

INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES  
MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION

STATISTICAL  
SUMMARY OF THE  
MINERAL INDUSTRY

WORLD PRODUCTION,  
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

1967-1971



LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
PRICE £1.80 NET



NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL  
INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES  
MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION

STATISTICAL SUMMARY  
OF THE  
MINERAL INDUSTRY

WORLD PRODUCTION,  
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

1967-1971

LONDON  
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
1973

## PREFACE

This publication is prepared by the Mineral Statistics and Economics Unit of the Mineral Resources Division of the Institute of Geological Sciences. The Institute was formed in June 1965 by the incorporation of Overseas Geological Surveys with the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology and is a constituent body of the Natural Environment Research Council.

The statistical tables have been compiled from a large number of official and commercial sources. The information obtained from Mines Reports, Trade Returns and other published works, and the assistance given by government and private correspondents throughout the world, are gratefully acknowledged.

Institute of Geological Sciences,  
Exhibition Road,  
London, S.W.7 2DE.

KINGSLEY DUNHAM,  
*Director.*

All communications should be sent to the Mineral Statistics and Economics Unit at the above address.

© Crown copyright 1973

SBN 11 880605 X

## CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Explanatory Notes</i> .. .. ..	iv	Mercury .. .. ..	208
Abrasives .. .. ..	1	Mica .. .. ..	212
Aluminium (including Bauxite and Cryolite) .. .. ..	12	Molybdenum .. .. ..	218
Antimony .. .. ..	26	Nickel .. .. ..	221
Arsenic .. .. ..	30	Nitrogen Compounds .. .. ..	227
Asbestos .. .. ..	34	Petroleum and Allied Products .. .. ..	241
Barium Minerals .. .. ..	43	Phosphates .. .. ..	290
Bentonite .. .. ..	49	Platinum .. .. ..	305
Beryl .. .. ..	51	Potash Minerals .. .. ..	310
Bismuth .. .. ..	53	Pyrites .. .. ..	320
Borates .. .. ..	56	Rare Earth and Thorium Minerals .. .. ..	324
Bromine .. .. ..	61	Salt .. .. ..	327
Cadmium .. .. ..	64	Selenium .. .. ..	335
Cement .. .. ..	67	Sillimanite, etc. .. .. ..	337
China Clay .. .. ..	70	Silver .. .. ..	339
Chrome Ore and Chromium .. .. ..	73	Strontium Minerals .. .. ..	345
Coal, Coke and By-Products .. .. ..	78	Sulphur .. .. ..	346
Cobalt .. .. ..	99	Talc .. .. ..	352
Copper .. .. ..	102	Tantalum and Niobium Minerals .. .. ..	355
Diamonds .. .. ..	115	Tin .. .. ..	358
Diatomaceous Earth .. .. ..	121	Titanium Minerals .. .. ..	367
Feldspar .. .. ..	124	Tungsten .. .. ..	373
Fluorspar .. .. ..	126	Uranium Minerals .. .. ..	379
Fuller's Earth .. .. ..	128	Vanadium .. .. ..	381
Gold .. .. ..	129	Vermiculite .. .. ..	383
Graphite .. .. ..	135	Zinc .. .. ..	384
Gypsum .. .. ..	139	Zirconium Minerals .. .. ..	398
Iodine .. .. ..	145	Other Minerals and Metals .. .. ..	400
Iron and Steel .. .. ..	147	<i>Minerals Produced in Countries of the Commonwealth and Sterling Area</i> .. .. ..	402
Lead .. .. ..	176	<i>Index</i> .. .. ..	405
Lithium Minerals .. .. ..	189		
Magnesite and Dolomite .. .. ..	191		
Manganese .. .. ..	201		

## EXPLANATORY NOTES

**Coverage.** Although this Summary attempts to provide a comprehensive world coverage of mineral production and trade, it has not been possible to obtain complete information for every country. In the production tables, estimates for certain countries have been included where necessary in order to arrive at world totals. In the trade tables, however, such estimates have generally not been attempted and the coverage is limited to that available from the official trade returns. The absence of import or export figures for a particular country from a table does not necessarily signify no trade in the commodity concerned, but may mean only that the item has not been separately specified in that country's trade returns.

**Arrangement of Countries.** In each table, Commonwealth countries are grouped separately from other countries. Within their respective groups the countries are then listed alphabetically by continents in the following order: Europe, Africa, North and Central America, South America, Asia and Australasia.

For Swaziland and Botswana, production statistics are recorded separately but the foreign trade is dealt with for Customs purposes as part of that of South Africa. The trade figures for South-West Africa are also generally included with those for South Africa.

The trade statistics for Spain and Spanish Dependencies exclude the trade between these territories.

**Production of Ores and Metals.** In the sections on cobalt, copper, lead, tin and zinc tables are given showing both the production of ore, in terms of its metal content, and the actual production of metal. The metal content of the ore produced is either as calculated from average assay values or is the amount of metal estimated to be recoverable. The ore is, of course, not necessarily smelted in the country of origin and the metal production in a particular country may be derived from both domestic and imported ores. Secondary metal is excluded, as far as possible, from the metal production tables but where important is given in footnotes to the producing countries.

**Imports and Exports.** Except for gold and silver, the figures shown in the tables are intended to represent exports of domestic produce and imports retained, i.e. total imports less re-exports. There are, however, certain cases where this cannot be followed; in particular, with re-exports no longer separately recorded in the official trade statistics after 1969, *the figures shown for the United Kingdom from 1970 refer to total exports (including re-exports) and to total imports respectively*.

**Units.** The units of weight employed in the tables for 1967-70 are: the metric carat, the troy ounce the lb. (avdp.) and the long ton. Their equivalents in certain other units are as follows:

1 metric carat	= 0.2 grammes	1 lb. (avdp.)	= 7,000 grains
	= 3.08648 grains		= 14.5833 troy ounces
			= 0.453592 kilogrammes
1 troy ounce	= 480 grains	1 long ton	= 2,240 lb. (avdp.)
	= 31.1035 grammes		= 1.12 short tons
	= 155.5175 metric carats		= 1.016047 tonnes

*The data for 1970 and 1971 are shown throughout the tables in metric units.*

The factors used for converting volumes of liquids into weights are given in footnotes to the tables relating to Coal By-Products (p. 87) and Petroleum and Allied Products (pp. 241, 255).

**Symbols.** The following symbols are used in this Summary:

— = Nil, or negligible.    r = Revised figure.    n.a. = Information not available.

## ABRASIVES (NATURAL) AND ASSOCIATED MINERALS\*

The following tables cover the materials usually classed together as "natural abrasives"—pumice, emery, corundum, garnet—whether for use as abrasives or for non-abrasive purposes.

### PRODUCTION OF PUMICE AND RELATED VOLCANIC MATERIALS

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Kenya—							
Pumice .. .	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
Volcanic ash .. .	928	3,857	1,640	849	863	1,866	—
Dominica—							
Pumice .. .	39,241	51,675	54,971	30,117	30,600	n.a.	—
New Zealand—							
Pumice .. .	16,144	16,315	16,250	18,904	19,207	13,009	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Pozzolan .. .	22,277	18,082	18,227	19,552	19,866	n.a.	—
France—							
Pumice .. .	616	583	581	578	587	—	—
Pozzolan and lapilli .. .	711,960	714,733	759,167	767,519	779,835	700,000	—
Germany (Federal)—							
Basalt lava .. .	631,469	709,497	787,472	825,319	838,563	534,000	—
Lava sand .. .	5,053,999	6,025,421	6,726,289	7,421,539	7,540,633	7,058,621	—
Tuff .. .	2,725	2,970	2,261	3,176	3,227	2,712	—
Pumice (a) .. .	4,071,000	3,504,000	3,939,000	4,147,000	4,214,000	5,020,000	—
Greece—							
Pumice .. .	225,377	272,538	369,305	398,000	404,000	419,081	—
Pozzolan .. .	440,065	469,088	537,719	535,000	545,000	612,387	—
Iceland—							
Pumice (b) .. .	10,000	10,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	—
Italy—							
Pumice .. .	524,078	626,546	607,491	—	1,109,000	1,127,000	n.a.
Lapilli .. .	191,822	156,518	156,243	—	4,191,000	4,258,000	n.a.
Pozzolan .. .	4,211,222	4,161,920	4,256,032	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Volcanic ash .. .	315,000	276,000	197,087	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain—							
Pumice (c) .. .	107,548	166,530	228,000	196,743	199,902	n.a.	—
Cape Verde Islands—							
Pozzolan .. .	7,864	8,036	8,857	16,691	16,959	9,511	—
Egypt—							
Pumice .. .	7,010	7,900	200	200	200	225	—
Guatemala—							
Volcanic ash .. .	43,586	41,337	44,285	44,000	45,000	n.a.	—
Martinique—							
Pumice .. .	14,762	14,733	17,715	18,000	18,000	n.a.	—
United States (d)—							
Pumice and pumicite .. .	693,204	429,772	534,006	426,783	433,631	n.a.	—
Volcanic cinder (e) .. .	2,408,851	2,740,701	2,689,668	2,371,000	2,409,000	n.a.	—
Argentina—							
Volcanic materials .. .	4,367	12,223	29,420	32,102	32,617	n.a.	—
Chile—							
Pozzolan .. .	132,057	164,883	172,448	160,000	162,000	n.a.	—

\*See also Aluminium, Diamonds and Diatomaceous earth.

(a) Marketable. Including pumice and pumicite for constructional purposes.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Includes Canary Islands.

(d) Sold or used by producers.

(e) Principally for ballast.

**EXPORTS OF PUMICE**

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>			
Dominica ..	12,111	25,744	22,748	28,192	28,644	349	
New Zealand (a) ..	735	638	601	859	872	<i>n.a.</i>	685
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France ..	296	280	61	262	266	75	
Germany (Federal) ..	636,054	468,033	535,535	550,907	559,747	698,843	
Greece ..	113,334	181,128	205,019	132,328	134,451	248,855	
Italy ..	270,090	295,584	295,717	281,927	286,451	363,602	
Mexico ..	3,596	7,206	388	113	115	167	
United States ..	306	557	476	272	276	324	

(a) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

**IMPORTS OF PUMICE**

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>		
Canada ..	7,890	5,713	4,297	4,482	4,554	90,958	19,356
Australia (a) ..	624	417	1,530	1,442	1,465	1,518	
New Zealand (a) ..	53	113	92	84	85	<i>n.a.</i>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria ..	312	456	1,546	548	557	551	
Belgium ..	194,728	138,772	160,264	190,566	193,624	139,700	
Denmark ..	4,807	2,939	7,472	6,004	6,100	5,798	
France ..	33,168	26,807	18,378	22,652	23,015	10,076	
Germany (Federal) ..	71,303	25,087	16,330	8,228	8,360	5,550	
Netherlands ..	355,476	365,471	367,775	362,087	367,897	(b) 548,404	
Portugal ..	181	122	336	343	349	192	
Switzerland ..	1,261	1,038	1,841	1,315	1,336	1,317	
Tunisia ..	22	150	37	15	15	14	
Mexico ..	39	6	42	13	13	16	
United States—							
Crude ..	5,612	8,425	7,521	9,500	9,652	<i>n.a.</i>	
Manufactured ..	2,050	2,849	1,121	2,617	2,659	<i>n.a.</i>	
Brazil ..	651	847	924	966	981	<i>n.a.</i>	
Colombia ..	10	10	20	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Peru ..	6	4	4	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Lebanon ..	33	31	2,312	1,364	1,386	802	

(a) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Excluding imports from Belgium—Luxemburg, if any.

PRODUCTION OF EMERY

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
Greece .. .. ..	7,480	7,480	6,988	7,000	7,000	7,000
Turkey .. .. ..	24,088	36,608	43,457	114,188	116,020	83,100

EXPORTS OF EMERY

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
Denmark .. .. ..	2	—	1	10	10	2
France .. .. ..	(a) 43	(a) 107	24	23	23	82
Germany (Federal) (a)	17	76	9	36	37	24
Greece .. .. ..	5,460	6,485	5,834	4,341	4,411	5,712
Italy .. .. ..	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan .. .. ..	637	894	794	661	672	923
Turkey .. .. ..	20,328	23,134	47,573	64,826	65,866	n.a.

(a) Includes natural corundum.

IMPORTS OF EMERY

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
United Kingdom (a)	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,593	16,859
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Finland .. .. ..	57	43	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
France .. .. ..	755	636	855	832	845	972
Germany (Federal) (b)	647	876	519	527	535	159
Italy .. .. ..	927	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain (c) .. .. ..	370	171	365	433	440	549
Mexico .. .. ..	402	405	115	144	146	107
Brazil .. .. ..	19	11	27	32	33	n.a.
Chile .. .. ..	29	23	25	33	34	n.a.
Colombia .. .. ..	60	68	62	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru .. .. ..	80	44	41	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan (d) .. .. ..	34	31	36	33	34	29
Lebanon .. .. ..	13	39	54	32	33	25
Philippine Republic ..	388	223	486	654	665	527

(a) Crude.

(b) Includes natural corundum.

(c) Emery powder.

(d) Emery and corundum sands and powder.

**PRODUCTION OF GARNET**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
India .. ..	279	1,952	1,611	970	986	1,557
Australia (a) .. ..	591	100	82	199	202	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Malagasy Republic (b) ..	28	28	2	32	33	n.a.
United States .. ..	18,298	19,764	18,266	16,819	17,089	17,222
Argentina .. ..	93	64	98	59	60	n.a.

(a) Sales.

(b) Exports.

**PRODUCTION OF NATURAL CORUNDUM**

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Kenya .. ..	25	42	117	59	60	46
Rhodesia (a) .. ..	4,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tanzania (b) .. ..	38	—	—	—	—	—
India .. ..	301	321	445	405	412	316
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
U.S.S.R. (a) .. ..	5,000	6,000	6,000	6,400	6,500	6,500
South Africa .. ..	313	252	225	243	247	241

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Exports.

**EXPORTS OF NATURAL CORUNDUM**

Exporting Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Tanzania .. ..	38	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France .. ..	(a) 43	(a) 107	113	72	73	63
Germany (Federal) (a) .. ..	17	76	9	36	37	24
Italy .. ..	81	13	(a) 253	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Includes emery.

**IMPORTS OF NATURAL CORUNDUM**

Importing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>France</b>						
France .. ..	33	38	103	200	203	127
Germany (Federal) (a) .. ..	647	876	519	527	535	159
Italy .. ..	151	855	(a) 868	(a) 760	(a) 772	(a) 770
United States—						
Crude .. ..	1,986	5,357	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Argentina .. ..	28	35	32	32	33	8

(a) Includes emery.

**EXPORTS OF NATURAL ABRASIVES\***

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom .. r	4,041	8,811	5,386	8,458	8,594	8,929
Tanzania ..	38	—	—	—	—	—
Canada (a) ..	55	92	94	2	2	10
Dominica ..	12,111	25,744	22,748	28,192	28,644	n.a.
New Zealand (b) ..	735	638	601	859	872	685
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .. ..	—	2	4	8	8	3
Belgium .. .. ..	484	422	382	1,733	1,761	1,040
Denmark .. .. ..	2	—	1	10	10	2
France .. .. ..	827	558	612	527	535	464
Germany (Federal) ..	636,071	468,109	535,695	551,089	559,932	699,010
Greece .. .. ..	118,795	187,613	210,854	136,669	138,862	254,567
Italy .. .. ..	272,356	311,447	316,371	311,627	316,628	383,927
Netherlands .. .. ..	4,862	5,124	5,524	5,518	5,607	5,163
Sweden .. .. ..	31	10	33	21	21	31
Switzerland .. .. ..	16	29	52	22	22	17
South Africa .. .. ..	5	6	1	15	15	20
Mexico .. .. ..	3,596	7,206	388	113	115	213
United States .. .. ..	13,112	19,164	14,660	15,172	15,415	9,798
Japan .. .. ..	1,201	2,475	2,960	4,847	4,925	1,202
Turkey .. .. ..	20,328	23,134	47,573	64,826	65,866	n.a.

\*Corresponds to item 275-23 of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised). The tables include the trade in pumice, emery and natural corundum separately recorded as far as available on pages 2, 3 and 5.

See also Aluminium, Diamonds and Diatomaceus earth.

(a) Includes diatomaceous earth.

(b) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

**IMPORTS OF NATURAL ABRASIVES\***

Importing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	55,271	79,881	63,675	69,335	70,468	150,202
Nigeria ..	180	43	123	207	210	488
Canada ..	7,441	8,746	12,536	26,403	26,827	36,168
Jamaica ..	4	42	7	401	407	462
Hong Kong ..	448	416	510	586	595	878
India (a) ..	54	388	144	13	13	17
Malaysia (West) ..	106	104	103	90	91	160
Ceylon ..	70	31	21	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (b) ..	1,585	1,426	1,530	1,442	1,465	1,518
New Zealand (b) ..	58	r 113	92	84	85	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	412	595	1,710	779	792	712
Belgium ..	195,347	139,813	162,805	193,535	196,641	141,733
Denmark ..	5,328	3,422	7,963	6,602	6,707	5,798
Iceland ..	183	r 285	241	238	242	251
France ..	33,956	27,481	19,336	23,684	24,063	10,076
Germany (Federal) ..	73,775	28,264	19,230	11,318	11,500	8,180
Greece ..	n.a.	9	267	15	15	n.a.
Italy ..	2,954	3,797	3,459	2,761	2,805	2,104
Netherlands ..	365,239	373,481	376,383	370,499	376,444	557,371
Norway ..	427	393	540	1,084	1,101	2,435
Portugal ..	292	448	646	643	653	402
Spain ..	370	171	365	433	440	n.a.
Sweden ..	726	588	498	3,299	3,352	448
Switzerland ..	1,495	1,281	2,084	1,532	1,557	1,483

\*Corresponds to item 275.23 of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised). The tables include the trade in pumice, emery and natural corundum separately recorded as far as available on pages 2, 3 and 5.

See also Aluminium, Diamonds and Diatomaceous earth.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## IMPORTS OF NATURAL ABRASIVES (cont.)

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Yugoslavia ..	684	384	548	971	987	608	
Malagasy Republic ..	14	19	21	31	32	n.a.	
Morocco ..	23	9	23	28	28	37	
South Africa ..	2,792	4,655	2,705	4,404	4,475	1,313	
Sudan ..	3	91	211	63	64	118	
Tunisia ..	26	151	56	18	18	16	
Costa Rica ..	7	7	9	11	11	8	
Guatemala ..	13	25	11	12	12	13	
Mexico ..	842	737	915	662	673	830	
United States ..	9,648	16,631	8,642	12,117	12,311	7,000	
Argentina ..	201	329	282	284	289	421	
Brazil ..	706	921	1,031	1,030	1,047	n.a.	
Chile ..	29	23	70	74	75	n.a.	
Colombia ..	95	124	173	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Peru ..	83	48	45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Venezuela ..	196	336	420	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Iran (a) ..	50	34	53	50	51	60	
Iraq ..	4	9	5	9	9	n.a.	
Israel ..	110	126	155	241	245	344	
Japan ..	2,884	4,157	4,968	4,208	4,276	2,755	
Lebanon ..	46	70	2,366	1,397	1,419	827	
Philippine Republic ..	501	363	599	703	715	608	
Thailand ..	1,149	1,077	1,239	1,690	1,717	1,730	
Turkey ..	24	24	23	12	12	n.a.	

(a) Years ending March 20 following that stated.

## ABRASIVES (ARTIFICIAL)

Production statistics for artificial abrasives are not generally available. The United States Bureau of Mines reports the following crude artificial abrasives produced in the United States and Canada:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
Silicon carbide ..	127,000	142,000	144,000	149,000	151,000	118,000
Aluminium oxide ..	185,000	171,000	193,000	174,000	177,000	135,000
Metallic abrasives† ..	182,000	193,000	205,000	178,000	181,000	175,000

†Shipments for U.S. plants only.

The figures given above include materials used for refractories and other non-abrasive purposes.

### EXPORTS OF ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Exporting Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	4,953	3,226	3,355	2,153	2,188	2,128	
Canada .. ..	149,269	141,621	165,139	150,139	152,549	122,650	
Australia (a) .. ..	213	20	25	4	4	4	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria .. .. ..	19,541	18,769	22,739	21,614	21,961	22,141	
Belgium .. .. ..	120	190	158	196	199	200	
France .. .. ..	12,160	11,405	13,722	16,382	16,645	15,254	
Germany (Federal) ..	26,868	27,896	35,150	36,732	37,321	37,328	
Italy .. .. ..	3,822	4,584	3,892	4,026	4,091	1,959	
Netherlands .. .. ..	30	52	32	180	183	11	
Sweden .. .. ..	1,337	1,355	2,077	1,619	1,645	897	
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	3,200	4,846	5,698	7,332	7,450	7,983	
United States .. .. ..	17,467	13,860	15,180	16,048	16,306	14,358	
Japan .. .. ..	1,438	1,527	2,181	3,183	3,234	3,695	

(a) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

## IMPORTS OF ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	18,139	13,801	17,690	18,846	19,148	16,463
Canada (a) ..	8,243	8,517	8,701	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (b) ..	1,920	2,258	4,588	2,697	2,740	2,380
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .. ..	3,580	4,924	5,788	6,786	6,895	6,116
Belgium .. .. ..	3,456	3,579	3,786	4,707	4,782	4,637
Denmark .. .. ..	476	576	947	1,132	1,150	469
France .. .. ..	3,145	2,602	4,662	4,560	4,633	4,572
Germany (Federal) .. .. ..	4,534	5,848	10,746	12,615	12,817	9,479
Italy .. .. ..	8,276	6,282	8,327	8,509	8,646	11,716
Netherlands .. .. ..	3,251	3,093	3,580	4,084	4,150	3,823
Norway .. .. ..	738	623	990	1,072	1,089	803
Spain .. .. ..	1,681	1,646	3,580	3,747	3,807	2,283
Sweden .. .. ..	5,177	6,233	5,704	7,750	7,874	6,658
Switzerland .. .. ..	4,006	4,430	4,697	4,923	5,002	4,613
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	977	1,127	1,798	2,113	2,147	2,607
South Africa .. .. ..	2,968	2,599	2,023	2,857	2,903	2,329
Tunisia .. .. ..	113	198	49	111	113	168
United States .. .. ..	141,199	140,378	155,720	148,215	150,593	118,800
Argentina .. .. ..	1,389	1,185	1,924	2,253	2,289	2,484
Chile .. .. ..	n.a.	42	52	74	75	n.a.
Israel .. .. ..	180	294	289	364	370	105
Japan .. .. ..	1,203	1,068	1,332	1,012	1,028	2,213

(a) Aluminium oxide and silicon carbide.

(b) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF CARBORUNDUM**

Exporting Country	Long tons   Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Canada .. .. .	77,828	91,897	92,412	94,639	96,158	85,148
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium .. .. .	186	180	215	1,165	1,184	2,015
France .. .. .	971	2,485	1,014	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany (Federal) ..	7,306	8,027	7,360	8,473	8,609	9,995
Italy .. .. .	9,574	11,301	11,039	12,742	12,946	9,646
Norway .. .. .	35,973	41,541	48,886	48,257	49,031	45,362
Sweden .. .. .	130	504	123	110	112	804
Switzerland .. .. .	3,261	3,168	4,450	3,834	3,896	4,001
Yugoslavia .. .. .	—	239	116	707	718	744
United States .. .. .	5,770	6,324	5,605	5,752	5,844	6,165
Japan .. .. .	1,270	1,624	1,804	1,730	1,758	1,766

**IMPORTS OF CARBORUNDUM**

Importing Country	Long tons   Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	12,779	14,490	15,557	19,904	20,224	14,189
Canada (a) ..	8,243	8,517	8,701	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (b) ..	1,673	1,961	2,183	2,154	2,189	2,027
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .. .	1,840	2,073	2,489	2,648	2,691	2,539
Belgium .. .. .	2,227	2,289	4,073	4,568	4,641	4,264
Denmark .. .. .	288	342	456	393	399	351
Finland .. .. .	841	718	616	1,181	1,200	1,029
France .. .. .	7,597	9,392	10,897	12,485	12,685	14,905
Germany (Federal) ..	7,973	11,197	14,894	16,669	16,936	13,263
Italy .. .. .	1,839	2,300	3,280	3,387	3,441	2,622
Netherlands .. .. .	844	919	995	1,257	1,277	1,167
Norway .. .. .	12	10	29	2,427	2,466	641
Spain .. .. .	1,313	1,137	2,554	2,554	2,595	2,173
Sweden .. .. .	3,863	4,588	4,437	5,688	5,779	5,446
Switzerland .. .. .	969	1,356	1,572	1,530	1,555	1,274
Yugoslavia .. .. .	1,737	974	1,340	1,430	1,453	1,471
South Africa .. .. .	n.a.	n.a.	1,242	1,879	1,909	1,786
United States .. .. .	81,360	96,594	98,925	97,321	98,883	91,600
Argentina .. .. .	218	140	250	241	245	192
Brazil .. .. .	500	937	1,048	1,354	1,376	n.a.
Chile .. .. .	43	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela .. .. .	75	41	22	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan .. .. .	271	2,335	2,318	562	571	1,771
Turkey .. .. .	61	85	217	516	524	n.a.

(a) Silicon carbide and aluminium oxide.

(b) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

**ALUMINIUM**  
**(Including Bauxite and Cryolite)**  
**PRODUCTION OF BAUXITE**

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Ghana .. ..	345,400	287,000	241,900	336,600	342,000	350,000	
Sierra Leone .. ..	329,259	462,891	435,333	441,860	448,951	590,471	
Jamaica (b) .. ..	9,247,258	8,391,000	10,280,000	11,820,000	12,010,000	12,194,000	
Guyana (c) .. ..	3,328,000	3,663,000	4,238,000	3,160,681	3,211,410	2,332,240	
India .. ..	776,538	921,503	1,067,765	1,347,892	1,369,522	1,486,766	
Malaysia (West) .. ..	885,389	786,042	1,056,068	1,121,318	1,139,315	977,945	
Australia .. ..	4,176,474	4,876,822	7,796,003	9,110,132	9,250,350	12,541,230	
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>20,536,000</b>	<b>19,396,000</b>	<b>25,049,000</b>	<b>27,414,000</b>	<b>27,854,000</b>	<b>30,473,000</b>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France .. ..	2,768,167	2,670,000	2,729,000	3,002,552	3,050,735	3,183,568	
Germany (Federal) .. ..	2,248	3,200	3,156	2,990	3,038	2,871	
Greece .. ..	r 1,634,658	r 1,807,105	r 1,917,570	2,242,337	2,278,320	2,860,695	
Hungary .. ..	1,623,000	1,928,000	1,904,000	1,990,000	2,022,000	2,090,000	
Italy .. ..	238,206	212,782	r 213,045	221,152	224,701	190,847	
Roumania .. ..	(d) 500,000	(d) 600,000	(d) 600,000	(d) 600,000	(d) 600,000	(d) 700,000	
Spain .. ..	4,682	5,685	4,677	4,934	5,013	5,400	
U.S.S.R. (a) .. ..	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,100,000	4,200,000	4,300,000	4,500,000	
Yugoslavia .. ..	2,097,000	2,039,000	2,094,000	2,066,000	2,099,000	1,959,000	
Guinea .. ..	1,639,000	2,084,000	2,420,000	(d) 2,600,000	(d) 2,600,000	(d) 2,900,000	
Mozambique .. ..	6,177	3,223	4,324	7,033	7,146	7,713	
Dominican Republic (b) .. ..	1,074,370	923,576	1,085,441	1,069,179	1,086,336	1,031,674	
Haiti (b) .. ..	354,000	439,000	764,000	647,000	656,000	643,000	
United States (b) .. ..	1,654,000	1,665,000	1,843,000	2,082,000	2,115,000	2,020,000	
Brazil .. ..	298,070	308,793	356,340	492,000	500,000	450,000	
Surinam .. ..	5,380,000	5,571,000	6,138,000	5,927,000	6,022,000	6,260,000	
China (a) .. ..	344,000	374,000	443,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	
Indonesia .. ..	905,633	865,413	912,000	1,203,800	1,223,121	1,238,000	
Turkey .. ..	21,151	n.a.	2,000	50,000	51,000	130,000	
<b>TOTAL (d) .. ..</b>	<b>24,800,000</b>	<b>25,500,000</b>	<b>27,500,000</b>	<b>29,100,000</b>	<b>29,600,000</b>	<b>30,700,000</b>	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (d) .. ..</b>	<b>45,300,000</b>	<b>44,900,000</b>	<b>53,000,000</b>	<b>56,500,000</b>	<b>57,400,000</b>	<b>61,200,000</b>	

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Dried bauxite equivalent.

(c) Dried bauxite equivalent. Shipments of dried and calcined ore were as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	Long tons			1971
				1970	1970	1970	
Metallurgical .. ..	1,582,717	1,547,460	1,834,046	2,104,114	2,137,885	1,856,676	
Chemical .. ..	184,005	214,609	252,793	197,399	200,567	228,929	
Refractory .. ..	368,218	393,684	454,144	557,010	565,950	594,302	
Abrasives .. ..	92,174	128,936	130,415	69,310	70,422	20,002	

Exports of calcined ore are shown on page 14.

(d) Estimated.

**PRODUCTION (EXPORTS) OF CRYOLITE IN GREENLAND**

Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	65,619	
1968 .. ..	66,432	
1969 .. ..	48,521	
1970 .. ..	62,940	63,950
1971 .. ..	..	55,250

**PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	38,430	37,559	33,257	38,960	39,585	119,007
Ghana .. .	39,100	108,900	109,900	106,800	108,500	111,100
Canada .. .	860,128	874,260	963,140	956,891	972,246	1,016,910
India .. .	94,703	118,203	121,603	158,537	161,081	178,179
Australia .. .	91,326	95,810	124,423	202,355	205,603	223,217
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>1,123,700</b>	<b>1,234,700</b>	<b>1,352,300</b>	<b>1,452,900</b>	<b>1,476,200</b>	<b>1,648,400</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .	77,501	84,542	88,300	88,583	90,004	90,698
Czechoslovakia .. .	25,946	31,134	34,198	30,346	30,833	36,942
France .. .	355,505	359,924	366,000	375,000	381,000	375,076
Germany—						
Federal .. .	248,902	253,362	258,571	304,461	309,347	427,500
East (a) .. .	50,000	50,000	50,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Greece .. .	71,000	75,300	81,840	86,099	87,481	116,066
Hungary .. .	60,820	62,092	62,989	64,597	66,000	6,700
Iceland .. .	—	—	9,000	38,100	38,700	41,900
Italy .. .	125,760	140,100	r 139,323	144,163	146,476	136,413
Netherlands .. .	31,250	48,000	68,200	73,900	75,100	116,400
Norway .. .	355,282	460,903	499,921	521,850	530,200	530,230
Poland .. .	91,000	92,000	95,300	97,200	98,800	100,000
Roumania .. .	49,210	75,069	88,234	99,000	100,600	111,000
Spain .. .	76,947	87,911	116,825	113,327	115,146	127,362
Sweden .. .	33,000	54,700	65,010	63,039	64,051	74,410
Switzerland .. .	71,178	75,641	75,843	90,045	91,490	94,000
U.S.S.R. .. .	(b) 950,000	(b) 982,000	(a) 1,000,000	(a) 1,100,000	(a) 1,100,000	(a) 1,250,000
Yugoslavia .. .	43,870	47,320	47,606	46,950	47,700	46,584
Cameroun .. .	47,540	44,682	45,999	51,545	52,372	50,693
Mexico .. .	21,173	22,164	31,872	33,200	33,700	39,900
United States .. .	2,918,981	2,906,287	3,386,662	3,550,132	3,606,934	3,560,651
Brazil .. .	29,232	40,800	42,900	55,200	56,100	80,600
Surinam .. .	30,600	42,800	52,300	54,000	54,900	54,200
Venezuela .. .	3,100	11,000	16,900	22,500	22,900	22,400
China (b) .. .	80,000	90,000	120,000	130,000	130,000	(a) 145,000
Formosa .. .	15,196	19,704	21,800	26,560	26,990	26,546
Japan (c) .. .	376,109	474,294	556,073	716,407	727,905	887,117
Korea (South) .. .	n.a.	n.a.	6,500	15,200	15,450	16,600
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>6,200,000</b>	<b>6,600,000</b>	<b>7,400,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>8,100,000</b>	<b>8,700,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b>	<b>7,300,000</b>	<b>7,700,000</b>	<b>8,600,000</b>	<b>9,500,000</b>	<b>9,600,000</b>	<b>10,300,000</b>

In addition secondary metal produced in certain countries was as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
United Kingdom ..	188,207	197,190	223,482	211,036	214,423	189,100
France .. .	59,000	74,000	89,000	86,000	87,400	97,770
Germany (Federal) ..	182,579	228,240	267,057	254,400	258,500	275,711
Italy .. .	100,000	100,000	126,000	151,600	154,000	150,000
United States .. .	622,992	729,382	804,000	697,000	708,000	738,700
Japan .. .	175,300	216,900	273,000	314,800	319,900	348,600

(a) Estimated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Including high-purity aluminium.

EXPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC.\*  
 Long tons

Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Alumina and hydrate ..	21,847	16,853	9,992	3,349	3,403	18,780
Unwrought (a) ..	21,873	20,980	21,384	25,548	25,958	41,623
Scrap (a) ..	2,004	1,591	1,294	1,856	1,886	2,084
Semi-manufactures (a)	37,760	39,397	40,190	40,833	41,488	32,060
of which—Foil ..	6,721	8,872	8,588	8,349	8,483	7,412
Powder ..	969	1,162	852	841	854	1,406
Aluminium sulphates ..	13,664	17,822	19,873	16,671	16,939	25,494
Ghana—						
Bauxite ..	295,693	237,193	241,501	211,082	214,470	n.a.
Alumina (e) ..	—	—	41,918	122,660	124,628	n.a.
Sierra Leone—						
Bauxite ..	329,259	462,891	r 413,028	371,970	377,940	560,942
Canada—						
Alumina (e) ..	11,277	13,414	18,131	21,229	21,570	19,224
Unwrought (a) ..	679,151	770,210	791,685	749,640	761,670	806,441
Scrap (a) ..	47,579	46,487	46,355	41,350	42,014	43,740
Semi-manufactures (a)	27,385	26,612	17,111	11,472	11,656	14,746
of which—Foil ..	206	248	196	231	235	181
Jamaica—						
Bauxite (b) ..	7,142,416	6,212,053	7,601,416	7,683,186	7,806,501	n.a.
Alumina ..	824,533	867,675	1,137,062	1,724,305	1,751,980	n.a.
Guyana—						
Bauxite, dried ..	1,823,734	1,777,747	1,733,648	2,302,897	2,339,858	2,085,605
do. calcined ..	458,808	587,217	r 860,210	701,557	712,817	699,693
Alumina ..	268,908	244,231	296,115	323,567	328,760	306,775
Hong Kong—						
Scrap ..	1,852	1,978	2,627	2,744	2,788	2,750
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,287	4,625	4,763	5,063	5,144	4,312
India—						
Bauxite ..	59,912	97,354	66,656	54,510	55,385	53,736
Unwrought (a) (c) ..	749	18,554	8,040	1,390	1,412	91
Semi-manufactures (a) (c)	1,173	4,059	9,570	8,271	8,404	6,718
Aluminium sulphate (c)	904	6,611	10,890	18,638	18,937	11,416
Malaysia (West)—						
Bauxite ..	852,299	776,980	863,003	1,066,106	1,083,217	983,707
Singapore—						
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	574	866	764	867	881	645
of which—Foil ..	171	146	68	141	143	166
Aluminium sulphates ..	8,211	10,029	7,334	1,068	1,085	1,077
Australia—						
Bauxite (d) ..	1,500,000	1,650,000	2,400,000	3,350,000	3,400,000	1,900,000
Alumina (d) ..	590,000	1,100,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,800,000
Unwrought (a) ..	10,501	5,577	r 20,198	81,029	82,330	84,961
Scrap (a) ..	1,126	2,036	3,683	1,738	1,766	2,932
Semi-manufactures (a)	4,835	4,753	1,782	4,385	4,455	4,131
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unwrought (a) ..	23,220	24,413	26,703	18,545	18,843	27,141
Scrap ..	5,806	9,039	8,108	7,040	7,153	11,083
Semi-manufactures (a)	28,655	31,233	39,648	32,877	33,405	28,083
of which—Foil ..	4,828	4,551	5,633	6,612	6,718	6,521
Powder ..	3,800	4,312	4,349	514	522	416

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" aluminium corresponds to item 684.1 of the Standard International Trade Classification (revised) and comprises ingots, blocks, unwrought bars, etc. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C. (revised) 684.2 and includes foil and powder as well as wrought bars, rods, wire, sheets, tubes, pipes, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Estimated dry equivalent; shipments contain 8-14% free moisture. (d) Estimated.

(e) Officially described as "Aluminium ores and/or concentrates" but believed to consist wholly or largely of alumina.

**EXPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Bauxite .. ..	—	20	180	72	73	27
Cryolite .. ..	1	—	—	289	294	74
Alumina and hydrate ..	131	25	16	18	18	195
Unwrought .. ..	5,160	6,225	9,482	9,698	9,854	4,783
do. alloys .. ..	1,551	807	861	287	292	434
Scrap .. ..	9,741	11,283	13,395	13,581	13,799	13,295
Semi-manufactures (a)	101,427	112,668	129,790	130,523	132,618	150,981
Aluminium sulphates ..	13,947	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark—						
Refined cryolite .. ..	27,844	28,345	44,683	32,630	33,154	27,936
Unwrought .. ..	18	25	—	71	72	31
do. alloys .. ..	1,808	2,333	2,342	2,211	2,247	2,961
Scrap .. ..	1,174	808	700	1,004	1,002	651
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,473	2,637	3,644	4,117	4,183	4,238
of which—Foil .. ..	350	495	1,149	1,582	1,608	1,703
Finland—						
Unwrought .. ..	830	1,266	597	24	24	152
Semi-manufactures .. ..	1,646	2,695	3,644	4,949	5,028	10,176
of which—Foil .. ..	1,516	2,367	2,922	4,327	4,396	9,693
France—						
Bauxite .. ..	155,757	154,836	145,696	156,675	159,189	109,318
Cryolite .. ..	102	1,573	1,489	1,456	1,479	930
Alumina .. ..	181,314	204,079	249,511	197,206	200,371	253,284
do. hydrate .. ..	19,758	26,287	32,493	62,437	63,439	94,108
Unwrought .. ..	102,170	120,319	112,576	93,101	94,595	82,821
do. alloys .. ..	35,896	63,588	64,392	51,589	52,417	52,591
Scrap (a) .. ..	13,144	12,123	12,105	19,343	19,653	21,271
Semi-manufactures (a)	66,313	68,657	84,601	100,359	101,969	99,713
of which—Foil .. ..	9,588	10,187	12,265	15,747	16,000	15,201
Powder .. ..	663	1,112	2,611	2,231	2,267	1,040
Aluminium sulphates ..	11,911	5,522	6,537	7,684	7,807	4,059
Germany (Federal)—						
Bauxite and cryolite .. ..	2,486	2,152	2,295	6,390	6,493	3,020
Alumina .. ..	111,992	85,195	106,722	94,388	95,903	151,923
do. hydrate .. ..	42,194	47,554	58,269	74,611	75,808	81,456
Unwrought .. ..	8,890	8,441	11,365	12,669	12,872	23,908
do. alloys .. ..	12,568	14,333	23,882	35,349	35,916	39,350
Scrap .. ..	10,494	7,663	6,651	11,868	12,058	15,288
Semi-manufactures (a)	94,683	116,242	147,866	133,888	136,037	142,069
of which—Foil .. ..	32,372	37,293	44,758	46,678	47,427	46,821
Powder .. ..	3,117	3,554	3,337	3,827	3,888	4,020
Greece—						
Bauxite .. ..	1,113,827	1,171,464	1,288,466	1,215,298	1,234,800	951,634
Unwrought .. ..	58,971	62,695	66,601	59,064	60,012	87,003
Semi-manufactures .. ..	2,160	1,606	5,240	8,585	8,723	4,328
Alumina .. ..	33,223	71,125	116,650	167,075	169,756	217,658
Hungary—						
Bauxite .. ..	657,450	654,847	645,748	649,443	659,865	699,820
Alumina .. ..	241,131	355,457	377,413	408,724	415,283	428,354
Unwrought .. ..	19,172	46,778	40,402	51,749	52,579	62,514
Semi-manufactures .. ..	7,817	4,637	4,509	6,168	6,267	12,486
Italy—						
Bauxite .. ..	315	—	25	2,842	2,888	2,607
Alumina .. ..	8,556	9,224	6,750	8,889	9,032	4,832
do. hydrate .. ..	1,883	2,212	1,770	1,862	1,892	741
Unwrought .. ..	4,864	24,977	{ 4,883	3,006	3,054	5,620
do. alloys .. ..			2,514	1,823	1,852	7,305
Semi-manufactures (a)	29,471	43,202	49,150	40,878	41,534	44,924
of which—Foil .. ..	4,018	5,535	6,295	6,122	6,220	6,990
Aluminium sulphates ..	n.a.	n.a.	35	2,302	2,339	3,141

(a) Including alloys.

## EXPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Netherlands—							
Bauxite ..	70	380	971	4,167	4,234	1,433	
Unwrought (a) ..	25,193	43,031	63,055	63,041	64,053	88,749	
Scrap (a) ..	10,055	11,645	16,543	14,155	14,382	20,033	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	18,760	26,551	36,775	39,477	40,110	47,574	
of which—Foil ..	5,030	5,957	7,608	8,184	8,315	8,746	
Powder ..	5	2	18	6	6	29	
Aluminium sulphates ..	4	15,433	20,544	32,305	32,823	36,776	
Norway—							
Unwrought ..	292,854	390,562	421,650	372,375	378,351	353,188	
do. alloys ..	17,091	37,762	51,097	50,587	51,399	62,140	
Scrap ..	3,728	5,500	6,638	5,229	5,313	4,820	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	7,645	12,134	25,309	33,443	33,980	37,070	
of which—Foil ..	287	210	348	248	252	357	
Powder ..	35	32	3	—	—	—	
Spain—							
Unwrought ..	10,673	5,516	620	10	10	3,841	
do. alloys ..	260	884	820	2,413	2,452	2,841	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	4,555	6,952	8,805	10,582	10,752	8,601	
Sweden—							
Unwrought (a) ..	3,826	15,849	11,022	15,950	16,206	23,663	
Scrap ..	1,428	948	543	1,969	2,001	1,692	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	18,336	18,154	25,954	27,132	27,567	28,916	
of which—Powder ..	504	584	793	988	1,004	515	
Aluminium sulphates ..	3,575	8,030	14,461	30,630	31,122	49,950	
Switzerland—							
Alumina and hydrate ..	65	87	124	139	141	142	
Unwrought and scrap (a) ..	19,516	23,829	17,988	14,214	14,442	16,975	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	25,958	26,580	28,324	30,491	30,980	33,270	
U.S.S.R.—							
Cryolite ..	3,800	5,300	5,300	5,512	5,600	5,700	
Unwrought ..	249,103	283,058	315,000	363,074	368,900	405,600	
Semi-manufactures ..	59,400	78,244	101,200	128,931	131,000	118,500	
Yugoslavia—							
Bauxite ..	1,784,128	1,817,636	1,951,275	1,999,660	2,031,749	1,859,450	
Alumina and hydrate ..	11,405	20,556	23,329	27,753	28,198	23,761	
Unwrought ..	6,225	18,378	23,024	13,572	13,790	12,373	
Scrap ..	153	4,102	4,969	3,725	3,785	4,742	
Semi-manufactures ..	18,053	21,948	13,221	12,515	12,716	19,274	
Cameroon—							
Unwrought ..	46,170	35,500	40,129	38,400	39,100	32,488	
Morocco—							
Scrap (a) ..	429	481	640	469	477	702	
Mozambique—							
Bauxite ..	6,194	5,594	4,233	7,025	7,138	7,766	
South Africa—							
Scrap ..	1,383	2,170	1,900	414	421	962	
Semi-manufactures ..	1,375	1,699	2,094	2,928	2,976	2,297	
Tunisia—							
Unwrought and scrap ..	139	135	261	93	94	121	
Dominican Republic—							
Bauxite ..	c) 1,000,644	1,187,789	1,330,978	1,272,666	1,293,089	n.a.	
Greenland—							
Cryolite ..	65,619	66,432	48,521	62,940	63,950	55,250	
Haiti—							
Bauxite (b) (c) ..	362,000	462,000	693,000	714,000	726,000	589,000	

(a) Including alloys. (b) Including shipments from stockpile built up during development period.  
(c) United States imports.

**EXPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
United States—							
Alumina, etc. . .	499,090	790,181	892,420	981,989	997,747	959,749	
Cryolite (b) (c) . . .	1,096	671	709	599	609	391	
Unwrought (a) . . .	186,615	160,964	307,511	364,696	370,548	101,873	
Scrap (a) . . .	48,689	44,131	77,014	51,035	51,854	27,828	
Semi-manufactures . . .	100,910	119,145	120,956	149,428	151,826	145,208	
of which—Foil . . .	3,225	3,633	4,732	5,936	6,031	7,525	
Powder (Al content)	1,009	1,149	1,160	2,748	2,792	1,580	
Aluminium sulphates . . .	14,440	16,296	10,959	15,827	16,081	15,277	
Argentina—							
Unwrought . . .	10	—	—	—	—	n.a.	
Aluminium sulphates . . .	25	47	59	72	73	80	
Brazil—							
Bauxite . . .	2,195	3,193	2,677	3,360	3,414	n.a.	
Surinam—							
Bauxite . . .	3,804,839	3,726,000	r 3,619,770	3,365,523	3,419,530	3,596,769	
Alumina . . .	673,727	692,000	r 842,926	879,246	893,355	1,166,718	
Unwrought . . .	30,606	42,900	r 26,479	52,520	53,363	50,663	
Semi-manufactures . . .							
Formosa—							
Unwrought (a) . . .	955	3,490	194	1,004	1,020	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,288	1,315	5,710	4,417	4,488	n.a.	
Aluminium sulphates . . .	424	n.a.	365	98	100	n.a.	
Indonesia—							
Bauxite . . .	887,754	834,312	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Israel—							
Scrap . . .	836	875	1,337	1,081	1,098	576	
Japan—							
Bauxite . . .	514	325	142	108	110	319	
Cryolite . . .	—	—	48	295	300	341	
Alumina . . .	73,317	12,196	90,209	99,642	101,241	223,897	
do. hydrate . . .	12,840	14,602	20,525	24,287	24,677	26,435	
Unwrought . . .	1,249	250	1,114	2,999	3,047	22,008	
do. alloys . . .	658	1,010	1,806	2,471	2,511	784	
Semi-manufactures (a) . . .	19,243	35,283	40,597	47,693	48,458	83,856	
of which—Foil . . .	4,959	5,518	6,837	6,476	6,580	6,671	
Aluminium sulphates . . .	13,048	9,878	10,465	16,985	17,258	20,608	

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Including artificial.

(c) Including quartz.

IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC.\*  

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Bauxite, uncalcined ..	436,604	405,722	443,117	385,693	391,883	411,113
do. calcined ..	91,049	118,706	135,570	134,184	136,338	182,975
Cryolite ..	1,533	2,300	1,452	4,841	4,919	3,194
Alumina and hydrate ..	5,910	5,777	8,529	53,413	54,270	272,126
Unwrought ..	223,971	260,063	240,246	247,988	251,968	241,570
do. alloys ..	77,779	94,230	108,451	124,978	126,984	28,256
Scrap (a) ..	13,905	12,783	13,009	15,227	15,471	11,870
Semi-manufactures (a)	30,284	37,870	46,185	75,242	76,449	79,401
of which—Foil ..	2,210	3,659	5,977	7,640	7,763	8,448
Malta—						
Semi-manufactures ..	(£52,911)	(£86,185)	(£108,747)	(£157,368)	(£157,368)	(£175,850)
Ghana—						
Alumina and hydrate ..	114,673	680,819	206,468	213,654	217,083	n.a.
Unwrought (a) ..	387	233	166	784	797	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	2,020	1,836	1,987	2,229	2,265	n.a.
Kenya—						
Unwrought (a) ..	3	2	4	3	3	2
Semi-manufactures (a)	693	1,273	1,139	1,617	1,643	1,092
of which—Foil ..	209	174	314	340	346	337
Malawi—						
Semi-manufactures ..	494	226	465	146	148	433
Mauritius—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	272	166	116	128	130	77
Nigeria—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,950	2,927	4,617	8,244	8,376	10,129
Sierra Leone—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	165	294	r	164	174	161
Tanzania—						
Unwrought ..	673	2,024	2,730	2,479	2,519	4,015
Semi-manufactures (a)	215	161	281	303	308	349
Uganda—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	400	733	1,602	1,051	1,068	1,051
of which—Foil ..	83	147	218	220	224	230
Zambia—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	368	509	508	592	601	n.a.
Barbados—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	116	109	115	105	107	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	4,403	3,239	3,373	3,693	3,753	1,486
Canada—						
Bauxite .. ..	2,286,887	2,241,430	2,224,247	2,485,559	2,525,445	2,463,114
Alumina .. ..	679,228	759,367	949,127	928,415	943,313	925,486
Cryolite .. ..	2,751	4,052	3,419	2,212	2,248	2,149
Unwrought .. ..	7,300	13,431	10,296	11,987	12,179	15,900
Scrap (a) .. ..	8,522	14,539	13,910	5,119	5,201	5,819
Semi-manufactures (a)						
(excluding Foil) ..	71,796	78,877	83,245	77,460	78,703	94,177
of which—Powder ..	524	545	841	1,000	1,016	1,290
Foil .. ..	916	553	471	654	665	1,000
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,608	1,658	1,801	2,487	2,527	2,529
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	766	398	938	415	422	513
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,165	1,647	1,540	2,039	2,072	1,407
Guyana—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	465	524	386	271	275	247
Aluminium sulphates ..	536	243	485	589	598	923

\*See footnote on p.14 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" aluminium and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—(cont.)</b>						
Ceylon—						
Semi-manufactures (a) of which—Foil ..	2,034 362	2,305 405	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a.
Cyprus—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	417	781	782	1,118	1,136	1,273
Hong Kong—						
Bauxite .. ..	500	348	85	19	19	247
Unwrought .. ..	9,761	13,267	11,397	15,008	15,248	12,496
Scrap .. ..	120	57	521	310	316	441
Semi-manufactures .. ..	2,466	4,740	6,548	5,996	6,092	8,730
of which—Foil .. ..	751	795	937	797	809	939
Aluminium sulphate .. ..	888	2,216	2,322	2,153	2,187	1,483
India (b)—						
Cryolite .. ..	1,068	384	1,014	1,190	1,209	326
Alumina .. ..	19,064	5,720	14,782	3,743	3,803	624
Unwrought .. ..	24,977	7,825	1,790	5,511	5,600	19,090
do. alloys .. ..	98	18	1,829	58	59	28
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	13,123	1,812	650	700	711	2,119
of which—Foil .. ..	144	99	42	69	70	78
Powder .. ..	202	64	19	5	5	27
Aluminium sulphate .. ..	10	—	—	1	1	—
Malaysia (West)—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	1,522	1,593	1,488	155	157	2,538
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	2,927	2,808	3,127	5,105	5,187	5,311
of which—Foil .. ..	813	816	1,172	2,541	2,582	1,973
Sabah—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	104	35	125	47	48	60
Sarawak—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	179	352	183	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates .. ..	374	479	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Bauxite .. ..	295	688	572	705	716	n.a.
Alumina and hydrate .. ..	3,722	5,109	7,120	7,840	7,965	7,429
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	2,730	4,294	6,166	6,464	6,568	9,488
of which—Foil .. ..	455	482	578	757	769	746
Aluminium sulphate .. ..	139	503	1,413	1,420	1,443	519
Australia—						
Cryolite .. ..	237	201	(d)	266	(d)	258
Alumina and hydrate (c) .. ..	59,045	10,204	3,745	3,202	3,253	18,277
Unwrought (a) .. ..	361	11,975	1,062	402	408	108
Scrap (a) .. ..	1,468	856	754	767	779	662
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	r 2,826	r 2,939	r 4,839	4,345	4,415	3,870
of which—Foil .. ..	r 1,165	r 1,285	r 1,377	1,544	1,569	1,542
Powder .. ..	365	418	158	197	200	37
New Zealand (c)—						
Unwrought .. ..	9,910	6,790	9,660	13,049	13,258	16,396
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	5,621	4,321	5,787	6,977	7,089	6,368
of which—Foil .. ..	875	814	887	1,000	1,016	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	8,228	8,295	8,203	5,002	5,082	3,117
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	4,706	5,666	6,195	6,413	6,516	6,284
of which—Foil .. ..	694	786	898	715	726	840
Aluminium sulphates .. ..	845	394	513	37	37	114

(a) Including alloys.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(d) Including chiolite.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Bauxite ..	30,459	24,656	25,648	29,098	29,565	24,464
Cryolite ..	351	255	410	352	358	209
Alumina ..	163,102	164,342	185,121	182,738	185,670	185,880
do. hydrate ..	5,402	6,092	6,206	6,293	6,394	6,649
Unwrought (a) ..	5,256	7,592	7,300	9,703	9,859	9,867
Scrap ..	2,864	2,327	3,986	6,519	6,624	10,061
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,148	6,701	9,211	11,262	11,443	11,219
Aluminium sulphates ..	2,379	2,408	2,464	3,008	3,056	4,066
Belgium-Luxemburg—						
Bauxite ..	7,975	11,154	17,104	12,662	12,865	14,659
Cryolite ..	254	281	323	427	434	347
Alumina ..	1,945	2,061	2,318	3,535	3,592	4,993
do. hydrate ..	11,841	9,908	10,443	9,163	9,310	11,345
Unwrought ..	105,645	111,432	121,559	133,438	135,579	149,624
do. alloys ..	32,127	45,474	52,106	48,650	49,431	44,799
Scrap ..	1,701	2,086	4,702	6,359	6,461	6,920
Semi-manufactures (a)	22,401	22,728	28,433	29,664	30,140	37,108
of which—Foil ..	3,508	3,982	5,525	5,115	5,197	6,181
Powder ..	718	341	306	911	926	947
Aluminium sulphates ..	233	7,927	10,789	15,504	15,753	13,129
Denmark—						
Bauxite ..	1,997	935	966	1,049	1,066	27,359
Crude cryolite ..	48,456	54,402	48,521	62,940	63,950	55,250
Unwrought ..	5,716	7,512	6,896	9,171	9,318	8,661
do. alloys ..	3,214	2,331	6,781	1,268	1,288	768
Scrap ..	605	3,086	1,547	1,360	1,381	821
Semi-manufactures (a)	16,787	18,721	23,443	27,545	27,987	26,151
of which—Foil ..	4,116	4,276	5,055	5,383	5,469	5,186
Powder ..	172	159	218	224	228	178
Aluminium sulphates ..	4,659	6,038	8,249	6,601	6,707	5,392
Finland—						
Alumina ..	74	66	70	72	73	112
do. hydrate ..	16,388	12,029	16,176	15,089	15,331	25,991
Unwrought (a) ..	14,232	12,068	14,977	18,417	18,713	15,225
Semi-manufactures (a)	13,564	15,787	17,151	19,799	20,117	19,110
of which—Foil ..	1,405	1,476	1,282	1,775	1,804	2,515
Powder ..	126	174	183	255	259	185
Aluminium sulphates ..	6,431	3,383	1,981	645	655	1,778
France—						
Bauxite ..	222,803	329,558	472,319	481,168	488,889	504,628
Cryolite ..	1,408	1,604	2,122	8,574	8,712	3,874
Alumina ..	2,902	30,826	4,895	6,013	6,110	7,620
do. hydrate ..	312	383	525	975	991	2,347
Unwrought ..	91,263	87,867	119,807	151,647	154,081	129,539
do. alloys ..	5,951	8,446	20,221	28,795	29,257	36,013
Scrap (a) ..	5,455	5,228	13,887	12,541	12,742	13,274
Semi-manufactures (a)	37,608	58,279	85,150	63,363	64,380	84,693
of which—Foil ..	10,408	13,753	17,274	15,174	15,418	19,192
Powder ..	1,675	2,382	2,323	2,082	2,115	1,891
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,360	2,220	7,587	13,964	14,188	18,295
Germany (Federal)—						
Bauxite ..	1,773,565	1,947,020	1,987,200	2,585,815	2,627,310	2,831,011
Cryolite ..	1,580	1,523	2,807	2,516	2,556	1,833
Alumina ..	64,488	47,709	83,083	117,635	119,523	349,202
do. hydrate ..	1,664	1,604	1,291	1,415	1,438	1,236
Unwrought ..	153,665	220,923	306,172	313,000	318,023	209,129
do. alloys ..	28,788	66,687	108,943	113,966	115,795	106,368
Scrap ..	48,933	66,031	79,441	66,313	67,377	58,947
Semi-manufactures (a)	38,143	68,186	90,901	92,287	93,768	116,329
of which—Foil ..	4,502	6,257	7,769	9,999	10,159	10,318
Powder ..	2,785	3,439	3,326	2,182	2,217	1,848

(a) Including alloys.

**IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (East)—						
Bauxite .. .	313,990	237,014	241,282	251,643	255,681	285,700
Alumina .. .	49,310	43,788	63,624	62,205	63,203	63,392
Greece—						
Alumina .. .	294	245	408	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
do. hydrate .. .	1,420	1,047	1,046	1,386	1,408	1,040
Unwrought .. .	2,419	1,598	1,035	446	453	533
Semi-manufactures (a)	967	1,061	1,438	1,648	1,675	1,296
of which—Foil .. .	762	923	1,178	981	997	966
Aluminium sulphates ..	n.a.	—	101	2	2	27
Hungary—						
Unwrought .. .	—	64,234	48,632	80,748	82,004	120,313
Iceland—						
Semi-manufactures .. .	241	630	343	451	458	872
Italy—						
Bauxite .. .	533,968	576,670	578,416	712,354	723,785	548,026
Cryolite .. .	623	436	720	629	639	627
Alumina .. .	22,507	41,537	65,008	61,927	62,921	57,808
do. hydrate .. .	3,754	5,450	6,739	8,706	8,846	11,934
Unwrought .. .	80,834	84,504	{ 104,425	129,095	131,167	105,330
do. alloys .. .	26,835	35,962	35,962	36,539	36,539	27,859
Scrap .. .	63,842	43,100	53,992	61,324	62,308	53,541
Semi-manufactures (a)	25,933	23,378	29,091	36,746	37,336	29,362
of which—Foil .. .	5,266	4,730	6,939	7,153	7,268	6,409
Powder .. .	79	160	220	157	160	134
Aluminium sulphates ..	6,524	6,859	8,829	4,625	4,699	4,472
Netherlands—						
Bauxite .. .	16,278	40,296	105,908	82,501	83,825	71,077
Cryolite .. .	779	1,018	735	899	914	2,078
Alumina .. .	65,339	101,258	138,358	160,388	163,470	(b) 260,814
do. hydrate .. .	9,857	18,530	17,561	24,357	24,748	(b) 30,080
Unwrought (a) .. .	19,112	32,700	42,639	44,640	45,356	46,716
Scrap (a) .. .	4,516	8,646	9,460	10,726	10,898	9,790
Semi-manufactures (a)	36,520	40,626	50,370	50,533	51,344	61,158
of which—Foil .. .	6,422	7,641	8,148	8,394	8,529	8,680
Powder .. .	196	319	302	336	342	326
Aluminium sulphates ..	13,630	12,249	12,934	9,376	9,527	13,275
Norway—						
Bauxite .. .	34,293	36,510	21,970	3,936	3,999	5,767
Cryolite .. .	4,247	4,362	4,305	4,219	4,287	2,500
Alumina .. .	701,340	916,897	966,143	979,723	995,445	1,128,267
Unwrought .. .	10,714	9,766	13,629	12,014	12,207	20,208
do. alloys .. .	1,487	11,476	11,866	11,325	11,507	13,456
Scrap .. .	294	576	52	27	27	64
Semi-manufactures (a)	11,846	10,323	16,333	13,882	14,105	18,370
of which—Foil .. .	666	930	916	1,209	1,228	2,942
Powder .. .	145	135	313	270	274	408
Aluminium sulphates ..	780	461	669	645	655	1,155
Poland—						
Bauxite .. .	106,112	110,482	95,019	116,216	118,081	122,168
Cryolite .. .	4,351	4,208	3,541	2,009	2,041	1,402
Alumina .. .	164,670	193,198	192,890	209,648	213,012	224,983
Portugal—						
Cryolite .. .	49	47	49	69	70	63
Unwrought (a) .. .	610	r 745	823	1,702	1,729	1,578
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,783	8,350	9,700	11,464	11,648	17,258
of which—Powder .. .	186	92	102	100	102	78
Aluminium sulphates ..	4,213	5,414	r 6,108	7,772	7,897	6,316

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Excluding imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Spain—						
Bauxite .. ..	63,675	71,592	92,132	91,740	93,212	110,421
Cryolite .. ..	1,155	1,042	1,951	956	971	872
Alumina and hydrate ..	156,262	178,350	211,740	241,626	245,503	279,010
Unwrought (a) .. r	15,571	15,866	r 26,170	13,658	13,877	29,079
Semi-manufactures (a) of which—Powder ..	9,069	5,871	6,219	4,389	4,459	4,722
	51	75	146	146	148	195
Sweden—						
Bauxite .. ..	48,344	40,397	48,103	58,854	59,799	34,083
Cryolite .. ..	1,234	1,255	424	1,560	1,585	2,081
Alumina and hydrate ..	84,977	141,480	145,766	181,458	184,370	197,097
Unwrought .. ..	20,587	14,040	20,300	27,757	28,203	21,557
do. alloys ..	8,598	10,423	13,838	12,001	12,194	11,971
Scrap .. ..	1,074	2,125	2,196	2,058	2,091	1,380
Semi-manufactures (a) of which—Foil ..	24,997	25,693	31,700	32,899	33,427	29,946
	3,596	3,930	4,626	5,260	5,345	5,471
Powder ..	318	324	243	323	328	65
Aluminium sulphates ..	5,284	5,867	4,873	3,329	3,383	2,707
Switzerland—						
Bauxite .. ..	583	329	291	2,422	2,461	3,405
Cryolite .. ..	876	640	541	733	745	981
Alumina and hydrate ..	141,888	159,342	147,076	173,402	176,185	181,148
Unwrought and scrap (a)	6,694	15,331	18,819	21,770	22,119	6,181
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,615	7,938	10,487	10,742	10,914	11,152
Aluminium sulphates ..	4,063	3,936	4,140	5,000	5,080	4,698
U.S.S.R.—						
Bauxite .. .. (b)	620,960	(b) 705,213	(c) 1,305,167	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,400,000
Alumina .. ..	164,900	381,400	586,400	509,400	517,600	755,200
Semi-manufactures ..	n.a.	2,160	1,470	1,575	1,600	1,500
Yugoslavia—						
Bauxite .. ..	7,693	9,803	221,691	254,024	258,100	237,682
Cryolite .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	15	22	22	20
Alumina and hydrate ..	3,429	1,287	7,015	8,340	8,473	9,288
Unwrought .. ..	24,900	21,221	38,538	56,033	56,932	36,188
Semi-manufactures (a) of which—Foil ..	2,739	4,279	8,409	18,166	18,458	15,105
	1,278	1,702	2,867	4,398	4,467	3,972
Algeria—						
Unwrought .. ..	143	315	286	305	310	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,182	2,285	3,646	4,744	4,820	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	814	731	720	833	846	n.a.
Angola—						
Semi-manufactures ..	854	909	1,086	1,111	1,129	1,103
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,399	966	1,358	1,979	2,011	1,301
Cameroun—						
Alumina .. ..	72,540	78,520	86,167	98,264	99,841	n.a.
Egypt—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	8,384	8,007	4,506	4,588	4,662	11,294
Semi-manufactures .. of which—Foil ..	500	277	1,209	887	901	1,167
	140	158	310	325	330	302
Ethiopia—						
Semi-manufactures ..	314	983	627	534	543	372
Malagasy Republic—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	351	800	459	329	334	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	441	502	465	445	452	n.a.
Morocco—						
Bauxite .. ..	1,970	1,575	118	481	489	2,070
Alumina and hydrate ..	652	737	720	717	728	773
Semi-manufactures (a) of which—Foil ..	2,505	2,114	3,187	3,439	3,494	2,929
	41	55	27	344	350	394
Powder .. ..	102	63	151	79	80	55
Aluminium sulphates ..	65	40	3	—	—	n.a.
Mozambique—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	496	447	658	688	699	591

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Imports from Yugoslavia.

(c) Imports from Greece and Yugoslavia.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Senegal—						
Semi-manufactures ..	291	308	631	378	384	344
South Africa—						
Bauxite .. ..	8,310	12,059	16,253	13,825	14,047	24,254
Cryolite .. ..		66	54	85	86	982
Alumina and hydrate ..	685	903	1,341	14,927	15,166	77,678
Unwrought .. ..	17,560	23,816	40,540	48,343	49,119	22,500
Semi-manufactures (a)	9,924	8,502	6,743	13,994	14,217	11,406
of which—Foil .. ..	370	516	939	1,373	1,396	1,117
Powder .. ..	63	84	54	141	143	65
Aluminium Sulphates ..	n.a.	n.a.	980	867	881	5,174
Sudan—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,368	938	954	809	822	1,400
Aluminium sulphates ..	669	1,214	5,446	324	329	327
Tunisia—						
Unwrought and scrap (a)	14	1	1	53	54	—
Semi-manufactures .. ..	556	510	511	603	613	861
Costa Rica—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	828	1,128	1,169	2,276	2,313	1,387
Honduras—						
Semi-manufactures .. ..	1,114	386	500	219	223	189
Mexico—						
Bauxite, calcined .. ..	13,332	11,351	18,539	25,111	25,514	28,591
Alumina and hydrate .. ..	47,310	49,123	71,779	80,078	81,363	89,996
Unwrought .. ..	145	1,589	99	36	37	112
Semi-manufactures .. ..	3,885	7,308	9,560	10,904	11,079	4,679
Aluminium sulphates .. ..	2	18	30	24	24	18
Nicaragua—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	751	528	736	947	962	769
Salvador—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,387	1,235	373	1,275	1,295	1,451
United States—						
Bauxite, crude dried (c)	11,594,000	10,976,000	12,180,000	12,650,000	12,850,000	12,523,000
do. calcined .. ..	214,136	207,316	220,458	255,909	260,016	296,750
Cryolite .. ..	32,428	30,154	18,220	19,687	19,393	21,035
Alumina and hydrate .. ..	871,793	1,200,883	1,719,402	2,302,852	2,339,806	2,186,489
Unwrought .. ..	215,283	348,461	219,003	149,720	152,123	269,663
do. alloys .. ..	113,014	166,584	131,681	162,831	165,444	233,106
Scrap .. ..	27,222	33,501	25,758	32,839	33,366	57,008
Semi-manufactures .. ..	55,444	63,293	56,861	85,476	86,848	77,693
of which—Foil (b) .. ..	1,573	1,706	1,554	12,355	12,553	11,376
Aluminium sulphates .. ..	10,883	13,587	13,194	10,935	11,110	n.a.
Argentina—						
Bauxite .. ..	33,539	36,935	29,444	40,994	41,652	11,820
Alumina .. ..	37	28	68	48	49	73
do. hydrate .. ..	4,054	4,548	5,760	6,435	6,538	5,666
Unwrought .. ..	30,532	39,533	51,749	49,920	50,721	59,337
Semi-manufactures .. ..	186	1,358	906	763	775	724
of which—Foil .. ..	131	75	206	443	450	413
Brazil—						
Cryolite .. ..	1,121	1,367	1,142	2,137	2,171	n.a.
Alumina .. ..	455	67	535	465	472	n.a.
do. hydrate .. ..	467	642	531	631	641	n.a.
Unwrought (a) .. ..	r 27,571	30,753	48,493	27,988	28,437	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,068	1,571	4,852	4,049	4,114	n.a.
of which—Foil .. ..	203	234	333	428	435	n.a.
Powder .. ..	424	646	1,232	1,929	1,960	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates .. ..	7	—	—	—	—	n.a.

(a) Including alloys. (b) Excluding Leaves 5½ in. by 5½ in. recorded by number only.

(c) Dry Bauxite equivalent.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Chile—						
Unwrought .. ..	3,990	3,143	3,757	4,424	4,495	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	1,006	1,128	377	599	609	n.a.
Colombia—						
Bauxite .. ..	5,893	r 5,844	4,527	1,449	1,472	n.a.
Alumina and hydrates .. r	273	r 489	520	908	923	n.a.
Unwrought (a) .. r	4,715	r 8,951	7,913	7,923	8,050	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) .. r	1,100	r 1,299	3,297	1,882	1,912	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates .. r	5	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Semi-manufactures ..	655	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	2,290	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Unwrought (a) ..	3,016	3,308	2,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,504	1,693	1,593	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	54	157	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Unwrought .. ..	1,746	1,220	1,298	1,329	1,350	1,396
Aluminium sulphates ..	3,445	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,000
Venezuela—						
Unwrought .. ..	2,651	306	20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	9,906	8,420	6,023	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	9,688	13,642	11,977	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Alumina and hydrate ..	458	25,489	33,434	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Unwrought .. ..	131	531	(a) 555	(a) 624	(a) 634	(a) 613
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	445	602	406	1,537	1,562	1,593
Formosa—						
Bauxite .. ..	101,715	54,393	104,269	124,370	126,366	n.a.
Unwrought (a) .. ..	2,214	4,429	3,245	9,365	9,515	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	399	1,063	353	488	496	n.a.
of which—Foil .. ..	62	400	114	192	195	n.a.
Scrap .. ..	3,793	4,231	1,952	3,082	3,131	n.a.
Iran (b)—						
Unwrought .. ..	3,867	4,892	7,472	3,425	3,480	8,129
Semi-manufactures ..	2,809	3,471	4,450	6,493	6,597	5,306
Iraq—						
Semi-manufactures ..	3,206	3,811	3,010	3,370	3,424	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	3,323	n.a.	9,298	4,656	4,731	n.a.
Israel—						
Unwrought .. ..	5,198	10,343	10,371	12,113	12,307	13,677
Semi-manufactures .. ..	2,776	3,498	4,007	5,070	5,151	3,875
of which—Foil .. ..	115	203	235	285	290	407
Japan—						
Bauxite .. ..	2,052,979	2,411,163	3,072,493	3,602,319	3,660,126	4,669,064
Cryolite .. ..	8,863	7,445	8,723	8,441	8,576	7,668
Unwrought .. ..	133,543	139,081	266,172	229,683	233,369	204,416
do. alloys .. ..	29,025	27,409	42,811	24,542	24,936	21,192
Scrap .. ..	2,665	2,404	2,480	1,042	1,059	1,116
do. alloys .. ..	17,851	21,157	16,182	9,619	9,773	11,336
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	3,473	3,862	4,721	3,276	3,329	4,196
Alumina and hydrate ..	116,721	175,828	220,120	345,599	351,145	506,219
Jordan—						
Semi-manufactures .. ..	386	516	505	712	723	1,253
of which—Foil .. ..	84	87	84	94	96	772
Korea (South)—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures .. ..	12,198	14,496	15,842	5,738	5,830	4,349

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ending March 20 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF ALUMINIUM, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Lebanon—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	3,658	4,192	7,253	7,582	7,704	7,347
Semi-manufactures ..	511	813	547	920	935	968
Philippine Republic—						
Unwrought ..	7,345	9,187	16,368	6,953	7,065	7,648
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,172	1,225	1,265	1,510	1,534	1,444
of which—Foil..	255	445	391	190	193	96
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,117	509	380	466	473	92
Southern Yemen—						
Unwrought ..	164	183	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria—						
Unwrought ..	69	425	522	239	243	221
Thailand—						
Unwrought ..	4,484	5,148	r	5,784	8,290	8,423
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,434	3,522		4,390	4,510	4,581
of which—Foil..	1,381	1,197		1,537	1,618	1,644
Aluminium sulphates ..	326	528		1,098	1,164	1,183
Turkey—						
Unwrought (a) ..	9,128	12,445	13,046	13,429	13,644	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,925	2,928	2,900	4,035	4,100	n.a.
of which—Foil..	2,630	1,970	2,130	3,340	3,394	n.a.
Aluminium sulphates ..	1,415	6,448	6,968	4,653	4,727	n.a.
Alumina and hydrate ..	186	131	232	962	978	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

**ANTIMONY**  
**PRODUCTION OF ANTIMONY ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada (a) .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sarawak .. ..	31	23	85	177	180	—	—
Australia (b) .. ..	91	158	142	113	115	440	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria .. ..	679	692	613	600	610	467	—
Czechoslovakia (e) .. ..	500	600	600	600	600	600	—
France .. ..	164	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy .. ..	609	1,248	1,275	1,279	1,299	1,175	—
Portugal .. ..	23	20	1	—	—	—	—
Spain .. ..	119	130	118	78	79	110	—
U.S.S.R. (e) .. ..	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,500	—
Yugoslavia .. ..	3,030	2,620	2,034	1,967	1,999	2,002	—
Algeria .. ..	100	53	60	152	154	(f) 150	—
Morocco .. ..	1,463	1,254	1,500	1,832	1,861	1,834	—
South Africa .. ..	12,201	16,585	17,816	17,365	17,644	14,638	—
Guatemala .. ..	30	14	98	257	261	300	—
Mexico .. ..	3,741	3,408	3,176	4,397	4,468	3,361	—
Honduras .. ..	20	255	111	113	115	30	—
United States (d) .. ..	796	764	823	1,009	1,025	930	—
Bolivia (g) .. ..	11,295	10,940	12,893	11,393	11,576	11,667	—
Peru (c) .. ..	738	773	603	1,149	1,167	1,022	—
China (f) .. ..	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	—
Japan .. ..	56	19	3	6	6	3	—
Thailand .. ..	1,010	186	806	2,865	2,911	2,833	—
Turkey .. ..	912	1,456	2,580	2,726	2,770	2,200	—
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>58,000</b>	<b>62,000</b>	<b>66,000</b>	<b>68,000</b>	<b>69,000</b>	<b>63,000</b>	—

\*Excluding any antimony ore produced in Hungary, Afghanistan and Iran.

- (a) The following figures represent the antimony content of antimonial lead and of flue dust and slags (long tons): 1967—566; 1968—518; 1969—366; 1970—324. (Tonnes): 1970—330; 1971—150.
- (b) In addition the antimony content of antimonial slag obtained as a by-product of lead refining was as follows (long tons): 1967—839; 1968—683; 1969—768; 1970—802. (Tonnes): 1970—815; 1971—685.
- (c) Metal plus content of ore.
- (d) Secondary metal was recovered as follows (long tons): 1967—21,129; 1968—21,160; 1969—17,778; 1970—19,129. (Tonnes): 1970—19,435; 1971—18,976.
- (e) Estimate.
- (f) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.
- (g) Content of ore exported plus exports of metal.

**EXPORTS OF ANTIMONY**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—Regulus and refined ..	840	1,678	1,607	964	979	310	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Ore .. ..	465	389	193	138	140	234	
Sulphide (b) .. ..	290	397	375	221	225	319	
France—							
Crude and regulus ..	52	139	191	95	97	15	
Germany (Federal)—							
Ore .. ..	106	—	—	—	—	—	
Regulus, scrap, etc. ..	186	118	74	144	146	34	
Oxide .. ..	238	236	139	244	248	330	
Italy—							
Regulus and scrap ..	1	20	102	813	826	607	
Netherlands—							
Regulus (a) .. ..	9	12	18	93	95	25	
Oxide .. ..	22	31	65	122	124	90	
Sweden—							
Regulus .. ..	11	1	76	31	31	8	
U.S.S.R.—							
Regulus .. ..	1,300	787	1,200	886	900	416	
Yugoslavia—							
Regulus .. ..	1,720	1,267	1,246	1,239	1,259	1,500	
Morocco—							
Ore .. ..	3,272	2,687	2,772	3,330	3,383	4,070	
South Africa—							
Ore .. ..	20,437	25,440	31,474	26,357	26,780	12,017	
Mexico—							
Ore and concentrates ..	9,404	6,079	8,385	15,423	15,670	8,770	
Regulus and refined ..	186	307	270	164	167	258	
United States—							
Metal and alloys ..	73	97	127	485	493	928	
Oxide .. ..	148	106	185	388	394	129	
Bolivia—							
Ore (Sb content) ..	11,287	10,900	12,300	11,393	11,576	11,667	
Regulus .. ..	8	62	30	—	—	n.a.	
Peru—							
Ore and metal (Sb content) ..	886	1,325	1,033	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Thailand—							
Ore .. ..	2,734	1,085	1,333	3,246	3,298	4,702	
Turkey—							
Ore .. ..	2,586	1,983	3,486	1,794	1,823	n.a.	
Sulphide .. ..	950	565	1,900	502	510	n.a.	

(a) Including scrap.

(b) Believed to be crude liquated sulphide.

**IMPORTS OF ANTIMONY, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia— Refined and regulus ..	13	53	29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada— Oxide .. ..	237	354	352	377	383	268
India— Ore .. ..	1,504	1,777	1,610	688	699	1,640
Metal .. ..	17	1	6	2	2	306
Oxide (d) .. ..	90	23	49	51	52	99
Australia (c)— Regulus .. ..	20	2	30	65	66	27
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria— Regulus .. ..	125	127	88	44	45	103
Belgium-Luxemburg— Ore .. ..	8,688	10,931	8,741	6,417	6,520	8,245
Regulus (a) .. ..	108	23	47	4	4	36
Oxide .. ..	50	115	77	123	125	49
Denmark— Regulus .. ..	119	66	107	12	12	75
France— Ore .. ..	1,241	2,392	4,030	4,360	4,430	5,075
Crude and regulus (a) ..	2,177	1,213	981	356	362	801
Sulphide .. ..	11	14	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany (Federal)— Ore .. ..	2,976	3,323	4,309	2,016	2,048	3,269
Regulus, scrap, etc. ..	2,364	1,418	1,576	1,797	1,826	1,261
Oxide .. ..	572	1,042	1,397	1,540	1,565	1,223
Greece— Regulus .. ..	28	44	7	10	10	15
Italy— Ore .. ..	760	4,610	649	956	971	855
Regulus and scrap .. ..	584	145	323	143	145	140
Oxide .. ..	298	397	544	387	393	517
Sulphide .. ..	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Netherlands— Regulus (a) .. ..	145	144	120	156	159	55
Oxide .. ..	485	543	698	623	633	325
Norway— Regulus .. ..	84	119	68	21	21	19
Spain— Ore .. ..	64	885	658	425	432	352
Regulus .. ..	288	216	191	241	245	204
Oxide .. ..	193	160	77	37	38	116
Sweden— Regulus .. ..	299	475	413	191	194	189
Switzerland— Regulus .. ..	266	274	208	152	154	159
Yugoslavia— Ore .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	1,319	1,908	1,939	87
Morocco— Regulus .. ..	12	8	19	5	5	5
Mexico— Oxide .. ..	18	20	4	4	4	10
United States— Ore (Sb content) ..	9,390	9,477	10,802	12,339	12,537	8,726
Crude .. ..	25	53	55	16	16	29
Regulus (b) .. ..	2,370	2,404	1,242	1,339	1,360	1,731
Oxide .. ..	4,552	4,286	4,210	3,800	3,861	2,532

(a) Including scrap.

(b) Including waste and scrap.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF ANTIMONY, ETC. (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Argentina—						
Ore .. ..	484	279	363	66	67	388
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	232	227	182	94	96	n.a.
Regulus .. ..	69	313	255	48	49	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	77	113	130	167	170	n.a.
Sulphide .. ..	109	108	70	56	57	n.a.
Chile—						
Regulus .. ..	25	58	140	28	28	n.a.
Colombia—						
Metal .. .. r	20	16	11	7	7	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Regulus .. ..	4	15	1	7	7	11
Venezuela—						
Regulus .. ..	10	71	58	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
Ore and concentrates ..	8,927	7,946	12,457	17,070	17,344	10,197
Regulus .. ..	876	61	5	20	20	—
Sulphide .. ..	152	n.a.	19	32	33	3

**ARSENIC**  
**PRODUCTION OF ARSENIC**

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
Canada—								
White arsenic .. ..	337	309	152	63	64	45		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
France—								
White arsenic .. ..	13,947	13,300	13,800	(c) 10,000	(c) 10,000	n.a.		
Germany (Federal) (a)—								
White arsenic, etc. ..	102	595	302	432	439	82		
Portugal—								
White arsenic .. ..	248	180	230	194	197	n.a.		
Spain—								
White arsenic .. ..	127	128	98	244	248	n.a.		
Sweden—								
White arsenic .. ..	19,901	20,767	16,239	16,000	16,300	17,400		
South West Africa—								
White arsenic (b) ..	n.a.	n.a.	2,182	3,998	4,062	3,701		
Mexico—								
Ores ( $As_2O_3$ content) ..	11,157	10,086	5,951	6,813	6,922	8,717		
Brazil—								
White arsenic .. ..	218	307	295	293	298	148		
Peru—								
White arsenic .. ..	263	1,207	473	760	772	677		
Japan—								
White arsenic .. ..	633	675	701	1,069	1,086	956		

Arsenic has also been produced in the United Kingdom, Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, U.S.S.R., United States, Argentina, Iran, China and Korea.

(a) Exports.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Estimated.

**EXPORTS OF ARSENIC, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Arsenates and arsenites	6,874	2,962	3,706	3,024	3,072	1,498
Organic-arsenic compounds .. ..	£34,464	£38,061	£61,727	114	116	75
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Arsenates and arsenites	—	59	49	41	42	—
France—						
White arsenic .. ..	12,514	13,041	11,438	10,278	10,443	7,205
Arsenates .. ..	94	46	75	103	105	66
Germany (Federal)—						
White arsenic, etc. ..	102	595	302	432	439	82
Arsenates .. ..	22	16	13	30	30	17
Italy—						
White arsenic .. ..	3	30	112	25	25	—
Arsenates and arsenites .. ..	4	3	21	17	17	1
Netherlands—						
White arsenic .. ..	9	14	25	—	—	10
Arsenates and arsenites .. ..	13	10	9	1	1	—
Portugal—						
White arsenic .. ..	186	105	163	138	140	184
Yugoslavia—						
White arsenic .. ..	64	26	587	218	222	81
South Africa—						
White arsenic .. ..	885	1,078	131	465	472	1,783
Arsenates and arsenites .. ..	903	46	1,245	421	428	27
Mexico—						
White arsenic, pure .. ..	8,122	3,295	5,275	6,540	6,645	6,497
do. crude .. ..	2,416	2,985	1,163	321	327	960
Japan—						
White arsenic .. ..	52	63	6	8	8	210
Arsenates and arsenites .. ..	4	16	119	156	158	40

IMPORTS OF ARSENIC, ETC

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
White arsenic ..	9,527	n.a.	n.a.	7,192	7,307	3,938
Arsenates and arsenites	13	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
India (b)—						
Arsenic and its oxides ..	556	668	695	286	291	517
Malaysia (West)—						
Arsenite of soda ..	5,875	3,149	2,833	1,224	1,244	714
Australia (a)—						
White arsenic ..	1,499	1,863	1,006	1,216	1,236	1,040
Arsenates and arsenites	49	13	36	29	29	22
New Zealand (a)—						
White arsenic, etc. ..	159	141	161	136	138	n.a.
Arsenate of lead ..	30	16	27	17	17	n.a.
Other arsenates and arsenites ..	20	—	20	4	4	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
White arsenic, etc. ..	21	32	65	67	68	41
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
White arsenic ..	20	5	10	1,427	1,450	565
Denmark—						
White arsenic ..	25	27	31	55	56	12
Arsenates and arsenites	2	2	1	1	1	—
France—						
Metallic arsenic ..	16	51	79	96	98	131
White arsenic ..	5	20	5	1	1	—
Germany (Federal)—						
Metallic arsenic ..	n.a.	n.a.	(c)	67	(c)	82
White arsenic, etc. ..	1,058	1,007		944	1,139	(c)
Greece—						
White arsenic ..	n.a.	94	167	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy—						
White arsenic ..	1,461	2,620	2,312	1,386	1,408	1,311
Metallic arsenic (c) ..	61	88	97	77	78	96
Arsenates and arsenites	14	29	43	10	10	87
Netherlands—						
White arsenic etc. ..	950	932	1,023	826	839	413
Arsenates and arsenites	—	—	—	—	—	4
Norway—						
White arsenic ..	72	105	66	81	82	128
Switzerland—						
White arsenic, etc. ..	85	120	93	75	76	113
Yugoslavia—						
Metallic arsenic ..	9	10	8	7	7	18
White arsenic ..	250	481	759	58	59	85
Arsenates ..	n.a.	4	—	—	—	—
Madagascar Republic—						
Arsenates ..	17	11	10	11	11	n.a.
Morocco—						
White arsenic ..	14	13	37	16	16	16
South Africa—						
White arsenic, etc. ..	514	39	18	20	20	74
Tunisia—						
Arsenates and arsenites	6	6	4	—	—	1
Mexico—						
White arsenic ..	—	—	4	—	—	—

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) May include some tellurium.

(b) Years ended March 31 of year following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF ARSENIC, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
United States—						
Metallic arsenic ..	263	366	309	407	414	486
White arsenic ..	24,174	22,495	16,223	16,752	17,021	14,883
Sulphide ..	258	100	r 8	8	8	n.a.
Arsenate of soda ..	113	33	r 49	83	84	112
Argentina—						
White arsenic ..	396	427	460	560	569	211
Brazil—						
Metallic arsenic ..	15	—	9	20	20	n.a.
White arsenic ..	612	514	266	430	437	n.a.
Arsenates ..	—	12	12	6	6	n.a.
Chile—						
White arsenic ..	113	46	98	94	96	n.a.
Colombia—						
White arsenic ..	r 24	r 163	45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
White arsenic ..	2,011	3,365	2,590	918	933	605
Sulphide ..	22	73	49	56	57	10
Philippine Republic						
White arsenic ..	n.a.	n.a.	89	170	173	147
Turkey—						
Arsenic compounds ..	19	77	52	27	27	n.a.

**ASBESTOS**  
**PRODUCTION OF ASBESTOS**

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Kenya—						
Anthophyllite .. ..	50	—				
Rhodesia .. ..	(c) 95,763	(c) 84,642	(c) 80,000	(c) 80,000	(c) 80,000	(c) 80,000
Swaziland .. ..	35,852	38,341	38,468	32,535	33,057	35,484
Canada (a)—						
Chrysotile .. ..	1,296,521	1,424,956	1,438,543	1,483,611	1,507,419	1,489,000
Crude .. ..	257	259	6,265	6,475	6,579	n.a.
Fibre .. ..	629,728	693,755	614,218	658,069	668,629	n.a.
Shorts and Waste .. ..	666,536	730,942	818,060	819,067	832,211	n.a.
Cyprus .. .. ..	19,477	19,012	21,363	28,253	28,706	27,697
India .. .. ..	7,982	8,930	9,494	9,897	10,056	10,931
Australia—						
Chrysotile .. ..	527	799	737	728	739	899
Crocidolite .. ..	120	—	—	—	—	—
Total .. ..	1,470,000	1,580,000	1,580,000	1,628,000	1,653,000	1,644,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Bulgaria .. ..	1,476	2,054	2,768	2,950	3,000	(c) 3,000
Finland .. .. ..	(c) 11,600	12,932	13,828	13,410	13,625	10,360
France .. .. ..	148	492	394	699	710	n.a.
Italy .. .. ..	99,149	101,803	110,706	116,739	118,612	119,469
Portugal .. .. ..	51	84	200	199	202	127
U.S.S.R. (c)	757,000	787,000	r 946,000	1,049,000	1,066,000	1,152,000
Yugoslavia .. ..	8,879	10,230	11,280	11,913	12,104	15,432
Egypt .. .. ..	11,748	2,560	—	442	449	70
Mozambique .. ..	499	118	775	224	228	230
South Africa—						
Amosite .. ..	84,730	86,831	88,528	95,842	97,380	98,464
Blue .. .. ..	119,901	107,803	122,700	135,068	137,235	159,671
Chrysotile .. ..	35,086	37,982	42,868	51,967	52,801	61,161
United States (d)	109,990	107,759	112,443	111,887	113,682	118,733
Argentina .. .. ..	492	341	321	34	35	(c) 36
Bolivia (b) .. ..	2	1	—	—	—	n.a.
China (c) .. .. ..	150,000	150,000	160,000	170,000	170,000	160,000
Formosa .. .. ..	563	1,181	3,032	2,797	2,842	2,327
Japan—						
Chrysotile .. ..	16,019	24,100	20,668	21,050	21,386	22,000
Amphibole .. ..	8,122	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (South) .. ..	2,132	3,259	5,800	1,350	1,372	n.a.
Philippine Republic .. ..	57	31	44	1,194	1,213	(c) 1,200
Turkey .. .. ..	3,851	3,487	5,087	1,658	1,685	(c) 1,700
Total* .. ..	1,500,000	1,450,000	1,690,000	1,770,000	1,800,000	2,000,000
WORLD'S TOTAL* ..	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,300,000	3,400,000	3,500,000	3,600,000

\*Including an estimate for asbestos produced in Brazil but excluding asbestos known to have been produced in Czechoslovakia, Roumania, Eritrea and North Korea.

(a) Sales and shipments.

(b) Exports.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Sold or used by producers.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTOS

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Unmanufactured ..	4,246	4,389	4,711	4,665	4,740	2,394	
Packing, etc. ..	8,985	9,469	11,063	9,590	9,744	2,121	
Cement products ..	31,427	32,986	38,371	33,888	34,432	34,676	
Yarn and cloth ..	3,182	3,656	4,101	}	20,522	4,493	
Other manufactures ..	12,418	12,778	12,009				21,045
Canada—							
Crude .. ..	204	180	121	91	92	104	
Fibre .. ..	583,286	645,641	695,215	736,003	747,814	698,749	
Shorts and waste ..	614,763	657,437	701,773	658,935	669,509	712,424	
Manufactured .. ..	(£866,527)	(£1,231,018)	(£1,565,000)	(£2,569,000)	(£2,569,000)	(£2,891,000)	
Cyprus—							
Unmanufactured ..	18,541	17,700	22,146	23,752	24,133	23,609	
India—							
Unmanufactured ..	68	22	7	30	30	47	
Manufactured (a) ..	89	147	313	240	244	278	
Cement products (a) ..	1,587	5,612	11,318	8,871	9,013	5,216	
Malaysia (West)—							
Cement products ..	3,869	8,649	12,689	16,664	16,931	7,881	
Other manufactures ..	39	17	5	27	27	7	
Singapore—							
Cement products ..	15,842	16,614	17,211	15,866	16,120	9,044	
Other manufactures ..	640	214	138	214	217	241	
Australia—							
Unmanufactured ..	2,254	718	r 471	436	443	34	
Packing (b) .. ..	(£41,200)	(£94,181)	(£93,000)	(£170,797)	(£170,797)	(£112,931)	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Unmanufactured ..	13	56	53	29	29	20	
Manufactured (c) ..	2,923	3,039	3,813	3,390	3,444	4,745	
Cement products (d) ..	5,995	17,909	30,422	38,264	38,878	44,466	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Unmanufactured ..	32	987	227	938	953	202	
Manufactured (c) ..	598	620	1,392	2,479	2,519	2,751	
Cement products (d) ..	196,249	204,628	210,927	227,190	230,836	245,682	
Denmark—							
Unmanufactured ..	59	48	361	6	6	2	
Manufactured (c) ..	1,058	886	1,061	1,010	1,027	1,055	
Cement products (d) ..	6,690	9,866	14,742	13,662	13,881	9,432	
Finland—							
Unmanufactured ..	8,709	10,159	11,760	9,188	9,335	10,113	
Manufactured .. ..	517	577	1,420	2,051	2,084	1,406	
France—							
Unmanufactured ..	1,069	1,014	781	198	201	338	
Manufactured (c) ..	4,519	5,311	5,429	5,524	5,613	7,200	
Cement products (d) ..	28,577	23,301	32,969	73,213	74,388	71,173	
Germany (Federal)—							
Unmanufactured ..	501	1,474	692	909	924	1,271	
Manufactured (c) ..	8,085	11,218	11,358	16,488	16,753	18,113	
Cement products (d) ..	55,882	58,424	44,515	45,545	46,276	41,497	
Greece—							
Manufactured (e) ..	505	114	1,751	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

(d) Including manufactures of other fibro-cements.

(e) Including manufactures of asbestos cement.

EXPORTS OF ASBESTOS (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Italy—						
Unmanufactured ..	33,488	41,168	45,321	47,893	48,662	48,793
Manufactured (a) ..	1,085	617	1,821	2,238	2,274	3,307
Cement products (b) ..	84,568	23,523	65,018	75,304	76,512	69,814
Netherlands—						
Unmanufactured ..	53	54	159	271	275	862
Manufactured (a) ..	2,564	3,489	3,730	3,779	3,840	5,320
Cement products (b) ..	3,485	4,608	4,224	5,308	5,393	5,845
Portugal—						
Unmanufactured ..	57	<i>n.a.</i>	72	177	180	—
Cement products (b) ..	<i>r</i> 887	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>r</i> 1,574	1,820	1,849	1,796
Spain—						
Manufactured (a) ..	488	691	1,040	862	876	1,259
Cement products (b) ..	1,610	2,668	11,189	29,701	30,178	34,569
Sweden—						
Unmanufactured ..	22	20	35	181	184	53
Manufactured (a) ..	66	105	167	184	187	195
Cement products ..	25,115	15,627	17,134	18,279	18,572	18,550
Switzerland—						
Unmanufactured ..	73	31	50	65	66	94
Manufactured (a) ..	261	433	473	363	369	322
Cement products (b) ..	1,572	5,930	4,819	2,372	2,410	773
U.S.S.R.—						
Unmanufactured ..	280,696	298,805	341,000	379,215	385,300	433,000
Yugoslavia—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,634	1,545	2,410	4,666	4,741	1,403
Manufactured ..	1,378	2,160	2,904	4,402	4,473	4,942
Cement products ..	6,194	45,543	60,276	41,001	41,659	25,524
Morocco—						
Cement products ..	6,381	7,808	6,328	7,003	7,115	10,233
Mozambique—						
Unmanufactured ..	204	118	774	311	316	259
South Africa—						
Unmanufactured (c) ..	230,321	254,279	273,907	285,794	290,381	299,803
Cement products ..	9,274	7,450	8,335	5,842	5,935	6,436
Other manufactures ..	(£266,985)	(£261,123)	(£109,299)	(£135,282)	(£135,282)	(£111,834)
United States—						
Unmanufactured ..	46,608	36,801	30,822	34,138	34,686	47,357
Spun, woven and packing ..	4,469	5,236	6,179	5,606	5,696	8,140
Brake linings ..	(£2,110,857)	(£2,385,000)	(£2,835,000)	(£2,323,000)	(£2,323,000)	(£2,934,000)
Clutch facings ..	(£844,488)	(£965,833)	(£1,235,833)	(£802,500)	(£802,500)	(£643,000)
Pipe covering and cement ..	21,406	14,774	12,254	10,532	10,701	20,229
Other manufactures ..	(£1,580,900)	(£2,163,750)	(£2,363,750)	(£2,335,417)	(£2,335,417)	(£2,412,000)
Bolivia—						
Unmanufactured ..	2	1	—	—	—	<i>n.a.</i>
Colombia—						
Cement products ..	16,721	<i>r</i> 5,529	<i>r</i> 3,490	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Peru—						
Manufactured ..	15	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Formosa—						
Unmanufactured ..	56	44	44	149	151	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	87	—	52	215	218	<i>n.a.</i>
Japan—						
Unmanufactured ..	326	189	1,448	166	169	493
Manufactured ..	3,877	4,588	4,577	5,254	5,338	5,881
Cement products ..	15,254	28,756	28,617	100,346	101,956	23,288

(a) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

(b) Including manufactures of other fibro-cements.

(c) Including, if any, produce of Botswana and Swaziland.

**EXPORTS OF ASBESTOS (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Lebanon—						
Cement products	..	26,984	34,144	33,803	23,024	23,393
Thailand—						
Cement products	..	332	391	1,112	1,361	1,383
Turkey—						
Manufactured (a)	..	n.a.	4	26	61	62
						n.a.

(a) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

IMPORTS OF ASBESTOS

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Unmanufactured—						
Crude and fibre ..	160,173	163,239	160,462	145,817	148,157	158,778
Waste ..	6,996	12,178	16,524	6,377	6,479	9,023
Manufactured ..	1,991	2,129	7,111	8,702	8,841	11,537
Cement products ..	29,587	30,586	21,951	23,738	24,119	25,783
Channel Islands—						
Manufactured (a) ..	2,323	2,243	3,529	1,210	1,229	1,166
Malta—						
Manufactured ..	(£22,612)	(£22,220)	(£66,994)	(£111,976)	(£111,976)	(£26,547)
Gambia—						
Cement sheets and pipes ..	311	13	58	144	146	n.a.
Ghana—						
Cement sheets, pipes etc. ..	10,594	70,703	58,630	9,730	9,886	n.a.
Kenya—						
Manufactured (a) ..	4,180	3,994	2,136	1,294	1,315	2,281
Mauritius—						
Manufactured ..	1,164	2,552	1,537	1,023	1,039	1,438
Nigeria—						
Cement sheets and pipes ..	1,230	73	62	1,258	1,278	5,219
Unmanufactured ..	9,708	15,036	20,036	33,899	34,443	50,598
Sierra Leone—						
Cement sheets and pipes ..	1,809	744	r	864	580	589
Tanzania—						
Manufactured (a) ..	1,420	4,717	2,076	3,498	3,554	3,287
Uganda—						
Unmanufactured ..	764	1,276	1,926	2,429	2,468	277
Manufactured (a) ..	841	1,392	1,598	1,212	1,232	722
Zambia—						
Unmanufactured ..	759	125	—	15,361	15,607	n.a.
Cement products ..	3,639	5,966	4,679	2,754	2,798	n.a.
Canada—						
Unmanufactured ..	6,512	5,296	6,651	5,208	5,292	5,977
Packing ..	628	594	547	660	671	617
Other manufactures ..	(£2,829,464)	(£3,445,618)	(£4,124,000)	(£3,669,900)	(£3,669,900)	(£5,050,112)
Barbados—						
Manufactured ..	17	139	120	112	114	n.a.
Bermuda—						
Sheets, etc. ..	(£13,752)	(£19,434)	(£21,122)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Grenada—						
Manufactured ..	7	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Unmanufactured ..	539	838	870	1,880	1,910	944
Manufactured ..	285	272	647	467	474	690
Cement products ..	363	91	356	478	486	n.a.
St. Vincent—						
Cement products ..	11	9	—	317	322	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Cement products ..	99	291	305	376	382	172
Other manufactures ..	638	103	132	183	186	299
Guyana—						
Cement products ..	915	1,036	2,176	2,163	2,198	2,395
Other manufactures ..	314	556	112	142	144	28
Brunei—						
Cement products ..	865	3,009	3,027	5,672	5,763	n.a.
Ceylon—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,766	830	6,735	n.a.	n.a.	2,971
Cement sheets, etc. ..	91	28	338	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other manufactures ..	1,820	4,134	1,295	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Sheets and pipes ..	6,458	4,525	12,077	7,006	7,118	4,531
Other manufactures ..	(£50,049)	(£55,562)	(£65,127)	(£80,620)	(£80,620)	(£109,606)

(a) Including cement products.

IMPORTS OF ASBESTOS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Hong Kong—						
Unmanufactured ..	144	266	215	89	90	111
Manufactured ..	(£130,598)	(£166,893)	(£209,600)	(£226,570)	(£226,570)	(£268,356)
Cement products ..	5,186	9,536	9,227	10,188	10,352	11,300
India—						
Unmanufactured ..	29,315	26,251	33,078	39,138	39,766	45,111
Manufactured (b) ..	547	353	383	736	747	740
Cement products (b) ..	132	115	60	118	120	488
Malaysia (West)—						
Unmanufactured ..	10,922	10,190	8,647	14,095	14,321	13,792
Cement products ..	4,441	1,063	1,335	2,293	2,330	289
Other manufactures ..	1,456	330	347	498	506	409
Sabah—						
Manufactured ..	13	29	11	21	21	17
Cement products ..	3,328	4,066	4,567	3,932	3,995	1,398
Sarawak—						
Cement products ..	4,425	6,058	10,804	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other manufactures ..	15	41	14	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,367	3,020	1,147	3,100	3,150	3,533
Cement products ..	3,821	4,062	7,765	11,145	11,324	8,457
Other manufactures ..	1,631	1,244	1,560	3,660	3,718	2,944
Australia—						
Unmanufactured ..	46,950	59,590	r 50,630	67,521	68,605	21,160
Manufactured (a) ..	(£873,200)	(£910,274)	(£983,000)	(£1,163,843)	(£1,163,843)	(£1,312,240)
New Zealand (a)—						
Unmanufactured ..	7,950	5,851	5,757	8,525	8,662	8,337
Manufactured £ ..	(371,704)	(482,911)	(322,386)	(312,824)	(312,824)	n.a.
Cement products £ ..	(12,459)	(5,797)	(4,625)	(101)	(101)	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,806	3,955	6,392	4,991	5,071	5,181
Manufactured ..	1,172	1,397	3,026	5,588	5,677	4,430
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Austria—						
Unmanufactured ..	17,199	31,245	33,810	33,616	34,155	39,943
Manufactured (c) ..	713	742	1,303	1,055	1,072	1,172
Cement products (d) ..	9,902	6,854	5,451	5,247	5,331	5,627
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Unmanufactured ..	54,893	60,150	63,700	53,973	54,839	70,068
Manufactured (c) ..	2,656	2,332	3,163	5,248	5,332	3,694
Cement products (d) ..	2,692	3,712	5,651	7,088	7,202	9,322
Czechoslovakia—						
Unmanufactured ..	32,538	36,323	28,767	38,400	39,017	42,011
Denmark—						
Unmanufactured ..	23,122	24,727	24,535	28,181	28,633	26,747
Manufactured (c) ..	1,540	1,916	2,664	2,136	2,170	1,789
Cement products (d) ..	8,617	1,571	8,100	3,656	3,715	1,812
Finland—						
Unmanufactured ..	6,329	4,468	4,652	7,622	7,744	8,049
Manufactured ..	1,362	1,499	2,255	2,401	2,440	2,447
France—						
Unmanufactured ..	124,741	126,583	133,003	149,450	151,848	128,980
Manufactured (c) ..	2,967	3,213	5,538	5,518	5,607	8,085
Cement products (d) ..	120,298	130,965	113,406	111,062	112,844	119,078

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Including manufactures of other fibro-cements.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

## IMPORTS OF ASBESTOS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)—						
Unmanufactured ..	123,812	185,140	162,127	172,838	175,612	167,941
Manufactured (a) ..	6,572	10,029	12,788	13,918	14,141	11,665
Cement products (b) ..	88,551	105,325	106,426	105,255	106,944	128,046
Germany (East)—						
Unmanufactured ..	37,734	36,491	45,657	51,193	52,015	58,342
Greece—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,427	8,331	11,430	17,530	17,811	16,100
Manufactured (a) (c) ..	5,009	6,613	3,104	1,496	1,520	1,442
Hungary—						
Unmanufactured ..	13,891	n.a.	n.a.	14,995	15,236	n.a.
Iceland—						
Unmanufactured ..	7	11	7	1,012	1,028	13
Manufactured ..	205	176	283	95	97	198
Italy—						
Unmanufactured ..	44,712	50,463	57,257	61,416	62,402	63,894
Manufactured (a) ..	4,288	2,312	5,933	7,517	7,638	6,358
Cement products (b) ..	11,074	9,945	19,810	12,120	12,314	13,355
Netherlands—						
Unmanufactured ..	17,802	22,939	20,327	19,746	20,063	23,869
Manufactured (a) ..	4,922	6,407	5,475	6,556	6,661	6,331
Cement products (b) ..	92,732	97,056	115,427	128,721	130,787	85,063
Norway—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,593	4,650	6,835	7,856	7,982	5,733
Manufactured (a) ..	2,167	2,029	2,215	3,056	3,105	3,915
Cement products (b) ..	14,862	15,330	19,686	23,465	23,842	12,590
Poland—						
Unmanufactured ..	41,959	41,574	56,153	63,368	64,385	67,252
Portugal—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,233	4,201	3,418	6,406	6,509	5,780
Manufactured (a) (b) ..	568	586	856	1,465	1,489	2,133
Spain—						
Unmanufactured ..	46,750	61,779	84,096	76,450	77,677	65,188
Manufactured (a) (b) ..	2,426	2,148	1,964	2,498	2,538	2,934
Sweden—						
Unmanufactured ..	13,320	18,435	15,848	18,533	18,830	13,231
Manufactured (a) ..	4,067	3,995	4,947	5,250	5,334	4,439
Cement products ..	10,399	11,675	10,141	9,161	9,308	7,935
Switzerland—						
Unmanufactured ..	12,511	14,762	15,465	17,441	17,721	19,898
Manufactured (a) ..	2,379	2,629	2,985	3,078	3,127	3,575
Cement products (b) ..	1,932	1,168	1,324	3,536	3,593	12,905
Yugoslavia—						
Unmanufactured ..	18,349	16,855	26,044	28,101	28,552	38,678
Manufactured ..	633	1,730	1,130	875	889	1,051
Cement products ..	12,196	2,617	7,804	41,943	42,616	86,470
Algeria—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,797	1,440	3,659	2,249	2,285	n.a.
Angola—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,425	549	398	1,059	1,076	1,312
Manufactured (a) ..	154	130	170	169	172	204
Egypt—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,440	3,896	2,717	6,505	6,609	6,819
Manufactured ..	276	222	387	630	640	627
Ethiopia—						
Manufactured (a) ..	1,602	542	29	133	135	297
Cement products (b) ..	n.a.	1,437	349	1,228	1,248	118
Libya—						
Unmanufactured ..	28	58	435	531	540	n.a.
Manufactured ..	53	65	187	45	46	n.a.

(a) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

(b) Including manufactures of other fibro-cements.

(c) Including cement products.

IMPORTS OF ASBESTOS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Malagasy Republic—						
Manufactured (a)	..	89	91	114	128	130
Cement products	..	670	1,254	1,764	1,313	1,334
Morocco—						
Unmanufactured	..	2,104	2,188	2,505	3,495	3,551
Manufactured (a)	..	187	52	223	238	242
Cement products	..	2	1	—	—	101
Mozambique—						
Unmanufactured	..	1,053	501	193	741	753
Manufactured ..	..	71	66	69	106	108
Senegal—						
Unmanufactured	..	483	750	467	786	799
Cement products	..	917	882	418	439	446
South Africa—						
Unmanufactured	..	13,772	12,920	15,154	16,920	17,191
Packing ..	..	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Cement products	..	595	326	531	977	993
Other manufactures	..	(£1,006,158)	(£1,014,549)	(£659,620)	(£869,180)	(£869,180)
Sudan—						
Manufactured ..	..	3	1,195	2,599	296	301
Tunisia—						
Unmanufactured	..	2,131	1,068	1,959	1,738	1,766
Manufactured (a)	..	96	93	63	134	136
Cement products (b)	..	628	1,395	2,506	78	79
Costa Rica—						
Unmanufactured	..	251	293	450	724	736
Manufactured ..	..	163	74	102	115	117
Guatemala—						
Unmanufactured	..	541	361	897	450	457
Manufactured (c)	..	157	189	376	220	224
Honduras—						
Manufactured ..	..	64	117	122	—	—
Mexico—						
Unmanufactured	..	30,085	33,274	36,237	39,821	40,460
Manufactured ..	..	318	245	109	675	686
Netherlands Antilles—						
Manufactured ..	..	217	247	223	330	336
Cement sheets	..	2,084	2,748	3,021	3,526	3,583
Nicaragua—						
Unmanufactured	..	69	167	151	311	316
Manufactured ..	..	56	64	75	59	60
Panama Republic—						
Unmanufactured	..	232	8	48	144	146
Manufactured ..	..	69	59	183	309	314
Cement products	..	5	r	2	n.a.	n.a.
Salvador—						
Unmanufactured	..	679	1,003	742	948	963
Manufactured ..	..	6	33	29	24	24
United States—						
Unmanufactured—						
Crude ..	..	33,600	34,124	29,300	21,488	21,833
Mill fibre ..	..	14,270	15,255	14,262	15,343	15,589
Other ..	..	528,123	609,469	576,578	542,992	551,705
Manufactured ..	..	26,630	40,443	44,735	37,441	38,042
Argentina—						
Unmanufactured	..	14,201	16,366	16,191	20,772	21,106
Manufactured ..	..	221	254	410	334	339
Brazil—						
Unmanufactured	..	17,227	27,150	20,376	23,043	23,413
Manufactured ..	..	383	726	965	1,617	1,643

(a) Including brake and clutch linings of material other than asbestos.

(b) Including manufactures of other fibro-cements.

(c) Including cement products.

(d) Included with "other manufactures".

IMPORTS OF ASBESTOS (*cont.*)

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Chile—						
Unmanufactured ..	8,853	8,520	10,644	8,661	8,800	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	352	418	360	716	727	<i>n.a.</i>
Cement products ..	<i>n.a.</i>	58	443	93	95	<i>n.a.</i>
Colombia—						
Unmanufactured ..	<i>r</i> 13,751	<i>r</i> 14,024	12,121	16,498	16,763	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	<i>r</i> 417	<i>r</i> 394	776	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Cement products ..	—	5	—	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Ecuador—						
Unmanufactured ..	613	890	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	237	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Peru—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,098	3,875	2,652	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	405	358	430	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Uruguay .. ..	1,077	1,145	766	1,964	1,996	1,312
Venezuela—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,932	5,575	4,599	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	388	388	974	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Cement products ..	18,379	4,553	1,960	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Burma—						
Unmanufactured ..	1	1,418	1,103	1,442	1,465	277
Manufactured ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	137	102	104	91
Formosa—						
Unmanufactured ..	2,277	3,298	5,855	6,485	6,589	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	392	400	539	742	754	<i>n.a.</i>
Iran (a)—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,713	5,821	6,601	11,020	11,197	10,514
Manufactured ..	431	490	549	477	485	853
Cement products ..	394	623	340	201	204	687
Iraq—						
Unmanufactured ..	595	1,165	2,728	2,000	2,000	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	179	249	305	486	494	<i>n.a.</i>
Cement products ..	226	336	660	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Israel—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,202	8,220	8,450	7,469	7,589	9,435
Japan—						
Unmanufactured ..	185,760	196,266	233,427	293,543	298,253	273,757
Manufactured ..	1,141	786	1,220	1,408	1,431	1,776
Cement products ..	228	240	365	576	585	1,125
Jordan—						
Manufactured (b) ..	<i>n.a.</i>	444	291	30	30	30
Cement products ..	929	2,264	4,622	828	841	953
Korea (South)—						
Unmanufactured ..	21,685	24,816	27,196	34,735	35,292	38,028
Lebanon—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,944	6,542	5,928	6,317	6,418	3,147
Manufactured ..	156	197	345	280	284	325
Cement products ..	78	21	200	255	259	—
Philippine Republic—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,808	1,101	2,547	3,251	3,303	1,903
Manufactured ..	118	<i>r</i> 133	2,317	1,071	1,088	2,132
Cement products ..	16	2	27	38	39	53
Syria—						
Cement sheets ..	4,111	2,236	2,545	742	754	179
Other manufactures ..	100	<i>r</i> 406	316	132	134	401
Thailand—						
Unmanufactured ..	20,132	18,578	23,402	20,936	21,272	33,424
Manufactured ..	859	804	779	2,212	2,247	1,309
Cement products ..	2,752	2,671	2,851	818	831	279
Turkey—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,791	8,180	9,913	7,427	7,546	<i>n.a.</i>
Manufactured ..	648	257	296	344	350	<i>n.a.</i>
Cement products ..	14	5	41	39	40	<i>n.a.</i>

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(b) Including brake and clutch linings of materials other than asbestos.

# BARIUM MINERALS

## PRODUCTION OF BARIUM MINERALS\*

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Barytes, unground ..	4,000	1,000	1,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
do. ground ..	26,000	25,000	16,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Witherite ..	6,000	5,000	2,000	—	—	—
Kenya ..	209	345	428	440	447	743
Swaziland ..	556	876	561	333	338	144
Canada ..	153,812	123,267	127,884	131,474	133,584	124,300
India ..	52,179	50,900	64,444	73,661	74,843	58,136
Pakistan ..	6,218	10,193	4,900	5,900	6,000	(a) 2,500
Australia ..	15,666	39,197	39,562	42,137	42,813	27,357
Irish Republic ..	69,610	133,080	157,970	(a) 157,000	(a) 160,000	(a) 150,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	2,389	1,437	696	310	315	789
France ..	100,386	89,562	93,500	103,300	105,000	110,000
Germany (Federal) ..	403,187	424,637	435,529	409,446	416,016	411,082
Greece ..	146,000	185,030	232,200	102,000	103,600	138,900
Italy ..	r 154,104	r 203,833	r 241,942	219,538	223,061	201,526
Poland (c) ..	46,000	46,000	49,000	49,000	50,000	55,000
Portugal ..	311	315	106	1,063	1,080	1,150
Spain ..	49,337	63,984	67,502	92,563	94,048	(c) 85,000
U.S.S.R. (c) ..	260,000	260,000	276,000	280,000	285,000	299,000
Yugoslavia ..	83,144	69,323	r 80,223	78,470	79,729	64,690
Algeria ..	30,904	44,275	50,896	50,827	51,643	36,500
Egypt ..	1,262	367	(c) 400	212	215	291
Morocco ..	89,088	76,926	85,567	83,411	84,750	84,474
South Africa ..	1,470	511	3,457	2,856	2,902	2,962
Mexico ..	219,754	242,645	174,127	314,052	319,089	279,742
United States (d) ..	842,930	827,437	961,793	762,613	774,850	748,000
Argentina ..	21,704	23,813	26,563	26,169	26,589	(c) 25,000
Brazil ..	84,647	42,385	46,200	25,200	25,600	(c) 43,000
Chile ..	4,430	3,920	7,879	1,500	1,500	1,282
Colombia ..	5,900	6,889	12,242	6,713	6,821	5,790
Peru ..	183,653	33,370	146,488	127,942	129,994	130,000
Burma (c) ..	9,300	9,400	9,550	13,247	13,460	22,960
China (c) ..	100,000	118,000	137,000	147,000	149,000	140,000
Iran (b) ..	(c) 89,000	r 52,477	r 57,693	59,268	60,219	(c) 60,000
Japan ..	36,979	54,534	61,304	64,888	65,929	57,886
Korea (South) ..	—	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (North) (c) ..	100,000	100,000	118,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Thailand ..	—	—	—	16,230	16,490	63,539
Turkey ..	31,713	19,645	29,263	28,583	29,042	29,000
<b>TOTAL†</b> ..	<b>3,300,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,600,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>

\*Barytes unless otherwise stated.

†Excluding barytes known to have been produced in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Germany (East) and Norway.

(a) Estimated. (b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Sold or used by producers.

**EXPORTS OF BARIUM MINERALS, ETC.\***

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Barytes and witherite— Unground .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	512	520	286
Ground .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	907	922	1,452
Canada— Barytes .. ..	130,449	104,010	96,973	88,879	90,305	67,022
India— Unground barytes ..	6,503	2,819	13,542	20,160	20,484	36,996
Pakistan (a)— Barytes .. ..	2,811	3,920	2,712	4,475	4,547	356
Australia— Ground barytes ..	4,174	19,564	r 22,060	29,705	30,182	16,262
Irish Republic— Unground barytes ..	73,584	140,006	153,964	218,634	222,143	192,281
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria— Barytes and witherite ..	60	—	69	—	—	—
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Barytes and witherite ..	45	62	91	167	170	251
Sulphate .. ..	79	10	44	60	61	6
Carbonate .. ..	—	—	—	25	25	22
Chloride .. ..	—	27	1	25	25	29
France— Barytes .. ..	17,848	14,821	14,165	18,753	19,054	21,291
Witherite .. ..	21	3	23	—	—	23
Chloride .. ..	11,449	10,006	14,896	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate .. ..	1,566	6,704	3,338	1,813	1,842	1,407
Sulphate .. ..	2,619	2,778	5,089	8,269	8,402	7,631
Germany (Federal)— Barytes and witherite ..	107,209	118,712	115,551	109,923	111,687	122,452
Carbonate .. ..	27,570	26,700	33,651	38,792	39,415	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	21,726	23,336	23,981	22,492	22,853	25,426
Greece— Barytes .. ..	61,855	64,816	73,194	46,088	46,828	120,568
Italy— Barytes .. ..	40,256	30,794	51,737	52,634	53,479	34,968
Witherite .. ..	—	198	25	240	244	78
Carbonate .. ..	1,096	6,522	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride .. ..	6,065	5,351	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	119	314	563	637	647	380
Netherlands— Barytes .. ..	1,696	444	1,831	258	262	(b) 3,367
Carbonate .. ..	109	168	218	458	465	783
Chloride .. ..	64	49	49	61	62	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	2,633	3,002	2,731	2,327	2,364	1,842
Portugal— Barytes and witherite ..	6	10	—	10	10	3
Spain— Barytes .. ..	22,787	49,358	40,966	47,693	48,458	60,457
Carbonate .. ..	177	153	123	10	10	—
Yugoslavia— Unground barytes ..	29,771	35,354	39,530	23,768	24,149	27,918
Ground barytes ..	14,547	15,917	12,560	18,311	18,605	18,189
Algeria— Barytes .. ..	28,739	7,871	9,350	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

\*For Lithopone, see "Zinc".

(a) Years ended June 30th of that stated.

(b) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

EXPORTS OF BARIUM MINERALS, ETC. (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Morocco—							
Barytes .. .	87,708	80,298	85,559	69,674	70,792	30,863	
South Africa—							
Barytes .. .	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Mexico—							
Barytes .. .	117,280	97,790	111,707	115,496	117,349	93,421	
Argentina—							
Barytes .. .	10	1,243	98	162	165	15	
Brazil—							
Barytes .. .	48,293	12,098	18,003	18,052	18,342	n.a.	
Peru—							
Barytes .. .	66,374	85,007	105,134	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Iran (a)—							
Witherite .. .	444	9,755	4,145	8,319	8,452	13,604	
Japan—							
Barytes and witherite .. .	1,636	2,897	3,447	n.a.	n.a.	210	
Chloride .. .	1,809	1,787	355	279	283	176	
Sulphate .. .	291	405	516	592	601	244	
Thailand—							
Barytes .. .	—	—	—	2,700	2,700	3,450	
Turkey—							
Barytes .. .	270	16,419	25,074	26,361	26,784	n.a.	

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

IMPORTS OF BARIUM MINERALS, ETC.\*  

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Unground barytes ..	30,647	17,874	30,762	53,281	54,136	46,996
Ground barytes ..	20,208	14,910	24,839	11,346	11,528	14,360
Chloride (c) ..	n.a.	2,907	3,138	4,353	4,423	3,966
Sulphate (c) ..	n.a.	6,537	5,688	5,702	5,793	6,546
Canada—						
Barytes .. ..	5,289	7,054	5,574	6,719	6,827	10,280
Carbonate .. ..	3,528	3,121	3,575	3,212	3,264	3,404
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Barytes .. ..	44,106	14,646	(d)	176	6,900	7,010
India (a)—						
Barytes .. ..	9	—	—	—	—	—
Carbonate .. ..	11	5	12	12	12	15
Chloride .. ..	23	—	—	—	—	—
Sulphate .. ..	198	125	10	29	29	20
Australia (b)—						
Wetherite .. ..	78	75	{ } 1,571	34	35	—
Barytes ground .. ..	299	869		299	304	411
Barytes unground .. ..	1,169	749		1,825	1,854	503
Carbonate .. ..	920	946	1,037	1,182	1,201	944
Chloride .. ..	1,564	1,548	1,333	766	778	1,279
Sulphate incl. blanc fixe .. ..	297	610	344	386	392	315
New Zealand (b)—						
Barytes and wetherite .. ..	2,267	859	1,553	5,809	5,902	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Barytes and wetherite .. ..	7,280	5,633	8,326	8,084	8,214	6,628
Carbonate .. ..	1,128	947	976	810	823	737
Chloride .. ..	286	360	364	430	437	370
Sulphate .. ..	442	558	435	486	494	776
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Barytes .. ..	5,259	5,348	5,551	5,457	5,545	6,373
Wetherite .. ..	629	630	454	904	919	186
Sulphate .. ..	1,683	2,012	2,271	3,707	3,767	2,952
Carbonate .. ..	1,022	630	1,616	1,526	1,551	1,819
Chloride .. ..	1,792	1,999	2,410	3,038	3,087	3,125
Denmark—						
Barytes .. ..	1,912	922	1,107	800	813	1,348
Carbonate .. ..	556	476	545	666	677	751
Chloride .. ..	228	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	210	299	206	192	195	414
Finland—						
Barytes .. ..	636	482	484	518	526	814
Wetherite .. ..	{ }	143	302	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride .. ..		719	1,033	r 1,026	1,614	1,640
Carbonate .. ..	1,282	2,067	1,710	1,310	1,331	1,865
France—						
Barytes .. ..	87,278	79,242	78,072	86,031	87,412	80,286
Wetherite .. ..	9	23	24	2	2	1
Chloride .. ..	947	315	—	—	—	—
Carbonate .. ..	823	110	73	498	506	354
Sulphate .. ..	1,681	2,102	2,045	1,859	1,889	1,826

\*For Lithopone, see "Zinc".

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Not recorded as a separate import item prior to 1968.

(d) Excess of re-exports.

## IMPORTS OF BARIUM MINERALS, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Germany (Federal)—						
Barytes and witherite ..	38,660	43,398	59,589	95,861	97,399	99,960
Carbonate ..	3,081	3,254	7,050	7,453	7,573	n.a.
Sulphate ..	446	2,362	2,945	3,073	3,122	3,219
Greece—						
Sulphate ..	367	328	388	340	346	318
Iceland—						
Sulphate ..	59	73	131	196	199	250
Italy—						
Barytes ..	6,552	11,078	5,745	24,355	24,746	19,721
Witherite ..	22	42	—	—	—	30
Carbonate ..	49	878	730	538	547	1,082
Chloride ..	1	—	14	—	—	10
Sulphate ..	1,662	1,874	1,777	1,145	1,163	1,307
Netherlands—						
Barytes and witherite ..	20,819	29,600	34,024	26,164	26,584	41,292
Barytes, ground ..	4,161	5,811	5,974	5,484	5,572	5,740
Carbonate ..	334	337	352	373	379	362
Sulphate ..	953	857	1,232	1,213	1,233	1,588
Norway—						
Barytes and witherite ..	1,168	16,069	16,046	20,466	20,795	21,830
Carbonate ..	563	539	705	915	930	947
Chloride ..	308	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate ..	107	209	139	129	131	84
Poland—						
Barytes ..	26,082	12,196	16,874	24,975	25,376	14,045
Portugal—						
Barytes and witherite ..	293	205	294	237	241	362
Chloride ..	3	—	197	362	368	102
Sulphate ..	108	149	164	122	124	165
Spain—						
Barytes ..	341	670	932	884	898	1,095
Sulphate ..	331	795	1,288	1,484	1,508	1,433
Sweden—						
Barytes and witherite ..	1,660	1,265	1,547	2,066	2,099	2,284
Carbonate ..	3,017	3,824	3,838	3,358	3,412	3,467
Chloride ..	497	534	383	553	562	628
Sulphate ..	2,790	2,822	3,372	3,160	3,211	3,595
Switzerland—						
Barytes and witherite ..	2,214	1,797	1,741	2,565	2,606	2,403
Sulphate ..	1,617	1,636	2,202	2,072	2,105	2,262
U.S.S.R.—						
Barytes ..	140,839	176,960	140,400	149,400	151,800	190,100
Carbonate ..	9,400	13,600	14,500	16,100	16,400	16,800
Malagasy Republic—						
Barytes and witherite ..	5	146	—	11	11	n.a.
Senegal—						
Barytes ..	126	1,121	107	910	925	516
South Africa—						
Barytes ..	2,826	3,424	4,317	1,730	1,758	2,459
Tunisia—						
Barytes ..	2,845	2,135	2,543	2,800	2,845	2,201
Mexico—						
Barytes ..	454	464	45	94	96	111
Witherite ..	279	343	54	—	—	n.a.
Carbonate ..	484	281	392	289	294	2
Sulphate ..	371	414	552	997	1,013	967
United States—						
Unground barytes ..	475,188	591,701	r 548,409	630,358	640,473	439,000
Ground barytes ..	—	—	2,000	1,000	1,000	n.a.
Witherite ..	1,125	1,812	408	162	165	464
Carbonate ..	726	586	791	1,265	1,285	1,016
Chloride ..	874	1,262	966	1,391	1,413	1,312
Sulphate ..	2,008	2,485	2,415	2,559	2,600	3,195

## IMPORTS OF BARIUM MINERALS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Argentina—						
Barytes and witherite ..	19	69	117	39	40	91
Sulphate ..	204	202	254	212	215	297
Barium compounds ..	19	69	13	28	28	17
Brazil—						
Barytes ..	7	83	25	30	30	n.a.
Carbonate ..	3,598	3,427	3,407	3,910	3,973	n.a.
Chloride ..	863	749	1,196	328	333	n.a.
Sulphate ..	295	707	591	589	598	n.a.
Chile—						
Barytes ..	1,357	19	16	15	15	n.a.
Witherite ..	31	8	n.a.	109	111	n.a.
Carbonate ..	r	193	139	152	195	198
Sulphate ..	35	48	34	66	67	n.a.
Colombia—						
Carbonate ..	r	276	r	339	222	n.a.
Chloride ..	r	43	r	37	123	n.a.
Sulphate ..	r	110	r	49	37	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Sulphate ..	23	10	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Barytes and witherite ..	303	199	244	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate ..	279	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride ..	90	18	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate ..	27	20	37	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Sulphate ..	10	3	17	5	5	3
Venezuela—						
Barytes ..	8,040	14,693	12,410	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate ..	62	54	43	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride ..	263	141	204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate ..	171	208	163	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Carbonate ..	178	238	337	374	380	n.a.
Chloride ..	158	203	47	230	234	n.a.
Iraq—						
Barytes ..	64	1,990	10	152	154	n.a.
Israel—						
Barytes and witherite ..	991	750	4,042	3,340	3,394	2,528
Japan—						
Barytes ..	33,259	6,023	29,000	28,489	28,946	8,594
Sulphate ..	50	24	496	1,402	1,425	789
Lebanon—						
Barytes and witherite ..	31	49	20	20	20	6
Philippine Republic—						
Barytes and witherite ..	180	288	172	138	140	4,393
Syria—						
Barytes and witherite ..	492	15	522	2,047	2,080	524
Turkey—						
Barytes ..	—	—	292	2,086	2,119	n.a.
Carbonate ..	86	99	168	111	113	n.a.
Chloride ..	133	178	156	228	232	n.a.
Sulphate ..	—	—	—	46	47	n.a.

**BENTONITE**  
 (see also Fuller's Earth)  
**PRODUCTION OF BENTONITE**

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Tanzania .. ..	200	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus (a) .. ..	4,539	9,069	9,036	12,894	13,101	12,564	n.a.
India .. ..	41,489	45,368	59,301	53,345	54,201	n.a.	n.a.
Australia—							
Bentonite .. ..	95	100	95	100	102	125	
Bentonitic clay .. ..	262	203	361	252	256	163	
New Zealand .. ..	3,053	3,113	5,630	19,722	20,039	11,761	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria .. .. ..	945	502	—	—	—	—	—
Greece .. .. ..	r 123,561	134,584	r 203,594	189,894	192,941	222,714	
Hungary .. .. ..	83,000	59,000	56,000	64,000	65,000	n.a.	
Italy .. .. ..	r 246,362	r 246,622	r 272,307	315,789	320,856	296,342	
Spain .. .. ..	16,167	26,652	34,405	36,764	37,354	n.a.	
Algeria .. .. ..	16,226	18,990	12,381	n.a.	n.a.	9,516	
Morocco .. .. ..	n.a.	13,576	7,517	6,384	6,486	3,801	
Mozambique .. .. ..	3,853	2,614	2,578	5,406	5,493	5,453	
South Africa .. .. ..	14,922	12,452	14,274	16,439	16,703	20,634	
Mexico .. .. ..	32,575	48,950	45,290	61,956	62,950	52,486	
United States (b) .. ..	1,823,965	2,176,362	r 2,357,332	2,261,468	2,297,742	n.a.	
Argentina .. .. ..	41,788	45,915	61,158	72,497	73,660	n.a.	
Peru .. .. ..	2,807	12,614	25,508	35,016	35,578	n.a.	

Bentonite is also produced in Canada, France, Germany and Japan.

(a) Exports of bentonitic clay.

(b) Sold or used by producers.

### EXPORTS OF BENTONITE

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,345	14,575	17,183
Tanzania ..	130	27	—	—	—	—
Cyprus (a) ..	4,539	9,069	9,036	12,894	13,101	12,564
India ..	400	958	1,693	1,438	1,461	3,189
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	53	10	1	—	—	8
Germany (Federal) ..	11,401	17,634	29,207	34,983	35,544	36,876
Italy ..	26,547	30,598	15,498	12,798	13,003	9,546
Netherlands ..	n.a.	n.a.	2,869	4,766	4,842	(b) 8,019
Spain ..	3,228	2,840	5,674	4,966	5,046	9,249
Sweden ..	52	120	r 368	14	14	2
Yugoslavia ..	25,819	23,371	21,982	21,249	21,590	23,413
Algeria ..	12,280	17,102	2,065	18	18	2,267
Morocco ..	155	123	734	525	533	288
Mozambique ..	3,102	2,317	2,308	4,960	5,040	4,822
Senegal ..	n.a.	20	1,153	2,612	2,654	2,490
South Africa ..	1,237	2,158	1,303	1,960	1,991	2,252
Mexico ..	—	113	2,757	31	32	225
United States ..	284,512	426,182	447,702	443,052	450,162	601,103
Argentina ..	5,265	10,306	7,642	6,035	6,132	7,533

(a) Bentonitic clay.

(b) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

### IMPORTS OF BENTONITE

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	31,444	33,219	46,592	48,239	49,013	47,037
Canada ..	196,305	274,732	262,475	307,280	312,211	314,612
India ..	6	11	10	6	6	9
Australia (a) ..	20,927	43,810	r 53,735	65,434	66,484	88,803
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	2,766	323	498	524	532	658
Belgium—Luxemburg ..	n.a.	n.a.	8,183	9,261	9,410	10,466
Germany (Federal) ..	21,547	22,377	39,520	72,809	73,977	60,766
Italy ..	7,415	9,798	9,817	14,299	14,528	25,595
Netherlands ..	n.a.	n.a.	13,359	24,092	24,479	(b) 29,012
Poland ..	4,166	4,804	5,323	7,308	7,425	10,346
Portugal ..	1,538	2,596	3,073	4,559	4,632	5,014
Spain ..	15,206	14,873	18,792	20,812	21,146	17,864
Sweden ..	4,416	8,022	5,340	7,672	7,795	7,832
Morocco ..	—	70	—	—	—	1
Mozambique ..	314	22	46	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Senegal ..	n.a.	2	1,464	5,805	5,898	3,206
Mexico ..	n.a.	32	28	101	103	55
United States ..	110	130	68	163	166	n.a.
Brazil ..	5,410	7,808	9,682	9,754	9,911	n.a.
Chile ..	3,108	8,802	3,643	4,091	4,157	n.a.
Colombia ..	1,420	2,617	2,880	2,131	2,165	n.a.
Ecuador ..	130	454	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru ..	2,270	1,260	432	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay ..	31	18	31	32	33	26
Venezuela ..	4,337	8,282	6,734	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Turkey ..	968	2,054	856	1,976	2,008	n.a.

(a) Including bentonitic clay.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

**BERYL**  
**PRODUCTION OF BERYL**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
Kenya .. ..	17	11	3	4	4	—	—	222
Uganda .. ..	307	355	282	361	367	—	—	71
India (a) .. ..	4,828	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia .. ..	55	15	7	18	18	—	—	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Portugal .. ..	14	126	28	14	14	15	15	15
Malagasy Republic .. ..	29	78	74	51	52	60	60	60
Mozambique .. ..	166	93	120	32	33	12	12	12
Rwanda and Burundi .. ..	107	28	289	281	286	240	240	240
South Africa .. ..	103	304	308	317	322	491	491	491
Zaire Republic .. ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	143	128	130	72	72	72
Argentina .. ..	264	584	510	297	302	300	300	300
Brazil (b) .. ..	1,287	2,045	3,539	3,280	3,333	2,200	2,200	2,200
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>4,000</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>4,000</b>

\*Excluding beryl known to have been produced in the United States and U.S.S.R.

(a) Imports into the United States.

(b) Exports.

### EXPORTS OF BERYL

Exporting Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Uganda .. ..	310	475	314	250	254	230
India (a) .. ..	4,828	—	—	—	—	—
Australia .. ..	637	135	9	46	47	69
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Italy .. ..	908	—	—	—	—	22
Portugal .. ..	28	51	58	14	14	n.a.
Malagasy Republic ..	24	56	75	30	30	n.a.
Mozambique .. ..	188	102	85	26	26	43
South Africa .. ..	62	318	316	336	341	224
United States .. ..	34	42	13	19	19	19
Argentina .. ..	262	561	518	49	50	100
Brazil .. ..	1,289	2,045	3,539	3,280	3,333	2,200

(a) Imports into the United States.

### IMPORTS OF BERYL\*

Importing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>France .. ..</b>						
United States .. ..	—	—	n.a.	300	305	n.a.
	8,492	3,415	5,736	4,412	4,483	3,652

\*Imports of Beryl are not recorded separately in the trade returns of most countries.

**BISMUTH**  
**PRODUCTION OF BISMUTH ORE, ETC.\***

Producing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada— Metal plus content of bullion and concen- trates exported ..	298	289	259	263	268		123
Australia— Concentrates ( <i>Bi con- tent</i> ) .. ..	11	180	197	188	191		244
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	55	63	68	73	74		77
Spain— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	4	6	12	12	12		n.a.
Sweden— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) (c) ..	30	19	14	14	14		15
Yugoslavia— Metal .. ..	106	84	101	74	75		92
Mozambique— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	2	2	3	1	1		2
South Africa— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	—	2	—	12	12		—
Mexico— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	501	516	597	562	571		570
Bolivia (b)— Ore, etc. ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	523	600	656	615	625		677
Peru— Concentrates (a) ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	33	17	28	42	43		
Lead bars ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	62	38	51	39	40		
Metal .. ..	700	742	590	711	722		
Japan— Metal .. ..	624	712	683	667	678	(c)	655
Korea (South)— Ore ( <i>Bi content</i> ) .. ..	107	101	108	103	105		96

\*Bismuth ore has also been produced in Germany, Roumania, Burma and China and the metal recovered as a by-product in the United Kingdom, U.S.S.R. and United States.

(a) Recoverable.

(b) Exports.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**EXPORTS OF BISMUTH, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons						Tonnes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Bismuth .. ..	379	303	352	311	316	243	
Bismuth salts .. ..	46	44	41	33	34	42	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Bismuth (a) .. ..	60	156	189	336	341	371	
France—							
Bismuth (a) .. ..	82	59	71	81	82	112	
Germany (Federal)—							
Bismuth (a) .. ..	125	80	111	232	236	263	
Netherlands—							
Bismuth (a) .. ..	211	146	85	93	94	43	
Bismuth salts .. ..	6	49	93	79	80	57	
Yugoslavia—							
Bismuth.. .. ..	64	44	54	46	47	11	
Mexico—							
Bismuth, refined ..	216	229	358	296	301	297	
do. impure bars ..	371	332	327	386	392	281	
United States—							
Metal and alloys ..	68	54	200	406	413	32	
Bolivia—							
Ore, etc. ( <i>Bi content</i> ) ..	523	600	656	615	625	677	
Peru—							
Bars, etc. ( <i>Bi content</i> ) ..	822	794	689	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Japan—							
Bismuth.. .. ..	266	384	237	285	290	460	

(a) Including scrap.

**IMPORTS OF BISMUTH, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Bismuth (c) ..	324	318	324	313	318	237	
Unwrought alloys ..	262	158	237	182	185	95	
India (a)—							
Bismuth and alloys ..	20	9	19	14	14	35	
Australia (b)—							
Bismuth .. ..	7	12	10	14	14	n.a.	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Bismuth (c) ..	89	169	237	280	285	235	
Bismuth salts ..	81	78	98	67	68	106	
France—							
Bismuth (c) ..	793	928	829	903	917	898	
Germany (Federal)—							
Bismuth (c) ..	246	147	233	215	218	165	
Italy—							
Bismuth .. ..	52	55	107	171	174	186	
Bismuth salts ..	55	n.a.	19	28	28	27	
Netherlands—							
Bismuth salts .. ..	67	84	159	118	120	111	
Poland—							
Bismuth .. ..	103	119	130	63	64	n.a.	
Spain --							
Bismuth .. ..	12	25	34	31	31	44	
Morocco—							
Bismuth salts .. ..	10	19	5	4	4	14	
United States—							
Bismuth .. ..	616	565	399	446	453	385	
Argentina—							
Bismuth and its salts ..	18	17	22	14	14	15	
Brazil—							
Bismuth .. ..	10	18	11	14	14	n.a.	
Bismuth salts .. ..	10	15	13	15	15	n.a.	
Colombia—							
Bismuth salts .. ..	1	2	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Japan—							
Bismuth .. ..	2	3	36	31	32	1	
Turkey—							
Bismuth salts .. ..	8	6	16	8	8	n.a.	

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including scrap

**BORATES**  
**PRODUCTION OF CRUDE BORATES**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons			Tonnes		
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
United States (a)— Borates .. ..	796,000	859,000	910,000	929,000	944,000	950,000
Argentina— Borates .. ..	17,684	20,694	31,286	42,661	43,346	n.a.
Turkey— Borates .. ..	224,891	261,648	319,345	346,000	352,000	400,000

Borates are known to have been produced in the U.S.S.R., Germany, Iran and Tibet.

(a) Sold or used by producers.

**EXPORTS OF BORATES**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Borax .. ..	332	564	231	178	181	85
Other borates and perborates .. ..	9,613	8,968	7,686	10,065	10,227	6,195
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Borates and perborates ..	3,963	4,231	3,910	3,760	3,820	5,182
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Boron minerals ..	4,366	69	507	2,121	2,155	3,317
Borax, refined .. ..	2	3	23	1	1	54
Boric acid .. ..	18	16	30	77	78	27
Borates and perborates .. ..	7,597	11,756	15,907	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
France—						
Boron minerals ..	994	4,044	1,455	989	1,005	244
Borax, refined .. ..	7,704	9,056	10,205	7,985	8,113	9,070
Boric acid .. ..	17,017	17,532	16,790	14,236	14,463	14,862
Borates and perborates .. ..	5,251	6,053	6,513	219	223	80
Germany (Federal)—						
Boron minerals ..	211	1,304	4,245	9,140	9,287	11,566
Borax .. ..	87	123	640	4,880	4,958	11,463
Boric acid .. ..	50	114	149	344	350	237
Borates and perborates .. ..	22,830	26,497	20,913	16,569	16,835	20,478
Italy—						
Boric acid .. ..	2,385	1,923	2,758	1,105	1,123	1,913
Borax, refined .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	31
Perborates .. ..	311	456	2,129	2,111	2,145	4,276
Netherlands—						
Boron minerals ..	218,549	242,757	269,432	303,455	308,325	322,568
Borax, refined .. ..	36,706	37,535	37,812	34,347	34,898	30,633
Boric acid .. ..	87	44	58	87	88	100
Perborates .. ..	7	—	—	—	—	2
Sweden—						
Perborate of sodium ..	16	71	912	1,560	1,585	5,015
Switzerland—						
Borates and perborates .. ..	2,398	4,111	8,591	8,698	8,838	13,360
Yugoslavia—						
Perborates .. ..	871	625	n.a.	89	90	60
United States—						
Borax (refined) .. ..	145,261	150,742	176,066	161,453	164,044	150,672
Boric acid .. ..	21,239	33,837	32,546	46,757	47,507	33,029
Argentina—						
Boron minerals ..	494	197	—	59	60	51
Borates and perborates .. ..	5,920	7,275	7,764	10,876	11,051	9,741
Boric acid .. ..	49	226	130	42	43	n.a.
Japan—						
Borates and perborates .. ..	187	190	775	438	445	2,085
Boric acid .. ..	27	30	—	59	60	85
Turkey—						
Borates .. ..	208,771	r 228,391	r 288,343	330,709	336,014	n.a.
Borax .. ..	n.a.	455	21,324	11,373	11,555	n.a.

**IMPORTS OF BORATES**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Boron minerals ..	52,561	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Borax ..	14,578	12,991	13,008	12,286	12,483	12,277
Other Borates and perborates ..	4,495	3,913	3,007	1,037	1,054	2,443
Boric acid ..	6,228	8,808	9,467	12,548	12,749	7,393
Canada—						
Borax ..	8,990	11,421	9,335	10,513	10,682	11,388
Boric acid ..	3,412	3,859	5,385	4,014	4,078	3,760
Hong Kong—						
Borax, refined ..	4,225	3,612	4,797	4,728	4,804	5,194
Boric acid ..	135	99	204	206	209	163
India—						
Boron minerals ..	936	4,003	1,673	6,259	6,359	3,455
Borax ..	4,545	1,671	8,422	12,099	12,293	6,102
Boric acid (b) ..	55	61	4	12	12	7
Australia (a)—						
Boron minerals ..	2,010	1,953	1,405	1,725	1,753	1,692
Borates and Perborates ..	4,257	5,055	3,970	4,584	4,658	5,096
Boric acid ..	1,883	2,006	1,769	2,229	2,265	2,498
New Zealand (a)—						
Boric acid ..	477	423	694	450	457	n.a.
Borates and perborates ..	1,283	1,076	1,584	1,444	1,467	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Borax ..	561	1,112	922	1,225	1,245	765
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Boron minerals ..	8,018	8,200	7,558	9,693	9,849	10,025
Borates and Perborates ..	9	441	631	526	534	657
Boric acid ..	11	8	296	730	742	627
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Boron minerals ..	16,659	16,987	21,875	36,169	36,749	50,591
Borax, refined ..	2,361	2,750	3,581	3,435	3,490	4,597
Boric acid ..	961	1,566	3,023	2,396	2,435	3,290
Borates and perborates ..	2,294	2,181	2,184	976	992	577
Denmark—						
Boron minerals ..	1,240	1,802	2,217	2,032	2,065	2,073
Borax ..	225	354	471	546	555	416
Boric acid ..	118	228	127	213	216	173
Borates and perborates ..	5,650	6,468	7,656	7,670	7,793	8,496
Finland—						
Boron minerals ..	2,499	2,865	5,119	5,561	5,650	4,391
Borax ..	698	786	943	859	873	672
Boric acid ..	149	103	182	128	130	135
Borates and perborates ..	2,833	2,998	2,377	2,873	2,919	3,532
France—						
Boron minerals ..	81,601	96,118	105,892	115,513	117,367	133,201
Borax refined ..	18,542	15,382	20,812	11,516	11,701	13,593
Boric acid ..	596	901	1,901	647	657	716
Borates and perborates ..	1,219	1,436	1,827	2,321	2,358	5,717

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

IMPORTS OF BORATES (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Germany (Federal)—							
Boron minerals ..	91,124	101,028	106,073	127,613	129,661	118,973	
Boric acid ..	8,936	13,263	15,684	15,445	15,693	12,711	
Borax ..	14,018	14,312	19,305	15,562	15,812	16,827	
Borates and perborates ..	153	2,138	1,902	15,775	16,028	35,945	
Greece—							
Boron minerals ..	588	472	673	1,220	1,240	1,087	
Borax ..	16	28	54	45	46	2	
Boric acid ..	23	101	244	411	418	176	
Italy—							
Boron minerals ..	69,635	80,704	94,778	124,666	126,667	103,332	
Borax ..	5,482	8,771	5,737	10,809	10,982	10,851	
Boric acid ..	—	—	88	7,057	7,170	682	
Borates ..	3,165	1,023	18,915	10,012	10,173	3,938	
Perborates ..							
Netherlands—							
Boron minerals ..	226,956	276,983	305,122	302,473	307,327	374,236	
Borax ..	40,203	35,109	45,830	36,861	37,453	34,495	
Boric acid ..	1,392	1,300	1,779	1,833	1,863	2,002	
Perborates ..	8,360	12,220	11,882	12,106	12,300	17,169	
Norway—							
Borax ..	2,571	3,471	3,725	4,267	4,336	3,880	
Boric acid ..	208	294	343	339	345	192	
Perborate of sodium ..	1,983	2,042	2,528	2,916	2,963	2,175	
Portugal—							
Boric acid ..	151	123	172	148	150	234	
Borax ..	1,588	2,599	2,709	3,540	3,597	4,039	
Spain—							
Boron minerals ..	16,810	20,187	25,949	27,388	27,828	44,574	
Boric acid ..	696	878	1,425	621	631	597	
Borates and perborates ..	1,720	3,307	8,317	4,037	4,102	1,947	
Sweden—							
Boron minerals ..	4,877	6,262	7,946	10,981	11,066	10,682	
Borax ..	3,110	3,886	2,811	4,597	4,671	4,461	
Boric acid ..	1,089	780	778	647	657	914	
Perborate of sodium ..	4,793	5,560	5,842	5,237	5,321	4,409	
Switzerland—							
Boron minerals ..	740	745	1,227	1,322	1,343	3,012	
Boric acid ..	479	475	3,907	461	468	1,171	
Borates ..	4,907	6,366	7,959	13,558	13,776	16,311	
Perborates ..	1,118	2,451	5	83	84	469	
U.S.S.R.—							
Borax ..	7,480	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Yugoslavia—							
Boron minerals ..	1,821	298	512	1,703	1,730	5,907	
Boric acid ..	281	3,405	105	397	403	1,148	
Borates ..	2,758	4,531	5,677	5,144	5,227	3,332	
Perborates ..	2,523	1,074	1	—	—	682	
Angola—							
Borax ..	60	127	92	123	125	106	
Morocco—							
Borates ..	862	767	856	1,315	1,336	1,190	
Perborates ..	27	51	56	53	54	49	
Mozambique—							
Borax ..	3	6	1	5	5	<i>n.a.</i>	
Boric acid ..	5	4	5	5	5	<i>n.a.</i>	
South Africa—							
Boron minerals ..	383	641	762	1,265	1,285	1,250	
Boric acid ..	687	403	545	733	745	751	
Borates and perborates ..	3,821	2,988	3,106	3,836	3,899	3,739	

**IMPORTS OF BORATES (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Tunisia—						
Boron minerals ..	—	1	3	32	33	2
Boric acid ..	33	1	55	32	33	86
Borates and perborates ..	65	33	83	48	49	199
Mexico—						
Borax ..	62	105	8	17	17	4
Boric acid ..	936	985	916	1,671	1,698	1,396
United States—						
Boron minerals ..	23,942	16,927	21,698	24,407	24,799	6,735
Sodium perborate ..	6,168	7,027	3,585	5,600	5,690	6,343
Argentina—						
Perborate of sodium ..	102	100	94	121	123	98
Brazil—						
Boron minerals ..	1,926	2,667	2,637	3,397	3,452	n.a.
Boric acid ..	966	1,356	1,293	1,690	1,717	n.a.
Sodium borate and perborate ..	6,516	9,564	11,286	11,808	11,997	n.a.
Borates ..	2	18	10	9	9	n.a.
Colombia—						
Borax ..	r 505	r 907	1,106	9	9	n.a.
Boric acid ..	r 134	r 175	238	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Perborate of sodium ..	r 12	r 103	53	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Borax ..	350	423	413	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Boric acid ..	285	175	245	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Borates ..	109	197	224	243	247	442
Venezuela—						
Borax ..	1,438	1,250	1,071	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Boric acid ..	242	205	286	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Borax ..	2,059	1,996	2,416	2,100	2,134	n.a.
Boric acid ..	79	196	169	250	254	n.a.
Iran (a)—						
Borax ..	449	485	348	493	501	346
Boric acid ..	27	18	40	137	139	127
Israel—						
Boric acid ..	343	316	242	330	335	417
Borates ..	328	487	204	474	482	708
Perborate of sodium ..	241	186	39			
Japan—						
Boron minerals ..	8,210	11,565	21,442	27,847	28,294	23,941
Borax ..	39,968	35,883	50,325	39,155	39,783	44,029
Boric acid ..	7,819	10,804	13,889	14,220	14,448	13,666
Borates and perborates ..	87	30	103	169	172	99
Korea (South)—						
Borax ..	1,354	2,322	1,955	23	23	2,147
Lebanon—						
Borates and perborates ..	2,111	1,718	1,935	2,320	2,357	2,334
Philippine Republic—						
Boron minerals ..	217	54	73	101	103	n.a.
Boric acid ..	n.a.	n.a.	232	370	376	610
Borates and perborates ..	n.a.	1,147	753	637	647	798
Syria—						
Borates and perborates ..	629	1,343	1,988	1,773	1,801	2,157
Thailand—						
Borax ..	582	452	561	155	157	161
Boric acid ..	50	59	921	299	304	84
Turkey—						
Borax ..	1,482	1,734	2,676	2,726	2,770	n.a.
Boric acid ..	106	16	13	—	—	n.a.
Borates and perborates ..	41	146	42	74	75	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

**BROMINE**  
**PRODUCTION OF BROMINE**

Producing Country	Lb. avdp.					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
India .. ..	344,000	514,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	244,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France .. ..	28,814,000	31,173,000	32,430,000	32,430,000	14,710,000	14,530,000	
Germany (Federal) .. ..	4,600,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,500,000	2,500,000	n.a.	
Italy .. ..	7,722,792	8,943,491	9,000,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
United States (a) (b) .. ..	292,072,000	304,501,000	335,242,000	349,748,000	158,643,000	161,456,000	
Israel .. ..	b16,300,000	20,700,000	23,300,000	24,600,000	11,199,000	12,156,000	
Japan .. ..	13,000,000	13,959,000	16,484,000	21,010,000	9,530,000	n.a.	

Bromine is also produced in the United Kingdom (from sea water) and Spain.

(a) Sales.

(b) Including bromine content of compounds.

**EXPORTS OF BROMINE, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	Lb. avdp.					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Bromine .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,888,144	1,310,040	2,003,645	
Bromides and bromates .. ..	(£120,840)	(£251,679)	(£231,530)	(£234,315)	(£234,315)	(£283,448)	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Bromine .. ..	—	—	220	n.a.	n.a.	300	
Bromides, etc. .. ..	23,100	77,603	97,885	75,398	34,200	38,700	
France— Bromine .. ..	2,879,000	3,730,221	4,420,268	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Bromides .. ..	2,454,000	2,012,820	3,203,316	2,888,055	1,310,000	1,271,000	
Germany (Federal)— Bromides .. ..	60,600	58,900	48,061	54,897	24,901	45,400	
Italy— Bromine .. ..	278,003	280,640	157,851	333,169	151,123	—	
Bromides .. ..	15,873	9,259	32,187	10,701	4,854	7,600	
Netherlands— Bromides, etc. .. ..	740,753	877,440	1,141,994	1,060,423	481,000	483,000	
South Africa— Bromides .. ..	3,300	15,300	22,930	2,830	1,284	3,636	
Israel— Bromine .. ..	n.a.	6,741,735	8,613,459	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Japan— Bromine compounds ..	793,699	287,423	225,372	273,358	123,992	138,327	

IMPORTS OF BROMINE, ETC.

Lb. avdp.

Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Bromine .. .	n.a.	(£338,999)	(£312,434)	2,639,840	1,197,412	1,841,179
Hong Kong— Bromates and bromides	18,592	33,600	29,120	41,776	18,950	29,161
India (b)— Bromine .. .	163	629,320	444,877	932,601	423,021	187,349
Bromide of potash .. .	4,409	3,386	1,109	1,691	767	2,090
Australia (a)— Bromates and bromides of potash .. .	161,713	176,206	190,575	169,630	76,943	135,530
Bromates and bromides of soda .. .	150,130	162,384	154,377	130,635	59,255	80,158
Other bromates and bromides .. .	109,652	144,034	214,914	120,659	54,730	49,418
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Bromine .. .	35,000	48,000	85,000	95,700	43,400	14,400
Bromides, etc. .. .	1,567,300	1,440,700	1,460,562	1,649,498	748,200	683,300
Denmark— Bromine .. .	63,000	5,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bromide of potash .. .	22,000					
Bromide of soda .. .	143,000					
Other bromides .. .	57,000					
Finland— Bromine .. .	2,721	1,682	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
France— Bromine .. .	—	57,300	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bromides .. .	295,400	189,600	121,200	346,100	157,000	141,000
Germany (Federal)— Bromides .. .	1,163,400	1,178,591	1,552,495	2,047,000	928,500	582,800
Greece— Bromine .. .	3,221	97	3,390	—	—	275
Italy— Bromine .. .	26,235	44,313	1,602,538	142,319	64,555	152,000
Bromides .. .	395,729	383,383	r 1,006,850	1,077,970	488,959	394,500
Netherlands— Bromine .. .	1,644,648	1,488,120	1,693,150	2,381,000	1,080,000	(c) 847,000
Bromides, etc. .. .	158,733	191,802	119,050	178,600	81,000	93,000
Portugal— Bromine .. .	661	1,764	660	—	—	800
Bromide of soda .. .						
Bromide of potash .. .	24,250	n.a.	30,864	22,000	10,000	7,800
Bromide of ammonium .. .						
Spain— Bromine .. .	172,685	219,356	201	165	75	78
Bromides .. .	66,357	126,335	99,208	138,891	63,000	82,000
Yugoslavia— Bromine .. .	2,427	5,004	3,728	13,772	6,247	5,543
Bromides, bromates, etc. .. .	111,470	96,265	103,154	158,490	71,890	23,731
Morocco— Bromides .. .	9,952	4,147	22,544	19,348	8,776	5,537
South Africa— Bromides .. .	222,100	381,400	411,143	354,916	160,987	227,038

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF BROMINE, ETC. (cont.)

Lb. avdp.

Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Mexico—						
Bromine .. ..	102,771	79,366	112,435	149,808	67,952	80,659
Bromides of potash and soda .. ..	64,035	41,127	79,366	73,694	33,427	43,492
United States—						
Bromine compounds .. ..	254,560	18,687	58,531	192,532	87,331	(b) 6,126
Argentina—						
Bromine .. ..	344,840	165,408	257,508	259,096	117,523	97,145
Bromides .. ..	423,689	412,006	468,921	746,889	338,783	284,460
Brazil—						
Bromine .. ..	11,788	558	461	48,973	22,214	n.a.
Bromides .. ..	268,274	75,311	75,942	112,905	51,213	n.a.
Chile—						
Bromine .. ..	2	2,140	648	220	100	n.a.
Bromides .. ..	13	3,404	4,345	7,636	3,464	n.a.
Colombia—						
Bromine .. .. r	3,007	r	5,798	7,868	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Bromine .. ..	637	300	492	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bromides .. ..	5,794	17,877	2,509	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Iran (a)—						
Bromides .. ..	30,479	56,934	2,205	22,491	10,202	6,800
Japan—						
Bromine compounds .. ..	76,397	22,218	63,445	22,952	10,411	6,000
Philippine Republic—						
Bromide of potash .. ..	4,400	3,549	10,714	6,158	2,793	6,237
Other bromides, bromates, etc. .. ..	n.a.	670,864	1,114,509	1,348,404	611,626	513,326
Thailand—						
Bromide of potash .. ..	33,826	23,850	35,273	35,016	15,883	14,927
Turkey—						
Bromine .. ..	450	990	364	858	389	n.a.
Bromides .. ..	20,461	20,818	35,878	16,945	7,686	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(b) Potassium bromide only.

**CADMIUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF CADMIUM**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	205	202	241	313	318	262
Zambia ..	10	9	6	12	12	10
Canada (b) ..	2,159	2,239	2,327	1,923	1,954	1,874
India ..	—	40	(e) 39	33	34	31
Australia ..	516	465	562	604	614	559
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	19	19	19	24	24	25
Belgium ..	700	800	806	890	900	1,092
Finland ..	—	—	—	88	89	120
France ..	490	517	515	500	508	579
Germany (Federal) ..	392	337	779	1,019	1,035	981
Italy ..	215	246	415	418	425	356
Netherlands ..	105	110	109	109	111	123
Norway ..	83	86	85	96	98	99
Poland (e) ..	409	409	413	413	420	420
Spain ..	66	69	79	109	111	102
U.S.S.R. (e) ..	2,165	2,165	2,214	2,300	2,300	2,400
Yugoslavia ..	r 78	r 155	(e) 167	(e) 148	(e) 150	(e) 140
South West Africa (a) ..	178	154	234	202	205	159
Zaire Republic ..	279	315	348	312	317	262
Honduras ..	111	118	150	180	180	108
Mexico (c) ..	1,226	1,175	1,553	1,936	1,967	1,662
United States—						
Metal (d) ..	3,883	4,755	5,646	4,225	4,293	3,597
Bolivia ..	n.a.	n.a.	13	68	69	86
Ecuador ..	1	—	—	1	1	n.a.
Peru (f) ..	437	442	435	474	482	400
Japan ..	1,867	2,160	2,721	2,500	2,540	2,675
Philippine Republic ..	3	2	—	—	—	n.a.
<b>TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>15,000</b>	<b>15,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>

\*In the case of South West Africa and Mexico the metal is wholly or mainly extracted in other countries and, to avoid duplication, is excluded from the total. A certain amount of duplication in the case of certain other countries, however, is unavoidable.

Cadmium is also reported to be produced in Bulgaria, China and North Korea.

(a) Metal only.

(b) Metal produced plus cadmium content of concentrates exported.

(c) Including cadmium content of flue dust, etc., exported for treatment.

(d) Including secondary.

(e) Estimate. Source: "Metallgesellschaft".

(f) Including recoverable cadmium content of concentrates.

**EXPORTS OF CADMIUM, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia .. .. ..	11	9	8	31	31	n.a.
Canada .. .. ..	749	805	753	691	702	653
Australia .. .. ..	382	327	r 424	639	649	617
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. (a) ..	646	847	1,020	1,004	1,020	1,099
France—						
Cadmium (a) ..	47	49	57	103	105	132
Cadmium sulphide ..	19	24	49	26	26	28
Germany (Federal)—						
Cadmium (a) ..	145	68	154	245	249	287
Cadmium oxide ..	n.a.	13	10	9	9	22
Italy (a) .. ..	74	53	38	82	83	85
Netherlands (a) ..	248	402	191	164	167	121
Norway .. .. ..	65	75	78	84	85	78
Poland .. .. ..	277	284	273	218	222	225
U.S.S.R. .. .. ..	500	689	689	871	885	869
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	12	71	128	54	55	n.a.
Zaire Republic (b) ..	260	r 127	r 295	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Honduras .. .. ..	93	111	159	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mexico (c) .. .. ..	876	171	1,058	975	991	913
United States—						
Metal, alloys, dross, flue dust, etc. .. .. ..	309	237	484	166	169	30
Peru .. .. ..	152	162	163	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan .. .. ..	556	698	760	930	945	1,190

(a) Including scrap.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Including cadmium content of flue dust, etc., exported for treatment.

IMPORTS OF CADMIUM, ETC.

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	1,070	1,238	1,340	1,160	1,179	864
India (a) ..	109	34	1	2	2	222
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	8	10	11	15	15	6
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. (b) .. ..	392	624	752	708	719	903
Denmark .. ..	22	24	23	23	23	7
France—						
Cadmium (b) .. ..	497	346	738	596	606	488
Cadmium sulphide .. ..	21	15	20	20	20	11
Germany (Federal)—						
Cadmium (b) .. ..	1,171	1,512	1,726	1,205	1,224	961
Cadmium oxide .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	185	207	210	231
Italy—						
Cadmium (b) .. ..	89	167	36	39	40	29
Cadmium oxide .. ..	11	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cadmium sulphide .. ..	18	24	31	26	26	35
Netherlands—						
Cadmium (b) .. ..	168	343	121	145	147	100
Cadmium salts .. ..	123	121	143	139	141	135
Spain .. .. ..	3	4	9	5	5	7
Sweden .. .. ..	113	93	77	158	161	224
U.S.S.R. .. .. ..	217	231	214	305	310	229
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	4	—	—	3	3	61
United States—						
Cadmium .. .. ..	708	860	481	1,113	1,131	1,587
Flue dust (cadmium content) .. .. ..	520	717	498	496	504	504
Argentina—						
Cadmium .. .. ..	1	—	—	—	—	1
Brazil—						
Cadmium .. .. ..	45	62	68	55	56	n.a.
Cadmium salts .. .. ..	3	1	—	1	1	n.a.
Japan .. .. ..	31	17	9	n.a.	n.a.	1

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Including scrap.

**CEMENT**  
**PRODUCTION OF CEMENT**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom	17,304,000	17,592,000	17,148,000	16,788,000	17,057,000	17,896,000	
Kenya .. ..	485,804	535,000	642,776	788,955	801,615	803,823	
Malawi .. ..	43,000	54,000	60,000	69,000	70,000	61,500	
Nigeria .. ..	709,810	564,000	557,000	587,000	596,000	666,000	
Tanzania .. ..	146,918	n.a.	196,484	164,654	167,296	177,523	
Uganda .. ..	135,142	150,000	167,000	192,000	195,000	199,000	
Zambia .. ..	240,000	275,000	205,000	371,000	377,000	n.a.	
Canada (a)	7,138,351	7,290,897	7,366,099	7,094,567	7,208,414	8,649,000	
Bahamas (c)	820,000	820,000	820,000	820,000	830,000	n.a.	
Jamaica .. ..	329,722	403,000	407,000	449,458	456,649	419,000	
Trinidad .. ..	187,200	206,600	239,500	266,000	270,000	255,800	
Ceylon .. ..	188,741	218,490	278,652	321,001	326,152	385,096	
Cyprus .. ..	182,158	237,500	242,600	264,522	268,767	308,117	
Hong Kong .. ..	212,000	255,000	372,000	423,000	429,600	512,400	
India .. ..	11,122,000	11,400,000	13,400,000	13,700,000	13,900,000	14,931,000	
Malaysia (West) .. ..	885,000	922,538	958,094	1,013,000	1,030,000	1,096,000	
Pakistan .. ..	2,006,000	2,532,000	2,656,000	2,586,000	2,628,000	2,600,000	
Australia .. ..	3,769,000	3,868,000	4,240,000	4,526,000	4,599,000	4,716,000	
Fiji .. ..	46,000	50,000	55,000	59,000	60,000	n.a.	
New Zealand .. ..	801,000	751,000	790,000	803,000	816,000	823,000	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>45,000,000</b>	<b>48,000,000</b>	<b>51,000,000</b>	<b>51,000,000</b>	<b>52,000,000</b>	<b>56,000,000</b>	
Irish Republic .. ..	1,243,786	1,330,996	1,252,550	845,830	859,406	1,500,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Albania .. ..	218,000	217,000	217,000	217,000	220,000	n.a.	
Austria .. ..	4,476,240	4,478,600	4,490,000	4,730,000	4,806,000	5,491,000	
Belgium (b) .. ..	4,828,400	5,652,222	6,170,372	6,623,206	6,729,489	6,931,212	
Bulgaria .. ..	3,305,000	3,457,000	3,496,000	3,614,000	3,672,000	3,876,000	
Czechoslovakia .. ..	6,358,000	6,390,000	6,627,000	7,285,000	7,402,000	7,956,000	
Denmark—							
Portland cement .. ..	2,168,653	2,241,976	2,563,000	2,562,667	2,603,790	2,732,928	
Special cements .. ..							
Finland .. ..	1,490,088	1,453,000	1,731,000	1,810,000	1,839,000	1,810,900	
France—							
Portland cement .. ..	18,928,390	20,324,835	21,726,064	21,726,162	22,074,803		
Portland blast furnace cements .. ..	3,557,425	3,171,100	2,962,095	4,313,754	4,382,977		
Slag cements .. ..	49,490	1,745				28,821,000	
Masonry cements .. ..	542,224	627,117	1,035,618	708,804	720,178		
Natural cements .. ..	102,249	46,774	29,430	512,256	520,476		
Special cements .. ..	852,203	820,807	1,338,495	1,307,955	1,328,944		
Germany (Federal)—							
Portland cement .. ..	23,287,000	24,919,000	26,553,000	29,262,000	29,732,000	32,691,000	
Portland blast furnace cements .. ..	7,090,000	7,109,000	7,093,000	7,307,000	7,424,000	6,927,000	
Special cements .. ..	832,000	887,000	878,000	1,151,000	1,169,000	1,395,000	
Germany (East) .. ..	7,069,000	7,432,000	7,292,000	7,861,000	7,987,000	8,473,000	
Greece .. ..	3,675,602	4,015,072	4,763,560	4,800,000	4,900,000	5,555,000	
Hungary .. ..	2,614,000	2,757,000	2,524,000	2,727,000	2,771,000	2,712,000	
Iceland .. ..	114,000	100,000	100,000	85,000	86,000	114,667	
Italy .. ..	26,000,000	29,000,000	31,000,000	32,000,000	33,000,000	31,793,000	
Luxemburg .. ..	179,848	188,322	203,668	241,320	245,192	266,506	
Netherlands .. ..	3,296,000	3,382,000	3,200,000	3,768,000	3,828,000	4,044,000	
Norway .. ..	2,118,278	2,260,809	2,453,000	2,567,859	2,609,066	2,740,169	
Poland .. ..	10,962,000	11,410,000	11,643,000	11,988,000	12,180,000	13,082,000	
Portugal .. ..	1,792,664	1,832,521	2,002,625	2,309,868	2,346,935	2,268,000	
Roumania .. ..	6,239,000	6,915,000	7,396,000	7,999,000	8,127,000	8,523,000	

(a) Sold or used by producers. Excluding Portland cement made from imported clinker.

(b) Excluding natural cement.

(c) Estimate based on full capacity production.

## PRODUCTION OF CEMENT (cont.)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Spain—						
Portland cement ..	12,074,346	13,918,341	14,825,120	15,287,223	15,532,538	16,320,048
Natural cement ..	334,038	273,919	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other cements ..	817,821	754,419	934,741	722,347	733,939	672,941
Sweden—						
Portland cement ..	3,743,590	3,850,477	3,895,061	{ 3,734,335 97,538	3,974,260	3,827,000
Other cements ..	96,274				99,103	
Switzerland ..	4,109,723	4,252,278	4,462,533	4,721,478	4,797,244	5,219,714
U.S.S.R. ..	83,460,000	86,069,000	88,354,000	93,740,000	95,244,000	n.a.
Yugoslavia ..	3,261,000	3,804,000	3,901,000	4,330,000	4,399,000	4,954,000
Algeria ..	719,000	853,000	927,000	909,000	924,000	972,000
Angola ..	274,862	306,764	376,714	442,612	449,715	529,594
Canary Islands ..	(g) ..	(g) ..	(g) ..	(g) ..	(g) ..	(g) ..
Cape Verde Islands ..	8,000	9,000	—	—	—	n.a.
Egypt ..	2,711,000	3,097,124	3,556,000	3,638,000	3,696,000	3,920,000
Ethiopia (d) ..	148,000	168,000	195,000	201,000	204,000	n.a.
Morocco ..	860,368	999,794	1,149,900	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,528,000
Mozambique ..	239,115	281,000	300,849	378,921	385,002	420,873
Senegal ..	169,700	199,100	203,600	237,200	241,000	241,000
Sudan ..	89,000	145,000	166,000	187,000	190,000	n.a.
Tunisia ..	464,000	462,000	592,900	537,000	546,000	583,000
South Africa ..	3,750,000	3,995,000	5,033,000	5,657,000	5,748,000	5,856,000
Zaire Republic ..	287,000	289,000	317,000	378,000	384,000	n.a.
Costa Rica ..	115,312	126,442	149,030	184,125	187,080	212,532
Cuba ..	882,000	n.a.	f 1,400,000	f 1,500,000	f 1,500,000	f 1,500,000
Dominican Republic ..	305,442	321,540	383,772	480,568	488,280	592,942
Guatemala ..	165,629	161,517	180,429	186,363	189,354	n.a.
Haiti ..	39,000	40,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	n.a.
Honduras ..	109,000	127,000	129,646	130,000	130,000	n.a.
Mexico ..	5,400,000	5,913,000	6,549,000	7,152,000	7,267,000	7,521,000
Nicaragua ..	89,285	108,755	107,357	125,438	127,451	n.a.
Panama Republic ..	148,000	162,000	171,000	180,000	180,000	n.a.
Salvador ..	143,054	152,278	139,475	164,284	166,920	186,000
United States (a)—						
Portland cement ..	62,006,300	66,288,300	68,748,000	65,328,000	66,376,000	} 71,052,000
Prepared masonry cement (b) ..	2,745,000	2,900,100	2,907,000	2,632,000	2,674,000	
Natural, slag and hydraulic lime cements ..	15,900	14,400	15,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Argentina ..	3,496,650	4,146,331	4,278,215	4,694,262	4,769,591	5,556,000
Bolivia ..	(f) 66,000	70,000	69,700	117,690	119,579	128,378
Brazil ..	6,363,000	7,240,000	7,699,926	8,860,250	9,002,431	9,804,000
Chile ..	1,184,064	1,230,963	1,420,000	1,323,000	1,344,000	1,368,000
Colombia ..	2,080,314	2,329,826	2,353,238	2,728,000	2,772,000	2,828,000
Ecuador ..	422,914	434,000	449,000	451,000	458,000	462,000
Paraguay ..	15,000	24,000	36,809	67,000	68,000	n.a.
Peru ..	1,070,379	1,091,323	1,119,077	1,126,294	1,144,368	n.a.
Uruguay ..	414,000	500,000	460,000	493,000	501,000	n.a.
Venezuela ..	2,242,320	2,398,173	2,106,000	2,596,000	2,638,000	n.a.
Afghanistan (c) ..	123,600	90,600	103,400	103,000	105,000	n.a.
Burma ..	138,000	174,000	197,000	154,000	156,000	194,000
Cambodia ..	(e) 59,000	59,000	59,000	39,000	40,000	n.a.
China ..	e 8,000,000	8,853,000	10,000,000	e 10,000,000	e 10,000,000	f 13,000,000
Formosa ..	3,431,743	3,930,300	4,023,000	4,237,000	4,305,000	5,043,000
Indonesia ..	324,000	404,000	531,000	591,000	600,000	n.a.
Iran (c) ..	1,372,000	r 1,874,000	2,305,000	(e) 2,536,000	(e) 2,577,000	n.a.
Iraq ..	e 1,575,000	1,575,000	1,377,000	f 1,500,000	f 1,500,000	n.a.

(a) Including Puerto Rico.

(b) Excluding masonry cement produced by companies purchasing Portland cement for reprocessing.

(c) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(d) Years ended September 10 of that stated.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(f) Estimated.

(g) Included with Spain.

PRODUCTION OF CEMENT (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Israel .. ..	791,000	1,087,000	1,279,000	1,362,000	1,384,000	1,392,000
Japan .. ..	42,608,000	46,927,000	50,575,000	56,290,000	57,190,000	59,460,000
Jordan .. ..	315,495	375,189	480,400	371,586	377,549	418,910
Korea (South) .. ..	2,402,473	3,516,000	4,788,000	5,729,000	5,821,000	6,870,000
Korea (North) .. ..	2,559,000	2,656,000	2,760,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	n.a.
Lebanon .. ..	1,000,000	892,000	1,233,000	1,320,000	1,340,000	1,499,000
Philippine Republic .. ..	2,079,000	2,518,000	2,900,000	2,425,000	2,464,000	3,138,000
Saudi Arabia .. ..	348,000	393,000	549,000	640,000	650,000	n.a.
Syria .. ..	677,000	902,000	919,000	948,000	964,000	909,000
Thailand .. ..	1,710,000	2,133,960	2,365,430	2,791,000	2,836,000	2,720,000
Turkey .. ..	4,181,892	4,653,000	5,704,000	6,260,000	6,360,000	7,548,000
Vietnam (South) .. ..	177,901	143,000	243,000	280,000	284,000	263,300
Vietnam (North) .. ..	(b) 738,000	(b) 500,000	(b) 500,000	(a) 600,000	(a) 600,000	(a) 600,000
<b>TOTAL (a)</b> ..	<b>425,000,000</b>	<b>454,000,000</b>	<b>481,000,000</b>	<b>507,000,000</b>	<b>515,000,000</b>	<b>540,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (a)</b>	<b>470,000,000</b>	<b>503,000,000</b>	<b>533,000,000</b>	<b>558,000,000</b>	<b>567,000,000</b>	<b>596,000,000</b>

(a) Estimated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**CHINA CLAY**  
**PRODUCTION OF CHINA CLAY**

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (c)	2,581,000	2,751,000	2,751,000	3,100,000	3,149,000	2,736,000
Kenya .. ..	1,433	1,331	1,449	1,742	1,770	n.a.
Nigeria .. ..	320	233	462	482	490	153
Swaziland .. ..	1,830	2,111	1,631	1,594	1,620	2,049
Tanzania .. ..	307	596	732	457	464	830
Ceylon .. ..	2,574	2,822	3,035	2,174	2,209	3,165
Hong Kong .. ..	8,435	5,575	4,341	3,725	3,785	2,526
India .. ..	504,898	498,000	547,059	538,020	546,654	599,249
Malaysia (West) .. ..	1,758	1,497	2,016	3,274	3,326	11,655
Pakistan .. ..	2,881	3,033	3,792	n.a.	n.a.	4,336
Australia .. ..	66,112	59,343	64,450	88,162	89,577	76,497
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria (crude) .. ..	377,718	321,978	342,575	334,477	339,844	302,334
Belgium .. ..	97,245	(e) 97,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bulgaria (f) .. ..	123,000	125,000	r 120,000	125,000	127,000	(e) 130,000
Czechoslovakia .. ..	335,000	336,000	338,000	361,000	367,000	404,000
France .. ..	148,000	140,700	148,600	168,300	171,000	176,000
Germany (Federal) .. ..	397,339	460,912	481,655	517,652	525,959	491,472
Greece .. ..	59,052	77,623	r 60,435	47,512	48,274	54,855
Hungary .. ..	65,000	62,000	59,000	76,300	77,500	n.a.
Italy—						
Crude .. ..	r 99,099	r 103,071	r 111,752	99,439	101,035	91,138
Kaolinic earth .. ..	r 10,483	r 15,413	16,086	9,897	10,056	n.a.
Portugal—						
Crude and washed .. ..	36,621	40,754	44,122	52,185	53,023	44,950
Spain (f) .. ..	212,606	223,114	269,982	207,000	210,000	n.a.
Sweden (b) .. ..	28,666	27,263	28,247	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Yugoslavia .. ..	4,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Egypt .. ..	31,613	r 107,000	77,000	22,087	22,441	44,727
Ethiopia .. ..	n.a.	12,500	12,500	10,700	10,870	n.a.
Mozambique .. ..	612	514	1,250	1,452	1,476	1,586
South Africa .. ..	32,316	32,195	32,636	36,313	36,896	39,184
Mexico .. ..	77,350	74,520	88,315	77,300	78,548	72,587
United States (a) .. ..	3,547,249	3,751,000	4,231,000	4,398,000	4,469,000	n.a.
Argentina .. ..	63,084	r 72,542	79,627	73,378	74,555	n.a.
Chile .. ..	28,959	26,000	41,000	47,786	48,553	57,434
Colombia .. ..	82,790	82,700	86,800	91,147	92,610	96,575
Ecuador .. ..	70	900	478	759	771	n.a.
Peru .. ..	n.a.	113	1,574	1,525	1,549	n.a.
Japan .. ..	147,913	167,000	191,000	217,389	220,877	n.a.
Korea (South) .. ..	101,054	59,557	52,146	83,272	84,608	124,445
Thailand .. ..	—	—	1,900	3,138	3,188	10,133

China clay is known to have been produced in East Germany, Roumania, U.S.S.R., Brazil, China, Formosa, Israel and Indonesia.

(a) Sold or used by producers.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Sales.

(f) Washed or equivalent.

(c) The figures are unofficial. The official production statistics for China Clay and China Stone together are as follows (long tons): 1967—2,611,000; 1968—2,781,000; 1969—2,784,000; 1970—3,133,000. (Tonnes): 1970—3,183,000; 1971—2,799,000.

**EXPORTS OF CHINA CLAY**

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	1,760,137	1,848,145	2,096,278	2,137,858	2,172,171	1,927,075
Hong Kong ..	4,823	3,062	4,875	4,404	4,475	5,441
India (a) ..	529	107	135	374	380	269
Malaysia (West) ..	120	138	549	806	819	7,337
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	27,374	26,385	28,611	24,813	25,211	22,090
Belgium-Luxemburg ..						
E.U. ..	1,220	1,052	1,433	10,473	10,641	8,478
Czechoslovakia ..	162,000	167,000	245,000	189,000	192,000	211,000
Denmark ..	57	46	42	1	1	4
France ..	52,784	59,206	62,892	68,999	70,106	74,876
Germany (Federal) ..	77,311	75,594	89,684	96,827	98,381	89,306
Germany (East) ..	78,503	72,444	63,516	83,876	85,222	86,627
Italy ..	234	469	589	1,653	1,680	1,197
Netherlands ..	145	20,792	37,550	44,959	45,680	47,094
Portugal ..	2,401	429	892	1,304	1,325	1,260
Spain ..	19,277	17,428	32,482	39,583	40,218	54,937
Sweden ..	160	1,993	540	122	124	92
U.S.S.R. ..	5,200	13,287	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mozambique ..	72	20	696	966	981	1,302
South Africa ..	872	701	633	560	569	485
United States ..	287,437	348,109	426,495	728,825	740,515	610,611
Argentina ..	41	22	71	76	77	77
Brazil ..	945	1,403	787	1,479	1,503	n.a.
Japan ..	1,743	2,665	3,943	7,908	8,035	3,426
Korea (South) ..	25,942	38,982	40,355	87,622	89,028	77,522
Turkey ..	—	—	—	740	752	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

IMPORTS OF CHINA CLAY

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Canada .. ..	169,921	160,979	205,327	212,151	215,555	183,650
Hong Kong .. ..	51	148	389	998	1,014	793
India .. ..	3,412	2,072	2,992	971	987	980
Malaysia (West) .. ..	1,299	1,177	1,397	1,395	1,418	990
Australia .. ..	26,197	25,549	24,276	41,932	42,605	32,717
New Zealand (b) .. ..	3,004	2,413	3,845	2,637	2,679	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	27,955	31,264	38,838	47,270	48,029	55,264
Belgium-Luxemburg .. ..	93,897	128,714	179,842	226,218	229,848	208,622
Denmark .. ..	30,877	35,232	37,436	41,492	42,158	38,110
Finland .. ..	209,726	199,596	234,197	303,723	308,597	233,941
France .. ..	225,048	252,368	281,752	312,578	317,594	302,535
Germany (Federal) .. ..	391,800	498,025	534,432	632,237	642,383	590,701
Germany (East) .. ..	26,194	29,301	28,263	34,355	34,906	31,721
Hungary .. ..	63,939	67,073	89,934	75,269	76,477	63,833
Italy .. ..	364,692	438,375	479,947	553,574	562,457	463,663
Netherlands .. ..	131,439	150,327	190,312	225,238	228,852	229,468
Norway .. ..	66,681	72,755	85,744	79,129	80,399	83,507
Poland .. ..	70,187	77,799	89,632	111,710	113,503	127,633
Portugal .. ..	970	2,253	3,539	4,434	4,505	3,658
Spain .. ..	44,189	52,760	63,980	75,806	77,022	69,782
Sweden .. ..	189,506	204,560	212,771	234,741	238,508	208,299
Yugoslavia .. ..	26,096	29,233	35,591	36,871	37,463	36,066
Algeria .. ..	6,294	5,243	4,920	7,469	7,589	n.a.
Angola .. ..	74	99	92	60	61	218
Morocco .. ..	2,004	3,013	3,414	3,205	3,256	3,794
Mozambique .. ..	73	73	84	72	73	n.a.
Costa Rica .. ..	176	394	152	568	577	472
Guatemala .. ..	657	897	1,137	1,527	1,552	1,657
Mexico .. ..	12,897	17,373	20,005	22,949	23,317	23,229
Nicaragua .. ..	n.a.	4,416	3,612	3,016	3,064	2,728
United States .. ..	82,229	67,094	58,217	58,335	59,271	40,480
Argentina .. ..	11,411	13,599	15,332	14,726	14,962	13,741
Brazil .. ..	909	1,723	2,327	6,137	6,235	n.a.
Chile .. ..	165	200	405	476	484	n.a.
Colombia .. ..	r 2,244	r 3,379	2,474	3,801	3,862	n.a.
Ecuador .. ..	25	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru .. ..	3,488	2,882	2,872	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay .. ..	1,618	1,327	1,399	2,687	2,730	2,020
Venezuela .. ..	6,375	9,645	8,960	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Iran (a) .. ..	639	1,040	664	3,503	3,559	5,801
Japan .. ..	102,286	122,157	134,387	239,221	243,060	248,504
Philippine Republic .. ..	3,888	4,822	3,910	3,801	3,862	2,816
Turkey .. ..	25	21	26	43	44	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**CHROME ORE AND CHROMIUM  
PRODUCTION OF CHROME ORE**

Producing Country	Tonnes						Estimated Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> content				Tonnes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>											
Rhodesia ..	..	b 312,000	b 375,000	b 357,000	b 363,000	n.a.	156,000	187,000	178,000	181,000	n.a.
Cyprus (a) ..	..	21,035	24,708	23,543	32,808	33,335	40,597	12,000	11,000	16,000	19,800
India ..	..	107,805	202,409	222,496	269,357	273,679	51,700	97,200	106,800	129,000	131,000
Pakistan ..	..	25,956	25,610	25,893	25,621	26,032	30,233	15,000	13,000	13,000	14,000
Total ..	..	467,900	628,000	629,000	682,000	693,000	707,000				
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>											
Albania ..	..	321,700	382,000	422,000	b 446,000	b 454,000	n.a.	138,000	164,000	181,000	192,000
Finland ..	..	6,300	35,600	70,200	118,606	120,509	112,000	5,000	5,000	29,600	49,800
Greece ..	..	10,557	13,000	23,800	27,007	27,440	14,436	n.a.	n.a.	11,000	12,000
U.S.S.R. (b)	..	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,673,000	1,722,000	1,750,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Yugoslavia ..	..	46,417	44,546	38,711	39,924	40,565	34,319	21,500	—	13,800	21,300
Malagasy Republic ..	..	—	—	44,068	103,031	104,684	150,000	—	—	18,300	42,700
South Africa ..	..	1,130,906	1,134,524	1,178,752	1,404,717	1,427,259	1,644,196	509,000	510,536	530,483	632,000
Sudan ..	..	18,000	22,000	25,000	46,300	47,100	n.a.	9,000	11,000	12,300	14,000
Cuba ..	..	(b) 29,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	b 10,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil ..	..	14,788	16,762	16,971	27,180	27,516	n.a.	5,600	6,400	5,900	10,300
Colombia ..	..	—	—	160	170	170	180	—	—	n.a.	n.a.
Iran (c) ..	..	147,000	157,000	180,000	220,000	220,000	n.a.	73,000	78,000	86,000	103,000
Japan ..	..	44,497	27,450	29,312	32,459	32,580	31,642	15,000	10,000	10,700	10,721
Philippine Republic ..	..	413,124	431,768	462,240	557,497	566,443	429,584	149,000	150,000	166,000	195,000
Turkey (a) ..	..	438,763	412,189	446,733	510,600	518,800	603,400	211,000	198,000	214,000	245,000
New Caledonia ..	..	1,795	—	—	—	—	n.a.	933	—	—	—
Total ..	..	4,000,000	4,300,000	4,700,000	5,300,000	6,000,000	5,400,000	5,500,000	5,500,000	6,100,000	6,200,000
World's Total ..	..	4,700,000	4,900,000	5,300,000	6,000,000	6,200,000					

Chrome ore is also produced in Bulgaria, Roumania and North Vietnam.

(a) Figures relate to saleable production. (b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

**EXPORTS OF CHROME ORE, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom— Chromium metal ..	639	1,054	1,262	(d) 1,587	(d) 1,612	(d) 1,289		
Cyprus— Ore and concentrates ..	26,948	23,591	27,973	30,752	31,246	42,951		
India (a)— Ore .. ..	65,980	108,327	140,927	115,732	117,589	57,476		
Pakistan— Ore .. ..	(c) 13,286	(c) 2,489	(c) 1,083	(c) 50,642	(c) 51,455	(c) 23,885		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Albania— Ore .. ..	317,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Austria— Ore .. ..	508	234	697	93	94	39		
Finland— Ferro-chrome and ferro-silico-chrome ..	—	589	19,359	28,399	29,465	26,390		
France— Chromium metal ..	225	210	338	316	321	307		
	20,662	21,318	12,711	11,209	11,389	14,982		
Germany (Federal)— Ore .. ..	1,382	1,295	3,258	2,854	2,900	5,590		
	97	19	29	211	214	119		
Greece— Ore .. ..	13,226	15,088	25,453	24,581	24,975	26,804		
Italy— Ore .. ..	47	114	117	241	245	685		
	7,498	3,787	7,329	5,911	6,006	6,034		
Netherlands— Ore .. ..	3,268	3,727	2,555	4,164	4,231	5,437		
Norway— Ferro-chrome ..	27,065	33,690	37,894	31,989	32,502	24,489		
	945	5,021	3,087	1,424	1,447	700		
Spain— Ferro-chrome ..	—	8	1,055	3,338	3,392	5,523		
Sweden— Ore .. ..	—	84	25	10	10	4		
	22,979	22,591	21,372	20,503	20,832	18,161		
U.S.S.R.— Ore .. ..	1,013,733	1,031,448	1,125,900	1,181,000	1,200,000	1,097,000		
	31,000	32,800	37,200	44,092	44,800	42,300		
Yugoslavia— Ore and concentrates ..	6,811	9,114	3,090	11,148	11,327	11,582		
	8,028	8,303	5,811	9,998	10,158	6,726		
Malagasy Republic— Ore .. ..	—	—	32,459	128,283	130,342	113,397		
South Africa— Ore .. ..	690,054	772,755	905,219	865,553	879,443	1,162,184		
	88,911	74,706	105,775	86,441	87,828	88,911		
United States— Ore .. ..	6,780	11,201	44,184	36,497	37,083	31,588		
	82	78	134	201	204	208		
	12,012	24,221	21,940	25,332	25,739	8,313		
Iran (b)— Ore .. ..	87,368	61,147	143,005	218,950	222,463	151,828		

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Years ended June 30th of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(d) Including vanadium.

**EXPORTS OF CHROME ORE, ETC. (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Japan—						
Ore and concentrates ..	5	1	—	n.a. 1,932	n.a. 1,963	30 27,566
Ferro-chrome ..	6,228	5,515	3,047			
Philippine Republic—						
Ore and concentrates ..	455,752	429,922	507,313	586,624	596,038	403,887
Turkey—						
Ore .. ..	309,346	380,806	489,269	537,441	546,065	n.a.
Ferro-chrome .. ..	5,123	9,678	7,096	7,366	7,484	n.a.
New Caledonia—						
Ore .. .. ..	1,216	—	—	—	—	n.a.

## IMPORTS OF CHROME ORE, ETC.

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore .. ..	98,359	156,432	195,643	161,906	164,505	207,030
Ferro-chrome .. ..	44,627	58,464	65,338	69,002	70,109	53,326
Ferro-silico-chrome .. ..	5,998	4,299	7,773	8,387	8,522	4,503
Zambia—						
Ore .. ..	848	801	1,929	586	595	n.a.
Canada—						
Ore and concentrates .. (Cr content) ..	30,790	20,002	37,433	27,184	27,620	29,679
Ferro-chrome .. ..	19,411	13,433	22,431	20,485	20,814	36,202
India—						
Ore .. ..	5	—	—	—	—	—
Ferro-chrome (a) .. ..	1,185	459	1,411	13	13	219
Australia—						
Ore .. ..	25,115	23,898	18,688	13,221	13,433	n.a.
Ferro-chrome .. ..	3,430	3,487	5,877	12,879	13,086	6,900
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Ore .. ..	36,405	53,678	83,830	80,501	81,793	94,290
Ferro-chrome .. ..	14,420	17,640	23,669	19,479	19,792	13,316
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. ..	2,098	13,991	17,490	18,253	18,546	21,989
Chromium metal .. ..	27	51	56	72	73	50
Ferro-chrome and silico-chrome .. ..	6,721	7,582	8,727	14,751	14,988	15,200
Czechoslovakia—						
Ore .. ..	155,000	188,000	178,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark—						
Ferro-chrome .. ..	401	593	798	710	721	1,067
Finland—						
Ferro-chrome .. ..	1,000	1,291	1,428	1,436	1,459	1,754
France—						
Ore .. ..	244,920	258,963	325,110	414,769	421,425	340,407
Ferro-chrome .. ..	1,150	4,311	10,165	10,077	10,239	6,962
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. ..	280,164	355,622	480,869	483,693	491,455	483,488
Chromium metal .. ..	89	234	377	123	125	236
Germany (East)—						
Ore (b) .. ..	34,959	28,693	31,387	41,090	41,749	49,400
Hungary—						
Ore .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	52,293	53,132	n.a.
Ferro-chrome .. ..	9,303	8,108	6,837	8,122	8,252	6,128
Italy—						
Ore .. ..	93,326	62,093	157,922	140,507	142,762	201,826
Chromium metal .. ..	58	77	72	111	113	73
Ferro-chrome .. ..	17,744	19,886	25,525	30,283	30,769	22,013
Ferro-silico-chrome .. ..	5,704	11,158	9,440	9,595	9,749	8,338
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	5,858	3,236	4,069	5,511	5,600	9,645
Chromium metal .. ..	9	16	30	42	43	9
Ferro-chrome .. ..	1,106	2,263	2,286	2,607	2,649	2,967
Norway—						
Ore .. ..	62,021	68,517	93,769	77,357	78,598	82,072
Poland—						
Ore .. ..	147,865	134,808	159,895	139,258	141,493	152,536
Spain—						
Ore .. ..	15,736	29,030	44,664	57,986	58,911	49,490
Ferro-chrome .. ..	1,485	2,420	6,176	3,582	3,640	3,935

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

 (b)  $Cr_2O_3$  content.

## IMPORTS OF CHROME ORE, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sweden—						
Ore .. ..	138,496	147,077	181,070	193,793	196,903	187,656
Chromium metal ..	226	174	211	125	127	273
Ferro-chrome ..	13,744	18,651	30,108	20,811	21,145	22,622
Yugoslavia—						
Ore .. ..	53,111	74,295	65,428	68,890	69,996	86,163
South Africa—						
Ore .. ..	29,401	22,744	31,835	21,630	21,977	21,423
Ferro-chrome ..	41	1,105	3,551	1,872	1,902	2,124
Mexico—						
Ferro-chrome ..	379	491	816	1,514	1,538	1,107
United States—						
Ore .. ..	1,107,734	968,439	987,492	1,254,937	1,275,075	1,178,330
( $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ content) ..	505,482	451,829	451,782	581,770	591,106	535,451
Ferro-chrome .. ..	51,324	53,407	r 51,276	36,879	37,471	77,280
( $\text{Cr}$ content) .. ..	34,351	35,615	r 33,036	23,610	23,989	48,932
Metal .. ..	1,084	1,219	1,331	1,689	1,716	1,480
Argentina—						
Ore and concentrates ..	49	305	4,669	7,985	8,113	1,256
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	6,116	7,068	7,208	8,115	8,245	n.a.
Ferro-chrome ..	777	1,573	1,433	1,639	1,665	n.a.
Chile—						
Ferro-chrome .. ..	269	195	542	595	605	n.a.
Formosa—						
Ore .. ..	49	—	n.a.	980	996	n.a.
Japan—						
Ore .. ..	586,285	625,817	721,262	1,131,436	1,149,592	1,161,969
Ferro-chrome .. ..	6,247	3,430	9,545	25,141	25,544	5,118
Turkey—						
Ferro-chrome .. ..	19	25	n.a.	1	1	n.a.

# COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS

## PRODUCTION OF COAL

*(Including Brown Coal and Lignite)*

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Great Britain—							
Mined—							
Anthracite ..	2,671,000	2,391,000	2,178,000	2,099,000	2,133,000	2,156,000	
Bituminous ..	162,388,000	154,833,100	142,078,200	132,427,100	134,552,500	134,322,100	
Opencast—							
Anthracite ..	1,375,800	r 1,507,000	1,396,000	1,527,000	1,551,000	1,976,200	
Bituminous ..	5,708,900	5,305,600	4,866,000	6,196,600	6,296,100	8,648,900	
Northern Ireland—							
Bituminous ..	2,024	n.a.	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Nigeria—							
Sub-bituminous ..	200,000	—	15,700	58,788	59,732	157,950	
Rhodesia—							
Bituminous (a) ..	b 2,695,712	b 2,760,755	3,033,862	3,120,741	3,170,820	3,092,533	
Swaziland—							
Bituminous ..	76,730	87,398	102,608	121,004	122,946	148,347	
Tanzania—							
Bituminous ..	1,688	3,310	2,519	2,622	2,664	2,798	
Zambia—							
Bituminous ..	387,000	565,000	390,982	613,400	623,200	812,100	
Canada—							
Bituminous ..	5,779,154	5,151,100	4,872,162	7,914,971	8,042,006	10,546,429	
Sub-bituminous ..	2,369,015	2,651,389	2,852,636	3,500,184	3,556,362	4,014,956	
Lignite ..	1,783,022	2,009,124	1,803,665	3,409,992	3,464,722	2,993,879	
India—							
Bituminous ..	67,145,000	69,696,000	74,220,000	72,534,000	73,698,000	69,602,000	
Lignite ..	2,882,000	4,061,000	4,122,000	3,490,000	3,545,000	3,660,000	
Pakistan—							
Lignite ..	1,320,000	1,254,000	1,280,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Australia—							
Semi-anthracite ..	38,000	31,000	15,000	1,000	1,000	—	
Bituminous ..	31,299,000	36,755,000	41,674,000	45,335,000	46,063,000	45,739,000	
Sub-bituminous ..	3,370,000	3,486,000	3,675,000	3,428,000	3,483,000	3,161,000	
Brown coal ..	23,384,000	22,974,000	22,911,000	23,793,000	24,175,000	23,382,000	
New Zealand—							
Anthracite ..	183	5	—	—	—	—	
Bituminous ..	584,996	571,912	480,125	446,215	453,377	389,478	
Sub-bituminous ..	1,617,410	1,483,467	1,677,956	1,714,405	1,741,921	1,573,185	
Lignite ..	166,635	169,184	168,526	187,880	190,895	161,583	
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>317,000,000</b>	<b>317,000,000</b>	<b>313,000,000</b>	<b>312,000,000</b>	<b>317,000,000</b>	<b>318,000,000</b>	
Irish Republic—							
Anthracite ..							
including dust ..	.. 113,675	106,132	88,830	78,480	79,740		
Semi-bituminous ..	.. 62,220	57,639	61,880	74,050	75,238		90,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Albania—							
Brown coal and lignite ..	335,000	423,000	400,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Austria—							
Bituminous ..	13,670	—	—	—	—	—	
Brown coal ..	4,531,252	4,111,000	3,780,084	3,611,602	3,669,558	3,769,728	
Belgium—							
Anthracite ..	4,914,000	4,252,000	3,698,000	3,196,000	3,247,000	2,595,000	
Bituminous ..	11,261,000	10,320,000	9,294,000	7,987,000	8,115,000	8,365,000	

(a) Years ended August 31 of that stated.

(b) Sales.

PRODUCTION OF COAL (*cont.*)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Bulgaria—						
Anthracite and bituminous ..	460,000	432,000	423,000	391,000	397,000	388,000
Brown coal and lignite ..	c28,000,000	27,834,341	28,156,000	28,398,000	28,854,000	26,620,000
Czechoslovakia—						
Bituminous ..	25,536,000	25,518,000	26,640,000	27,621,000	28,064,000	28,702,000
Brown coal ..	66,120,000	69,716,000	74,073,000	76,775,000	78,007,000	81,052,000
Lignite ..	4,116,000	3,986,000	4,011,000	3,716,000	3,776,000	3,739,000
Denmark—						
Lignite ..	1,281,000	748,000	424,000	133,000	135,000	—
France—						
Anthracite and bituminous ..	46,872,414	41,249,000	39,943,000	36,764,000	37,354,000	33,014,000
Lignite ..	2,883,744	3,170,000	2,903,000	2,741,300	2,785,300	2,752,000
Germany—						
Federal Republic (b)—						
Anthracite ..						
Bituminous (a) ..	110,293,592	110,249,187	109,866,800	109,513,795	111,270,760	110,794,993
Pechkohle ..	876,272	820,836	750,625	660,220	670,815	67,598
Brown coal ..	95,239,053	99,917,801	105,728,853	106,066,242	107,767,897	104,479,302
East Germany—						
Bituminous ..	1,761,000	1,600,000	1,500,000	1,028,000	1,044,000	n.a.
Brown coal ..	238,205,000	243,210,000	250,532,000	256,467,000	260,582,000	262,814,000
Greece—						
Lignite ..	5,172,000	5,638,000	6,626,000	7,657,000	7,780,000	10,929,000
Hungary—						
Bituminous ..	3,989,000	4,175,000	4,035,000	4,085,000	4,151,000	3,900,000
Brown coal ..	19,282,000	19,567,000	19,094,000	18,708,000	19,008,000	17,800,000
Lignite ..	3,332,000	3,041,000	2,953,000	4,597,000	4,671,000	5,700,000
Italy—						
Bituminous ..	403,926	359,364	297,909	290,815	295,482	256,269
Brown coal ..	2,166,464	1,701,153	1,902,671	1,371,266	1,393,271	1,326,360
Netherlands—						
Bituminous and anthracite ..	7,938,000	6,557,000	r 5,476,000	4,265,000	4,334,000	3,609,000
Poland—						
Bituminous ..	121,900,000	126,602,000	132,880,000	137,790,000	140,000,000	145,491,000
Brown coal ..	23,544,000	26,453,000	30,377,000	32,300,000	32,800,000	34,500,000
Portugal—						
Anthracite ..	435,735	391,000	409,958	266,612	270,890	253,263
Brown coal ..	37,996	30,130	7,793	—	—	—
Roumania—						
Anthracite and bituminous ..	6,610,000	7,071,000	7,415,000	7,959,000	8,087,000	8,505,000
Lignite ..	7,526,000	9,002,000	10,746,000	13,822,000	14,044,000	13,792,000
Brown coal ..	646,000	679,000	689,000	693,000	704,000	654,000
Spain—						
Anthracite ..	2,725,000	2,817,000	2,756,000	2,763,649	2,807,997	2,863,615
Bituminous ..	9,443,000	9,311,000	8,661,000	7,817,872	7,943,326	7,681,311
Lignite ..	2,624,000	2,787,000	2,657,000	2,781,555	2,826,191	3,064,474
Spitzbergen—						
Bituminous—						
Norwegian mines ..	419,882	340,804	379,178	476,264	483,907	455,465

(a) Including Stockheim hard coal.

(b) Excluding production from "small mines", reported as follows (long tons):

Hard coal; 1967—217,024; 1968—144,813; 1969—147,847; 1970—127,200. (Tonnes:) 1970—129,200; 1971—254,669.

(c) Estimated.

PRODUCTION OF COAL (*cont.*)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Sweden—							
Bituminous .. ..	11,200	19,500	21,357	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.—							
Bituminous and anthracite .. ..	439,000,000	440,843,000	451,964,000	425,881,000	432,715,000	441,416,000	
Lignite .. ..	149,000,000	135,764,000	137,704,000	142,459,000	144,745,000	150,130,000	
Yugoslavia—							
Bituminous .. ..	895,000	822,000	671,000	633,000	643,000	707,000	
Brown coal and lignite .. ..	25,154,000	25,488,000	25,407,000	27,340,000	27,779,000	30,195,000	
Algeria (Sahara)—							
Bituminous and anthracite .. ..	17,000	<i>n.a.</i>	19,000	12,400	12,600	14,130	
Egypt—							
Bituminous .. ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	4,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Morocco—							
Anthracite .. ..	474,000	444,000	391,000	426,000	433,000	474,500	
Mozambique—							
Bituminous .. ..	278,000	309,000	272,417	345,472	351,016	328,673	
South Africa—							
Anthracite .. ..	1,259,387	1,343,760	1,517,001	1,651,308	1,677,807	1,841,382	
Bituminous .. ..	47,262,423	49,495,100	50,402,116	52,097,908	52,933,925	56,824,637	
Zaire Republic—							
Bituminous .. ..	131,000	69,800	64,200	100,100	101,700	119,300	
Greenland—							
Bituminous .. ..	31,000	27,000	21,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Mexico—							
Bituminous .. ..	2,125,000	2,500,000	2,750,000	2,912,000	2,959,000	3,352,000	
United States—							
Anthracite .. ..	10,942,913	10,233,000	9,351,000	8,728,000	8,868,000	7,890,000	
Bituminous .. ..	489,407,000	482,000,000	495,976,000	533,008,000	541,557,000	495,130,000	
Lignite .. ..	4,009,000	4,370,000	4,476,000	5,323,000	5,408,000	5,808,000	
Argentina—							
Lignite .. ..	398,396	464,678	514,000	605,819	615,541	631,757	
Brazil—							
Bituminous and lignite .. ..	4,039,301	4,751,345	5,046,372	5,089,994	5,171,673	<i>n.a.</i>	
Chile—							
Bituminous .. ..	1,472,434	1,586,000	1,676,989	1,490,553	1,514,472	1,519,524	
Colombia—							
Bituminous .. ..	3,000,000	3,100,000	r 3,265,000	3,100,000	3,200,000	3,000,000	
Peru—							
Anthracite .. ..	12,351	7,372	7,468	19,752	20,069	<i>n.a.</i>	
Bituminous .. ..	151,824	150,696	151,745	134,000	136,000	(a) 100,000	
Venezuela—							
Bituminous .. ..	33,914	28,459	31,971	38,000	39,000	41,000	
Afghanistan (b)—							
Bituminous .. ..	151,000	124,800	136,200	167,000	170,000	(a) 200,000	
Burma .. ..	15,000	15,000	15,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	20,000	
China (a) .. ..	220,000,000	300,000,000	330,000,000	350,000,000	360,000,000	390,000,000	
Formosa—							
Bituminous .. ..	4,998,000	4,935,134	4,572,086	4,402,815	4,473,467	4,097,000	
Indonesia—							
Bituminous .. ..	205,969	172,827	188,000	169,639	172,361	199,000	
Iran (b)—							
Bituminous .. ..	300,000	r 292,000	304,000	318,000	323,000	400,000	
Japan—							
Anthracite .. ..	1,492,000	1,464,000	1,205,000	1,022,000	1,038,000		
Bituminous .. ..	45,733,000	43,962,000	r 42,779,000	38,046,000	38,656,000		
Lignite .. ..	359,000	328,725	r 245,300	171,567	174,230	134,000	

(a) United States Bureau of Mines estimate.

(b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

PRODUCTION OF COAL (*cont.*)

Long tons | Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Korea (South)— Anthracite ..	12,239,800	10,080,242	10,110,752	12,198,000	12,394,000	12,785,000
Korea (North) ..	<i>a</i> 20,000,000	<i>a</i> 23,000,000	<i>a</i> 24,400,000	<i>a</i> 26,900,000	<i>a</i> 27,300,000	<i>n.a.</i>
Mongolia ..	1,040,000	1,230,000	<i>r</i> 1,400,000	1,720,000	1,748,000	(b) 1,996,000
Philippine Republic— Bituminous ..	68,651	31,642	52,499	41,731	42,402	40,024
Thailand— Lignite ..	330,000	300,000	342,000	393,600	399,900	445,100
Turkey— Bituminous ..	7,350,000	7,387,623	7,620,983	7,486,981	7,607,125	7,846,500
Lignite ..	6,544,982	7,951,115	8,403,458	8,575,034	8,712,638	9,070,000
Vietnam (North)— Anthracite ..	(a)3,000,000	(a)3,300,000	<i>b</i> 2,900,000	<i>b</i> 2,900,000	<i>b</i> 3,000,000	<i>n.a.</i>
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>2,360,000,000</b>	<b>2,380,000,000</b>	<b>2,510,000,000</b>	<b>2,570,000,000</b>	<b>2,620,000,000</b>	<b>2,630,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> ..	<b>2,677,000,000</b>	<b>2,702,000,000</b>	<b>2,826,000,000</b>	<b>2,887,000,000</b>	<b>2,935,000,000</b>	<b>2,945,000,000</b>

(a) Estimated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

PRODUCTION OF COKE

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Gas-works—coke (a) ..	6,198,000	4,594,000	2,986,000	1,849,000	1,879,000	772,000
breeze (a) ..	1,591,000	1,191,000	778,000	452,000	459,000	193,000
Coke-ovens—coke ..	15,322,000	16,247,000	16,575,000	16,330,000	16,592,000	15,373,000
breeze ..	1,317,000	1,418,000	1,464,000	1,524,000	1,548,000	1,463,000
Rhodesia (f) ..	r 171,660	r 194,978	r 185,313	219,926	223,455	267,856
Canada (c) ..	3,955,624	4,741,752	4,466,317	5,060,910	5,142,137	4,631,897
Hong Kong—						
Gas-works (c) ..	9,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
India—						
Gas-works ..	65,974	n.a.	(e) 54,417	(e) 57,721	(e) 58,647	n.a.
Hard ..	7,470,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Soft ..	2,756,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia—						
Coke—gas-works (d) ..	551,326	507,253	r 407,000	272,000	276,000	n.a.
coke-ovens ..	3,635,000	r 3,684,000	r 3,787,000	4,225,000	4,293,000	4,405,000
Breeze (d) ..	521,426	607,099	630,390	633,000	643,000	n.a.
New Zealand (b)—						
Gas-works ..	r 55,000	r 56,000	r 53,000	48,000	49,000	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Gas-works (c) ..	88,748	53,751	35,387	35,000	36,000	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Gas-works ..	210,000	195,000	83,000	—	—	—
Coke-ovens ..	1,400,000	1,600,000	1,700,000	1,740,000	1,768,000	1,638,000
Belgium—						
Coke-ovens ..	6,744,000	7,129,000	7,135,500	6,956,000	7,068,000	6,783,000
Bulgaria ..	..	790,000	804,000	807,000	824,000	837,000
Czechoslovakia—						
Hard coke ..	9,160,000	9,382,000	9,883,000	10,104,000	10,266,000	10,462,000
Brown-coal coke ..	1,783,000	1,779,000	1,524,000	1,386,000	1,408,000	911,000
Denmark (gas-works) ..	242,000	289,000	158,000	180,000	183,000	135,000
Finland ..	..	134,000	118,000	134,000	117,000	119,000
France—						
Gas-works ..	8,700	8,400	8,070	10,000	10,000	4,000
Coke-ovens ..	12,237,000	12,145,000	13,390,000	13,928,000	14,152,000	12,505,000
Semi-coke ..	194,000	160,000	65,000	—	—	n.a.
Germany (Federal)—						
Gas-works ..	2,824,000	2,290,000	2,368,000	2,592,000	2,634,000	2,014,000
Coke-ovens—hard coke ..	34,688,000	35,671,000	38,307,000	39,181,000	39,810,000	37,537,000
do. brown-coal coke ..	388,000	—	—	—	—	—
Germany (East)—						
Hard coke ..	2,875,000	2,511,000	2,353,000	2,531,000	2,572,000	2,316,000
Brown-coal coke ..	6,848,000	6,687,000	6,331,000	6,177,000	6,276,000	6,174,000
Greece (gas-works) ..	..	17,000	15,000	13,800	15,183	15,427
Hungary—						
Gas-works ..	n.a.	430,000	424,000	393,000	399,000	378,000
Coke-ovens—hard coke ..	639,000	492,000	504,000	647,000	657,000	769,000
Italy—						
Gas-works ..	..	312,278	264,491	190,887	123,614	125,598
Coke-ovens ..	..	6,147,479	6,373,720	6,565,021	6,934,309	7,045,584
Luxemburg—						
Gas-works ..	..	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—

(a) Excluding coke used for heating retorts.

(b) Sales for year ended March 31 of the year following that stated.

(c) Including coke-breeze.

(d) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(e) Year ended March 31 of that stated.

(f) Year ended August 31 of that stated.

## PRODUCTION OF COKE (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Netherlands—						
Gas-works ..	17,322	3,000	3,000	—		
Coke-ovens ..	3,261,700	2,889,000	1,978,000	1,965,000	1,997,000	1,900,000
Norway—						
Coke-ovens ..	284,413	305,466	314,987	306,429	311,346	329,485
Poland—						
Gas-works ..	1,255,800	1,271,600	1,326,000	1,315,200	1,336,300	1,329,300
Coke-ovens ..	13,704,000	14,187,000	14,585,000	14,968,000	15,208,000	16,833,500
Portugal (gas-works) ..	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—	—
Roumania—						
Coke-ovens ..	1,113,000	1,115,000	924,000	1,053,000	1,070,000	1,108,000
Spain—						
Gas-works ..	54,140	17,616	16,043	9,000	9,000	n.a.
Coke-ovens ..	2,916,000	3,466,000	3,642,000	3,948,202	4,011,559	4,037,404
Sweden (a) ..	997,604	1,060,000	910,987	869,745	883,702	870,000
Switzerland—						
Gas-works ..	348,340	300,183	374,887	186,038	189,023	121,732
U.S.S.R. (a) ..	c68,000,000	70,376,000	72,372,000	74,213,000	75,404,000	78,326,000
Yugoslavia—						
Gas-works ..	7,129	2,000	—	—	—	
Coke-ovens ..	1,200,000	1,215,000	1,207,000	1,287,000	1,308,000	1,297,000
Libya—						
Gas-works (b) ..	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
South Africa—						
Gas-works ..	114,000	95,000	172,000	(c) 98,000	(c) 100,000	n.a.
Coke-ovens ..	4,055,000	3,651,000	(c) 3,248,000	3,100,000	3,100,000	2,348,000
Mexico (coke-ovens) ..	1,014,177	1,135,000	1,122,777	1,279,028	1,299,553	1,496,931
United States—						
Coke-ovens—						
Coke ..	56,942,000	56,141,000	57,142,000	58,620,000	59,560,000	51,404,000
Breeze and screenings ..	3,593,000	3,638,000	3,929,000	4,165,000	4,232,000	3,672,000
Beehive—						
Coke ..	720,000	692,000	634,000	778,000	790,000	662,000
Breeze and screenings ..	19,000	22,000	18,000	54,000	55,000	15,000
Other coke ..	146,000	155,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil—						
Gas works ..	202,000	195,000	171,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	n.a.
Coke-ovens ..	1,300,000	1,400,000	1,500,000	1,604,000	1,615,000	n.a.
Colombia ..	428,000	435,000	r 458,000	490,000	498,000	498,000
Peru ..	34,285	41,069	46,962	28,947	29,412	n.a.
Uruguay (gas-works)—						
Coke ..	20,946	19,343	16,038	17,111	17,386	15,122
Breeze ..	1,633	2,694	1,767	4,650	4,725	2,252
China (c) ..	13,000,000	15,000,000	17,000,000	18,000,000	18,000,000	n.a.
Formosa ..	248,336	251,623	249,000	275,000	279,000	254,000
Japan—						
Gas-works ..	4,100,000	} 30,123,000	35,453,000	5,100,000	5,200,000	} 43,171,000
Coke-ovens ..	..		37,000,000	38,000,000	38,000,000	
Beehive, etc. ..	..					
Korea (North) (c) ..	1,800,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	n.a.
Turkey—						
Gas-works ..	178,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	n.a.
Coke-ovens ..	1,265,000	1,407,500	1,420,000	1,488,000	1,512,000	n.a.
Semi-coke ..	71,000	(b) 70,000	(b) 70,000	(b) 70,000	(b) 70,000	n.a.

(a) Including coke-breeze.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Estimated.

PRODUCTION OF BRIQUETTES

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Great Britain (a) ..	2,647,000	2,859,000	3,193,000	3,295,000	3,348,000	3,636,000	
Canada .. ..	37,050	39,510	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Australia—							
Brown-coal briquettes ..	1,844,000	1,552,000	1,464,000	1,426,000	1,449,000	1,476,000	
New Zealand .. ..	19,369	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium .. ..	854,926	810,029	811,000	733,000	745,000	568,100	
Czechoslovakia—							
Brown-coal briquettes ..	899,000	1,083,000	1,287,000	1,335,000	1,356,000	1,366,000	
France .. ..	4,776,505	4,492,000	4,131,000	4,234,000	4,302,000	3,735,000	
Germany (Federal)—							
Coal briquettes .. ..	3,521,689	3,470,644	3,845,005	3,666,245	3,725,077	2,716,054	
Brown-coal briquettes ..	10,887,781	10,193,599	10,332,793	9,420,106	9,571,271	7,758,077	
Germany (East)—							
Brown-coal briquettes ..	55,201,000	55,498,000	55,970,000	56,176,000	57,078,000	55,439,000	
Hungary—							
Coal briquettes .. ..							
Brown coal semi-coke briquettes .. ..	1,051,000	1,218,000	1,290,000	1,440,000	1,463,000	1,308,000	
Netherlands—							
Coal briquettes .. ..	1,073,966	1,036,000	1,028,000	872,000	886,000	585,000	
Brown-coal briquettes ..	28,000	20,000	—	—	—	—	
Poland—							
Coal briquettes .. ..	544,000	577,000	1,219,000	1,472,000	1,496,000	1,590,000	
Brown-coal briquettes ..	343,000	341,000	343,000	326,000	331,000	355,000	
Portugal .. .. ..	36,754	29,501	32,004	38,680	39,301	37,256	
Spain .. .. ..	330,319	133,264	150,260	192,329	195,415	n.a.	

(a) Production at manufactured fuel plants.

PRODUCTION OF COAL BY-PRODUCTS\*

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Tar (crude): gas works ..	1,062,000	804,000	553,000	325,000	330,000	138,000
do. coke ovens ..	914,000	950,000	946,000	937,000	952,000	876,000
Pitch .. ..	308,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Benzol (crude)—						
coke ovens .. ..	261,200	272,800	268,800	256,800	260,900	236,900
other .. ..	69,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate						
coke ovens .. ..	197,000	188,000	240,000	180,000	183,000	173,000
Creosote-pitch mixture	737,000					
Creosote oil .. ..	380,000					
Naphthalene (crude) ..	77,700					
Naphthalene (refined) ..	7,000					
Pyridine bases .. ..	4,000					
Natural phenol .. ..	17,300					
Refined cresylic acid ..	62,800					
Anthracene 40-50% ..	3,600					
Rhodesia—						
Tar (crude) (c) .. ..	4,540	4,637	3,175	4,478	4,550	5,123
Ammonia liquor (c) .. ..	964	r 1,003	r 1,130	756	768	604
India (coke-ovens)—						
Tar .. .. ..	203,688					
Benzol .. .. ..	9,725					
Benzene .. .. ..	9,717					
Toluol .. .. ..	206					
Toluene .. .. ..	1,652					
Xylene .. .. ..	1,030					
Solvent naphtha .. ..	1,628					
Pitch .. .. ..	88,577					
Naphthalene .. .. ..	3,661					
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	59,307					
Light oil .. .. ..	3,045					
Middle oil .. .. ..	2,403					
Heavy oil (230-270°C.)	2,823					
Anthracene oil .. ..	7,887					
Australia—						
Tar (crude) (a) .. ..	274,774	269,508	r 300,900	264,000	268,000	n.a.
Tar (refined) (a) .. ..	183,021	202,514	r 152,000	148,800	151,100	n.a.
New Zealand (b)—						
Tar (gas-works) .. ..	12,328	11,251	11,154	9,262	9,410	n.a.
Irish Republic (gas-works)—						
Tar .. .. ..	9,997	10,083	4,420	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium—						
Tar (crude) .. ..	250,098	257,951	242,469	229,182	232,860	241,660
France—						
Tar (crude) .. ..	554,507	537,268	538,541	566,331	575,419	506,900
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	120,071	116,123	121,954	114,599	116,438	n.a.
Benzol (crude) .. ..	143,064	140,025	149,356	145,944	148,286	n.a.
Pitch .. .. ..	199,027	166,853	183,898	193,824	196,934	174,100
Naphthalene (crude) ..	6,647	6,351	5,624	4,915	4,994	n.a.

\*Some of the products are derived from the crude products shown. Duplication, therefore, is unavoidable in many cases.

See page 87 for conversion rates.

See Nitrogen Compounds (pages 227-230) for total production of ammonium sulphate.

(a) Years ended June 30 of the year stated.

(b) Sales for years ended March 31 of the year following that stated.

(c) Sales for years ended August 31 of that stated. (d) Year ended March 31 of that stated.

PRODUCTION OF COAL BY-PRODUCTS (*cont.*)

Long tons | Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)—						
Tar (crude) ..	1,571,333	1,580,609	1,631,334	1,706,041	1,733,418	1,593,899
Benzol (crude) ..	448,841	456,702	466,451	456,464	463,789	431,116
Hungary—						
Pitch ..	16,000	11,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Benzol ..	7,506	9,191	11,203	12,586	12,788	n.a.
Creosote ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy—						
Tar ..	239,967	247,300	255,355	256,217	260,329	259,333
Ammonium sulphate ..	55,504	51,308	50,858	48,357	49,133	n.a.
Benzol (crude) ..	58,062	59,704	58,348	50,971	51,788	36,593
Naphthalene (crude) ..	10,572	13,987	12,398	13,220	13,432	12,649
Distillates ..	70,868	78,055	81,975	82,863	84,193	82,677
Benzol (refined) ..	20,305	23,246	21,061	19,733	20,050	18,662
Toluol and xylol ..	8,167	8,716	6,398	4,844	4,922	5,005
Pitch ..	81,816	91,890	96,999	101,146	102,769	106,401
Solvent naphtha ..	1,286	1,102	790	377	383	205
Poland—						
Tar (coke-ovens) ..	590,800	612,100	632,000	644,000	654,000	671,100
Tar (gas-works) ..	88,200	92,300	96,800	92,300	93,800	91,000
Ammonium sulphate (coke-ovens) ..	150,600	155,300	156,700	156,000	159,000	151,700
Benzol (coke-ovens) ..	181,900	192,500	196,000	196,000	199,000	201,100
Spain—						
Tar ..	129,506	149,956	150,156	164,796	167,441	173,824
Pitch ..	36,778	42,909	48,136	49,812	50,611	62,819
Benzol (crude) ..	27,401	34,113	37,345	36,647	37,235	34,884
Benzene ..	15,096	10,467	8,628	12,581	12,783	13,332
Toluol ..	2,246	1,427	1,084	774	786	1,491
Toluene ..	1,215	515	388	522	530	1,803
Xylene ..	550	517	647	649	660	246
Solvent naphtha ..	57	37	127	379	385	90
Anthracene ..	10,611	12,009	13,800	12,632	12,835	n.a.
Naphthalene ..	5,130	6,595	9,497	9,607	9,761	9,108
Sweden—						
Tar (crude) ..	43,284	42,182	37,019	33,731	34,272	n.a.
Pitch ..	22	13	12	12	12	n.a.
Benzol, toluol, etc. ..	9,118	9,687	8,480	7,907	8,034	n.a.
Distillates, etc. ..						
Switzerland—						
Tar (crude) (gas-works) ..	19,683	15,812	13,833	10,030	10,191	6,317
Yugoslavia—						
Benzol ..	12,134	10,983	10,526	9,514	9,667	7,580
Mexico—						
Benzol ..	6,762	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,180
Ammonium sulphate ..	9,481	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,793
Creosote ..	10,415	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,327
United States—						
Coke-ovens—						
Tar (crude) ..	3,334,000	3,248,530	3,285,000	3,249,000	3,301,000	2,947,000
Pitch ..	892,000	940,000	761,000	684,000	695,000	n.a.
Sulphate equivalent of ammonia produced (a) ..	745,000	685,000	654,000	617,000	627,000	n.a.
Benzol ..	289,000	295,000	325,000	298,000	303,000	232,600
do. motor ..	11,000	11,000	11,000	13,000	13,000	11,500
Toluol and xylol ..	81,000	82,000	81,000	76,900	78,100	53,900
Solvent naphtha ..	12,000	12,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	9,400
Other light products	28,000	21,000	20,000	15,100	15,300	n.a.

(a) Actual ammonium sulphate produced was as follows (long tons):

1967—658,000; 1968—626,000; 1969—601,000; 1970—569,000. (Tonnes): 1970—578,000; 1971—523,000.

PRODUCTION OF COAL BY-PRODUCTS (*cont.*)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)—</b>							
United States ( <i>cont.</i> )—							
All sources (a)—							
Tar (crude) ..	3,334,000	3,248,530	3,283,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	682,302
Crude light oil ..	840,000	796,290	863,033	813,046	826,087	826,087	
Uruguay (gas-works)—							
Tar ..	2,078	1,961	1,845	1,364	1,386	1,608	
Benzol ..	207	161	130	142	144	144	150
Japan—							
Tar ..	1,666,000	1,581,756	1,890,654	2,127,114	2,161,248	2,220,126	
Benzol (crude) ..	459,475	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	} 1,559,661	1,584,689	1,689,025	
do. (other) ..	642,211	848,538	<i>n.a.</i>				
Creosote oil ..	349,985	380,763	<i>n.a.</i>	446,784	453,954	518,419	
Turkey—							
Road tar ..	61,015	61,288	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Pitch ..	3,180	5,473	11,102	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Benzol ..	8,413	7,223	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Toluol and xylol ..	<i>n.a.</i>	1,291	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Solvent naphtha ..	91	59	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Creosote ..	<i>n.a.</i>	2,433	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	
Naphthalene ..	1,205	602	1,240	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	

The following rates have been used for conversion of Imperial gallons to long tons. Conversion factors for tonnes are shown in brackets: Tar, 195 (192); Benzol, 250 (246); Creosote, 210 (207); Motor fuel, 310 (305); Toluol, 255 (251); Solvent naphtha, 260 (256); Phenol, 210 (207); cresylic acid, 214 (211).

(a) Including products obtained from coke-ovens except ammonium sulphate.

**EXPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS\***

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Anthracite—						
smalls and graded ..	573,746	634,129	928,989	1,302,172	1,323,072	910,926
large ..	11,415	26,661	20,652	608	618	223
other ..	53,286	158,366	210,167	97,274	98,835	31,573
Bituminous—						
smalls and graded ..	994,939	1,617,925	1,997,127	1,717,793	1,745,364	1,655,484
unscreened ..	25,077	40,446	13,533	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
large ..	109,053	109,445	118,960	104,269	105,943	87,925
other ..	82,103	74,674	98,355	87,297	88,698	8,999
Coke, gas ..	332,669	320,204	268,162	183,541	186,487	51,113
do. other ..	426,818	519,001	736,057	846,778	860,369	562,279
Manufactured fuel ..	14,450	56,483	93,182	126,791	128,826	135,056
Tar ..	65,120	48,337	36,921	33,138	33,670	21,792
Pitch ..	147,135	142,862	142,246	126,334	128,362	149,310
Channel Islands (Jersey)						
Coke ..	953	—	—	—	—	—
Tar ..	1,304	1,300	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar—						
Coal (bunkers) (b) ..	—	22	—	162	165	—
Kenya—						
Coal (bunkers) (b) ..	10	n.a.	—	8	8	6
Canada—						
Coal ..	1,194,958	1,291,976	1,230,243	3,921,050	3,983,971	7,015,965
Coke ..	58,296	128,367	243,747	244,545	248,469	288,272
Tar and pitch ..	37,183	72,238	59,895	43,969	44,675	42,560
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Coal (bunkers) (b) ..	4	—	2	—	—	1
Hong Kong—						
Coke ..	180	40	—	—	—	—
India (c)—						
Coal ..	278,185	418,449	257,918	405,900	412,414	167,749
Coke ..	9,062	39,463	31,646	117,653	119,541	4,816
Tar and pitch ..	7	3	32	33	34	291
Singapore—						
Coke ..	942	966	1,347	749	761	1,025
Australia (a)—						
Coal ..	8,804,802	10,199,608	13,799,747	17,344,830	17,623,170	18,867,639
do. (bunkers) ..	457	345	482	265	269	188
Coke ..	80,064	285,138	146,983	447,703	454,887	593,243
New Zealand (a)—						
Coal ..	4	6	10	5	5	6
Coke ..	18	29	292	5,312	5,397	894
Tar ..	—	—	66	73	74	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Anthracite ..	4,334	3,766	6,411	12,580	12,782	684
Other coal ..	2,200	3,631	4,727	55,369	56,258	25,715

\*For Ammonium sulphate, etc. see Nitrogen Compounds, pages 231-233.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Foreign coal. (See imports.)

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**EXPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Coal .. .. .	20	22	22	11	11	34
Brown coal .. .. .	15,120	9,044	7,374	7,679	7,802	6,108
Coke .. .. .	47,518	122,961	140,203	5,666	5,757	19,792
Tar .. .. .	1	—	15	—	—	—
Pitch .. .. .	1,026	756	618	1,180	1,199	2,959
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Coal .. .. .	1,499,981	1,148,285	908,857	580,701	590,020	542,729
Coke .. .. .	407,867	321,755	374,478	494,423	502,357	456,769
Briquettes .. .. .	92,628	98,624	116,981	91,896	93,371	65,105
Tar .. .. .	41,821	31,549	45,858	73,018	74,190	81,917
Pitch .. .. .	57,132	32,549	30,161	18,382	18,677	31,218
Czechoslovakia—						
Coal .. .. .	2,291,000	2,382,000	2,612,000	2,746,000	2,790,000	3,461,000
Brown coal .. .. .	1,120,000	1,140,000	1,228,000	1,230,000	1,250,000	1,232,000
Coke .. .. .	2,133,000	2,245,000	2,545,000	2,460,000	2,500,000	2,202,000
Denmark—						
Coal .. .. .	12	214	57	20	20	—
Brown coal briquettes .. .. .	1	—	—	—	—	58
Coke .. .. .	44,425	78,377	86,684	75,045	76,249	54,660
Tar and pitch .. .. .	1,542	2,807	1,396	253	257	6,853
France—						
Anthracite .. .. .	187,033	302,809	433,018	464,536	471,990	308,102
Bituminous .. .. .	508,918	543,836	651,578	729,876	741,588	623,925
Lignite .. .. .	82,322	28,527	17,003	24,793	25,191	15,867
Coke .. .. .	116,003	182,395	873,966	1,092,128	1,109,653	506,113
Briquettes .. .. .	15,388	13,928	42,343	93,926	95,433	110,444
Brown coal briquettes .. .. .	180	7	8	611	621	2,376
Tar and pitch .. .. .	18,773	26,089	15,527	39,337	39,968	32,880
Germany (Federal)—						
Coal .. .. .	17,165,557	19,928,831	17,274,579	15,350,700	15,597,108	14,056,944
do. (bunkers) (a)	1,651	456	n.a.	—	—	—
Brown coal .. .. .	105,190	90,656	14,691	15,521	15,770	12,662
Coke .. .. .	7,501,993	9,119,930	9,427,865	10,053,000	10,213,757	9,161,778
Coal briquettes .. .. .	169,514	156,183	150,453	304,365	309,249	220,876
Brown-coal briquettes .. .. .	1,034,917	951,082	955,235	935,612	950,626	719,658
Tar and pitch .. .. .	313,424	302,596	351,732	335,386	340,768	339,592
Germany (East)—						
Coke .. .. .	66,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brown coal briquettes .. .. .	3,886,000	3,894,000	3,453,580	3,726,000	3,786,000	2,760,000
Hungary—						
Coal .. .. .	—	n.a.	n.a.	90,070	91,515	104,936
Italy—						
Coal (incl. bunkers) .. .. .	r 2,720	r 4,012	r 3,096	8,716	8,856	13,017
Coke .. .. .	214,737	230,278	r 341,004	373,912	379,912	408,175
Tar .. .. .	281	328	433	31	32	3,127
Pitch .. .. .	34,120	24,583	27,050	25,379	25,786	36,164
Netherlands—						
Coal .. .. .	1,904,918	1,944,222	1,763,948	1,620,499	1,646,503	1,582,523
Brown coal .. .. .	20	—	—	8	8	83
Coke .. .. .	1,966,248	1,473,720	776,112	680,435	691,354	632,236
Briquettes .. .. .	730,807	787,960	822,443	678,221	689,105	450,329
Brown coal briquettes .. .. .	11,815	9,698	294	221	225	n.a.
Tar .. .. .	26,535	26,712	26,745	24,294	24,684	26,590
Pitch .. .. .	2,409	122	780	1,375	1,397	3,260
Norway—						
Coal .. .. .	138,141	66,407	61,735	99,842	101,444	85,343
Coke .. .. .	48,023	123,042	62,956	43,999	44,705	60,511
Tar .. .. .	16,040	18,303	12,073	15,613	15,864	14,057
Pitch .. .. .	17	15	18	11	11	7

(a) Bunkers for foreign ships only.

**EXPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Poland—						
Coal .. ..	23,649,000	25,591,000	25,957,000	28,361,000	28,816,000	30,301,000
Brown coal .. ..	3,647,000	3,939,000	4,311,000	3,909,000	3,972,000	3,561,000
Coke .. ..	2,318,000	2,372,000	2,287,000	2,248,000	2,284,000	2,398,000
Pitch .. ..	3,203	n.a.	5,602	3,960	4,024	3,147
Portugal—						
Coal .. ..	41	44	55	75	76	67
do. (bunkers) (a) .. ..	—	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	n.a.
Tar and pitch .. ..	77	13	10	25	25	17
Spain—						
Anthracite .. ..	60	—	18	200,518	203,736	97,374
Bituminous (incl. bunkers) .. ..	1,635	1,520	7,604	368,529	374,443	47,328
Other coal .. ..	20,498	17,328	458,656	250,863	254,889	7,974
Coke .. ..	177	7,846	4,151	2,923	2,970	2,483
Sweden—						
Coal .. ..	716	792	r	137,268	139,471	10,330
Coke .. ..	8,369	8,466	59,294	37,791	38,398	493
Tar, pitch, etc.. ..	30,621	19,291	20,862	21,411	21,755	27,618
Switzerland—						
Coal .. ..	—	—	3,911	33,759	34,301	33,325
Coke .. ..	22,676	34,996	52,050	28,350	28,805	13,055
Briquettes .. ..	3	4	—	1,155	1,174	—
Tar and pitch .. ..	161	152	55	26	26	38
U.S.S.R.—						
Anthracite .. ..	2,931,951	3,147,000	3,981,000	4,232,000	4,300,000	4,300,000
Other coal .. ..	18,778,000	20,914,000	22,931,000	19,684,000	20,000,000	20,500,000
Coke .. ..	3,635,000	3,763,000	3,932,900	4,035,000	4,100,000	4,400,000
Pitch .. ..	60,726	82,476	73,400	87,300	88,700	85,800
Yugoslavia—						
Brown coal .. ..	15,810	9,176	11,942	35,382	35,950	108,833
Lignite .. ..	29,882	21,549	37,387	127,694	129,743	105,872
Pitch .. ..	9,014	3,022	2,870	20,796	21,130	3,350
Tar .. ..	—	49	74	—	—	—
Ceuta—						
Coal (bunkers) .. ..	40	305	30	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco—						
Anthracite .. ..	65,542	55,997	48,967	54,561	55,437	40,037
Briquettes .. ..	947	1,013	2,577	4,470	4,542	4,860
Mozambique—						
Coal (incl. bunkers) .. ..	72,200	67,135	94,622	106,392	108,099	80,284
South Africa—						
Coal .. ..	1,236,675	1,215,129	812,165	1,183,972	1,202,970	1,932,282
Coke .. ..	1,305	30,399	11,996	92,711	94,198	50,895
Tar and pitch .. ..	53	n.a.	6,512	2,390	2,429	1,056
Mexico—						
Coal and coke .. ..	8	2	—	n.a.	n.a.	1
United States—						
Anthracite .. ..	531,069	462,642	560,261	704,906	716,218	608,743
Bituminous .. ..	44,205,697	45,211,839	50,208,813	63,342,000	64,359,000	51,376,595
do. (bunkers) .. ..	129,907	96,204	52,814	60,200	61,166	39,925
Coke (inc. briquettes of coke) .. ..	634,268	707,096	1,454,899	2,244,343	2,280,358	1,368,615
Briquettes of coal .. ..	106,869	55,979	64,867	61,506	62,493	64,307
Tar and pitch .. ..	103,071	90,478	107,917	114,495	116,332	103,877
Argentina—						
Coal .. ..	49	2,130	729	1,845	1,875	330
Chile—						
Coal .. ..	788	1,093	1,002	1,299	1,320	n.a.

(a) Bunkers for foreign ships only.

**EXPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Formosa—						
Coal (including bunkers)	12,168	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Indonesia—						
Coal	8,169	6,200	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Iran (a)—						
Coal	151	283	112	84	85	39
Japan—						
Coal	57,886	25,886	21,965	15,435	15,683	17,491
Coke	45,720	61,914	82,606	92,758	94,246	259,354
Tar and pitch	13,195	10,135	10,585	9,786	9,943	8,846
Korea (South)—						
Anthracite	169,350	222,692	230,714	332,585	337,922	339,465
Lebanon—						
Coal and briquettes	922	944	413	231	235	358
Coke	979	1,814	1,568	1,035	1,052	1,697
Turkey—						
Coal	2,757	4,331	139,689	256,714	260,833	<i>n.a.</i>

(a) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS\*

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
United Kingdom—						
Coal .. ..	6,754	1,907	2,024	77,825	79,074	4,230,374
Coke .. ..	246	3,211	670	5,746	5,838	36,376
Manufactured fuel .. ..	466			51,456	52,282	307,667
Tar .. ..	18,126	1,917	13,911	33,109	33,640	3,187
Channel Islands—						
Anthracite .. ..	56,685	63,182	57,128	16,508	16,773	12,163
Bituminous .. ..				25,216	25,620	20,785
Coke .. ..				4,962	5,042	5,512
Gibraltar—						
Coal (b) .. ..	(a) 25	940	(a) 5	—	—	—
Malta—						
Coal .. ..	1,774	2,668	—	1,160	1,179	10
Coke .. ..	—	401	—	391	397	—
Gambia—						
Coal, coke and patent fuel .. ..	1	—	11	—	—	n.a.
Tar .. ..	16	2	12	4	4	n.a.
Ghana—						
Coal .. ..	28,661	n.a.	18,239	31,953	32,466	n.a.
Coke and patent fuel .. ..	677	302				
Tar .. ..	184	122	28	303	308	n.a.
Kenya—						
Coal (b) .. ..	48,126	39,651	30,730	80,308	81,597	81,271
Coke .. ..	1,217	1,351	1,171	1,408	1,431	1,425
Tar .. ..	7	1	7	14	14	7
Malawi—						
Coal .. ..	52,732	46,817	31,587	43,296	43,991	45,442
Coke .. ..	46	61	12	290	295	533
Mauritius—						
Coal .. ..	301	994	735	—		
Coke .. ..	297	312	294	452	459	1,002
Tar .. ..	11	—	—	31	31	18
Nigeria—						
Coal, coke and patent fuel .. ..	75,434	2,272	4,935	5,197	5,280	14,331
Tar .. ..	264	399	322	2,342	2,379	884
St. Helena—						
Coal .. ..	40	45	60	40	41	24
Sierra Leone—						
Tar .. ..	141	237	151	125	127	58
Tanzania—						
Coal .. ..	109	47	115	157	160	86
Coke .. ..	196	905	327	1,017	1,033	2,068
Tar .. ..	15	28	13	16	16	12
Uganda—						
Coal .. ..	66	70	36	24	24	—
Coke .. ..	359	348	410	471	479	558
Tar .. ..	—	—	2	2	2	—
Zambia—						
Coal .. ..	967,452	682,458	670,189	328,326	333,595	n.a.
Coke briquettes .. ..	73,095	84,350	78,600	27,555	27,997	n.a.
Tar .. ..	138	27	3	—	—	n.a.
Canada—						
Anthracite .. ..	468,458	384,104	389,301	315,575	320,639	366,712
do. dust .. ..	868	—	—	—	—	—
Bituminous .. ..	13,918,238	14,799,102	15,041,426	16,448,550	16,712,507	15,997,449
Briquettes .. ..	7,579	5,412	5,412	9,076	9,222	7,572
Coke .. ..	345,579	228,040	250,808	352,636	358,295	586,430
Tar and Pitch .. ..	113,641	98,906	120,627	113,691	115,515	125,285

\*For ammonium sulphate, etc., see Nitrogen Compounds, pages 234-240.

(a) Excess of re-exports. (b) Includes coal imported for bunkering purposes. (See exports.)

## IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Bahamas—						
Coal .. ..	3	3	—	82	83	155
Barbados—						
Coal, coke and patent fuel .. ..	619	86	239	260	264	n.a.
Bermuda—						
Bituminous .. ..	14	—	15	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
British Honduras—						
Coal and coke .. ..	6	21	7	9	9	8
Grenada—						
Coal .. .. ..	—	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .. ..	2	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Coal .. .. ..	31	27	25	29	29	15
Coke .. .. ..	776	792	842	965	980	612
Tar .. .. ..	21	27	33	16	16	10
St. Kitts—						
Coal, coke and patent fuel .. ..	10	80	—	21	21	1
St. Lucia—						
Coal .. .. ..	1	1	11	3	3	n.a.
Tar .. .. ..	3	5	5	7	7	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Coal (b) .. ..	316	67	110	51	52	92
Coke .. .. ..	20	71	72	45	46	59
Falkland Islands—						
Coal .. .. ..	156	126	39	126	128	49
Coke .. .. ..	49	19	14	22	22	10
Guyana—						
Coal .. .. ..	70	24	4	87	88	51
Coke .. .. ..	36	48	50	109	111	15
Patent fuel .. .. ..	60	56	—	—	—	n.a.
Tar .. .. ..	73	121	75	108	110	151
Ceylon—						
Coal .. .. ..	136,289	41,553	21,994	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .. ..	965	1,294	2,277	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tar .. .. ..	640	42	923	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Coal .. .. ..	174	195	178	147	150	95
Coke .. .. ..	206	908	613	214	218	487
Tar and pitch .. ..	12	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong—						
Coal .. .. ..	113,925	76,559	43,910	22,640	23,002	29,649
Coke .. .. ..	5,387	9,472	7,299	7,896	8,022	8,802
India—						
Coal .. .. ..	1,040	237	1,068	770	782	963
Coke .. .. ..	111	591	8,452	3,042	3,091	5,046
Tar and pitch (a) .. ..	292	13	17	430	437	83
Malaysia (West)—						
Anthracite .. ..	10,871	11,959	16,505	12,017	12,210	15,435
Coke .. .. ..	6,387	5,526	6,333	11,472	11,656	n.a.
Singapore—						
Anthracite .. ..	78	—	—	99	101	1,626
Other coal .. ..	—	3,791	34	40	41	5
Coke .. .. ..	4,287	5,069	3,985	5,272	5,357	6,461
Australia (c)—						
Coal .. .. ..	8,276	8,491	19,554	10,326	10,492	11,042
Coke .. .. ..	2,968	1,868	1,078	13,075	13,285	5,773
Tar and pitch .. ..	10,882	6,092	1,159	275	280	433

(a) Years ending March 31 following that stated.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Including imports for bunkering purposes. (See exports).

## IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Fiji—						
Coal .. ..	5,601	2,025	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. ..	171	269	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tar .. ..	28	28	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Zealand (a)—						
Coal .. ..	38,618	4,981	23	7	7	2,146
Coke .. ..	60	50	—	—	—	n.a.
Sabah—						
Coal and coke .. ..	30	26	20	31	31	48
Sarawak—						
Coal and coke .. ..	(b) 11	(b) 10	(b) 14	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tar .. ..	94	25	37	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Western Samoa—						
Coal and coke .. ..	7	12	7	25	25	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Anthracite .. ..	66,012	71,783	71,473	80,905	82,203	76,959
Bituminous .. ..	1,171,566	1,129,451	1,049,820	1,118,613	1,136,567	961,130
Coke .. ..	17,011	21,505	27,549	10,727	10,899	13,774
Patent fuel .. ..	2,511	2,234	6	681	692	1,065
Tar .. ..	3,215	3,655	3,925	2,287	2,324	835
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Albania—						
Coke .. ..	25,278	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Austria—						
Coal .. ..	3,074,538	3,311,965	2,999,461	3,397,455	3,451,974	2,751,249
Brown coal .. ..	41,375	33,063	46,059	136,885	139,082	154,718
Coke .. ..	947,789	1,001,738	1,053,243	1,064,851	1,081,939	882,983
Briquettes .. ..	564,040	495,636	562,940	812,266	825,300	513,767
Tar, pitch, etc. .. ..	24,081	3,820	3,959	7,399	7,518	13,211
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Coal .. ..	5,794,867	6,630,804	6,561,615	7,583,888	7,705,590	5,541,898
do. coke .. ..	3,643,976	4,400,253	5,155,163	5,127,028	5,209,304	4,389,647
do. briquettes .. ..	325,344	349,637	311,905	277,399	281,851	194,472
Brown coal .. ..	—	—	238	752	764	1,833
do. do. coke .. ..	312	428	671	2,041	2,074	1,889
do. do. briquettes .. ..	134,765	96,314	118,075	97,228	98,788	93,503
Tar .. ..	41,030	41,169	35,287	48,913	49,698	41,264
Pitch .. ..	461	252	529	2,708	2,752	500
Bulgaria—						
Coal .. ..	3,180,000	3,268,000	3,999,000	4,813,000	4,890,000	n.a.
Coke .. ..	320,107	299,473	246,000	458,000	465,000	n.a.
Czechoslovakia—						
Coal .. ..	4,096,000	4,549,000	4,551,000	4,497,000	4,569,000	5,447,000
Denmark—						
Coal .. ..	3,571,807	4,096,132	3,554,759	3,317,641	3,370,879	2,268,987
Coke .. ..	577,626	438,691	541,492	339,819	345,272	138,649
Coal briquettes .. ..	8,575	1,306	828	774	787	2
Brown coal briquettes .. ..	103,669	92,692	77,785	71,418	72,564	39,134
Coke briquettes .. ..	1,710	n.a.	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Tar .. ..	2,393	576	1,876	5,123	5,205	14,105
Pitch .. ..	357	147	169	141	143	156
Faroe Islands—						
Coal .. ..	2,357	1,213	1,077	692	703	538

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Coke only

(c) Included with coke.

## IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Finland—						
Anthracite .. .	127,382	103,748	100,211	116,391	118,259	96,195
Other coal .. .	1,896,170	1,955,408	2,323,263	3,054,174	3,103,186	2,833,662
Briquettes .. .	2,840	1,936	1,191	1,660	1,687	650
Coke .. .	724,855	651,430	749,605	829,635	842,948	714,031
Tar .. .	45	89	78	221	225	175
France—						
Anthracite .. .	3,012,629	2,846,683	2,810,753	2,945,492	2,992,758	3,091,121
Bituminous .. .	8,251,636	8,535,310	9,508,472	11,019,634	11,196,471	10,430,545
Lignite .. .	14,795	12,226	14,790	13,119	13,330	11,515
Coke .. .	3,273,349	3,463,964	3,238,423	2,812,754	2,857,890	2,625,896
Coal briquettes .. .	318,649	329,081	256,962	203,512	206,778	144,009
Brown-coal briquettes .. .	336,775	340,284	289,140	280,982	285,491	247,911
Tar and pitch .. .	288,522	254,814	229,648	223,466	227,052	284,126
Germany (Federal)—						
Coal .. .	6,473,250	5,499,294	6,240,082	8,698,421	8,838,005	7,267,639
Brown coal .. .	1,106,851	1,137,806	1,125,100	1,058,740	1,075,730	1,157,814
Coke .. .	557,451	347,293	717,265	600,831	610,473	406,248
Coal briquettes .. .	270,437	306,443	441,116	295,621	300,365	126,885
Brown-coal briquettes .. .	20,697	23,087	27,303	26,676	27,104	21,348
Tar and pitch .. .	37,127	42,585	53,052	80,848	82,145	79,893
Germany (East)—						
Coal .. .	8,143,000	6,185,000	6,643,393	7,802,000	7,927,000	7,973,000
Brown coal .. .	3,673,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .	2,833,000	2,798,000	2,733,141	3,074,000	3,123,000	3,045,000
Greece—						
Anthracite .. .	6,449	6,975	6,239	20,235	20,560	38,236
Other coal .. .	107,238	64,675	91,297	138,888	141,117	297,220
Coke .. .	121,015	208,377	266,388	281,941	286,465	54,177
Tar and pitch .. .	7,123	6,685	11,685	13,404	13,619	15,317
Hungary—						
Coal .. .	1,714,488	1,634,767	1,675,881	1,954,469	1,985,833	1,911,000
Coke .. .	2,171,160	2,134,743	1,106,075	1,234,223	1,254,029	1,231,413
Pitch .. .	—	n.a.	7,144	13,297	13,510	n.a.
Iceland—						
Coal .. .	5,038	2,965	2,295	967	983	1,351
Coke .. .	354	1,164	352	293	298	124
Tar .. .	18	16	105	9	9	10
Italy—						
Anthracite .. .	r 11,642,422	r 11,403,001	r 11,225,613	11,587,815	11,773,770	11,359,752
Bituminous .. .						
Lignite .. .	49,547	22,156	36,188	68,560	69,660	60,140
Coke .. .	346,566	309,475	r 200,039	161,843	164,440	144,466
Briquettes .. .	300,538	238,191	273,026	217,951	221,448	173,543
Tar .. .	6,696	1,594	1,590	138	140	515
Pitch .. .	4,513	2,719	6,581	6,709	6,817	3,393
Netherlands—						
Coal .. .	6,928,287	7,295,080	5,836,782	4,697,756	4,773,141	3,218,616
Brown coal .. .	89,109	74,331	871	2,824	2,869	33
Coke .. .	184,631	390,372	986,870	899,320	913,752	1,242,528
Briquettes .. .	24,347	18,720	11,758	3,591	3,649	941
Brown-coal briquettes .. .	83,763	67,622	61,546	45,418	46,147	28,585
Tar .. .	67,792	77,497	56,297	61,062	62,042	47,509
Pitch .. .	54,341	84,045	89,746	105,907	107,607	85,293
Norway—						
Coal (a) .. .	414,917	529,042	543,941	453,664	460,944	448,464
Coke .. .	620,966	681,421	715,898	827,083	840,355	614,849
Briquettes .. .	1	—	—	6	6	1
Tar and pitch .. .	77,739	88,045	85,093	103,818	105,484	94,908

(a) Excluding coal imported from Spitzbergen.

IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (*cont.*)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Poland—						
Anthracite .. ..	30,000	32,000	24,000	33,000	34,000	38,000
Other coal .. ..	1,194,000	1,236,000	1,070,000	1,079,000	1,096,000	1,264,000
Brown-coal briquettes	219,000	134,000	296,000	305,000	310,000	n.a.
Portugal—						
Anthracite .. ..	7,164	8,692	4,114	78,939	80,206	14,695
Other coal .. ..	374,539	376,601	331,370	393,861	400,181	141,744
Coke .. ..	293,336	227,110	340,047	243,996	257,911	310,882
Briquettes .. ..	71	295	—	—	—	—
Tar and pitch .. ..	3,578	2,740	2,409	5,271	5,356	3,904
Romania—						
Coal .. ..	780,672	661,091	622,511	716,800	728,300	758,300
Coke .. ..	1,071,899	1,545,105	2,063,093	2,378,300	2,416,500	2,434,500
Spain—						
Anthracite .. ..	33,596	25,521	29,734	14,237	14,465	41,873
Bituminous .. ..	1,283,675	2,086,421	2,181,160	3,395,581	3,450,070	2,894,790
Coke .. ..	124,390	99,740	108,778	156,137	158,643	86,588
Tar and pitch .. ..	24,502	24,992	34,272	46,966	47,720	52,653
Sweden—						
Anthracite .. ..	97,342	91,193	114,217	122,059	124,018	103,642
Other coal .. ..	1,554,097	1,616,475	1,430,287	1,511,854	1,536,115	1,318,660
Coke (b) .. ..	997,294	1,057,004	1,083,786	1,188,834	1,207,911	1,220,069
Tar, pitch, etc. .. ..	175	195	254	384	390	7,920
Switzerland—						
Coal .. ..	633,566	561,463	508,875	391,353	397,633	276,769
Lignite .. ..	667	95	1,943	5,478	5,566	52
Coke .. ..	278,267	291,055	229,806	284,154	288,714	190,173
Briquettes .. ..	123,102	118,129	118,272	132,752	134,882	98,449
Tar and pitch .. ..	16,941	22,108	24,662	30,196	30,681	26,889
U.S.S.R.—						
Coal .. ..	7,700,000	6,791,000	7,100,000	6,988,000	7,100,000	8,400,000
Coke .. ..	674,181	647,600	649,000	663,000	674,000	794,000
Yugoslavia—						
Anthracite .. ..	141,684	135,204	151,780	143,880	146,189	142,623
Other coal .. ..	1,280,094	1,579,510	1,649,650	1,646,841	1,673,268	1,829,182
Coke .. ..	112,579	108,452	119,017	197,430	200,599	279,897
Tar and pitch .. ..	68	15	5	6	6	14
Algeria—						
Coal .. ..	41,087	55,352	78,658	68,715	69,818	n.a.
Coke .. ..	4,633	6,523	67,509	304,298	309,181	n.a.
Angola—						
Coal .. ..	19,546	37,202	33,540	16,582	16,848	11,086
Coke .. ..	543	457	686	888	902	1,171
Tar and pitch .. ..	181	239	340	241	245	167
Cameroun—						
Coal, coke, etc. .. ..	850	690	860	814	827	n.a.
Canary Islands—						
Coal .. ..	25	24	27	27	27	20
Egypt—						
Coal .. ..	472,452	497,238	483,895	487,661	495,487	433,112
Coke .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	71,235	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equatorial African Community—						
Coal, coke, briquettes ..	108	148	127	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ethiopia (a)—						
Coal, coke, briquettes ..	752	4,747	9,741	39	40	1,072
Ivory Coast—						
Coal and briquettes ..	5	r	17	60	34	25
Coke .. ..	185	279	202	251	255	49
Libya—						
Coal, coke, briquettes ..	2,215	3,549	778	135	137	n.a.

(a) Years ended September 10 of that stated.

(b) including coke briquettes.

IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Malagasy Republic—							
Coal and briquettes ..	16,943	20,802	18,348	20,662	20,994	n.a.	
Coke ..	69	166	74	53	54	n.a.	
Tar and pitch ..	95	64	142	69	70	n.a.	
Morocco—							
Coal ..	42,007	59,681	58,050	46,569	47,316	52,341	
Coke ..	13,888	16,324	17,233	17,741	18,026	14,760	
Pitch ..	1,861	1,471	728	2,240	2,276	2,014	
Mozambique—							
Coal ..	205,990	304,945	429,011	330,259	335,559	368,939	
Coke ..	1,511	1,442	1,756	1,684	1,711	n.a.	
Tar, pitch and asphalt..	70	70	50	120	122	n.a.	
Senegal—							
Coal and briquettes ..	143	308	169	250	254	210	
Coke ..	151	130	137	156	159	234	
South Africa—							
Coal ..	733	20,661	18,759	59,761	60,720	86,872	
Coke ..	3,749	6,112	7,285	7,417	7,536	2,362	
Sudan—							
Coke ..	—	—	984	—	—	600	
Togo—							
Coal and briquettes ..	13	65	11	5	5	5	
Tunisia—							
Coal ..	37,042	28,210	20,420	28,504	28,961	37,487	
Coke ..	106,476	98,983	109,721	113,899	115,727	65,347	
Tar and pitch ..	15	22	22	19	19	55	
Costa Rica—							
Coal ..	46	54	38	24	24	33	
Coke ..	70	190	128	217	220	267	
Greenland—							
Coal ..	14,247	11,556	8,613	10,653	10,824	11,103	
Guatemala—							
Coal ..	91	20	30	50	51	81	
Coke ..	94	79	180	224	228	171	
Honduras—							
Coal ..	121	186	245	59	60	n.a.	
Coke ..	2	16	95	333	338	75	
Mexico—							
Coal ..	59,228	65,054	110,684	148,633	151,018	262,173	
Coke ..	144,994	298,917	533,416	334,818	340,191	68,156	
Tar ..	663	326	530	604	614	575	
Nicaragua—							
Coal ..	—	10	7	15	15	8	
Coke ..	58	105	133	53	54	81	
Panama Republic—							
Coal ..	2,900	2,261	3,701	24	24	998	
Salvador—							
Coal ..	98	151	101	124	126	179	
Coke ..	181	150	260	196	199	118	
Tar ..	63	67	43	38	39	64	
St. Pierre and Miquelon—							
Coal ..	8,159	2,459	5,135	3,254	3,306	4,134	
United States—							
Bituminous coal ..	189,565	138,803	70,496	9,396	9,547	48,993	
Other coal ..	28,970	64,130	27,955	26,005	26,422	55,498	
Coke ..	82,144	84,004	154,511	136,500	138,690	157,772	
Argentina—							
Coal ..	793,257	511,751	424,169	341,822	347,307	716,605	
Coke ..	38,633	30,926	45,646	13,641	13,860	9,704	
Tar and pitch ..	33	393	2,517	6,043	6,140	18,354	
Bolivia—							
Coal and coke ..	371	1,176	1,449	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

## IMPORTS OF COAL, COKE AND BY-PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Brazil—						
Anthracite .. .	827	1,872	3,642	1,970	2,002	n.a.
Bituminous .. .	1,195,851	976,139	1,586,247	1,723,970	1,751,635	n.a.
Other coal .. .	316,513	408,025	301,147	231,277	234,988	n.a.
Coke .. .	42,813	61,544	86,782	110,519	112,292	n.a.
Chile—						
Coal .. .	278,919	205,280	406,787	231,428	235,142	n.a.
Coke .. .	136	n.a.	60	15,150	15,393	n.a.
Colombia—						
Coal .. .	—	r	31	7	14	n.a.
Peru—						
Coal .. .	—	100	8,128	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .	12,431	10,188	1,030	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tar .. .	27	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Coal .. .	14,825	20,607	260,051	27,045	27,479	29,461
Coke .. .	2,116	1,572	2,190	3,404	3,459	5,763
Venezuela—						
Coal .. .	4,380	17,914	26,744	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .	205,582	354,597	272,307	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Coal .. .	183,368	44,895	151,424	203,562	206,829	210,601
Coke .. .	5,169	4,853	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Coal .. .	12,168	21,102	198,119	54,403	55,276	n.a.
Coke .. .	15,976	9,563	12,895	10,378	10,545	n.a.
Iraq—						
Coal .. .	465	529	93	343	348	n.a.
Coke .. .	603	1,000	977	55	56	n.a.
Israel—						
Coal .. .	262	3,468	871	2,341	2,379	1,101
Coke .. .	6,205	5,928	8,555	n.a.	n.a.	7,525
Japan—						
Anthracite .. .	1,413,248	1,433,704	1,280,604	1,382,658	1,404,846	1,583,776
Other coal .. .	23,651,317	30,478,212	39,232,070	47,997,186	48,767,419	45,339,691
Coke .. .	219,721	231,699	169,885	144,065	146,377	40,971
Tar and pitch .. .	28	25	7	—	—	10,644
Jordan—						
Coal and briquettes ..	n.a.	461	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (South)—						
Coal .. .	55,914	53,000	28,000	n.a.	n.a.	15,389
Coke .. .	31,101	50,345	62,633	62,246	63,245	40,784
Lebanon—						
Coal and briquettes ..	2,165	1,842	1,132	295	300	819
Coke .. .	2,244	5,751	11,363	5,020	5,101	4,500
Philippine Republic—						
Coal .. .	130	291	365	156	158	505
Coke .. .	14,569	22,531	12,815	16,600	16,866	14,300
Tar .. .	n.a.	r	508	511	519	1,034
Syria—						
Coal and briquettes ..	1,213	2,285	1,522	1,207	1,226	2,685
Coke .. .	1,071	3,112	3,267	1,248	1,268	4,018
Thailand—						
Coal .. .	59	3	78	223	227	294
Coke .. .	4,453	9,789	9,219	9,628	9,783	17,438
Tar .. .	—	—	20	1,585	1,610	17
Turkey—						
Coal .. .	326	n.a.	12	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Coke .. .	11,662	15,837	18,615	22,786	23,152	n.a.
French Polynesia—						
Coal .. .	10	10	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Caledonia—						
Coal .. .	243,653	232,348	196,322	254,000	258,000	n.a.
Coke .. .	82,897					

**COBALT**  
**PRODUCTION OF COBALT ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	Long tons Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia (a) ..	1,430	1,321	1,770	2,019	2,052	2,079
Canada (c) ..	1,609	1,799	1,453	2,036	2,069	2,264
Australia (d)—						
Zinc concentrates ..	100	114	135	123	125	105
Nickel concentrates ..	45	98	105	333	338	206
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Morocco ..	1,725	1,494	1,388	594	604	978
Zaire Republic (b) ..	9,565	9,941	10,409	13,738	13,958	14,518
Cuba (e) ..	1,027	1,071	1,518	1,518	1,542	1,500
<b>TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>19,000</b>	<b>19,000</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>24,500</b>	<b>25,000</b>

\*An allowance has been made for cobalt contained in ores produced in Uganda, Finland and the United States.

Ores containing cobalt are also known to have been produced in Cyprus, Greece, Norway, Spain, Sweden, the U.S.S.R., China and Korea.

(a) Refined metal plus estimated cobalt content of cobalt alloy and other cobalt.

(b) Electrolytic cobalt plus recoverable cobalt in cobalt alloy.

(c) Metal recovered from smelter products plus cobalt contained in cobalt ores and residues exported.

(d) Cobalt content.

(e) Recoverable cobalt in sulphide. United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**METAL PRODUCTION OF COBALT**

Producing Country	Long tons Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia ..	1,430	1,321	1,770	2,019	2,052	2,079
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Finland .. ..	16	497	766	992	1,008	925
France .. ..	r 904	r 787	631	299	304	576
Germany (Federal) (a) ..	869	796	770	813	826	601
Norway (b) ..	501	633	723	787	800	869
Zaire Republic ..	9,565	10,000	10,409	13,163	13,374	14,500

Cobalt and its compounds are also known to have been produced in the United Kingdom, Canada, Belgium, the U.S.S.R. and the United States. In addition, the following amounts of cobalt oxide hydrate, salts and driers were produced in the United States (in terms of cobalt content):

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 ..	917	1970 ..	1,339	1,360
1968 ..	984	1971 ..		1,461
1969 ..	1,400			

(a) Obtained chiefly from pyrite sinter imported from Cyprus, Finland, Norway, Spain, Sweden and other countries. Including secondary metal.

(b) Obtained from copper-nickel matte imported from Canada.

**EXPORTS OF COBALT, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Cobalt (a) .. .	370	253	300	546	555	263
Cobalt oxide .. .	192	92	70	341	346	381
Zambia—						
Cobalt .. . .	2,058	1,208	1,563	1,785	1,814	1,077
Canada—						
Cobalt .. . .	669	541	516	375	381	339
Cobalt oxides and salts .. .	863	735	536	824	837	1,119
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Cobalt (b) (c) .. .	2,213	2,112	1,514	1,301	1,322	1,580
Finland						
Cobalt .. . .	—	346	794	691	703	1,036
France—						
Ingots and scrap (a) ..	598	717	449	271	275	340
Cobalt oxide .. .	1	10	99	106	108	66
Cobalt salts .. .	—	5	24	5	5	27
Germany (Federal)—						
Cobalt (c) .. .	189	178	195	194	197	231
Cobalt oxide .. .	39	38	25	14	14	13
Norway—						
Cobalt .. . .	427	503	945	709	720	762
Sweden—						
Cobalt .. . .	5	3	4	5	5	3
U.S.S.R.—						
Cobalt .. . .	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco—						
Ore .. . .	15,319	17,991	15,108	8,612	8,750	4,750
Zaire Republic (d)—						
Cobalt .. . .	7,750	9,300	8,200	13,800	14,100	n.a.
United States—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	605	972	1,050	954	969	401
Manufactured (a) .. .	64	161	404	252	256	149
Japan—						
Cobalt oxide .. .	2	—	—	5	5	6

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Exports of cobalt metal are not separately recorded. Figures relate to imports into the United States and Japan from Belgium.

(c) Including alloys and scrap.

(d) Estimated.

**IMPORTS OF COBALT, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Cobalt (c) .. ..	1,608	1,559	1,436	2,320	2,357	1,977	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	657	810	385	1,440	1,463	983	
Hong Kong—							
Cobalt oxide .. ..	51	30	75	55	56	28	
India—							
Cobalt .. ..	117	74	125	142	144	n.a.	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	25	10	24	11	11	14	
Australia (a)—							
Cobalt ingots, etc. .. ..	77	71	121	94	96	80	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	38	29	15	25	25	41	
Cobalt salts .. ..	182	237	133	150	152	223	
New Zealand (a)—							
Cobalt salts .. ..	1	—	7	5	5	8	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Denmark—							
Cobalt .. ..	22	24	31	22	22	16	
France—							
Ore .. ..	11,736	11,417	8,574	7,550	7,671	4,100	
Ingots and scrap (c) .. ..	392	269	653	967	983	609	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	131	112	134	285	290	201	
Germany (Federal)—							
Cobalt (b) .. ..	561	1,175	1,570	1,464	1,487	994	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	306	414	431	464	471	393	
Italy—							
Cobalt (b) .. ..	327	339	450	332	337	311	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	211	225	256	294	299	201	
Netherlands—							
Cobalt .. ..	234	174	239	366	372	119	
Portugal—							
Cobalt oxide .. ..	4	—	7	5	5	6	
Sweden—							
Cobalt .. ..	187	166	389	469	477	348	
Yugoslavia—							
Cobalt .. ..	28	44	54	56	57	46	
South Africa—							
Cobalt oxide .. ..	8	14	15	13	13	13	
Mexico—							
Cobalt oxide .. ..	68	97	73	78	79	87	
United States—							
Cobalt metal .. ..	3,547	4,115	5,373	5,300	5,385	4,709	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	466	530	525	317	322	329	
Cobalt salts .. ..	75	48	58	70	71	18	
Argentina—							
Cobalt metal .. ..	59	70	77	58	59	84	
Cobalt salts .. ..	10	10	16	13	13	10	
Brazil—							
Cobalt oxide .. ..	36	54	58	53	54	n.a.	
Cobalt metal .. ..	73	109	102	146	148	n.a.	
Japan—							
Cobalt metal (c) .. ..	2,614	1,943	4,163	4,555	4,638	1,471	
Cobalt oxide .. ..	453	434	524	599	609	506	

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Including alloys and scrap.

(c) Including alloys.

**COPPER**  
**PRODUCTION OF COPPER ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Kenya (f) .. .	10	37	76	78	79	73	
Rhodesia .. .	17,678	(b) 19,200	(b) 27,400	(b) 23,600	(b) 24,000	(b) 23,300	
Uganda (h) .. .	14,198	r 15,346	16,310	16,716	16,984	15,731	
Zambia .. .	652,500	654,384	736,300	673,300	684,100	651,400	
Canada (g) .. .	547,602	565,458	511,827	600,640	610,281	648,190	
Cyprus (e) .. .	15,200	21,570	18,860	18,838	19,140	16,560	
India .. .	9,000	9,000	10,000	9,500	9,700	11,096	
Australia .. .	90,361	107,906	128,986	155,297	157,790	176,988	
New Zealand .. .	150	50	70	46	47	85	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .	<b>1,327,000</b>	<b>1,379,000</b>	<b>1,437,000</b>	<b>1,492,000</b>	<b>1,516,000</b>	<b>1,543,000</b>	
Irish Republic .. .	3,425	6,777	6,170	8,150	8,281	11,800	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Albania (h) .. .	5,900	5,900	5,900	6,900	7,000	7,000	
Austria .. .	1,930	2,079	2,300	2,226	2,262	2,575	
Bulgaria .. .	35,000	37,000	38,000	41,000	42,000	44,400	
Finland .. .	28,377	29,500	32,500	30,400	30,900	28,500	
France (d) .. .	399	385	383	246	250	248	
Germany—							
Federal Republic .. .	1,171	1,317	1,421	1,254	1,274	1,383	
East (b) .. .	20,000	20,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	n.a.	
Italy .. .	2,500	2,500	2,400	2,300	2,300	1,540	
Norway .. .	14,225	16,511	21,144	19,632	19,947	21,672	
Poland .. .	15,000	r 26,100	r 47,500	81,700	83,000	122,300	
Portugal .. .	3,605	4,450	4,010	3,703	3,762	3,957	
Spain (i) .. .	8,416	8,233	10,039	9,352	9,502	26,965	
Sweden .. .	15,044	17,925	24,753	25,868	26,283	30,200	
U.S.S.R. (b) .. .	850,000	850,000	875,000	886,000	900,000	916,000	
Yugoslavia .. .	62,154	69,373	80,387	89,374	90,808	94,392	
Algeria .. .	1,033	776	541	565	574	514	
Congo (Brazza) .. .	445	514	8	54	55	414	
Morocco .. .	2,180	2,634	2,497	3,179	3,230	3,764	
South Africa .. .	125,521	r 123,400	r 125,100	141,900	144,200	148,400	
South West Africa .. .	33,000	30,000	25,000	22,000	23,000	25,900	
Zaire Republic (h) .. .	313,938	319,375	351,269	379,587	385,679	405,832	
Cuba (b) .. .	6,300	6,700	7,100	7,000	7,000	7,000	
Haiti .. .	2,313	1,572	1,768	4,700	4,800	5,600	
Mexico (d) .. .	61,633	64,000	65,690	60,048	61,012	63,150	
Nicaragua .. .	9,188	6,614	4,341	2,981	3,029	3,600	
United States (d) .. .	851,843	1,075,554	1,379,088	1,535,408	1,559,975	1,390,793	
Argentina .. .	404	413	449	454	461	n.a.	
Bolivia (a) .. .	6,229	6,790	7,775	8,800	8,900	7,800	
Brazil (c) .. .	2,900	3,500	3,700	3,300	3,400	5,000	
Chile (d) .. .	650,000	648,000	676,000	682,000	693,000	708,300	

(a) Exports of ore (metal content) and metal.

(b) Estimated.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Amount estimated as recoverable.

(e) Estimated copper content of concentrates, cement copper and cupreous pyrites exported. The copper content of copper concentrates and cement copper produced was as follows (long tons): 1967—15,500; 1968—14,500; 1969—16,700; 1970—16,400. (Tonnes): 1970—16,600; 1971—15,000.

(f) Copper content of cement copper.

(g) Blister copper plus recoverable copper in ores and matte exported.

(h) Smelter.

(i) Excluding copper contained in iron pyrites, estimated at about 10,000 tons per annum in recent years. This may or may not be recovered.

PRODUCTION OF COPPER ORE (*cont.*)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Ecuador .. ..	408	548	525	502	510	<i>n.a.</i>
Peru ( <i>d</i> ) .. ..	189,625	209,180	195,663	216,747	220,225	212,900
Burma ( <i>c</i> ) .. ..	70	40	40	39	40	<i>n.a.</i>
China ( <i>a</i> ) ( <i>b</i> ) .. ..	80,000	85,000	100,000	120,000	120,000	130,000
Formosa .. ..	2,207	2,200	2,303	2,500	2,500	2,400
Israel .. ..	10,000	10,100	10,500	10,814	10,988	10,700
Japan .. ..	115,986	118,038	119,211	117,625	119,513	120,551
Korea (South) .. ..	770	916	949	738	750	878
Korea (North) ( <i>c</i> ) .. ..	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	<i>n.a.</i>
Philippine Republic .. ..	84,800	108,533	129,300	157,764	160,292	197,573
Turkey .. ..	28,717	31,463	29,477	30,600	31,100	30,000
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>3,600,000</b>	<b>3,900,000</b>	<b>4,400,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>	<b>4,700,000</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>5,000,000</b>	<b>5,300,000</b>	<b>5,800,000</b>	<b>6,200,000</b>	<b>6,300,000</b>	<b>6,400,000</b>

Ores containing copper are also known to have been produced in Fiji, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Malaysia (West), Mozambique and Iran.

(*a*) Smelter.

(*b*) Estimated.

(*c*) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(*d*) Amount estimated as recoverable.

METAL PRODUCTION OF COPPER

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Rhodesia .. .. .	(c) 17,000	19,000	21,000	23,000	23,000	23,300
Uganda .. .. .	14,198	15,346	r 16,310	16,716	16,984	15,731
Zambia .. .. .	606,486	654,600	683,968	672,459	683,250	633,400
Canada (a) .. .. .	r 418,100	r 444,032	r 382,167	457,740	465,085	462,300
India .. .. .	8,763	9,139	9,597	9,164	9,311	9,554
Australia .. .. .	70,826	92,454	114,349	109,126	110,877	143,249
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>1,138,000</b>	<b>1,256,000</b>	<b>1,247,000</b>	<b>1,315,000</b>	<b>1,336,000</b>	<b>1,288,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Albania .. .. .	5,900	5,900	5,900	6,900	7,000	7,000
Austria (b) .. .. .	17,168	17,734	18,995	21,700	22,000	21,000
Bulgaria .. .. .	32,900	35,900	37,400	39,000	40,000	45,000
Finland .. .. .	33,400	35,900	33,400	33,200	33,700	32,300
Germany—						
Federal Republic .. .. .	72,100	94,200	91,400	83,100	84,400	87,400
East (e) .. .. .	20,000	20,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	2,000
Italy .. .. .	2,750	3,250	2,360	1,970	2,000	—
Norway .. .. .	19,980	23,210	27,450	31,585	32,092	34,462
Poland .. .. .	41,500	42,900	45,000	64,000	65,000	n.a.
Spain .. .. .	28,545	45,054	37,203	39,196	39,825	70,552
Sweden .. .. .	31,689	27,400	32,575	36,080	36,659	43,311
U.S.S.R. (e) .. .. .	800,000	800,000	900,000	910,000	925,000	990,000
Yugoslavia .. .. .	60,384	71,739	91,156	104,228	105,901	111,304
South Africa .. .. .	r 122,300	r 134,500	125,300	142,400	144,700	160,000
South-West Africa .. .. .	31,160	29,700	28,010	26,900	27,300	28,100
Zaire Republic .. .. .	313,938	319,375	356,495	379,372	385,460	407,500
Mexico .. .. .	53,582	58,825	55,700	58,600	59,600	59,200
United States (d) .. .. .	769,946	1,130,784	r 1,415,617	1,465,480	1,488,986	1,360,766
Chile .. .. .	621,101	613,400	645,901	637,000	647,200	625,100
Peru .. .. .	159,266	183,902	166,441	173,000	176,000	166,800
China (e) .. .. .	77,000	85,000	100,000	118,000	120,000	130,000
Formosa .. .. .	2,954	2,502	3,193	3,693	3,752	3,670
Japan (f) .. .. .	389,062	469,734	521,445	593,484	603,008	610,317
Korea (South) .. .. .	3,195	4,480	5,140	5,036	5,117	5,700
Korea (North) (c) .. .. .	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	13,000	n.a.
Turkey .. .. .	28,717	24,954	23,129	18,655	18,955	17,500
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>3,700,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>5,100,000</b>	<b>5,200,000</b>	<b>5,100,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>5,300,000</b>	<b>6,100,000</b>	<b>6,400,000</b>	<b>6,500,000</b>	<b>6,400,000</b>

(a) Copper content of blister and anode copper.

(b) Including secondary metal.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) In addition, secondary metal was recovered as follows (long tons):

1967—1,035,631; 1968—1,087,777; 1969—1,228,119; 1970—1,113,930. (Tonnes): 1970—1,131,798; 1971—1,103,000

(e) Estimated.

(f) In addition, secondary metal was recovered as follows (long tons):

1967—73,357; 1968—70,011; 1969—97,768; 1970—100,630. (Tonnes): 1970—102,245; 1971—103,000.

**EXPORTS OF COPPER, ETC.\***

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Unwrought—Refined	57,943	52,425	58,708	44,188	44,897	28,114	
Alloys	57,168	48,484	46,243	44,740	45,458	39,744	
Scrap (a)	2,817	1,586	2,196	1,958	1,989	1,563	
Semi-manufactures	46,716	73,580	83,648	97,828	99,398	105,546	
do. alloys	24,175		7,466	8,958	9,102	7,332	
Sulphate	12,457	10,539					
Kenya—							
Unwrought (a)	..	—	—	2	2	—	
Uganda—							
Unwrought (a)	14,738	15,385	16,374	16,186	16,446	16,808	
Zambia—							
Unwrought—							
Blister	77,562	89,199	105,432	101,596	103,226	n.a.	
Electrolytic	512,433	537,207	608,613	569,478	578,616	n.a.	
Other	497	5,264	3,139	724	736	n.a.	
Canada—							
Ore, matte, etc. ( <i>Cu content</i> )	115,157	144,495	140,908	159,928	162,494	203,988	
Unwrought	246,356	246,981	187,530	261,075	265,264	283,371	
Scrap	27,822	58,199	35,746	28,042	28,492	16,537	
Scrap alloys	16,382	25,528	20,812	18,642	18,941	13,916	
Semi-manufactures	33,343	51,790	35,032	36,691	37,280	33,485	
do. alloys (c)	10,844	9,898	13,468	15,624	15,875	13,820	
Cyprus—							
Ore and concentrates	44,625	62,746	59,072	53,011	53,862	51,446	
Cupreous pyrites	183,673	148,021	102,971	94,532	96,049	74,513	
Copper cement	8,773	12,068	8,742	10,961	11,137	9,201	
Hong Kong—							
Scrap (a)	7,904	9,481	9,373	10,518	10,687	6,587	
Semi-manufactures (a)	1	29	59	127	129	200	
India—							
Semi-manufactures (a)(b)	305	2,688	3,370	5,373	5,459	4,090	
Malaysia (West)—							
Ore	1,000	1,256	1,000	1,000	1,016	1,012	
Singapore—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	713	690	545	477	484	738	
Australia—							
Ores, concentrates and dross ( <i>Cu content</i> )	14,173	13,988	11,850	36,374	36,958	38,869	
Unwrought—							
Blister	6,893	7,063	8,425	6,967	7,079	6,073	
Refined	9,325	16,518	32,208	30,939	31,436	49,201	
Alloys	5	7	27	55	56	6	
Scrap (a)	223	(d) 32	(d) 54	(d) 58	(d) 59	274	
Semi-manufactures (a)	9,454	10,621	13,660	17,654	17,937	17,123	
Fiji—							
Ore	..	1	3,240	2,298	—	—	
New Zealand (e)—							
Unwrought (a)	2,285	3,529	3,707	3,546	3,603	2,170	
Scrap (a)	1,536	1,175	732	1,405	1,428	1,215	
Semi-manufactures (a)	575	317	658	352	358	297	

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" copper corresponds to item 682.1 of the Standard International Trade Classification and includes both blister and refined copper. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C. 682.2 and includes foil and powder as well as rods, wire, sheets, strip, tubes, pipes, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(d) Copper-base alloys only.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(e) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including refinery shapes.

## EXPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Irish Republic— Ore and concentrates .. Scrap (a) ..	— 3,930	11,046 2,881	18,160 4,186	11,547 4,176	11,732 4,243	39,241 6,281
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Albania— Unwrought ..	2,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Austria— Unwrought .. do. alloys .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	3,921 549 297 5,074 537	4,256 739 233 6,946 208	4,623 1,025 489 10,062 680	5,750 672 1,057 10,972 1,063	5,842 683 1,074 11,148 1,080	6,035 676 299 10,550 1,120
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Unwrought (a) (b) .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	281,884 14,112 71,853 5,208	304,933 15,750 91,022 8,522	256,856 17,910 106,240 4,713	300,142 16,582 111,123 6,324	304,958 16,848 112,906 6,426	282,805 12,697 115,040 9,025
Denmark— Unwrought .. do. alloys .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a)	36 448 4,312 1,994	— 1,281 4,853 2,538	46 793 3,425 2,313	3 1,791 5,278 2,023	3 1,820 5,363 2,055	560 2,112 5,553 2,489
Finland— Unwrought (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a)	11,946 10,228	10,813 12,940	6,427 15,870	3,684 14,381	3,743 14,612	7,744 12,439
France— Ore .. Matte .. Unwrought— Unrefined .. Refined .. Alloys .. Scrap .. do. alloys .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	169 219 12,256 9,197 4,512 8,781 34,012 28,989 6,646	— 611 12,487 10,447 1,962 6,116 26,393 32,445 4,904	— 899 9,795 6,105 2,051 6,501 33,881 37,334 4,604	— 689 8,500 2,926 3,193 7,164 41,421 50,503 5,881	— 700 8,637 2,973 3,244 7,279 42,086 51,314 5,975	17 909 6,714 3,621 2,446 8,468 42,063 58,279 7,838
Germany (Federal)— Ore .. Unwrought— Unrefined .. Refined .. Alloys .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	574 2,988 156,082 2,932 34,782 98,201 3,814	— 3,954 136,854 2,044 31,221 30,451 92,751 3,024	— 1,182 93,963 3,664 30,451 34,708 96,739 1,001	345 931 78,681 4,437 109,017 110,766 1,506	351 946 79,944 4,508 110,766 105,057 1,530	1,100 594 103,135 8,088 35,265 35,664 1,725
Greece— Semi-manufactures ..	1,317	1,468	1,441	1,461	1,485	1,214
Italy— Ore .. Unwrought (a) .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	6,008 6,100 272 18,096 13	7,959 9,264 857 22,188 128	8,253 5,001 839 24,997 617	9,398 5,725 1,039 20,541 71	9,549 5,817 1,056 20,871 72	5,802 4,508 1,217 28,409 10
Netherlands— Unwrought .. do. alloys .. Scrap (a) .. Semi-manufactures (a) Sulphate ..	876 4,610 33,674 13,304 41	3,075 6,350 30,154 18,079 32	877 7,662 33,611 19,702 132	593 6,792 30,821 16,652 69	603 6,901 31,316 16,919 70	929 4,463 28,213 23,004 1,322

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Including matte.

## EXPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Norway—						
Ore .. .	12,955	19,723	35,016	33,022	33,552	40,300
Unwrought—						
Unrefined .. .	6,456	5,363	5,593	6,275	6,376	6,382
Refined .. .	13,964	16,709	20,459	25,689	26,101	25,956
Alloys .. .	3,267	3,326	3,630	2,954	3,001	2,087
Scrap (a) .. .	1,973	1,495	1,684	1,454	1,477	702
Semi-manufactures (a)	2,936	2,478	3,278	2,618	2,660	2,160
Portugal—						
Ore .. .	32	31	19	—	—	12
Unwrought .. .	861	850	367	342	347	101
Semi-manufactures (a)	148	280	832	1,033	1,050	548
Sulphate .. .	341	685	214	136	138	531
Spain—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	35,343	33,547	21,486	18,123	18,414	6,382
Scrap .. .	178	163	12	33	34	26
Semi-manufactures (a)	348	1,129	2,425	3,097	3,147	5,594
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. .	31,773	27,019	33,284	26,726	27,155	30,609
do. alloys .. .	5,547	3,988	5,274	4,866	4,944	3,282
Scrap (a) .. .	999	919	573	1,352	1,374	758
Semi-manufactures (a)	27,088	36,509	r 34,544	33,316	33,851	35,875
Sulphate .. .	873	422	552	264	268	620
Switzerland—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	4,543	6,359	3,982	3,780	3,841	2,961
Scrap (a) .. .	10,286	12,580	17,662	12,707	12,911	8,029
Semi-manufactures (a)	9,809	9,754	9,344	8,183	8,314	7,570
Sulphate .. .	1,260	1,354	1,308	1,256	1,276	470
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. .	92,510	107,574	105,700	121,100	123,100	173,600
Semi-manufactures .. .	5,708	7,775	8,000	8,300	8,400	7,900
Sulphate .. .	18,500	12,401	20,900	17,600	17,900	18,800
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	1,397	9,210	17,242	27,373	27,812	46,296
Semi-manufactures (a)	23,260	33,679	45,011	47,293	48,052	57,436
Sulphate .. .	n.a.	2,657	7,756	4,070	4,135	8,647
Algeria—						
Ore .. .	241	24,437	980	n.a.	n.a.	3,297
Angola—						
Unwrought .. .	53	—	54	263	267	166
Morocco—						
Ore .. .	7,438	6,418	14,456	8,983	9,127	12,323
Scrap (a) .. .	1,031	916	1,196	1,320	1,341	1,043
Senegal—						
Unwrought and scrap .. .	193	192	430	494	502	313
South Africa—						
Ore and concentrates .. .	7,615	10,253	14,218	16,195	16,455	10,743
Matte .. .	40	54	32	83	84	148
Unwrought—						
Unrefined .. .	67,542	72,533	59,502	57,634	58,558	61,211
Refined .. .	77,786	67,877	57,174	58,425	59,363	67,195
Alloys .. .	—	211	12	n.a.	n.a.	2
Semi-manufactures .. .	5,341	7,875	2,213	3,271	3,325	3,267
Tunisia—						
Unwrought and scrap .. .	548	893	985	770	782	491
Zaire Republic—						
Unwrought .. .	273,940	r 280,900	r 340,900	367,000	373,000	n.a.
Mexico—						
Ore, concentrates, etc... .. .	2,055	1,180	4,090	528	536	60
Unwrought—						
Unrefined .. .	6,272	8,304	7,070	4,887	4,965	9,691
Refined .. .	—	—	149	708	719	298
Semi-manufactures (a)	825	4,156	8,559	1,481	1,505	3,570

(a) Including alloys.

**EXPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Nicaragua—						
Ore and concentrates ..	41,582	26,146	18,933	15,120	15,363	19,619
United States—						
Ores, matte, blister, etc. (Cu content) ..	34,562	58,027	1,051	54,944	55,826	7,371
Unwrought—						
Unrefined ..	18,733	14,062	3,875	6,969	7,081	26,034
Refined ..	142,280	214,951	178,811	197,513	200,682	170,237
Unwrought alloys ..	1,082	689	297	188	191	165
Scrap ..	15,729	30,455	6,779	14,782	15,019	16,724
do. alloys ..	57,926	76,731	69,945	98,542	100,123	69,737
Semi-manufactures ..	19,380	14,014	21,291	21,356	21,698	26,872
do. alloys ..						
Sulphate ..	964	828	2,792	2,218	2,254	n.a.
Argentina—						
Ores ..	138	277	131	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bolivia—						
Ore, etc. (Cu content) ..	6,229	6,790	7,775	8,800	8,900	7,809
Chile—						
Ores and concentrates r	17,621	r 11,073	r 12,203	24,603	24,998	n.a.
Precipitate ..	r 9,132	r 2,841	r 1,048	171	174	n.a.
Copper cement ..	15,915	18,447	20,968	17,375	17,654	n.a.
Unwrought—						
Blister ..	r 224,930	r 221,378	r 185,917	194,431	197,551	170,000
Refined ..	r 90,356	r 81,018	r 85,198	90,915	92,374	65,000
Electrolytic ..	r 240,081	r 263,045	r 283,724	328,425	333,695	370,000
Cu content (b) ..	640,435	657,280	650,000	660,000	670,000	680,000
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	8,799	r 10,578	r 5,196	9,471	9,643	9,000
Peru—						
Ore (Cu content) ..	25,078	20,249	r 30,100	29,723	30,200	45,100
Matte, etc. (do.) ..	753	285	974	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Precipitate (do.) ..						
Unwrought (do.) ..	164,230	142,648	158,651	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Matte ..	217	181	n.a.	217	220	239
Formosa—						
Ore ..	15,421	16,192	10,859	8,882	9,025	n.a.
Unwrought ..	—	—	420	1,019	1,035	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	503	1,515	1,218	2,101	2,135	n.a.
Japan—						
Unwrought ..	1,386	11,823	14,747	46,316	47,059	10,723
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	33,103	31,411	37,585	38,751	39,373	56,177
Sulphate ..	1,402	5,531	443	438	445	1,045
Korea (South)—						
Unwrought ..	308	18	41	n.a.	n.a.	—
Philippine Republic—						
Ore and concentrates ..	389,400	392,039	445,917	594,807	604,352	720,186
Unwrought (a) ..	n.a.	197	1,517	1,971	2,003	2,391
Scrap ..	1,926	1,278	2,683	1,925	1,956	932
Turkey—						
Unwrought ..	15,514	14,900	6,974	6,162	6,261	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Total metal content of above items and of complex ores not shown.

**IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and matte ..	51	1,252	—	6,135	6,233	3,671
Unwrought—						
Electrolytic ..	384,727	382,058	373,833	381,466	387,589	346,263
Other refined ..	24,798	26,890	28,414	27,093	27,528	20,274
Blister ..	31,060	39,404	43,896	33,155	33,688	31,872
Alloys ..	53	151	252	742	754	1,455
Scrap ..	842	2,390	4,700	3,700	3,759	8,087
do. alloys ..	1,142	5,540	3,434	8,619	8,757	3,372
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,062	11,546	10,673	12,477	12,677	11,798
Malta—						
Semi-manufactures ..	(£55,001)	(£87,889)	(£107,936)	(£96,936)	(£96,936)	(£132,188)
Ghana—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	391	440	604	726	738	n.a.
Kenya—						
Unwrought (a) ..	43	25	15	45	46	—
Semi-manufactures (a)	544	551	560	2,347	2,385	1,222
Sulphate ..	21	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	26	50	34	21	21	33
Nigeria—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	2,193	1,190	880	1,700	1,727	2,354
Sierra Leone—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	28	47	42	11	12	34
Tanzania—						
Unwrought (a) ..	1	—	8	—	—	—
Semi-manufactures (a)	111	145	160	212	215	813
Sulphate ..	17	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	146	159	285	285	290	474
Zambia—						
Unwrought (a) ..	19	42	3	240	244	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	383	481	409	609	619	n.a.
Sulphate ..	223	128	305	5	5	n.a.
Canada—						
Unwrought ..	4,740	5,201	16,193	12,984	13,192	19,866
Scrap (b) ..	9,503	15,668	2,407	3,367	3,421	3,620
Semi-manufactures ..	1,925	1,919	3,096	2,321	2,358	4,321
do. alloys ..	4,111	3,682	10,271	8,489	8,625	14,118
Sulphate ..	416	372	1,248	2,025	2,057	1,817
Barbados—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	38	31	33	85	86	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	209	348	532	680	691	704
Sulphate ..	10	—	1	5	5	58
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	111	107	138	257	261	525
Sulphate ..	22	28	9	17	17	12
Guyana—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	66	51	59	44	45	55
Ceylon—						
Unwrought (a) ..	123	45	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,061	783	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	76	132	133	174	177	246

\*See footnote on p.105 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" copper and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Copper alloys scrap only.

## IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Hong Kong—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	115	199	71	(e)	54	(e)
Scrap (a) .. .	2,548	4,075	3,620		3,269	3,321
Semi-manufactures (a)	9,450	12,969	10,894		12,037	12,230
Copper sulphate .. .	82	20	31		43	44
India (d)—						
Unwrought .. .	22,461	33,790	41,220		45,771	46,505
do. alloys .. .	141	34	64		36	37
Scrap (a) .. .	1,013	521	481		348	354
Semi-manufactures (a)	15,719	8,517	4,503		5,159	5,242
Malaysia (West)—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	23	32	12		30	30
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,806	2,622	3,191		3,887	3,949
Sulphate .. .	182	150	315		185	188
Sabah—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	30	49	55		47	48
Sarawak—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	82	57	48	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	2,186	2,520	2,830		4,546	4,619
Sulphate .. .	85	102	192		180	183
Australia (c)—						
Unwrought .. .	3,078	4,844	118		49	50
do. alloys .. .	46	79	46		48	49
Scrap (a) .. .	1,190	2,052	2,000		2,870	2,916
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,737	1,725	2,042	(f)	1,805	1,834
Sulphate .. .	1,675	1,505	2,032		2,434	2,473
Fiji—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	47	75	85		96	98
New Zealand (c)—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	173	190	146		158	161
Semi-manufactures (a)	12,739	10,396	10,890		11,466	11,650
Irish Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	146	180	183		153	156
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,213	8,263	8,469		7,797	7,922
Sulphate .. .	630	1,287	1,800		1,622	1,648
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unwrought—						
Unrefined .. .	4,720	5,186	4,992		5,374	5,460
Refined .. .	15,507	16,251	20,885		26,015	26,432
Alloys .. .	r 203	r 652	r 656		1,007	1,023
Scrap .. .	397	995	1,287		1,075	1,092
do. alloys .. .	4,355	5,608	7,805		12,255	12,452
Semi-manufactures (a)	r 5,259	r 4,874	r 5,394		5,626	5,716
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. .	10,608	14,204	16,960		20,887	21,222
Unwrought (a) (b) .. .	307,634	371,514	341,376		378,671	384,748
Scrap (a) .. .	48,569	85,747	83,823		113,307	115,125
Semi-manufactures (a)	8,584	8,312	12,099		12,730	12,934
Sulphate .. .	276	162	287		291	296

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Including matte.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(e) Excess of re-exports.

(f) Excluding foil.

## IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Bulgaria—						
Sulphate ..	7,824	10,189	10,076	7,730	7,854	n.a.
Denmark—						
Unwrought ..	3,595	3,974	3,616	4,386	4,456	3,773
do. alloys ..	51	153	236	190	193	62
Scrap (a) ..	397	302	232	799	812	324
Semi-manufactures (a)	22,222	24,850	28,527	31,033	31,531	25,866
Sulphate ..	2,206	2,396	2,923	2,550	2,591	3,796
Finland—						
Unwrought (a) ..	6,524	8,026	7,556	14,111	14,338	10,460
Semi-manufactures (a)	4,258	3,614	3,047	5,142	5,225	7,823
Sulphate ..	989	636	469	890	904	503
France—						
Unwrought—						
Unrefined ..	11,426	14,877	15,594	16,209	16,469	16,425
Refined ..	231,575	253,820	317,967	310,396	315,377	301,645
Alloys ..	1,601	1,691	1,360	1,920	1,951	2,655
Scrap ..	1,711	2,372	1,701	2,043	2,076	2,884
do. alloys ..	9,603	12,201	11,239	9,998	10,159	9,198
Semi-manufactures (a)	23,258	27,697	39,129	35,495	36,065	35,705
Sulphate ..	127	555	1,909	889	903	575
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore ..	130,251	202,857	202,552	192,314	195,400	171,248
Burnt cupreous pyrites	1,231,635	1,315,544	1,246,234	1,278,157	1,298,668	1,038,127
Matte ..	351	1,189	663	5,448	5,536	2,349
Unwrought—						
Unrefined ..	162,164	144,072	142,515	131,211	133,317	155,679
Refined ..	267,909	318,726	350,322	378,360	384,432	363,121
Alloys ..	42,806	51,954	60,670	54,722	55,600	51,454
Scrap (a) ..	82,021	108,877	121,239	111,586	113,377	80,453
Semi-manufactures (a)	32,919	56,768	74,683	78,163	79,417	83,619
Sulphate ..	2,176	2,314	4,808	4,760	4,836	4,040
Greece—						
Unwrought ..	8,309	8,637	9,217	11,438	11,622	12,880
Scrap ..	17	19	98	88	90	182
Semi-manufactures ..	414	430	337	410	417	547
Sulphate ..	2,614	2,792	3,113	1,184	1,203	579
Hungary—						
Unwrought (b) ..	n.a.	n.a.	30,951	35,016	35,578	17,905
Sulphate ..	11,590	4,769	3,716	3,274	3,327	3,970
Iceland—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	177	103	85	107	109	162
Italy—						
Unwrought—						
Unrefined ..	4,352	1,505	2,905	4,106	4,172	4,526
Refined (a) ..	226,351	217,622	258,369	298,141	302,925	285,112
Scrap (a) ..	32,947	41,464	44,415	46,762	47,512	46,207
Semi-manufactures (a)	10,259	10,265	12,080	16,223	16,483	11,898
Sulphate ..	2,643	1,287	3,174	4,352	4,442	5,810
Netherlands—						
Unwrought ..	30,510	7,268	10,538	12,522	12,723	44,207
do. alloys ..	2,245	3,482	3,721	3,607	3,665	2,536
Scrap (a) ..	10,615	7,577	7,310	9,429	9,580	6,982
Semi-manufactures (a)	49,289	61,648	67,734	70,186	71,312	58,437
Sulphate ..	2,729	2,669	3,058	3,604	3,662	4,366
Norway—						
Copper-nickel matte ..	52,673	76,488	68,734	93,081	94,575	100,036
Unwrought ..	3,502	3,092	2,295	605	615	349
do. alloys ..	554	499	391	491	499	624
Scrap (a) ..	3	54	7	149	152	247
Semi-manufactures (a)	22,786	20,240	23,355	28,095	28,546	26,178
Sulphate ..	1,148	578	940	678	689	873

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Including semi-manufactures.

## IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Poland—						
Concentrates .. ..	18,337	17,057	14,425	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought .. ..	37,098	34,886	25,862	21,554	21,900	33,560
Sulphate .. ..	3,012	2,051	3,131	1,999	2,031	760
Portugal—						
Ore .. .. ..	—	26	1,046	11	11	141
Matte .. .. ..	3,912	—	—	2	2	4
Unwrought (a) .. ..	3,833	2,939	5,035	7,662	7,785	7,349
Scrap .. .. ..	78	19	943	1,599	1,625	1,304
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	5,954	6,756	7,958	8,254	8,386	8,998
Sulphate .. .. ..	644	395	373	218	222	450
Spain—						
Ore .. .. ..	33,271	65,666	64,640	71,289	72,433	69,586
Unwrought (a) .. ..	59,285	61,147	70,551	72,895	74,065	62,053
Scrap .. .. ..	11,002	25,133	19,386	16,347	16,609	15,989
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	6,208	5,736	6,503	6,967	7,079	15,587
Sulphate .. .. ..	31	6	2,608	133	135	206
Sweden—						
Ore .. .. ..	61,734	45,532	50,590	59,066	60,014	65,901
Matte .. .. ..	17,471	18,587	24,644	18,981	19,286	10,845
Unwrought—						
Unrefined .. .. ..	63,261	{ 8,755	8,621	4,056	4,121	1,850
Refined .. .. ..		{ 67,631	61,362	60,726	61,701	64,112
Alloys .. .. ..	2,636	3,022	3,186	3,921	3,984	3,148
Scrap (a) .. .. ..	6,729	9,421	12,708	8,077	8,207	8,277
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	18,306	18,459	20,006	28,422	28,878	22,391
Sulphate .. .. ..	106	356	483	514	522	170
Switzerland—						
Unwrought .. ..	40,408	36,820	37,349	47,856	48,624	40,454
do. alloys .. ..	1,409	1,104	3,180	2,906	2,953	2,121
Scrap (a) .. ..	550	628	503	391	397	432
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	20,865	21,972	26,840	43,263	43,957	42,206
Sulphate .. .. ..	445	218	803	464	471	868
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. ..	13,779	9,252	394	1,005	1,021	7,400
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought .. ..	15,546	20,901	31,334	40,759	41,413	60,121
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	5,283	6,701	7,829	11,169	11,348	18,101
Scrap .. .. ..	1,148	1,050	1,852	1,815	1,844	1,059
Angola—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	558	556	586	400	406	427
Sulphate .. .. ..	18	17	48	27	27	37
Egypt—						
Unwrought and scrap .. ..	618	1,228	(a) 1,491	1,615	1,641	3,285
Semi-manufactures .. ..	(a) 790	559	(a) 1,013	82	83	61
Ethiopia—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	205	118	31	35	36	124
Malagasy Republic—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	89	165	533	147	149	n.a.
Morocco—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	2,245	2,483	2,665	3,226	3,278	2,445
Mozambique—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	528	365	401	539	548	219
South Africa—						
Ore and concentrates .. ..	8,279	58,150	9,244	7,255	7,372	2,319
Unwrought .. ..	32,202	10,194	2,648	1,106	1,123	5,186
do. alloys .. ..	32	32	35	45	46	45
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	4,191	2,367	1,241	2,601	2,642	3,675
Sudan—						
Semi-manufactures .. ..	18	155	232	55	56	378
Sulphate .. .. ..	353	382	2	13	13	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

## IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Tunisia—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,161	492	940	1,087	1,104	990
Sulphate .. .	123	189	86	136	138	252
Costa Rica—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	237	211	95	437	444	554
Sulphate .. .	28	20	29	22	22	20
Guatemala—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	151	94	238	164	167	428
Sulphate .. .	53	35	30	76	77	657
Honduras—						
Sulphate .. .	99	106	147	116	118	110
Mexico—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	10	13	13	40	41	22
Semi-manufactures (a)	582	731	595	845	859	790
Nicaragua—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	174	118	66	103	105	111
Salvador—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,621	1,525	797	1,221	1,241	1,314
United States (b)—						
Cu content of—						
Ore and concentrates	31,851	64,183	3,203	58,485	59,424	5,033
Matte, precipitate, etc.	362	102	r 70	38	39	69
Unwrought—						
Blister .. .	241,361	267,037	215,810	200,257	203,471	139,298
Refined .. .	294,722	360,420	117,166	117,956	119,849	147,033
Scrap .. .	2,344	6,466	5,256	1,188	1,207	4,645
do. alloys .. .	5,954	3,944	2,673	872	886	7,867
Semi-manufactures (a)	66,379	90,498	69,958	69,558	70,674	87,962
Sulphate .. .	137	253	196	330	335	n.a.
Argentina—						
Unwrought, refined .. .	16,461	18,977	28,232	22,524	22,885	34,717
Semi-manufactures .. .	419	807	414	611	621	(a) 411
Brazil—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	35,861	42,141	46,331	49,838	50,638	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	r 474	r 690	897	2,532	2,573	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	1,970	2,370	2,201	2,627	2,669	n.a.
Colombia—						
Unwrought .. .	r 540	r 1,091	1,153	}	6,830	6,940
Semi-manufactures (a)	r 3,741	r 3,313	3,913		n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	3	8	16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,774	592	561	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	42	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Unwrought .. .	792	410	744	803	816	758
Venezuela—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,774	7,337	6,520	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	22	63	97	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) The figures shown are imports for consumption. According to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, general imports, which also include material entering the country under bond, were as follows (long tons Cu content):

	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	Tonnes
Ore and concentrates	32,372	24,152	34,595	29,233	29,701	27,984
Matte .. .	79	454	289	980	996	n.a.
Unwrought—						
Blister .. .	265,068	241,712	212,454	200,248	203,460	142,127
Refined .. .	295,152	357,391	117,117	119,849	121,771	147,033
Scrap .. .	14,610	10,196	5,258	1,123	1,141	4,645

IMPORTS OF COPPER, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Burma— Semi-manufactures ..	122	116	550	330	335	364
Formosa— Unwrought (a) ..	1,183	2,316	2,062	4,337	4,407	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	2,372	2,550	3,426	4,575	4,648	n.a.
Iran (b)— Unwrought (a) ..	4,923	3,071	82	37	38	219
Scrap ..	71	41	55	159	162	405
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,761	6,601	8,916	10,619	10,789	10,525
Iraq— Semi-manufactures (a)	1,190	1,515	1,954	1,288	1,309	n.a.
Japan— Ore and concentrates ..	1,006,011	1,044,331	1,101,841	1,540,562	1,565,283	1,926,078
Matte ..	24,522	23,594	30,018	23,240	23,613	9,220
Unwrought ..	258,380	279,925	343,804	297,240	302,010	268,349
do. alloys ..	13,379	7,001	11,579	11,032	11,209	13,927
Scrap ..	13,023	7,581	6,717	6,719	6,827	12,001
do. alloys ..	62,873	49,711	42,832	57,972	58,902	41,604
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,730	1,984	4,747	2,284	2,321	1,520
Sulphate ..	—	—	—	4	4	1
Jordan— Semi-manufactures (a)	236	187	148	268	272	182
Korea (South)— Unwrought ..	2,084	2,114	2,108	4,803	4,880	{ n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	1,328	1,305	1,161	797	810	(a) 1,276
Scrap ..	—	—	—	—	—	5,573
Lebanon— Semi-manufactures ..	587	576	844	1,161	1,180	2,825
Philippine Republic— Unwrought (a) ..	n.a.	1,318	4,290	4,615	4,689	3,501
Semi-manufactures (a)	5,082	4,784	1,347	1,359	1,381	1,771
Thailand— Unwrought ..	340	208	454	22	22	51
Semi-manufactures (a)	5,082	5,122	4,255	4,189	4,255	4,671
Turkey— Semi-manufactures (a)	401	373	318	246	250	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**DIAMONDS**  
PRODUCTION OF DIAMONDS†

Metric carats

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Ghana (b) .. ..	2,537,500	2,447,100	2,390,900	2,549,500	2,562,000	
Lesotho (a) .. ..	21,737	11,914	29,787	17,547	6,940	
Sierra Leone .. ..	1,160,102	2,432,770	2,000,849	2,048,264	1,944,174	
Tanzania .. ..	926,757	702,395	777,289	708,145	837,190	
Guyana .. ..	97,351	66,311	51,549	61,081	47,919	
India .. ..	7,626	8,658	11,794	20,235	19,383	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>4,751,000</b>	<b>5,797,000</b>	<b>5,262,000</b>	<b>5,377,000</b>	<b>5,418,000</b>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Angola—						
Gem .. ..	982,868	1,316,411	r 1,516,000	1,560,702	} 2,413,021	
Industrial .. ..	305,632	350,776	r 506,000	834,850		
Central African Republic	520,628	609,360	r 535,000	482,447	437,449	
Guinea .. ..	(e) 51,000	(e) 70,000	(e) 72,000	74,000	n.a.	
Ivory Coast .. ..	175,825	187,009	202,414	212,808	326,368	
South Africa .. ..	6,667,607	7,433,318	7,862,837	8,111,533	7,031,249	
South West Africa .. ..	1,700,000	1,722,000	1,840,500	1,509,263	1,561,572	
Zaire Republic—						
Gem .. ..	263,000	1,787,000	1,802,000	1,649,000	2,314,000	
Industrial .. ..	13,153,602	11,352,733	11,621,000	12,438,000	12,002,000	
Venezuela .. ..	69,630	111,720	193,784	553,000	500,000	
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>26,000,000</b>	<b>28,000,000</b>	<b>27,000,000</b>	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>29,000,000</b>	<b>30,000,000</b>	<b>32,000,000</b>	<b>33,000,000</b>	<b>33,000,000</b>	

†For values see next page.

\*Including an estimate for diamonds produced in Brazil but excluding diamonds produced in the U.S.S.R., Liberia and Indonesia.

Note—Estimated production of synthetic diamond in the United States was as follows (metric carats): 1967—8,000,000; 1968—11,000,000; 1969—13,000,000; 1970—15,000,000; 1971—15,000,000

(a) Exports.

(b) Production was shared by Companies and African diggers as follows (metric carats):

		<i>Companies</i>	<i>African diggers</i>
1967 ..		2,519,000	18,800
1968 ..		2,431,900	15,200
1969 ..		2,383,600	7,300
1970 ..		2,541,600	7,900
1971 ..		n.a.	n.a.

### PRODUCTION OF DIAMONDS†

£ sterling

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Ghana (b) .. .	6,303,000	7,984,000	5,465,597	5,205,000	5,380,000	
Lesotho .. .	(a) 508,328	(a) 219,585	(a) 684,167	(a) 380,355	(a) 137,589	
Sierra Leone .. .	b14,870,785	23,466,517	30,457,614	b21,000,000	b23,895,000	
Tanzania (b) .. .	11,147,000	8,129,449	10,317,000	9,241,000	8,058,000	
Guyana .. .	b 1,701,000	(b) 920,748	722,000	(b) 816,000	n.a.	
India .. .	158,000	(c) 182,000	442,000	386,000	413,500	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .	<b>34,688,000</b>	<b>39,034,000</b>	<b>47,892,000</b>	<b>35,590,000</b>	<b>38,700,000</b>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Angola .. .	b14,856,400	c19,000,000	c25,000,000	c30,000,000	c30,000,000	
Central African Republic .. .	5,361,000	7,542,000	6,072,000	5,499,000	4,412,000	
Ivory Coast (b) .. .	(c)1,310,000	(c)1,576,000	(c)1,568,000	(c)1,648,000	(c)2,510,500	
South Africa (c) .. .	29,355,000	44,700,000	60,000,000	44,000,000	38,000,000	
South West Africa .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Zaire Republic—						
Gem .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Industrial .. .	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Venezuela (b) .. .	952,000	1,528,000	2,650,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. .	<b>109,000,000</b>	<b>120,000,000</b>	<b>130,000,000</b>	<b>140,000,000</b>	<b>140,000,000</b>	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> .. .	<b>144,000,000</b>	<b>160,000,000</b>	<b>180,000,000</b>	<b>180,000,000</b>	<b>180,000,000</b>	

†For quantities in metric carats see previous page.

\*Including an estimate for diamonds produced in Brazil.

(a) Exports.

(b) Estimated on export value (f.o.b.).

(c) Estimated.

### SALES OF DIAMONDS

Sales effected through the Central Selling Organisation of the Diamond Corporation Ltd. were as follows:

	£ sterling
<i>Gem and Industrial</i>	
1967 .. .. ..	178,763,764
1968 .. .. ..	250,129,109
1969 .. .. ..	288,538,255
1970 .. .. ..	220,510,610
1971 .. .. ..	256,889,873
1972 .. .. ..	338,921,618*

\*Reported as Rand 655,474,410.

EXPORTS OF DIAMONDS

Exporting Country and Description		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Diamonds .. £	188,297,234	271,674,457	328,374,760	256,807,099	379,656,330	
Ghana—						
Industrial diamonds Ct. £	1,989,890 4,944,000	2,996,511 7,117,217	2,477,414 5,662,475	2,871,971 5,907,444	n.a. n.a.	
Sierra Leone .. Ct. £	1,161,063 14,878,774	2,432,770 23,465,517	2,019,803 28,944,001	1,955,011 25,476,966	1,080,697 13,540,882	
Tanzania ..						
Gem diamonds..	Ct. 987,605	Ct. 682,651	Ct. 780,211	Ct. 719,617	Ct. 807,810	
Industrial diamonds	£11,146,500	£7,900,930	£10,356,000	£9,391,600	£7,553,493	
Guyana .. .. Ct. £	72,948 1,282,182	70,724 982,024	56,486 791,324	52,598 702,971	9,847 515,503	
India (b)—						
Gem diamonds £	7,874,865	16,525,311	14,351,593	15,697,560	20,410,441	
Malaysia (West)—						
Cut and polished £	—	—	1,669	26,250	n.a.	
Australia (a)—						
Gem diamonds Ct. £	122 12,000	56 1,314	16 2,800	54 2,800	117 7,467	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Rough diamonds Ct. £	2,092,560 21,586,000	3,137,894 33,062,000	3,690,233 37,227,000	3,901,262 37,453,000	4,496,256 44,244,000	
Cut diamonds .. Ct. £	1,643,915 91,188,586	1,765,745 114,424,741	1,788,816 129,294,625	1,894,946 121,604,000	2,461,859 127,604,000	
Industrial diamonds Ct. £	9,795,279 19,893,000	9,991,190 23,466,000	9,753,344 24,542,000	8,140,048 21,564,000	8,817,761 19,412,000	
France—						
Uncut .. .. Ct. £	194,941 177,546	588,384 194,109	224,068 196,851	25,143 1,515,529	17,075 240,000	
Cut and polished Ct. £	20,855 1,283,000	28,565 2,230,000	29,880 4,102,000	31,495 3,483,000	34,115 3,967,000	
Industrial diamonds Ct. £	241,330 409,192	277,645 608,068	178,900 516,096	180,380 543,661	240,225 673,000	
Dust .. .. Ct. £	196,110 149,571	159,735 157,735	167,015 160,540	107,270 76,894	211,455 33,000	
Netherlands .. Ct. £	1,513,823 10,482,423	1,220,263 12,609,576	1,331,930 13,571,133	1,409,801 12,047,500	(c) 943,439 (c) 9,636,000	
Dust .. .. Ct. £	1,118,363 1,055,440	1,272,792 1,293,854	1,640,110 1,664,078	2,570,560 2,559,277	2,146,927 4,481,000	
Sweden—						
Industrial diamonds £	20,786	1,600	2,300	13,531	11,000	
Angola .. .. Ct. £	1,315,890 15,178,147	1,530,434 19,735,666	1,980,394 26,712,647	2,502,688 33,914,308	2,342,524 21,761,000	
Central African Republic .. Ct. £	479,025 4,929,308	634,627 7,901,000	536,790 6,186,000	471,800 5,176,000	427,254 4,240,251	
Congo (Brazza) .. Ct. £	4,154,000 6,700,000	4,343,000 6,471,000	1,415,000 2,715,000	n.a. 1,210,000	n.a. n.a.	
Ivory Coast .. Ct. £	191,285 595,800	181,475 669,830	316,630 777,765	215,205 618,296	276,000 861,670	
Liberia .. .. Ct. £	1,025,625 5,379,000	792,985 3,780,503	835,952 3,680,000	825,959 2,394,590	738,928 2,311,300	

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

EXPORTS OF DIAMONDS (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b> <i>(cont.)</i>						
<b>South Africa (a)—</b>						
Uncut .. .. Ct.	2,776,500	3,170,853	3,434,565	2,971,204	2,719,637	
	£ 58,926,628	81,624,810	88,917,099	65,194,285	63,299,242	
Cut and polished Ct.	184,670	224,325	255,363	248,304	248,299	
	£ 19,749,624	28,964,079	37,712,826	33,807,191	30,431,926	
Industrial diamonds Ct.	19,798,734	7,465,966	9,326,537	8,037,883	5,608,416	
	£ 29,260,109	16,236,810	22,824,423	16,874,150	14,752,084	
Zaire Republic .. Ct.	10,998,400	9,090,600	13,185,000	13,650,000	n.a.	
	£ 9,807,000	9,153,000	14,235,000	n.a.	n.a.	
<b>United States—</b>						
Uncut .. .. Ct.	58,832	122,306	149,954	93,937	62,904	
	£ 1,056,717	2,344,352	3,458,124	2,214,095	1,991,309	
Cut .. .. Ct.	128,077	156,201	183,353	294,026	286,232	
	£ 20,948,620	37,163,524	47,488,868	46,204,684	49,265,874	
Industrial diamonds Ct.	147,564	299,945	344,801	338,921	414,504	
	£ 335,300	480,478	680,728	765,808	748,755	
Bort .. .. Ct.	17,765	26,493	45,223	33,470	19,642	
	£ 76,021	70,178	110,364	64,278	38,248	
Brazil .. .. Ct.	r 27,115	5,960	47,000	n.a.	n.a.	
	£ r 290,450	66,000	670,000	n.a.	n.a.	
<b>Israel—</b>						
Polished.. .. Ct.	1,448,627	1,701,000	1,775,000	1,778,000	2,116,000	
	£ 70,025,500	95,522,083	105,644,000	101,912,000	126,450,000	
<b>Japan—</b>						
Industrial diamonds Ct.	473,315	76,760	118,230	79,815	148,140	
	£ 563,708	187,242	167,865	259,071	384,290	
Cut and polished Ct.	647,920	3,015	325	330	4,415	
	£ 391,420	40,677	45,004	99,392	150,254	

(a) In addition synthetic diamonds were exported as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Ct. .. ..	1,971,751	2,798,985	4,443,338	4,641,938	5,732,337
£ .. ..	1,115,288	2,803,037	3,304,709	3,453,772	4,174,980

IMPORTS OF DIAMONDS

Importing Country and Description		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom	£	213,397,699	291,531,536	327,773,189	310,873,686	388,432,944
Malta—						
Rough diamonds	£	1,836	1,519	321	11,866	15,330
Cut and polished	£	6,733	7,080	4,887	6,012	9,419
Zambia—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	11,750	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	£	20,015	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada—						
Unset (b) ..	Ct.	72,754	79,802	89,582	76,883	90,961
(b) ..	£	4,514,245	5,577,353	6,384,000	5,227,000	6,005,000
Dust, bort, etc... ..	Ct.	1,383,487	1,413,789	1,696,930	1,613,569	1,165,984
	£	2,479,746	2,668,619	3,180,000	3,159,000	2,262,000
Hong Kong—						
Gem diamonds ..	Ct.	286,568	377,317	435,109	424,489	572,940
	£	15,315,089	24,624,231	28,917,249	24,317,931	30,851,211
Industrial diamonds	£	(a) 1,197	22,878	26,115	97,597	13,151
India (c)—						
Gem diamonds ..	£	2,210,007	12,482,539	11,917,756	10,687,377	10,849,915
Industrial and bort	£	603,128	393,717	332,747	470,222	636,862
Malaysia (West)—						
Gem diamonds	£	491,269	528,600	560,957	658,859	n.a.
Australia (d)—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	490,794	541,389	633,221	892,281	665,249
	£	736,400	945,318	1,138,000	1,505,000	1,287,508
Other diamonds	Ct.	25,841	25,449	33,831	31,786	46,620
	£	1,574,000	1,692,198	2,269,000	2,304,821	2,715,012
New Zealand (d)—						
Industrial diamonds	£	16,830	18,287	15,440	11,894	n.a.
Other diamonds	£	202,626	153,988	551,096	272,543	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Rough diamonds	Ct.	6,971,660	9,347,950	9,976,847	8,612,218	9,483,950
	£	58,994,400	97,963,075	115,431,200	81,461,500	113,327,000
Cut diamonds ..	Ct.	597,876	833,335	1,012,036	1,184,162	988,437
	£	41,189,797	63,767,650	87,510,016	55,465,500	69,752,000
Industrial ..	Ct.	9,530,780	10,582,335	20,608,162	8,216,925	8,898,836
	£	18,982,312	24,312,050	33,095,949	18,349,270	19,989,000
France—						
Uncut .. ..	Ct.	57,875	68,475	61,230	184,020	63,040
	£	1,022,721	1,330,070	1,393,147	2,769,917	1,342,000
Cut and polished	Ct.	82,675	99,165	108,445	109,805	108,615
	£	6,136,175	13,710,425	13,290,195	10,163,990	10,186,000
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	863,100	1,002,170	835,855	724,325	773,915
	£	1,880,329	2,430,416	2,601,142	2,557,764	2,471,000
Dust .. ..	Ct.	1,330,045	1,287,545	1,846,375	1,846,460	1,949,125
	£	1,239,787	1,448,231	1,893,187	1,947,486	2,044,000
Netherlands ..	Ct.	1,647,356	1,275,966	1,455,132	1,805,392	e 1,468,182
	£	11,063,001	12,383,978	12,549,378	11,827,900	e 7,525,000
Dust .. ..	Ct.	764,936	1,416,527	1,527,731	2,410,358	2,431,880
	£	671,437	1,336,901	1,450,161	2,347,400	4,490,000
Norway .. ..	Ct.	40,000	15,000	5,000	30,000	25,000
Industrial ..	£	3,159	589	700	233	816
Sweden—						
Industrial diamonds	£	379,354	277,706	429,929	480,831	448,000

(a) Excess of re-exports.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Excluding uncut.

(d) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(e) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

IMPORTS OF DIAMONDS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Yugoslavia—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	372,285	51,800	70,085	109,660	39,420
	£	78,211	37,400	78,880	147,720	118,504
South Africa—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	19,139,062	3,618,130	3,080,770	3,369,057	2,559,573
	£	18,493,128	4,244,560	3,739,311	3,803,424	2,988,672
Rough diamonds	..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cut and polished	Ct.	1,868	4,265	4,552	7,081	4,405
	£	104,919	245,508	197,823	310,331	251,338
Mexico—						
Uncut ..	Ct.	5,815	11,580	800	1,830	2,160
	£	n.a.	n.a.	21,600	44,300	92,579
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	35,000	50,000	80,000	n.a.	n.a.
	£	n.a.	n.a.	212,100	n.a.	n.a.
United States—						
Uncut ..	Ct.	2,505,763	2,514,362	2,931,969	2,632,739	2,741,658
	£	77,231,000	105,272,230	119,819,136	97,568,180	104,128,992
Cut and polished	Ct.	1,454,992	1,833,935	1,757,211	1,641,875	1,925,527
	£	63,326,000	92,699,401	90,450,534	79,472,275	85,351,191
Industrial (b) ..	Ct.	6,043,093	4,248,560	4,731,179	5,882,673	4,885,316
	£	12,735,000	15,328,327	12,415,217	13,768,027	11,504,157
Dust ..	Ct.	4,752,930	5,643,130	5,400,492	4,966,279	6,085,801
	£	3,910,000	5,220,266	4,954,225	4,341,999	5,517,827
Bort, manufactured	Ct.	4,254,996	685,639	357,002	363,061	298,615
	£	3,651,000	640,408	382,318	414,356	317,723
Argentina—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	1,290,000	400,000	n.a.	215,000	95,000
	£	20,200	40,500	48,300	88,900	112,000
Dust ..	Ct.	5,000	56,000	76,000	88,000	139,000
	£	18,100	18,200	15,700	39,000	54,000
Israel—						
Rough diamonds	Ct.	3,090,000	3,873,000	4,304,000	3,207,000	4,336,000
	£	50,028,000	75,220,000	87,653,000	72,830,000	98,282,068
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	588,000	549,000	659,000	404,000	346,000
	£	1,763,000	2,034,000	2,438,000	1,285,000	620,900
Bort ..	Ct.	765,000	674,000	707,000	678,000	646,000
	£	576,000	563,000	605,000	588,000	528,000
Japan—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	734,010	753,000	651,000	772,000	672,000
	£	3,381,502	4,973,408	4,619,700	5,525,700	4,374,700
Uncut ..	Ct.	24,195	3,330	12,940	10,485	15,055
	£	223,055	87,396	432,894	321,100	362,000
Cut and polished	Ct.	469,055	315,155	570,830	254,230	367,450
	£	15,175,187	22,347,244	25,376,000	31,638,200	40,097,400
Dust ..	Ct.	1,983,410	1,877,565	1,997,800	1,954,125	1,659,580
	£	1,925,186	2,127,989	2,182,000	2,119,400	1,790,200
Philippine Republic—						
Industrial diamonds	Ct.	39,795	26,635	9,575	39,393	36,910
	£	6,014	18,994	26,672	89,725	84,486

(a) Total imports and re-exports were as follows:

	Total imports		Re-exports	
	Carats	£	Carats	£
1967	19,140,474	18,639,679	19,683,575	25,096,779
1968	3,705,161	9,832,317	7,410,048	16,478,269
1969	3,131,499	7,198,959	9,185,449	23,605,939
1970	3,413,320	6,333,593	7,723,879	15,334,595
1971	2,604,370	6,223,489	5,615,763	17,654,547

(b) In addition synthetic diamonds (including Miner's diamond, powder and dust) were imported as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Ct.	1,287,189	2,241,775	2,807,221	2,152,664	1,639,925
£	1,087,364	1,916,888	2,444,032	1,907,898	1,485,381

**DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**  
**PRODUCTION OF DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom ..	12,484	14,701	12,778	13,545	13,762	14,559		
Kenya .. ..	1,856	2,022	2,267	1,576	1,601	1,400		
Canada (a) .. ..	n.a.	465	435	(b) 429	(b) 435	n.a.		
Australia .. ..	8,341	6,725	2,374	2,614	2,656	1,392		
New Zealand .. ..	1,408	2,033	2,129	5,790	5,883	6,338		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Austria .. .. ..	3,599	2,932	1,737	3,712	3,772	3,084		
Denmark—								
Diatomaceous earth (b)	9,267	11,938	r 10,081	8,238	8,370	7,207		
Moler .. .. (c)	94,352	(b) 86,454	(c) 82,529	90,380	91,830	(c) 57,321		
Finland .. .. ..	1,594	1,948	1,960	655	666	—		
France (d) .. ..	157,103	167,955	157,907	157,279	159,803	n.a.		
Germany (Federal) .. ..	55,595	54,638	52,149	37,651	38,255	26,499		
Iceland .. .. ..	n.a.	2,706	7,480	13,030	13,139	19,046		
Italy .. .. ..	59,007	59,100	58,793	(e) 60,000	(e) 60,000	n.a.		
Portugal .. .. ..	4,038	3,444	2,761	3,145	3,195	4,671		
Spain .. .. ..	16,860	11,081	8,320	18,067	18,357	n.a.		
Sweden .. .. ..	509	500	591	617	627	514		
Algeria .. .. ..	17,975	21,030	10,378	—	—	n.a.		
Egypt .. .. ..	n.a.	1,201	1,279	2,289	2,326	2,250		
Mozambique .. .. ..	5	206	118	116	118	n.a.		
South Africa .. .. ..	576	614	505	835	848	325		
Costa Rica .. .. (e)	10,000	(e) 10,000	(e) 15,000	(e) 19,000	(e) 19,000	(e) 19,000		
Mexico .. .. ..	7,100	9,787	10,998	15,860	16,115	16,615		
United States .. .. (b)	560,000	(b) 560,000	534,358	533,603	542,162	485,630		
Argentina .. .. ..	8,017	6,443	10,176	8,098	8,228	8,000		
Peru .. .. ..	3,610	2,974	20,271	2,519	2,559	(e) 3,000		
Korea (South) .. ..	2,203	2,179	2,869	2,543	2,584	(e) 2,600		

Diatomaceous earth is known to have been produced in Hungary, Norway, Roumania, U.S.S.R., Brazil and Japan.

(a) Shipments.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Exports.

(d) Including tripoli.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**EXPORTS OF DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	4,495	4,567	4,878
Kenya .. ..	723	525	609	604	614	<i>n.a.</i>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	239	251	105	52	53	166
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	856	288	393	826	839	1,432
E.U. .. ..						
Denmark—						
Diatomaceous earth ..	10,290	9,419	8,937	8,295	8,428	7,695
Moler .. ..	94,352	86,513	82,529	90,441	91,892	57,290
Moler bricks .. ..	34,712	33,186	36,568	43,059	43,750	44,562
Finland .. ..	96	27	57	43	44	40
France .. ..	16,865	17,685	14,634	15,732	15,985	16,933
Germany (Federal) ..	3,559	5,230	5,796	4,695	4,770	6,236
Italy .. ..	1,616	3,426	1,945	1,475	1,499	1,410
Netherlands .. ..	267	1,288	250	435	442	396
Norway .. ..	—	2	60	5	5	11
Portugal .. ..	280	249	234	118	120	174
Spain .. ..	1,038	2,072	1,380	1,713	1,741	2,056
Sweden .. ..	217	102	131	127	129	150
Yugoslavia .. ..	1,651	1,398	1,217	609	619	244
Algeria .. ..	6,682	11,717	6,109	4,534	4,607	2,182
South Africa .. ..	414	<i>n.a.</i>	83	241	245	46
United States .. ..	132,571	149,580	156,782	137,446	139,652	128,778
Japan .. ..	647	761	1,975	1,005	1,021	1,414

## IMPORTS OF DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (a) (e)	46,467	42,640	39,220	33,228	33,761	15,964
Canada .. .. .	29,758	27,393	27,199	34,093	34,640	27,483
India (d) .. .. .	1,929	1,230	1,585	2,616	2,658	1,267
Malaysia (West) ..	337	294	313	153	155	161
Australia (b) .. ..	5,082	4,733	6,095	8,097	8,227	6,191
New Zealand (b) ..	819	870	989	925	940	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .. .	2,318	2,112	2,221	2,593	2,635	3,300
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. .. .. .	6,943	5,846	4,163	5,241	5,325	6,335
Denmark .. .. .	2,488	4,081	4,500	4,196	4,263	3,274
Finland .. .. .	1,119	1,065	911	1,106	1,124	765
France .. .. .	6,994	6,898	6,709	5,729	5,821	5,302
Germany (Federal) ..	68,017	62,415	63,739	69,260	70,372	53,408
Greece .. .. .	1,367	905	1,321	965	981	324
Iceland .. .. .	1,554	650	767	1,397	1,420	1,021
Italy .. .. .	6,112	7,740	4,350	5,996	6,092	3,799
Netherlands .. .. .	7,383	7,914	10,530	8,729	8,869	9,626
Norway .. .. .	4,963	4,167	3,708	2,383	2,421	2,907
Poland .. .. .	1,252	1,418	1,476	1,992	2,024	1,765
Portugal .. .. .	2,022	2,285	2,476	3,198	3,249	1,784
Spain .. .. .	1,412	7,875	5,817	3,167	3,218	1,628
Sweden .. .. .	9,311	8,582	9,657	8,167	8,298	8,136
Switzerland .. .. .	1,918	1,997	2,560	2,002	2,034	2,778
Yugoslavia .. .. .	585	641	793	1,067	1,084	1,153
Angola .. .. .	177	153	335	385	391	356
Egypt .. .. .	n.a.	1,997	3,411	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco .. .. .	921	718	1,052	666	677	421
South Africa .. .. .	3,529	3,823	3,859	4,223	4,291	4,299
Costa Rica .. .. .	428	341	433	215	218	276
Guatemala .. .. .	754	507	745	414	421	497
Honduras .. .. .	64	198	467	1,474	1,498	368
Mexico .. .. .	48	224	141	—	—	3
Nicaragua .. .. .	140	555	320	1,589	1,615	524
Salvador .. .. .	562	588	509	294	299	848
Argentina .. .. .	2,681	2,140	1,957	2,538	2,579	2,413
Brazil .. .. .	1,365	673	972	1,215	1,234	n.a.
Chile (c) .. .. .	254	356	273	812	825	n.a.
Colombia .. .. .	r 934	r 1,274	1,324	1,340	1,360	n.a.
Peru (c) .. .. .	3,373	1,205	1,820	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay .. .. .	305	71	158	335	340	169
Venezuela .. .. .	1,897	2,826	3,328	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Israel .. .. .	349	540	765	476	484	356
Japan .. .. .	1,276	949	1,464	2,898	2,944	2,100
Lebanon .. .. .	130	290	282	215	218	96
Philippine Republic .. .. .	r 1,806	r 1,614	1,936	1,242	1,262	1,157
Thailand .. .. .	—	—	—	46	47	n.a.
Turkey .. .. .	53	106	47	120	122	n.a.

(a) Chiefly moler from Denmark.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including tripoli, etc.

(d) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(e) The following quantities of activated diatomite were also imported (Long tons): 1967—n.a.; 1968—6,997; 1969—8,862; 1970—11,613. (Tonnes): 1970—11,799; 1971—9,153.

**FELDSPAR**  
 (see also Nepheline Syenite)  
 PRODUCTION OF FELDSPAR

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
China stone .. .	29,720	30,384	32,579	33,135	33,667	62,861	
Kenya .. .	396	527	1,535	881	895	2,650	
Canada .. .	9,280	9,482	11,058	9,514	9,667	9,000	
Ceylon .. .	292	577	594	1,273	1,293	248	
Hong Kong .. .	1,135	1,582	1,909	1,595	1,621	1,145	
India .. .	25,375	33,000	31,712	29,157	29,625	32,957	
Australia (a) .. .	4,450	4,838	4,937	3,479	3,535	3,644	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria .. .	2,441	2,140	1,777	(c)	1,187	1,206	2,656
Finland .. .	34,472	53,567	52,555	62,000	(c) 62,000	64,000	
Germany (Federal) (b) ..	261,464	283,258	355,573	402,352	408,809	353,693	
Italy .. .	145,133	165,722	r 209,287	174,111	176,905	192,498	
Norway—							
Unground .. .	96,391	130,590	126,034	149,742	152,145	202,783	
Ground .. .	16,707	26,451	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Poland (c) .. .	28,000	28,000	29,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	
Portugal .. .	26,704	20,339	23,698	30,322	30,809	18,771	
Spain .. .	46,709	46,522	43,044	54,214	55,084	n.a.	
Sweden (d)—							
Unground .. .	9,883	5,100	4,649	8,169	8,300	9,480	
Ground .. .	25,127	21,800	28,050	23,227	23,600	18,226	
U.S.S.R. (c) .. .	235,000	235,000	239,000	245,000	249,000	249,000	
Yugoslavia .. .	36,412	43,342	44,272	48,722	49,504	53,617	
Egypt .. .	n.a.	1,691	3,000	1,759	1,787	3,171	
Ethiopia .. .	3,690	7,017	11,459	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
South Africa .. .	24,498	19,574	21,687	18,598	18,896	12,240	
Mexico .. .	62,600	79,007	82,174	81,515	82,823	93,639	
United States (d) .. .	615,397	667,679	673,985	648,276	658,674	673,868	
Argentina .. .	20,029	18,042	21,491	29,070	29,536	(c) 30,000	
Chile .. .	857	960	974	3,543	3,600	900	
Colombia .. .	19,700	20,700	22,050	23,152	23,523	25,235	
Peru .. .	2,460	137	1,018	2,818	2,863	n.a.	
Uruguay .. .	1,242	405	1,218	1,088	1,105	1,208	
Japan .. .	49,906	65,101	58,092	57,459	58,381	52,109	
Korea (South) .. .	16,551	20,661	r 23,065	27,578	28,020	16,900	
Philippine Republic .. .	n.a.	41,656	34,832	19,916	20,236	39,358	
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. .	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	

\*Excluding feldspar known to have been produced in Czechoslovakia, Roumania, South West Africa, Brazil, China and Vietnam.

(a) Including china stone.

(b) Including feldspathic sand obtained as a by-product of china clay washing.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Sold or used by producers.

### EXPORTS OF FELDSPAR

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,328	3,381	3,974
India (b) ..	8,140	11,326	9,840	12,213	12,409	9,176
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria (a) ..	404	286	409	701	712	1,363
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. (a) ..	61	461	5,991	15,178	15,422	4,597
Finland (a) ..	36,063	44,540	45,329	58,968	59,914	40,869
France (a) ..	19,609	21,311	26,822	33,817	34,360	35,837
Germany (Federal) (a) ..	11,891	12,714	14,745	14,061	14,287	8,714
Italy ..	24,176	24,772	26,926	25,481	25,890	26,814
Netherlands (a) ..	473	1,031	118	181	184	(c) 73
Norway—						
Crude ..	30,924	35,417	24,411	27,704	28,149	26,253
Ground ..	12,370	14,958	43,190	48,777	49,560	53,153
Sweden (a) ..	13,660	14,050	14,103	16,378	16,641	16,673
Yugoslavia ..	20,305	15,237	17,798	16,574	16,840	17,384
South Africa ..	5,958	6,142	17,152	12,920	13,127	12,382
Japan ..	3,552	3,349	5,755	3,556	3,613	3,701
Korea (South) ..	(a) 28,072	(a) 35,605	(a) 47,022	(a) 77,187	(a) 78,426	4,596

(a) May include some leucite and nephelite. (b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

### IMPORTS OF FELDSPAR

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	72,840	84,654	88,649	102,270	103,911	117,707
Australia (b) (c) ..	2,264	2,962	4,266	4,395	4,466	5,123
New Zealand (c) ..	(a) 1,656	(a) 1,384	(a) 1,948	(a) 1,863	(a) 1,893	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria (b) ..	7,507	6,117	6,840	7,777	7,902	8,749
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. (b) ..	34,246	39,814	52,554	56,009	56,908	44,099
Denmark (b) ..	4,741	4,894	8,304	10,760	10,933	9,212
Finland (b) ..	1,245	1,173	645	742	754	1
France (b) ..	11,757	15,575	28,593	30,841	31,336	31,003
Germany (Federal) (b) ..	47,984	56,737	70,509	80,272	81,560	87,753
Italy ..	16,916	19,820	14,441	18,966	19,270	14,790
Netherlands (b) ..	26,112	31,550	32,355	29,394	29,866	(d) 30,285
Poland ..	11,746	12,899	12,817	13,203	13,415	14,696
Sweden (b) ..	5,570	5,004	4,791	7,729	7,853	5,745
Switzerland (b) ..	14,593	17,051	16,944	15,471	15,719	13,731
Morocco (b) ..	39	42	127	111	113	274
Mexico ..	1,925	2,675	1,927	1,003	1,019	598
United States ..	2,783	3,377	4,644	3,247	3,299	2,154
Colombia ..	17	5	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela ..	8,187	9,646	1,812	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Israel ..	1,624	2,232	1,160	(a)(b) 2,602	(a)(b) 2,644	(a)(b) 2,751
Japan ..	4,635	8,063	4,277	3,822	3,883	2,106
Turkey ..	263	65	59	32	33	n.a.

(a) Including fluorspar.

(b) May include some leucite and nephelite.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

**FLUORSPAR**  
**PRODUCTION OF FLUORSPAR**

Producing Country	Long tons   Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (a) ..	151,940	168,888	187,292	190,218	193,271	210,438
Kenya ..	n.a.	189	1,832	3,842	3,904	6,561
Canada ..	£807,584	£1,003,371	£1,170,304	£1,670,859	£1,670,859	£1,035,000
India ..	1,588	1,165	1,850	4,574	4,647	2,976
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France (c) ..	385,872	423,400	443,000	467,500	475,000	600,000
Germany—						
Federal Republic ..	85,554	86,358	83,427	73,928	75,114	84,687
East (b) ..	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	n.a.
Italy ..	201,955	221,379	254,008	284,697	289,266	288,243
Spain ..	280,799	304,409	300,689	336,269	341,665	399,874
U.S.S.R. (b) ..	375,000	375,000	375,000	402,000	408,000	n.a.
South Africa ..	93,802	106,845	147,903	170,262	172,994	239,041
Tunisia ..	2,461	5,364	12,201	30,200	30,700	32,959
Mexico ..	772,714	911,000	972,697	963,031	978,485	1,180,955
United States (d) ..	263,967	225,367	r 163,006	240,376	244,232	233,622
Argentina ..	18,951	21,168	28,913	29,187	29,655	n.a.
China (b) ..	250,000	250,000	250,000	270,000	270,000	n.a.
Japan ..	15,063	15,478	12,000	7,904	8,031	n.a.
Korea (South) ..	56,068	r 32,045	r 23,795	29,505	29,978	50,815
Mongolia (b) ..	50,000	r 69,000	r 77,000	79,000	80,000	n.a.
Thailand ..	131,049	241,226	293,599	312,830	317,850	427,498
Turkey ..	594	1,699	2,061	1,639	1,665	n.a.
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,600,000</b>	<b>3,900,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>

Fluorspar is also known to have been produced in Belgium, Bulgaria, Burma and North Korea.

(a) Including fluorspar recovered from old lead and zinc mine dumps.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Crude. Production of saleable crude fluorspar and concentrates was as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
Crude (Saleable) ..	128,790	135,067	135,452	149,948	152,354	n.a.
Concentrates .. ..	111,767	121,373	135,754	144,692	147,014	n.a.

(d) Shipments from mine.

**EXPORTS OF FLUORSPAR**

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
France .. .	107,381	115,409	100,612	144,143	146,456	122,216
Germany (Federal) .. .	9,254	9,194	9,798	7,860	7,986	10,220
Italy .. .	83,930	107,289	135,303	124,951	126,956	161,073
Spain .. .	168,515	136,878	198,759	167,739	170,431	209,354
Sweden .. .	430	589	298	496	504	878
Algeria .. .	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	22,194	22,550	29,960
Morocco .. .	<i>n.a.</i>	5	11	9	9	8
South Africa .. .	87,323	83,934	111,507	108,728	110,473	157,735
Mexico .. .	744,335	918,020	959,941	904,943	919,465	1,094,128
United States .. .	9,236	11,272	3,219	13,351	13,565	11,331
Argentina .. .	339	965	491	668	679	28,215
Japan .. .	459	112	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Korea (South) .. .	47,422	48,947	36,570	33,097	33,628	45,878
Thailand .. .	124,120	201,636	253,886	343,741	349,257	335,774

**IMPORTS OF FLUORSPAR**

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Canada .. .	84,146	103,094	93,198	84,537	85,894	204,201
India (b) .. .	8,221	4,068	12,240	9,507	9,660	17,693
Australia (a) .. .	17,983	20,797	20,660	19,864	20,183	33,490
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .	13,337	15,182	14,320	13,450	13,666	13,701
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. .. .	9,775	13,032	13,872	16,993	17,266	14,284
Denmark .. .	1,678	3,570	1,701	3,720	3,780	2,254
Finland .. .	4,287	6,182	6,485	7,344	7,462	6,019
France .. .	3,421	359	6,623	12,368	12,567	5,589
Germany (Federal) .. .	116,572	151,062	160,448	264,318	268,560	239,568
Italy .. .	32,346	21,273	28,802	58,871	59,816	96,871
Netherlands .. .	19,556	22,250	27,554	34,997	35,559	(c) 24,265
Norway .. .	2,383	2,774	2,259	24,573	24,967	41,132
Poland .. .	29,961	32,822	27,083	22,765	23,130	29,985
Sweden .. .	10,498	13,900	17,182	15,871	16,126	19,552
U.S.S.R. .. .	83,067	100,389	131,980	142,415	144,700	176,200
Yugoslavia .. .	3,387	4,015	5,500	6,706	6,813	4,907
Mexico .. .	2	13	10	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	—
United States .. .	814,170	937,596	1,026,380	975,284	990,934	972,869
Brazil .. .	25	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Chile .. .	2,184	487	2,918	1,313	1,334	<i>n.a.</i>
Colombia .. .	26	43	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Venezuela .. .	1,968	198	56	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Israel .. .	516	655	169	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Japan .. .	353,207	486,247	513,625	512,575	520,800	677,950
Turkey .. .	3,469	1,180	2,512	1,704	1,731	<i>n.a.</i>

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated. (b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

**FULLER'S EARTH**  
 (see also Bentonite)  
**PRODUCTION OF FULLER'S EARTH**

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (b) ..	133,000	151,000	167,000	173,000	176,000	n.a.
India .. ..	11,183	(c) 10,875	(c) 8,938	(c) 10,806	(c) 10,979	n.a.
Australia .. ..	75	75	30	—	—	91
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Algeria .. ..	37,705	(b) 40,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,367
Morocco .. ..	26,138	29,492	13,353	11,185	11,364	14,253
South Africa .. ..	1,131	212	1,112	1,529	1,554	1,222
Mexico .. ..	7,406	11,102	21,062	23,814	24,197	20,199
United States (a) ..	717,785	822,812	879,118	876,687	890,749	n.a.

Fuller's earth is also produced in France, Senegal, Iran, Japan and Turkey.

(a) Sold or used by producers.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Does not include Andhra Pradesh which produced approximately 2,500 tonnes p.a. prior to 1968.

**EXPORTS OF FULLER'S EARTH\***

Exporting Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Morocco .. ..	21,291	15,064	r 12,380	8,689	8,828	9,520
United States .. ..	27,096	37,652	33,429	33,143	33,675	24,651
Iran (a) .. ..	6	20	12	12	12	87

\*Statistics of exports of Fuller's earth are not generally separately recorded in official trade returns.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF FULLER'S EARTH**

Importing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia .. .. ..	202	156	166	98	100	n.a.
Canada .. .. ..	8,106	8,080	8,703	10,208	10,372	9,659
Ceylon .. .. ..	150	243	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
India (a) .. .. ..	63	46	97	18	18	11
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
United States .. ..	67	76	60	59	60	n.a.
Chile .. .. ..	17	103	12	111	113	n.a.
Peru .. .. ..	896	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela .. .. ..	987	765	163	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma .. .. ..	218	116	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**GOLD**  
**PRODUCTION OF GOLD**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Troy ounces fine	Kilogrammes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Ghana .. .. .	762,609	727,121	707,354	715,032	22,240	21,700
Kenya .. .. .	33,366	31,974	17,903	—	—	—
Nigeria .. .. .	39	248	298	122	4	1
Rhodesia .. .. .	(c) 515,000	(b) 500,000	(c) 515,000	(c) 501,000	(c) 15,600	(c) 15,600
Tanzania .. .. .	18,486	17,473	16,015	7,859	244	5
Zambia (c) .. .. .	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,500	170	301
Canada .. .. .	2,993,366	2,743,021	2,502,169	2,408,574	74,915	69,765
Guyana .. .. .	2,378	4,088	2,102	4,433	138	137
India .. .. .	101,600	115,400	98,445	104,200	3,241	3,656
Malaysia (West) (c) .. .. .	1,300	1,453	3,153	3,912	122	140
Sarawak .. .. .	2,521	2,718	2,270	1,265	39	44
Australia .. .. .	805,336	781,782	r 701,895	619,922	19,282	20,905
Fiji .. .. .	110,033	106,854	91,572	103,785	3,228	2,772
New Guinea and Papua .. .. .	27,671	26,144	25,857	23,807	740	728
New Zealand .. .. .	10,703	8,626	10,717	10,257	319	266
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	<b>5,388,000</b>	<b>5,082,000</b>	<b>4,712,000</b>	<b>4,457,000</b>	<b>139,000</b>	<b>136,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Finland .. .. .	20,281	21,380	18,872	20,319	633	544
France .. .. .	62,730	58,450	54,946	62,726	1,951	2,041
Germany (Federal) .. .. .	916	1,000	1,000	1,000	30	53
Portugal .. .. .	18,400	17,400	16,000	11,992	373	426
Spain .. .. .	932	—	—	—	—	n.a.
Sweden .. .. .	60,668	49,737	42,310	44,207	1,375	1,696
Yugoslavia .. .. .	68,063	70,314	80,074	97,384	3,029	3,850
Angola .. .. .	—	9	12	—	—	n.a.
Cameroun .. .. .	993	514	193	235	7	3
Congo (Brazza) .. .. .	5,048	4,790	3,922	2,636	82	92
Ethiopia .. .. .	23,612	38,828	42,400	27,282	849	660
Gabon .. .. .	29,386	16,525	14,243	16,108	501	427
Liberia (b) (a) .. .. .	5,111	3,216	1,136	1,100	34	34
Malagasy Republic .. .. .	755	476	646	534	17	13
Mozambique .. .. .	22	6	21	35	1	1
South Africa .. .. .	30,532,880	31,094,466	31,281,274	32,164,147	1,000,417	976,297
South-West Africa .. .. .	—	10	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sudan .. .. .	200	29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Zaire Republic .. .. .	153,000	169,885	167,055	180,591	5,617	5,340

(a) Years ended August 31 of year stated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Estimated.

## PRODUCTION OF GOLD (cont.)

Troy ounces fine

Kilogrammes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Costa Rica (c) .. .	500	500	500	500	16	16
Haiti .. .	(c) 6,000	3,100	(c) 3,000	(c) 3,000	(c) 90	(c) 90
Honduras (b) .. .	2,860	6,426	6,223	3,333	104	84
Mexico .. .	165,300	176,958	180,623	198,241	6,166	4,694
Nicaragua .. .	194,683	184,034	148,694	109,377	3,402	3,373
Salvador .. .	673	n.a.	n.a.	2,301	72	109
United States .. .	1,584,187	1,478,292	1,733,176	1,743,322	54,223	46,474
Argentina .. .	—	14	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bolivia (d) .. .	1,149	745	44,078	4,989	155	690
Brazil (a) .. .	173,000	184,855	185,507	165,000	5,132	4,895
Chile .. .	58,130	57,743	59,093	50,718	1,578	1,996
Colombia .. .	257,588	238,658	217,966	201,519	6,268	5,874
Ecuador .. .	6,738	8,659	7,287	8,520	265	(c) 230
French Guiana .. .	7,588	5,112	3,569	2,347	73	72
Peru .. .	95,559	82,502	87,759	107,673	3,349	3,100
Surinam .. .	(c) 4,500	(c) 4,690	2,379	1,161	36	(c) 34
Venezuela .. .	18,917	20,600	19,385	21,862	680	596
Burma .. .	(c) r 200	(c) r 150	(c) r 150	(c) 150	(c) 5	(c) 5
Cambodia .. .	(c) 4,000	(c) 4,000	(c) 4,000	(c) 4,000	120	n.a.
Formosa .. .	32,500	20,994	21,400	22,500	700	606
Indonesia .. .	7,748	5,967	7,597	7,620	237	329
Japan .. .	253,000	238,500	253,000	255,180	7,937	7,928
Korea (South) .. .	63,337	54,913	46,458	43,917	1,366	947
Philippine Republic .. .	498,114	527,355	571,145	602,715	18,747	19,814
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. .	<b>34,700,000</b>	<b>34,900,000</b>	<b>35,300,000</b>	<b>36,200,000</b>	<b>1,126,000</b>	<b>1,094,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL* (excl. U.S.S.R.)</b> ..	<b>40,100,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>40,000,000</b>	<b>41,000,000</b>	<b>1,270,000</b>	<b>1,230,000</b>

\*In view of the wide divergences in estimates of the production of gold in the U.S.S.R. (ranging from 2-18 million ounces) figures for that country have been omitted. The United States Bureau of Mines' revised estimate of annual production in recent years is 4-6 million ounces.

(a) Mined gold only.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Imports into the United States.

(d) Exports

**TOTAL EXPORTS OF GOLD\***

(Metal content)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Troy ounces fine	Kilogrammes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Bullion, refined ..	60,360,000	54,772,621	10,676,259	18,173,151	565,248	623,353
Coin ..	920,170	399,815	596,356	877,153	27,282	7,142
Ghana— Bullion ..	767,340	735,042	713,042	697,371	21,690	n.a.
Kenya— Bullion ..	26,942	24,741	16,044	5,916	184	n.a.
Tanzania— Bullion, refined ..	18,486	17,474	r	16,011	7,845	244
Canada— Bullion— Unrefined ..	103,774	136,917	141,339	117,570	3,657	4,149
Refined ..	2,296,197	16,186,394	4,534,660	5,756,970	179,062	119,019
Coin* ..	177,500	56,300	26,900	10,346	322	3,437
Hong Kong— Bullion ..	1,732,887	710,838	727,791	883,357	27,475	31,103
Australia (a)— Ores, etc. ..	151,909	100,222	102,502	126,960	3,949	6,806
Bullion, refined ..	515,134	485,480	695,176	975,578	30,344	5,771
do. unrefined ..	61,280	15,831	—	—	—	135
Fiji— Bullion ..	112,698	106,784	95,346	107,632	3,348	2,726
New Guinea (a)— Bullion* ..	28,473	23,422	22,472	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Zealand* (a)— Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	3,000	2,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Papua (a)— Bullion* ..	30	47	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Solomon Islands— Bullion ..	672	654	413	290	9	14
Irish Republic*— Bullion ..	1,800	1,529	3,420	1,064	33	117
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Bullion ..	119,000	374,950	141,703	120,067	3,735	9,288
Coin ..	64,301	128,603	212,195	93,237	2,900	49,600
France— Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	53,000*	98,000	62,000	128,000	3,978	2,216
Germany (Federal)— Bullion ..	358,000	802,000	889,500	503,500	15,661	9,275
Netherlands— Bullion, etc. ..	28,000	38,000	35,000	25,000	779	7,469
Coin ..	—	1,000	1,000	14,000	440	343
Sweden*— Bullion ..	16,000	46,000	54,000	58,500	1,821	7,000
Switzerland— Bullion ..	681,000	1,598,000	724,549	649,509	20,202	16,933
Equatorial African Community— Bullion ..	23,000	12,400	7,800	6,700	207	n.a.

\*Some countries record trade in gold by value or by the gross weight of bullion only. In such cases the weight has been obtained by dividing the value by the official annual average price of gold per fine ounce but in no case has any account been taken of the premium. Countries or items for which this conversion has been effected are marked with an asterisk.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF GOLD (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	Troy ounces fine				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
South Africa—						
Bullion .. ..	32,294,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Honduras—						
Ore and base bullion ..	4,906	6,005	4,622	3,179	99	239
Mexico—						
Bullion .. ..	3,000	2,389	3,176	2,678	83	27
Nicaragua—						
Bullion .. ..	145,804	137,637	107,672	109,377	3,402	3,373
United States—						
Ore and base bullion ..	112,578	181,385	58,867	(b) 106,117	(b) 3,301	17,962
Refined bullion .. ..	28,607,404	23,781,006	279,434	968,108	30,112	23,679
Bolivia—						
Ore .. .. ..	1,149	745	44,078	4,989	155	690
Chile—						
Ore etc. .. .. ..	52,438	39,867	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
French Guiana—						
Bullion .. .. ..	r 7,600	3,600	386	161	5	—
Peru—						
Ores, concentrates, etc.						
Bullion .. .. ..	}	33,887	32,000	46,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Philippine Republic—						
Ore and base bullion (a)	56,677	61,597	47,110	89,602	2,787	2,101
Refined bullion (a) ..	286,087	426,376	412,158	35,854	1,115	<i>n.a.</i>

(a) Imports into the United States.

(b) Including 'Scrap'.

**TOTAL IMPORTS OF GOLD\***

*(Metal content)*

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Troy ounces fine		Kilogrammes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Ore, etc.* ..	—	—	4	—	67	2	—
Bullion—							
Unrefined ..	819,002	819,275	767,759	1,068,288	33,227	31,074	
Refined ..	33,735,000	44,636,753	12,874,620	29,387,211	914,045	970,305	
Coin ..	118,382	90,062	52,185	77,783	2,419	4,973	
Malta							
Bullion ..	14,500	11,000	9,400	15,000	467	593	
Ghana—							
Bullion ..	610	2,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Kenya—							
Bullion ..	6,748	7,318	7,030	5,931	184	85	
Tanzania—							
Bullion ..	556	62	152	52	2	27	
Uganda—							
Bullion ..	2,745	1,173	2,865	62	2	2	
Canada—							
Bullion ..	473,808	332,628	90,482	124,685	3,878	3,769	
Coin* ..	133,000	221,000	78,000	74,243	2,309	4,723	
Jamaica*—							
Bullion and coin ..	5,998	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Trinidad and Tobago—							
Bullion and coin ..	8,578	6,957	576	3,017	94	n.a.	
Brunei—							
Bullion ..	61,116	28,390	29,810	30,970	963	n.a.	
Ceylon*—							
Bullion ..	30	55	20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus—							
Bullion ..	16,084	(c) 15,738	(c) 15,414	(c) 17,520	(c) 545	(c) 655	
Hong Kong—							
Bullion ..	1,756,121	666,544	761,758	878,397	27,321	29,954	
Sabah—							
Bullion ..	12,599	8,365	6,000	4,500	140	218	
Sarawak—							
Bullion (b) ..	18,000	18,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Australia (a)—							
Bullion ..	151,792	145,728	113,369	196,244	6,104	4,054	
Fiji*—							
Bullion (c) ..	300	300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
New Zealand (a)—							
Bullion ..	588	30	102	2	—	n.a.	
Beaten, rolled or drawn	13,088	7,395	9,626	13,477	419	n.a.	
Irish Republic*—							
Bullion ..	23,500	30,000	34,300	36,400	1,100	1,300	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Bullion ..	1,507,000	994,000	660,183	912,759	28,390	41,799	
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—							
Bullion ..	1,275,000	1,097,000	1,480,000	578,680	17,999	35,391	
Coin ..	479,000	212,000	212,000	45,000	1,400	1,200	
Finland—							
Bullion ..	77,700	22,042	38,324	37,092	1,154	857	

\*See note on page 131.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Including coin and partly worked.

(c) Including partly worked.

**IMPORTS OF GOLD (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	Troy ounces fine				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
France— Beaten, rolled or drawn	18,000	68,400	144,335	20,140	626	1,554
Germany (Federal)— Bullion .. .. ..	5,256,000	4,195,000	4,018,000	3,459,600	107,605	129,446
Coin .. .. ..	345,000	301,000	358,000	450,300	14,007	18,762
Italy— Bullion and scrap ..	1,620,000	1,038,000	1,473,000	5,281,500	164,273	202,647
Netherlands— Bullion .. .. ..	35,000	53,000	42,000	39,200	1,220	23,810
Coin .. .. ..	39	200	600	1,200	39	91
Norway— Bullion .. .. ..	40,000	38,000	33,000	44,300	1,379	1,013
Sheets and rolled ..	6,500	10,000	17,000	18,200	567	868
Sweden— Bullion* .. .. ..	161,000	95,000	85,000	46,500	1,447	1,000
Switzerland— Bullion .. .. ..	680,000	135,000	97,000	68,000	2,112	1,780
United States— Ore and base bullion ..	219,382	213,662	236,738	(b) 286,988	(b) 8,926	(b) 5,955
Refined bullion ..	710,487	5,730,853	5,624,649	6,365,380	197,985	218,012
Brazil— Bullion .. .. ..	17,000*	80,000*	40,000*	128,000*	3,981	n.a.
Formosa— Bullion .. .. ..	315,119	7,456	5,504	8,166	254	n.a.
Lebanon— Bullion and scrap ..	2,939,000	2,297,000	2,106,000	3,379,000	105,099	65,144
Syria— Bullion and scrap (a) ..	3,600	264,000	26,600	20,800	646	182

\*See note on page 131.

(a) Gross weight.

(b) Including scrap.

**GRAPHITE**  
**PRODUCTION OF GRAPHITE**

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Ceylon .. ..	10,203	(c)	10,631	(c)	11,238	(c)	9,786
Hong Kong—							7,186
72%-80% fixed carbon	3		297		135	—	—
50% fixed carbon ..	16		201		87	—	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria (a) .. ..	31,043		25,066		25,417	27,295	27,733
Germany (Federal) .. ..	11,666		12,640		12,829	16,147	16,406
Italy .. .. ..	1,847		1,107		1,691	2,055	2,088
Norway .. .. ..	7,439		8,140		9,173	10,193	10,357
U.S.S.R. (b) .. ..	64,000		69,000		69,000	74,000	75,000
Malagasy Republic—							n.a.
Flake .. .. ..	16,146		16,170		16,844	19,556	19,870
Powder .. .. ..							20,025
South Africa .. ..	629		711		451	688	699
Mexico .. .. ..	40,047		51,862		42,243	54,769	55,647
Argentina .. .. ..	211		366		288	(b) 300	(b) 300
Brazil .. .. ..	9,080	r	22,000		11,597	n.a.	n.a.
China (b) .. .. ..	30,000		30,000		30,000	30,000	30,000
Japan—							
Flake .. .. ..	1,688		1,465		1,699	1,442	1,465
Korea (South)—							n.a.
Flake .. .. ..	2,388		633		584	782	795
Amorphous .. .. ..	358,251		353,330		305,104	332,000	337,000
Korea (North) (b) ..	74,000		74,000		74,000	74,000	75,000
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>674,000</b>		<b>679,000</b>		<b>620,000</b>	<b>662,000</b>	<b>672,000</b>
							<b>695,000</b>

\*An allowance has been made for graphite produced in India, Czechoslovakia, South West Africa and the United States.

(a) Crude.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Exports.

EXPORTS OF GRAPHITE

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Natural .. .	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	3,713	3,773	2,736
Crucibles .. .	3,650	3,612	3,844	3,058	3,107	2,980
Ceylon .. .	10,203	10,631	11,238	9,631	9,786	7,186
Hong Kong .. .	30	100	300	—	—	—
India (a) .. .	33	164	124	22	22	36
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .	17,923	24,329	24,069	25,412	25,820	21,745
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. .. .	5	32	11	31	31	111
Denmark .. .	2	23	1	—	—	—
France .. .	1,667	1,178	1,513	1,731	1,759	1,613
Germany (Federal) .. .	7,554	7,907	7,461	9,174	9,321	7,235
Italy .. .	1,467	1,543	1,478	1,786	1,815	1,579
Netherlands .. .	68	189	151	162	165	268
Norway .. .	7,274	8,558	8,491	10,452	10,620	8,566
Sweden .. .	155	47	—	110	112	192
U.S.S.R. .. .	9,349	10,039	11,900	17,300	17,600	<i>n.a.</i>
Malagasy Republic .. .	15,943	15,634	18,222	19,986	20,307	<i>n.a.</i>
South Africa .. .	16	19	22	36	37	434
Mexico .. .	38,110	49,819	38,688	44,974	45,696	42,315
United States .. .	3,187	3,722	5,049	5,163	5,246	5,201
Formosa .. .	5	36	10	—	—	<i>n.a.</i>
Japan .. .	640	<i>n.a.</i>	945	746	758	801
Korea (South) .. .	50,422	47,278	42,345	44,927	45,648	32,118

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF GRAPHITE**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom—								
Natural ..	8,280	10,105	10,162	11,775	11,964	10,196		
Artificial ..	1,831	590	1,178	2,163	2,197	2,036		
Canada—								
Crucibles ..	(£78,315)	(£118,000)	(£141,000)	(£97,000)	(£97,000)	(£158,000)		
Hong Kong ..	5	47	132	164	167	235		
India (a)—								
Graphite ..	1,409	940	946	1,210	1,230	1,028		
Crucibles ..	736	568	334	336	341	545		
Malaysia West ..	144	174	103	98	100	406		
Australia (b) ..	1,449	1,274	1,741	1,480	1,504	1,800		
New Zealand (b) ..	207	129	99	116	118	n.a.		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Austria—								
Graphite ..	293	683	582	1,747	1,775	2,747		
Crucibles, etc. ..	412	307	517	591	601	542		
Belgium-Luxemburg								
E.U. ..	537	717	860	708	719	778		
Denmark ..	283	296	395	224	228	206		
Finland ..	341	326	323	618	628	627		
France ..	4,805	4,700	5,541	6,682	6,789	5,707		
Germany (Federal) ..	16,706	20,606	20,970	26,556	26,982	25,163		
Germany (East) ..	5,460	5,670	5,082	4,849	4,927	6,327		
Greece ..	255	187	352	252	256	318		
Italy ..	13,567	13,361	13,772	13,819	14,041	10,052		
Netherlands ..	182	235	443	306	311	653		
Norway ..	380	342	384	389	395	417		
Poland ..	9,854	11,386	10,492	11,436	11,620	11,818		
Portugal ..	156	184	142	160	163	179		
Spain ..	761	837	871	1,243	1,263	917		
Sweden ..	966	1,090	1,210	1,251	1,271	1,234		
Switzerland ..	463	500	347	393	399	377		
Yugoslavia ..	1,123	878	984	1,760	1,788	1,943		
Morocco ..	8	23	30	17	17	14		
Mozambique ..	1	3	3	5	5	n.a.		
South Africa ..	465	484	346	321	326	420		
Sudan ..	—	16	2	—	—	116		
Mexico—								
Graphite ..	204	184	159	212	215	476		
Crucibles ..	407	240	404	570	579	455		

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

IMPORTS OF GRAPHITE (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
United States (a) ..	43,144	60,550	52,176	59,231	60,181	56,878
Argentina ..	177	366	341	426	433	264
Brazil—						
Graphite .. ..	165	154	111	188	191	n.a.
Crucibles .. ..	260	505	760	594	604	n.a.
Chile .. ..	312	67	93	162	165	n.a.
Colombia .. ..	r 48	r 49	52	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru (b) .. ..	251	61	160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay .. ..	7	8	10	6	6	9
Venezuela .. ..	266	186	150	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma .. ..	86	56	112	94	96	117
Lebanon .. ..	34	92	28	68	69	8
Israel .. ..	43	n.a.	41	47	48	93
Formosa .. ..	1,970	4,577	4,362	3,751	3,811	n.a.
Japan .. ..	54,325	61,939	56,694	75,607	76,820	55,967
Philippine Republic .. ..	56	160	128	43	44	85
Thailand .. ..	842	1,000	990	762	774	1,014
Turkey—						
Graphite .. ..	232	243	323	406	413	n.a.
Crucibles, etc. .. ..	206	372	228	269	273	n.a.

(a) In addition the following amounts of artificial graphite were imported:

Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	279	
1968 .. ..	100	
1969 .. ..	17	
1970 .. ..	97	99
1971 .. ..	..	n.a.

(b) Including artificial graphite.

**GYPSUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF GYPSUM**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Gypsum .. ..	2,671,000	2,560,000	2,809,000	2,802,000	2,847,000	3,027,000
Anhydrite .. ..	1,850,000	2,154,000	1,714,000	1,406,000	1,428,000	1,146,000
Kenya .. ..	39,807	41,438	60,868	59,128	60,077	91,872
Tanzania .. ..	15,235	4,391	10,858	20,391	20,718	17,691
Zambia .. ..	1,478	1,058	—	—	—	n.a.
Canada (a) (f) .. ..	4,620,879	5,291,910	5,690,758	5,641,538	5,732,068	6,080,044
Jamaica .. ..	183,857	208,000	251,000	278,000	282,000	n.a.
Trinidad .. ..	3,589	4,251	4,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus .. ..	49,800	20,000	16,030	33,810	34,353	889
India .. ..	1,011,764	1,298,000	1,367,570	905,997	920,536	1,068,744
Pakistan .. ..	101,000	45,321	134,000	165,000	168,000	(b) 125,000
Australia .. ..	914,084	843,744	897,705	832,089	845,444	895,254
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Gypsum .. ..	579,157	554,278	521,686	461,600	469,007	513,402
Anhydrite .. ..	147,232	132,908	143,676	150,317	158,825	80,317
Bulgaria .. ..	164,000	206,000	187,000	186,000	189,000	(e) 190,000
Czechoslovakia .. ..	365,000	401,000	433,000	479,000	487,000	479,000
France (a) .. ..	5,108,097	5,230,600	r 5,591,600	6,112,871	6,210,965	n.a.
Germany (Federal)—						
Gypsum .. ..	1,221,753	1,454,535	1,737,090	1,946,504	1,977,740	2,394,913
Anhydrite .. ..	99,203	42,996	60,303	82,054	83,362	139,520
Germany (East) (d) .. ..	268,000	264,000	278,000	284,000	289,000	316,000
Greece .. ..	215,541	226,657	r 267,366	303,680	308,553	330,000
Italy (c) .. ..	2,789,409	3,279,869	3,412,403	3,214,000	3,266,000	n.a.
Luxemburg .. ..	9,307	6,264	9,044	4,982	5,062	5,351
Poland (e) .. ..	743,000	778,000	797,000	812,000	825,000	n.a.
Portugal .. ..	102,586	104,617	93,632	113,228	115,045	17,522
Spain—						
Gypsum (b) .. ..	3,543,000	3,838,000	3,937,000	3,940,000	4,000,000	n.a.
Anhydrite (b) .. ..	(e) 4,617,000	4,773,000	4,493,000	4,626,000	4,700,000	n.a.
U.S.S.R. .. ..		4,773,000	4,493,000	4,626,000	4,700,000	250,241
Yugoslavia .. ..	168,000	194,000	228,168	240,661	250,619	250,241
Angola .. ..	11,798	12,782	16,138	14,600	14,800	25,842
Egypt .. ..	536,265	561,160	462,400	492,000	500,000	526,992
Libya .. ..	3,000	3,000	(e) 15,000	(e) 15,000	(e) 15,000	(e) 15,000
Niger .. ..	1,702	1,926	n.a.	(b) 1,500	1,500	(b) 400
South Africa .. ..	302,734	311,058	353,744	403,642	410,101	408,236
Sudan .. ..	4,000	10,000	n.a.	1,600	1,600	n.a.
Dominican Republic .. ..	117,000	98,000	(e) 98,000	(e) 98,000	(e) 100,000	n.a.
Guatemala .. ..	11,000	7,578	7,602	7,588	7,710	n.a.
Mexico .. ..	960,980	1,215,733	1,148,464	1,270,500	1,290,800	1,298,247
Nicaragua .. ..	10,000	14,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	n.a.
United States .. ..	8,387,000	8,945,000	8,844,000	8,426,000	8,561,000	9,468,000
Argentina (a) .. ..	260,473	427,220	562,852	458,440	465,797	n.a.
Brazil .. ..	70,322	213,374	281,133	214,000	217,000	n.a.
Chile .. ..	130,653	101,400	n.a.	125,257	127,267	116,410
Colombia .. ..	116,000	121,000	151,250	189,062	192,095	185,000
Paraguay .. ..	2,000	3,400	3,445	5,905	6,000	n.a.
Peru .. ..	40,771	35,120	44,312	88,520	89,940	n.a.
Venezuela .. ..	(e) 84,000	(e) 100,000	81,000	98,000	100,000	n.a.

(a) Including anhydrite.

(d) Crude estimated on production of calcined.

(b) Estimated.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Including alabaster.

(f) Producers' shipments.

PRODUCTION OF GYPSUM (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Burma .. ..	1,970	3,543	3,444	2,900	2,900	n.a.
Formosa .. ..	16,197	5,547	5,042	11,146	11,325	16,338
Iran ( <i>c</i> ) .. ..	1,075,700	1,496,000	1,571,000	1,650,000	1,676,000	n.a.
Israel .. ..	90,000	70,000	71,000	69,000	70,000	n.a.
Japan .. ..	575,000	553,671	551,117	530,264	538,773	535,901
Philippine Republic ..	19,963	20,325	36,400	17,200	17,500	42,796
Saudi Arabia .. ..	30,108	39,665	(b) 34,400	16,960	17,230	n.a.
Syria .. ..	(b) 15,000	n.a.				
Thailand .. ..	60,722	126,070	90,580	141,972	144,250	167,904
Turkey ( <i>a</i> ) .. ..	275,000	290,000	295,000	315,000	320,000	n.a.
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>44,000,000</b>	<b>47,000,000</b>	<b>49,000,000</b>	<b>49,000,000</b>	<b>50,000,000</b>	<b>52,000,000</b>

\*Excluding gypsum known to have been produced in Roumania, Cuba, China and many other countries. Also excluded is production of "Juss" (an impure sandy gypsum) in Iraq.

(a) Estimated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

**EXPORTS OF GYPSUM**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Calcined .. ..	8,653		9,402	9,880	8,457	8,593	8,093
Tanzania .. ..	—	100	400	2,313	2,313	2,350	5,050
Canada—							
Crude .. .. ..	3,478,691	3,985,362	4,349,271	4,333,308	4,402,845	4,567,653	
Jamaica .. .. ..	188,696	249,326	337,225	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus—							
Crude .. .. ..	12,954	10,132	5,577	4,351	4,421	—	
Calcined .. .. ..	293	213	194	157	160	539	
India (b) .. .. ..	—	935	5	—	—	—	
Malaysia (West)—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	34	29	61	37	38	63	
Singapore—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	593	327	1,392	306	311	1,018	
Australia (a)—							
Crude .. .. ..	238,873	211,185	263,658	200,895	204,119	258,195	
Calcined .. .. ..	516	736	905	1,573	1,598	1,270	
Irish Republic—							
Crude .. .. ..	96,310	107,478	98,118	106,558	108,268	115,412	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Crude .. .. ..	92,600	103,550	112,936	138,111	140,327	157,542	
Calcined .. .. ..	818	1,365	1,690	2,536	2,577	5,799	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Crude .. .. ..	44	182	1,594	380	386	1,270	
Calcined .. .. ..	10,481	10,459	10,613	8,937	9,081	9,458	
Denmark—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	125	55	128	24	25	20	
France—							
Crude .. .. ..	689,472	734,991	803,502	1,081,154	1,098,503	1,021,682	
Calcined .. .. ..	134,715	114,885	104,412	108,544	110,286	133,174	
Germany (Federal)—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	291,752	296,269	309,038	254,901	258,992	289,802	
Germany (East)—							
Calcined .. .. ..	58,266	71,809	66,878	60,429	61,399	71,605	
Italy—							
Crude .. .. ..	16,152	28,961	{ 13,355	15,766	16,019	22,690	
Calcined .. .. ..	21	38	17,049	17,883	18,170	20,141	
Netherlands—							
Crude .. .. ..	208	159	323	1	1	(c)	
Calcined .. .. ..	441,130	532,802	858	884	898	(c)	134
Poland .. .. ..			517,951	577,881	587,154	572,296	
Portugal—							
Crude .. .. ..	122	200	72	208	212	92	
Calcined .. .. ..	85	92	162	26	26	152	
Spain—							
Crude .. .. ..	4,762	4,182	15,202	4,068	4,133	17,775	
Switzerland—							
Ground and calcined .. ..	1,334	2,183	2,354	2,332	2,370	4,059	
Yugoslavia—							
Crude .. .. ..	—	47	{ 1,789	10,743	10,915	n.a.	
Ground and calcined .. ..			21	37	38	186	
Angola—							
Crude .. .. ..	9,486	7,271	6,928	5,259	5,343	10,963	

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated. (b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

**EXPORTS OF GYPSUM (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Egypt—						
Crude and ground ..	38,514	819	44	3	3	n.a.
Calcined ..						
Morocco—						
Crude ..	49,887	66,785	76,102	102,263	103,904	105,762
Calcined ..	962	805	1,039	742	754	751
South Africa ..	20,373	25,799	26,388	33,467	34,004	41,839
Dominican Republic ..	84,081	73,929	61,370	82,747	84,075	n.a.
Mexico—						
Crude ..	860,142	1,142,898	1,021,318	1,039,525	1,056,206	1,659,554
Calcined ..	69	3	21	10	10	11
United States—						
Crude ..	14,768	16,490	13,203	8,710	8,850	9,396
Calcined ..	20,346	18,943	22,905	27,358	27,797	35,320
Argentina ..	13,097	14,799	9,637	12,047	12,240	11,893
Bolivia ..	r 1,368	1,575	4,540	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela ..	6,693	9,616	13,754	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Iran (a)—						
Calcined ..	2,956	1,912	830	1,822	1,851	1,293
Japan—						
Crude ..	6,726	5,664	7,305	5,011	5,091	70
Calcined ..	3,949	7,908	9,248	22,964	23,333	6,431
Syria ..	16,633	23,893	32,249	40,456	41,105	69,895
Thailand ..	14,653	26,100	32,699	37,305	37,904	22,513

a) Years ended March 20 following that stated

**IMPORTS OF GYPSUM**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Crude and calcined ..	143,378	188,255	165,103	142,105	144,356	135,763	
Ghana ..	5,483	7,697	19,104	11,868	12,058	n.a.	
Zambia ..	2,870	21,345	18,797	11,635	11,822	n.a.	
Bermuda—							
Calcined ..	267	269	240	n.a.	n.a.	64	
Canada—							
Crude and ground ..	61,707	61,662	73,035	34,714	35,271	95,965	
Calcined ..	8,812	7,195	7,908	7,855	7,981	9,590	
Ceylon ..	16,056	1,012	3,601	17,500	17,800	19,800	
Hong Kong ..	4,329	22,263	18,326	4,795	4,872	25,083	
Malaysia (West)—							
Crude and calcined ..	29,928	35,467	30,149	40,273	40,919	30,569	
Singapore—							
Crude and calcined ..	11,243	23,754	24,420	28,742	29,204	26,473	
New Zealand (a)—							
Crude ..	109,641	86,570	94,154	101,719	103,351	104,679	
Calcined ..	1,279	1,045	1	1,182	1,201	n.a.	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Crude ..	16,066	17,433	13,702	937	952	993	
Calcined ..	11,008	12,695	8,223	12,109	12,303	19,834	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Crude ..	378,147	392,263	393,719	422,022	428,794	401,908	
Calcined ..	54,070	46,923	57,758	58,843	59,787	72,616	
Denmark—							
Crude ..	100,299	108,513	167,030	233,825	237,577	235,376	
Calcined ..	6,667	4,890	4,739	4,701	4,777	4,365	
Finland—							
Crude ..	73,251	77,244	86,482	86,613	88,003	78,429	
Calcined ..	39,676	43,158	40,129	42,664	43,349	31,002	
France—							
Crude ..	16,715	16,483	7,853	1,716	1,744	1,519	
Calcined ..	21,011	4,155	2,788	2,351	2,389	27,815	
Germany (Federal)—							
Crude and calcined ..	119,380	122,044	119,883	147,841	150,214	179,612	
Greece—							
Crude ..	46	92	53	189	192	35	
Calcined ..	700	576	748	809	822	721	
Iceland ..	4,861	6,830	6,191	2,826	2,871	6,041	
Italy—							
Crude ..	1,550	908	87	125	127	157	
Calcined ..	45	444	1,683	1,584	1,609	1,670	
Netherlands—							
Crude ..	154,450	171,925	161,041	172,598	175,368	(b) 153,720	
Calcined ..	70,910	73,830	88,419	92,822	94,312	(b) 97,393	
Norway—							
Crude ..	91,026	132,665	134,614	184,884	187,851	205,307	
Calcined ..	4,271	3,763	3,748	4,283	4,352	4,033	
Portugal—							
Crude ..	14,104	16,059	21,100	22,164	22,520	25,272	
Calcined ..	11	8	8	15	15	31	
Sweden—							
Crude ..	333,207	359,615	368,559	459,139	466,507	486,392	
Calcined ..	25,448	21,347	21,212	20,331	20,657	18,985	
Switzerland—							
Crude ..	52,877	53,923	61,739	56,780	57,691	70,912	
Ground and calcined ..	6,043	8,409	17,032	21,118	21,457	40,130	

(a) Year ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

IMPORTS OF GYPSUM (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Angola—							
Crude .. .. r	55	r	39	r	56	92	93
Calcined .. ..	74		22		10	14	14
Malagasy Republic ..	n.a.		4,040		3,106	5,016	5,096
Mozambique—							
Crude .. ..	11,989		8,205		11,064	6,939	7,050
Calcined .. ..	65		66		51	612	622
Senegal—							
Crude .. ..	3,205		3,445		8,698	5,004	5,084
South Africa—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	4,701		5,361		6,309	6,332	6,433
Sudan .. ..	—		870		53	98	100
Tunisia—							
Calcined .. ..	397		—		634	568	577
Costa Rica—							
Crude .. ..	4,294		6,183		5,148	6,457	6,561
Calcined .. ..	128		204		175	160	163
Guatemala .. ..	31		21		32	35	36
Honduras—							
Calcined .. ..	15		23		31	29	29
Mexico—							
Crude .. ..	114		102		169	176	179
Panama Republic ..	6,410		n.a.		4,281	5,189	5,272
Salvador—							
Crude .. ..	7,589		3,062		3,656	n.a.	n.a.
Calcined .. ..	57		54		43	73	74
United States—							
Crude .. ..	4,074,100		4,887,500		5,230,300	5,471,071	5,558,866
Ground and calcined .. ..	1,600		1,767		1,655	1,861	1,891
Argentina—							
Crude .. ..	10		34		39	28	28
Brazil—							
Crude .. ..	1,225		1,595		3,073	1,071	1,088
Colombia—							
Crude .. ..	r 9,363		12,106		21,607	n.a.	n.a.
Calcined .. ..	r 70		76		120	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—							
Crude and calcined .. ..	424		500		278	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—							
Crude and ground .. ..	19,287		15,478		8,728	18,512	18,809
Venezuela .. ..	206		211		263	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa .. ..	61,119		84,000		92,551	122,481	124,446
Iran (a) .. ..	934		372		348	684	695
Israel .. ..	170		136		134	149	151
Japan .. ..	43,267		56,186		59,722	75,808	77,025
Korea (South) .. ..	81,130		98,988		108,484	35,752	36,326
Lebanon .. ..	20,223		37,180		44,556	47,469	48,231
Philippine Republic—							
Crude .. ..	57,093		85,859		41,810	11,253	11,434
Calcined .. ..							
Thailand—							
Crude .. ..	111		48		111	153	155

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**IODINE**  
**PRODUCTION OF IODINE**

Producing Country	Lb. avdp.					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
Chile .. ..	5,377,000	4,382,000	5,410,000	4,900,000	2,200,000	2,212,000	
Indonesia .. ..	4,000	4,000	4,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Japan .. ..	4,338,000	7,857,000	10,200,000	12,994,000	5,894,000	n.a.	

Iodine is also produced in the U.S.S.R. and the United States.

**EXPORTS OF IODINE**

Exporting Country and Description	Lb. avdp.					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	87,376	94,696	64,839	120,808	54,798	60,639	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France—							
Resublimed ..	24,000	33,000	55,000	24,000	11,000	16,000	
Germany (Federal) ..	17,000	34,000	20,000	56,000	25,500	22,300	
Chile—							
Crude .. ..	5,476,300	4,458,844	4,743,330	4,054,756	1,839,207	n.a.	
Resublimed .. ..	2,426	11,685	678,007	626,644	284,241	n.a.	
Japan—							
Crude .. ..	4,680,404	6,619,509	7,893,803	10,257,850	4,652,885	5,636,557	

IMPORTS OF IODINE

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom	1,428,663	1,394,904	1,543,929	1,855,446	841,616	843,773
Canada—						
Crude .. ..	371,900	234,700	333,500	401,400	182,072	230,833
India (a) .. ..	214,556	225,101	245,734	549,921	249,440	189,757
Australia (b)—						
Crude .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37,034
New Zealand (b)	1,752	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Denmark .. ..	8,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
France—						
Crude .. ..	798,073	630,522	870,826	1,360,000	617,000	760,000
Germany (Federal) .. ..	1,026,100	1,251,500	1,491,425	1,966,300	891,900	978,000
Greece .. ..	5,450	4,209	7,648	7,489	3,397	2,952
Italy—						
Crude .. ..	312,836	278,885	391,541	406,124	184,215	189,900
Resublimed .. ..	3,527	2,866	9,700	27,284	12,376	11,900
Portugal—						
Crude .. ..	4,409	4,409	8,818	9,000	4,000	3,000
Resublimed .. ..	882	11	882	220	100	2,400
Spain—						
Crude .. ..	50,696	46,599	79,366	75,000	34,000	35,000
Resublimed .. ..	64	73	—	42	19	333
Sweden .. ..	7,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Yugoslavia .. ..	10,538	8,084	21,497	25,671	11,644	24,437
Morocco—						
Resublimed .. ..	752	531	196	276	125	291
Mexico .. ..	97,305	136,686	231,400	126,982	57,598	86,941
United States—						
Crude .. ..	3,459,000	5,882,524	5,704,826	5,905,000	2,678,000	3,674,000
Resublimed .. ..	9,000	13,550	10,720	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Argentina—						
Crude .. ..	37,055	51,992	69,586	122,745	55,676	59,661
Resublimed .. ..	—	5,512	53,351	13,228	6,000	9,002
Brazil .. ..	41,692	47,631	59,551	89,362	40,534	n.a.
Colombia .. ..	r 5,097	r 10,946	6,874	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Crude .. ..	1,587	n.a.	2,180	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Resublimed .. ..	2,116	2,485	2,028	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela .. ..	7,961	7,032	8,377	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Turkey—						
Crude .. ..	278	1,911	1,118	44	20	n.a.
Resublimed .. ..	10,278	5,357	5,743	8,179	3,710	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

# IRON AND STEEL

## PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE\*

(including Manganeseiferous Iron Ore)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country	ORE						Estimated Iron Content				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>											
United Kingdom (a)	12,739,100	13,715,500	12,103,500	11,828,200	12,018,000	10,228,300	3,567,000	3,840,000	3,390,000	3,312,000	3,365,000
Sierra Leone (d)	2,225,667	2,495,451	2,388,561	2,388,726	2,422,065	2,609,888	1,446,000	1,497,000	1,433,000	1,456,000	2,864,000
Swaziland	...	...	2,151,800	2,266,201	2,552,107	2,886,278	1,932,000	1,271,000	1,328,000	1,582,000	1,608,000
Canada	...	...	42,360,090	35,762,745	47,508,742	48,271,258	20,283,000	24,246,000	19,670,000	26,130,000	26,519,000
Hong Kong	...	...	17,783,750	15,904,107	16,756,725	17,025,256	162,739	179,000	84,000	85,000	81,000
India	...	...	18,672,324	16,941	16,525,325	21,876,974	22,228,035	23,108,351	11,448,000	13,354,000	13,559,000
Goa	...	...	18,676,000	20,252,100	21,561,002	21,876,974	21,876,974	21,876,974	11,116,000	4,597,000	14,096,000
Malaysia (West)	...	...	5,349,780	6,748,200	7,536,200	8,993,954	9,138,280	10,341,213	5,854,000	5,216,000	5,998,000
Australia (West)	...	...	16,881,000	5,108,342	5,151,022	4,420,143	4,491,086	2,996,000	2,879,000	2,475,000	532,000
New Zealand	...	...	(b)	26,204,000	37,966,000	50,380,000	51,189,000	62,100,000	10,531,000	24,450,000	32,224,000
			2,575	140,000	32,200	n.a.	n.a.	16,767,000	17,761,000	32,741,000	39,583,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	104,000,000	121,000,000	125,000,000	149,000,000	152,000,000	155,000,000	155,000,000	17,700	78,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>											
Albania (c)	...	...	399,000	r	399,000	531,000	540,000	n.a.	1,082,000	1,101,000	n.a.
Austria	...	...	3,418,400	3,427,105	3,919,110	3,933,600	3,996,700	4,170,750	1,268,000	1,283,200	1,360,800
Bulgaria...	...	...	37,000	80,000	93,000	92,000	93,000	93,000	32,000	32,500	32,500
Czechoslovakia...	...	...	2,457,000	2,600,000	2,690,000	2,369,000	2,407,000	1,500,000	1,600,000	1,611,000	1,005,000
Finland	...	...	1,884,000	1,548,000	1,544,000	1,581,000	1,606,000	1,609,000	511,000	474,000	482,000
France	...	...	63,330,000	55,000	57,000	57,000	58,500	58,500	412,000	374,000	349,000
Germany—Federal Republic (e)	...	...	48,444,253	54,366,000	54,556,000	55,908,000	56,805,000	55,862,000	15,232,000	16,906,000	17,479,000
Eastern Europe...	...	...	6,679,268	6,345,172	5,964,682	5,443,500	5,530,900	5,020,212	2,152,000	2,031,000	1,927,576
Greece	...	...	1,633,000	1,392,000	900,000	415,000	422,000	318,000	496,000	350,000	1745,000
Hungary	...	...	16,531	12,000	—	—	—	8,000	6,000	105,000	80,000
Italy	...	...	704,000	728,000	670,000	619,000	629,000	687,000	165,000	157,000	—
Luxembourg	...	...	75,026	r	726,082	751,586	744,777	756,729	375,000	380,000	359,000
Norway	...	...	6,204,347	6,297,403	6,211,907	5,632,081	5,722,559	4,507,004	1,689,000	1,720,000	1,553,000
Poland	...	...	3,324,392	3,645,032	3,792,987	3,944,818	4,008,121	4,036,653	2,068,000	2,376,662	2,486,000
Portugal	...	...	3,088,000	3,002,000	2,724,000	2,513,000	2,553,000	2,078,000	1,029,000	926,000	854,000
Romania	...	...	194,000	197,000	160,800	123,860	125,850	99,400	97,000	1,330,000	58,000
Spain	...	...	2,733,000	2,704,000	2,952,000	3,155,000	3,205,000	3,447,000	1,240,000	1,420,000	1,443,000
Sweden	...	...	5,118,000	5,889,000	5,905,000	6,939,766	7,051,129	2,500,000	2,918,000	3,012,000	3,514,000
U.S.S.R.	...	...	27,889,300	26,762,100	32,661,000	31,020,000	31,517,000	34,367,400	17,150,000	20,136,000	19,500,000
			165,594,000	174,206,000	183,206,000	192,418,000	195,506,000	203,004,000	99,000,000	100,000,000	115,000,000

\* For detailed figures see page 149.

(a) In addition bog ore and iron ore (not used for smelting) are produced.

(b) Used mainly or entirely for purposes other than iron production.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Exports.

(e) Marketable production.

PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE (cont.)

Tonnes

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	ORE						Estimated Iron Content				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>											
Yugoslavia	2,558,000	2,677,000	2,673,000	3,626,000	3,694,000	3,725,000	1,100,000	1,205,000	1,205,000	1,662,000	1,676,000
Algeria	2,499,000	3,031,000	2,923,000	2,818,000	2,863,229	3,147,000	1,350,000	1,600,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,600,000
Angola	1,156,072	3,167,385	5,391,145	5,904,691	6,098,888	6,157,819	778,000	2,055,000	3,504,000	3,896,000	3,959,000
Egypt	4,465,000	445,000	445,000	450,619	472,341	208,000	226,000	226,000	223,000	227,000	240,000
Guinea	1,600,000	1,800,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	n.a.	350,000	920,000	1,020,000	1,020,000	1,040,000	n.a.
Liberia	17,936,000	19,262,000	22,505,000	21,942,000	22,944,000	12,196,760	13,098,000	15,303,000	14,921,000	15,160,000	16,000,000
Mauritania	6,933,000	7,918,000	8,541,000	8,960,000	9,103,000	8,457,000	4,548,000	5,194,000	5,693,000	5,810,000	5,700,000
Morocco	870,447	7,614,987	8,102,708	8,648,890	9,047,046	8,722,400	519,000	623,257	519,000	515,000	522,000
South Africa (e)	50,000	n.a.	99,500	93,000	n.a.	10,496,347	4,570,000	5,486,200	5,486,200	5,428,000	5,515,000
South West Africa	903,000	903,000	903,000	903,000	n.a.	761,700	773,900	953,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tunisia (f)	2,653,000	3,151,000	3,527,000	3,600,000	n.a.	3,660,000	3,817,000	3,817,000	3,817,000	3,817,000	3,817,000
Guatemala (f)	84,488,000	86,110,000	88,623,000	90,089,000	91,534,000	82,298,000	48,000,000	49,000,000	51,000,000	51,000,000	51,000,000
United States (C)	220,650	277,428	294,554	255,585	239,365	n.a.	97,000	120,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
Argentina	23,129,000	24,800,000	29,000,000	28,000,000	28,000,000	32,500,000	16,260,000	17,400,000	15,000,000	19,900,000	22,000,000
Brazil	10,613,141	11,728,087	11,352,328	11,087,015	11,264,928	11,227,635	6,792,000	7,510,000	7,048,000	6,940,000	7,052,000
Chile	8,822,136	59,827,273	35,255	446,000	446,000	448,000	48,000	50,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Colombia	10,829,784	12,687,757	9,122,144	9,559,120	9,112,821	9,000,000	6,111,400	7,016,800	7,016,800	7,016,800	7,016,800
Peru	2,000	n.a.	1,150	1,170	n.a.	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay	16,833,101	15,900,000	19,736,000	21,649,000	21,996,000	19,572,000	10,786,000	10,200,000	12,600,000	13,900,000	14,100,000
Venezuela	35,000,000	37,000,000	39,000,000	43,000,000	44,000,000	44,000,000	44,000,000	44,000,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Iran (b)	2,180,000	2,137,000	1,825,000	1,825,000	2,000	2,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan (f)	663,000	638,700	722,407	740,000	1,549,516	1,574,381	1,428,000	1,200,000	1,180,000	901,000	916,305
Korea (South) ...	6,400,000	6,900,000	7,400,000	7,900,000	625,000	635,000	442,000	348,000	368,000	313,000	318,000
Korea (North) ...	1,454,412	1,331,846	1,536,350	1,842,000	1,842,000	1,842,000	1,872,000	2,250,100	831,000	n.a.	n.a.
Philippine Republic	540,000	490,000	469,833	2,188,257	2,462,842	2,629,280	2,671,472	2,550,000	41,591	350,000	1,080,000
Thailand	1,528,658	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000	1,619,000
Turkey ...	201,000	572,000,000	593,000,000	602,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000
Total ...	515,000,000	539,000,000	572,000,000	593,000,000	602,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000	610,000,000
World's Total	619,000,000	661,000,000	697,000,000	742,000,000	754,000,000	765,000,000	765,000,000	765,000,000	765,000,000	765,000,000	765,000,000

Iron ore is also produced in Cuba, the Lebanon and North Vietnam.

(a) Estimated. (b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(c) Usable ore.

(d) Including iron sand as follows (long tons):

1967—1,107,987; 1968—1,096,300; 1969—884,000; 1970—701,078. (Tonnes): 1970—112,328; 1971—n.a.

(e) Including by-product magnetic as follows (long tons): 1967—860,000; 1968—911,912; 1969—1,852,035; 1970—1,935,925. (Tonnes): 1970—1,966,991; 1971—2,228,222

(f) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

## DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF IRON ORE IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Hematite .. .	399,500	364,800	279,000	291,600	296,300	291,900
Jurassic ironstones—						
Lower lias .. .	4,732,100	4,741,700	4,408,000	4,616,800	4,690,900	4,022,900
Middle lias .. .	537,600	245,100	232,000	192,900	196,000	180,300
Inferior oolite .. .	7,069,100	8,368,900	7,184,000	6,726,900	6,834,800	5,733,200
Sierra Leone (c)—						
Concentrates .. .	2,168,160	2,355,870	2,387,508	2,388,201	2,426,532	2,609,888
Fines .. .	55,483	63,954	—	—	—	—
Ferromax .. .	824	1,422	1,053	525	533	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France—						
Phosphoric .. .	45,315,739	51,448,000	52,033,000	53,486,000	54,344,000	42,692,000
Medium phosphoric .. .	3,086,871	2,898,000	2,505,000	2,372,000	2,410,000	11,268,000
Non-phosphoric .. .	41,644	19,000	12,000	50,000	51,000	1,902,000
Luxembourg—						
Siliceous iron ore .. .	2,862,828	2,887,314	3,120,384	3,068,492	3,117,732	2,258,165
Calcareous iron ore .. .	3,067,740	3,337,684	3,049,369	2,526,769	2,566,707	2,243,067
Ferruginous limestone .. .	273,780	72,405	41,154	37,420	38,020	5,772
Portugal—						
Hematite .. .	55,000	58,000	39,208	28,120	28,572	6,465
Magnetite .. .	86,000	87,000	66,363	42,623	43,307	44,931
Manganiferous iron ore .. .	53,000	52,000	55,273	53,117	53,970	48,010
Sweden—						
Manganiferous iron ore .. .	111,000	81,000	80,000	10,000	10,000	21,000
Other iron ore .. .	27,778,000	31,827,000	32,581,000	31,001,600	31,499,100	34,346,000
By phosphorus content (a)						
0% .. .	269,672	269,672	298,000	283,000	288,000	280,000
0% to under 0.006% .. .	1,692,637	1,433,064	1,502,000	1,855,000	1,885,000	1,785,000
0.006% to under 0.04% .. .	3,114,349	2,012,655	4,505,000	4,967,000	5,047,000	6,011,000
0.04% to under 0.1% .. .	3,361,481	5,703,194	3,124,000	4,383,000	4,453,000	5,757,000
0.1% to under 0.7% .. .	6,062,642	7,692,401	7,595,000	6,534,000	6,639,000	8,036,000
0.7% to under 1% .. .	2,724,848	3,531,685	5,197,000	4,819,000	4,896,000	3,401,000
1% and over .. .	10,663,845	11,265,151	10,440,000	8,170,000	8,301,000	9,097,000
South Africa—						
Hematite .. .	7,614,987	7,190,795	6,796,855	7,111,121	7,225,233	8,268,125
Magnetite .. .	—	911,911	1,852,035	1,935,925	1,966,991	2,228,222
United States—						
Ore containing less than 5% Mn—						
Hematite (b) .. .	40,991,000	34,627,000	r 34,958,000	33,584,000	34,123,000	
Magnetite (b) .. .	40,656,000	49,331,000	r 51,299,000	53,792,000	54,655,000	
Limonite .. .	1,760,000	1,177,000	r 1,343,000	1,550,000	1,575,000	
Pyrite cinder and sinter .. .	772,000	728,000	r 729,000	835,000	848,000	
Manganiferous iron ore (d) (5% to under 35% Mn content) .. .	289,000	245,000	385,000	329,000	334,000	n.a.

(a) Calculated on a basis of 50% Fe content.

(b) A small quantity of hematite is included with magnetite, and a small quantity of magnetite with hematite.

(c) Exports.

(d) Shipments.

**EXPORTS OF IRON ORE**  
 (including Manganiferous Iron Ores)

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	213	1,198	334	103	105	93	
Sierra Leone ..	2,224,667	2,495,451	r 2,388,561	2,388,726	2,427,065	2,609,888	
Canada ..	31,406,52	36,010,719	27,906,105	38,726,592	39,348,055	34,163,854	
Hong Kong ..	167,01	168,529	183,270	175,069	177,878	179,942	
India (b) ..	13,516,997	15,498,348	16,285,529	20,854,558	21,189,221	19,914,396	
Malaysia (West) ..	5,245,852	5,106,707	5,262,304	4,823,618	4,901,037	n.a.	
Australia (e)—							
Iron ore ..	d 5,468,386	d 12,325,812	d 20,071,987	d 33,244,279	d 33,777,850	d 48,347,675	
Burnt pyrites ..	—	—	—	39,715	40,352	—	
Irish Republic—							
Burnt pyrites ..	—	1,491	—	2,156	2,191	732	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Albania—							
Iron ore ..	386,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Austria ..	389	572	4,244	631	641	600	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Iron ore	61,126	16,675	64,891	35,373	35,941	75,362	
Burnt pyrites ..	226,790	266,959	220,905	282,486	287,019	228,843	
Denmark—							
Bog ore (a) ..	27,171	16,000	23,889	20,574	20,904	9,716	
Burnt pyrites ..	81,975	100,139	117,325	109,641	111,401	98,780	
Finland—							
Iron ore ..	12,008	12,280	121,448	178,206	181,066	27,251	
Burnt pyrites ..	5,530	14,125	4,978	2,364	2,402	n.a.	
France—							
Iron ore ..	17,260,172	18,003,976	18,223,035	18,348,811	18,643,263	18,303,805	
Burnt pyrites ..	223,365	206,440	180,334	215,616	219,076	149,785	
Germany (Federal)—							
Iron ore ..	326,973	18,035	17,170	9,397	9,548	8,658	
Burnt pyrites ..	50,606	21,638	11,865	11,698	11,886	28,573	
Greece—							
Iron ore ..	—	591	—	—	—	—	
Burnt pyrites ..	57,481	34,172	58,299	73,659	74,841	104,216	
Italy—							
Iron ore ..	19	23	126	76	77	64	
Burnt pyrites ..	706,466	622,871	361,143	432,493	439,433	287,082	
Netherlands—							
Iron ore ..	3,277	3,241	6,993	95,630	97,165	20,712	
Burnt iron pyrites ..	88,911	69,045	77,307	85,501	86,873	28,393	
Norway—							
Iron ore ..	2,345,625	2,697,254	2,688,547	2,917,056	2,963,866	2,742,399	
Burnt pyrites ..	120,555	137,190	138,169	150,398	152,812	160,040	
Portugal—							
Burnt pyrites ..	—	—	4,922	9,029	9,174	5,475	
Spain (c) ..	1,516,294	1,825,015	2,307,208	2,617,384	2,659,385	3,089,094	
Sweden—							
Iron ore ..	22,692,000	28,306,700	r 31,220,000	27,529,226	27,971,000	26,179,000	
Burnt pyrites ..	294,000	273,000	r 260,815	441,909	449,000	378,000	
Switzerland (c) ..	14,338	10,308	13,037	5,010	5,091	5,506	
U.S.S.R.—							
Iron ore ..	24,167,200	31,692,000	32,549,000	35,530,000	36,100,000	36,500,000	

(a) Used for purposes other than iron making. (d) Including iron ore pellets.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated. (e) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including burnt pyrites.

**EXPORTS OF IRON ORE (cont.)**

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Yugoslavia—						
Iron ore ..	89,714	95,808	151,318	176,039	178,864	121,041
Burnt pyrites ..	516	2,332	1,173	83	84	63
Algeria—						
Iron ore ..	2,400,000	3,052,692	2,773,566	1,944,102	1,975,299	1,834,000
Burnt pyrites ..	114,365	102,286	9,547	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Angola ..	768,290	2,412,705	5,020,000	6,234,863	6,334,914	5,497,790
Guinea ..	14,479	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Liberia ..	17,163,135	18,930,608	20,272,654	23,189,061	23,561,186	20,651,214
Mauritania ..	7,330,200	7,581,000	8,441,000	9,074,300	9,219,900	8,600,638
Morocco—						
Iron ore ..	901,297	646,243	853,994	788,484	801,137	456,969
Burnt pyrites ..	5,049	837	n.a.	234	238	60
South Africa ..	2,350,630	2,677,814	2,471,639	2,964,076	3,011,641	3,343,221
Sudan ..	8,612	9,857	8,610	n.a.	n.a.	4,100
Tunisia ..	762,642	643,621	558,497	618,524	628,449	812,243
Mexico ..	77	134	24	353	359	8
United States ..	5,943,198	5,926,729	5,159,823	5,397,491	5,484,105	3,089,517
Brazil ..	14,053,619	14,812,045	21,138,359	27,618,202	28,061,393	31,138,500
Chile ..	9,737,628	10,331,308	9,492,706	9,751,725	9,908,211	n.a.
Peru ..	5,230,481	5,122,828	5,756,856	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela ..	16,226,490	14,814,861	18,691,982	20,761,000	21,094,000	n.a.
Korea (South) ..	657,835	759,685	661,934	506,503	514,631	420,837
Philippine Republic—						
Iron ore ..	1,527,959	1,491,646	r 1,523,022	1,712,534	1,740,015	2,162,450
Burnt pyrites ..	11,623	19,273	61,419	90,439	91,890	50,841
Thailand ..	522,166	395,844	484,864	51,508	52,335	4,500
Turkey ..	99,523	62,271	9,251	14,800	15,000	n.a.
New Caledonia ..	195,106	194,435	—	—	—	—

**IMPORTS OF IRON ORE**  
 (including Manganiferous Iron Ore)

Importing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Iron ore ..	15,521,447	17,246,957	17,972,830	19,594,560	19,909,049	17,456,919
Burnt pyrites ..	553,417	343,456	196,676	53,601	54,461	281,997
Kenya ..	5,500	—	5,671	9,249	9,398	100
Canada ..	2,400,669	2,749,588	2,260,356	2,125,594	2,159,704	1,383,545
Hong Kong ..	1,984	—	6,093	—	—	—
India (d) ..	—	—	166	290	295	231
Singapore ..	—	—	70	37,327	37,926	62,133
Australia (a) ..	204,056	168,230	116,077	178	181	2,393
Irish Republic ..	555	518	456	323	328	354
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Iron ore ..	889,978	1,352,805	1,580,063	2,078,405	2,111,757	1,842,355
Burnt pyrites ..	329,489	241,538	219,031	234,479	238,242	275,967
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Iron ore ..	21,533,065	25,921,327	27,082,154	28,707,965	29,168,655	28,151,800
Burnt pyrites ..	125,126	149,968	124,179	153,237	155,696	132,409
Czechoslovakia ..	10,202,000	10,971,000	10,546,000	12,523,000	12,724,000	12,592,000
Denmark (b) ..	7,517	6,400	15,416	7,063	7,176	7,258
Finland ..	627,820	618,349	1,187,552	731,886	743,631	895,359
France—						
Iron ore ..	4,766,596	4,937,516	6,831,325	9,482,970	9,635,144	9,369,637
Burnt pyrites ..	44,873	33,752	31,689	57,718	58,644	68,473
Germany (Federal)—						
Iron ore ..	31,357,416	39,018,272	42,735,354	47,063,117	47,818,360	40,321,893
Burnt pyrites ..	1,587,537	1,760,999	1,609,093	1,537,757	1,562,434	1,184,076
Germany (East) (c) ..	1,524,500	1,401,400	1,298,955	1,466,074	1,489,600	1,560,700
Greece ..	175,245	362,923	463,641	544,001	552,731	432,147
Hungary ..	2,763,652	2,785,304	2,867,850	3,069,372	3,118,626	3,156,000
Italy ..	9,769,503	9,909,465	10,785,153	10,685,860	10,857,341	11,157,600
Netherlands ..	3,583,135	4,282,405	4,883,299	5,330,363	5,415,900	5,991,261
Norway ..	7,606	13,633	46,905	99,026	100,615	10,186
Poland ..	9,897,000	10,931,000	11,392,000	11,656,000	11,843,000	12,430,000
Portugal ..	42,449	99,991	146,031	191,616	194,691	340,723
Roumania ..	3,307,032	4,474,202	5,303,000	6,168,800	6,267,800	6,939,400
Spain ..	588,547	584,750	963,366	2,392,668	2,431,064	3,247,955
Sweden—						
Iron Ore ..	3,000	80,000	46,000	132,000	134,000	2,000
Burnt pyrites ..	3,000	5,000	1,968	2,953	3,000	6,000
Switzerland (b) ..	21,149	23,691	37,651	33,043	33,573	49,377
Yugoslavia ..	126,182	197,636	257,457	208,215	211,556	194,978
Morocco (b) ..	443	1,526	886	1,230	1,250	955
United States—						
Iron ore ..	44,627,059	43,940,547	40,732,000	44,875,996	45,596,123	40,768,078
Burnt pyrites ..						
Argentina ..	866,155	606,001	459,826	633,183	643,344	1,591,970
Formosa ..	66,565	49,037	56,846	72,200	73,359	n.a.
Japan—						
Iron ore ..	55,790,332	67,066,569	81,930,146	100,457,672	102,070,384	114,913,877
Burnt pyrites ..	9,389	21,230	2,510	19,337	19,647	37,243

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Including burnt pyrites.

(c) Fe content.

**PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS\***

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	15,153,000	16,431,700	16,389,700	17,392,600	17,671,700	15,416,300
Rhodesia ..	256,000	n.a.	(d) 266,000	(d) 276,000	(d) 280,000	(d) 280,000
Canada ..	6,356,067	7,633,494	6,844,216	8,299,419	8,432,624	8,009,042
India ..	6,957,588	7,364,000	7,384,300	7,117,400	7,231,800	6,865,700
Australia (c) ..	4,977,334	5,483,000	6,010,000	6,051,000	6,148,000	6,128,000
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>33,691,000</b>	<b>37,168,000</b>	<b>36,840,000</b>	<b>39,132,000</b>	<b>39,758,000</b>	<b>36,700,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	2,111,400	2,440,000	2,772,000	2,923,000	2,970,000	2,855,000
Belgium ..	8,761,394	10,206,220	11,014,000	10,574,000	10,845,000	10,407,000
Bulgaria ..	1,012,000	1,100,000	1,080,000	1,232,000	1,252,000	1,341,000
Czechoslovakia ..	6,809,000	6,907,000	6,994,000	7,531,000	7,652,000	8,073,000
Finland ..	1,021,600	1,088,000	1,214,000	1,204,000	1,223,000	1,034,000
France (a) ..	15,462,067	16,190,198	17,924,458	18,917,810	19,221,385	18,344,000
Germany—						
Federal Republic ..	26,933,000	29,826,000	33,231,000	33,097,000	33,628,000	29,990,000
Eastern ..	2,485,000	2,296,000	2,065,000	1,962,000	1,994,000	2,027,400
Hungary ..	1,631,000	1,623,000	r 1,733,000	1,806,000	1,835,000	1,988,000
Italy ..	7,346,375	7,867,079	7,821,963	8,393,800	8,528,520	8,728,000
Luxemburg ..	3,899,996	4,239,715	4,795,323	4,737,927	4,813,957	4,588,403
Netherlands ..	2,545,000	2,776,000	3,406,000	3,537,000	3,594,000	3,759,000
Norway ..	1,212,481	1,366,379	1,418,194	1,303,742	1,324,663	1,192,132
Poland ..	6,477,000	6,732,000	6,917,000	7,181,000	7,296,000	7,497,000
Portugal ..	280,836	284,047	339,172	310,416	315,398	363,000
Roumania ..	2,417,000	2,945,000	3,422,000	4,144,000	4,210,000	4,382,000
Spain ..	2,722,000	2,824,000	3,342,000	4,210,000	4,278,000	4,955,000
Sweden ..	2,534,953	2,767,600	2,742,000	2,808,300	2,853,400	2,828,000
Switzerland ..	24,000	22,000	25,000	28,000	28,000	32,000
U.S.S.R. ..	73,630,000	77,600,000	80,342,000	84,576,000	85,933,000	89,254,000
Yugoslavia ..	1,236,000	1,266,000	1,267,487	1,355,000	1,377,000	1,630,000
Egypt ..	197,000	(d) 200,000	416,000	447,000	454,000	(d) 450,000
South Africa ..	3,718,900	4,055,900	4,286,000	4,277,500	4,346,100	4,416,500
Mexico ..	1,318,669	1,570,000	2,100,000	2,316,000	2,353,000	2,415,000
United States ..	79,885,000	r 81,596,000	r 87,171,000	84,650,000	86,008,000	75,721,000
Argentina ..	600,000	559,666	r 602,000	833,000	846,000	890,000
Brazil ..	2,950,000	3,300,000	3,660,000	4,139,000	4,205,000	4,763,000
Chile (b) ..	498,000	434,600	476,000	449,000	456,000	499,845
Colombia ..	203,352	201,938	198,197	232,000	236,000	197,000
Peru (b) ..	29,000	110,000	170,000	85,000	86,000	90,000
Venezuela ..	416,000	604,000	512,000	502,000	510,000	(d) 510,000
China (d) ..	14,000,000	19,000,000	20,000,000	22,000,000	22,000,000	27,000,000
Formosa ..	85,408	76,590	78,459	60,074	61,039	77,000
Japan ..	40,400,000	46,713,000	58,505,000	68,612,000	69,713,000	74,635,000
Korea (South) ..	22,039	22,300	51,000	59,196	60,146	23,000
Korea (North) ..	d 1,722,000	d 2,000,000	d 2,214,000	d 2,400,000	d 2,400,000	d 2,500,000
Thailand ..	6,000	17,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	14,000
Turkey ..	842,000	896,000	r 933,000	1,017,000	1,033,000	883,000
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>317,000,000</b>	<b>343,000,000</b>	<b>376,000,000</b>	<b>391,000,000</b>	<b>397,000,000</b>	<b>400,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> ..	<b>351,000,000</b>	<b>380,000,000</b>	<b>413,000,000</b>	<b>430,000,000</b>	<b>437,00,0000</b>	<b>437,00,0000</b>

\* For details see page 154.

(a) Excluding electric furnace and alumino-thermic ferro-alloys. For these see page 155.

(b) Excluding ferro-alloys.

(c) Including recovery from scrap and excluding ferro-alloys. For ferro-alloys see page 154.

(d) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom—								
Hematite .. .	641,500	887,600	863,200	936,800	951,800	828,300		
Basic .. .	13,681,100	14,925,300	14,776,700	15,588,800	15,839,000	13,963,500		
Foundry .. .	678,700	453,700	596,100	699,000	710,200	471,200		
Forge .. .								
Direct castings .. .	151,700	165,200	153,700	168,000	170,700	153,300		
Blast furnace ferro-alloys—								
Spiegeleisen .. .	151,700	165,200	153,700	168,000	170,700	153,300		
Ferro-manganese .. .								
Canada—								
Basic .. .	5,516,909	6,751,729	5,854,432	7,388,563	7,507,149	7,108,367		
Foundry .. .	475,394	500,446	561,329	723,896	735,515	707,717		
Malleable .. .	213,771	232,290	246,041					
Ferro-alloys (a) .. .	149,993	149,029	184,414		186,960	189,960	192,958	
India—								
Basic .. .	6,802,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	6,902,000	7,013,000	6,661,000		
Foundry .. .								
Other pig-iron .. .	133,684	143,507	152,458	172,838	175,612	163,902		
Direct castings .. .								
Ferro-manganese .. .	19,881	20,176	26,758	27,154	27,590	29,359		
Ferro-silicon .. .								
Ferro-chrome .. .	68	317	5,107	15,121	15,364	11,011		
Australia—								
Pig-iron .. .	4,977,334	5,483,000	6,010,000	6,051,000	6,148,000	6,128,000		
Ferro-manganese (b) .. .	56,168	36,317	49,455	41,897	42,569	38,852		
Ferro-silicon (b) .. .	8,807	10,052	9,382	9,257	9,406	9,960		
Silico-manganese (b) .. .	18,940	14,870	16,036	22,822	23,188	21,316		
Ferro-chrome (b) .. .	2,182	2,472	2,408	2,135	2,169	313		
Ferro-nickel (b) .. .	—	—	19	1,336	1,357	349		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Austria—								
Basic .. .	2,071,705	2,406,793	2,749,960	2,866,443	2,912,441	2,849,124		
Hematite .. .	34,024	27,951	21,111	50,972	51,790			
Electric furnace ferro-alloys .. .	5,700	5,500	6,000	5,610	5,700	5,300		
Belgium—								
Basic .. .	8,655,058	9,994,616	10,896,000	10,571,000	10,741,000	10,344,000		
Foundry .. .	93,134	99,405	101,000	99,000	101,000	62,400		
Ferro-alloys .. .	13,202	13,780	17,000	3,000	3,000	n.a.		
Czechoslovakia—								
Basic .. .	6,157,000	6,322,000	6,434,000	7,015,000	7,128,000	7,507,000		
Foundry .. .	513,000	439,000	444,000	387,000	393,000	435,000		
Blast furnace ferro-alloys .. .	44,000	48,000	21,000	27,000	27,000	19,000		
Electric furnace ferro-alloys .. .	95,000	98,000	95,000	102,000	104,000	112,000		
France—								
Phosphoric (over 1·4% P)—								
Basic .. .	11,893,889	12,486,121	13,115,377	13,096,296	13,306,453	12,691,000		
Foundry .. .	106,911	90,957	106,452	58,902	59,847	52,000		
Semi-phosphoric (from 0·5% to 1·4% P)—								
Foundry .. .	96,341	94,207	93,729	147,438	149,804	169,000		
Open hearth, basic .. .	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)		

(a) Factory shipments.

(c) Included, if any, with phosphoric.

(b) Years ended November 30 of year stated.

## DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS (cont.)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)—							
France (cont.)—							
Hematite (less than 0·5% P)—							
Foundry .. .	615,195	571,367	709,495	869,531	883,484	875,000	
Open hearth and Bessemer .. .	2,322,088	2,466,278	3,330,972	4,103,800	4,169,654	3,993,000	
Blast furnace ferro-alloys—							
Spiegeleisen .. .	56,529	368,056	420,640	478,773	486,456	445,000	
Ferro-manganese .. .	258,340		112,773	147,793	163,070	165,687	119,000
Other pig-iron .. .	113,212						
Electric furnace and alumino-thermic ferro-alloys—							
Ferro-silicon (50% Si)	112,569	128,901	147,421	169,000	172,000	182,807	
Silico-spiegeleisen and silico-manganese .. .	15,059	8,492	11,934	14,900	15,140	13,140	
Ferro-chrome .. .	93,586	96,116	105,863	100,822	102,440	90,212	
Silico-chrome .. .							
Ferro-titanium .. .							
Ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-vanadium (W, Mo, V content) .. .	6,400	7,650	9,900	10,265	10,430	7,030	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	43,100	44,820	46,480	53,340	54,200	55,380	
Germany (Federal)—							
Hematite and malleable Basic .. .	999,000	1,080,000	1,157,000	1,323,000	1,344,000	997,000	
Foundry .. .	13,272,000	14,023,000	15,102,000	13,512,000	13,729,000	11,819,000	
Stahleisen .. .	244,000	275,000	300,000	319,000	324,000	280,000	
Spiegeleisen (blast-furnace) .. .	11,798,000	13,709,000	15,607,000	17,116,000	17,391,000	16,122,000	
Ferro-manganese (blast-furnace) .. .	250,000	323,000	234,000	247,000	251,000	210,000	
Siegerland special .. .							
Other pig-iron .. .	370,000	418,000	435,000	580,000	589,000	562,000	
Ferro-silicon (blast-furnace) .. .							
Electric furnace and alumino-thermic ferro-alloys .. .	129,648	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Germany (East)—							
Foundry .. .	602,200	1,408,100	2,296,000	2,065,000	1,963,000	1,994,000	2,027,400
Open hearth .. .	464,200						
Basic Bessemer .. .	10,600						
Spiegeleisen .. .	—						
Other .. .							
Hungary—							
Basic .. .	1,614,000	1,599,000	1,708,000	1,769,000	1,798,000	1,890,000	
Foundry .. .	9,000	12,000	18,000	24,000	24,000	80,000	
Spiegeleisen .. .	2,000	1,000	—	—	—	n.a.	
Ferro-manganese .. .	7,558	10,904	112	5,911	6,006	7,000	
Ferro-silicon .. .	6,544	6,573	6,420	7,156	7,271	n.a.	
Italy—							
Pig-iron .. .	7,177,487	7,700,748	7,657,635	8,199,952	8,331,561	8,536,336	
Spiegeleisen .. .	4,120	4,761	4,259	3,820	3,881	4,553	
Ferro-manganese .. .	25,511	25,103	22,507	27,148	27,584	24,658	
Ferro-silicon .. .	62,172	58,787	63,032	76,782	78,014	83,432	
Silico-manganese .. .	32,488	32,412	28,428	34,362	34,913	27,818	
Ferro-chrome .. .	31,398	34,041	33,257	35,782	36,356	35,292	
Ferro-titanium .. .	203	135	422	592	601	673	
Ferro-tungsten .. .	—	11	9	56	57	—	
Ferro-vanadium .. .	170	69	129	92	93	218	
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	665	347	1,243	1,524	1,548	795	

## DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS (cont.)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Italy (cont.)—							
Silico-aluminium ..	711	263	501	779	812	n.a.	
Silicon pig iron (10-12% Si) ..	1,947	1,410	2,641	2,450	2,489	1,864	
Silico-spiegeleisen ..	1,949	1,850	2,538	2,082	2,115	2,232	
Silico-chrome ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Calcium silicide ..	4,699	4,566	4,529	4,814	4,891	5,566	
Ferro-phosphorus ..	1,176	1,204	832	1,072	1,089	n.a.	
Luxemburg—							
Basic .. ..	3,899,996	4,239,715	4,795,323	4,737,927	4,813,957	4,588,403	
Norway—							
Pig-iron .. ..	626,776	663,433	671,104	626,307	636,357	618,737	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	283,304	350,800	347,562	240,247	244,102		
Ferro-manganese .. ..	133,226	166,598	205,502				
Ferro-silico-manganese .. ..	131,800	139,713	144,310				
Ferro-chrome and silico-chrome .. ..	32,222	38,699	40,927	437,188	444,204	573,395	
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	5,153	7,136	8,789				
Portugal—							
Basic .. ..	263,060	262,848	313,185	286,238	290,831	337,000	
Foundry .. ..	10,395	13,897	15,445	16,887	17,158	19,000	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	938	800	1,597	1,151	1,170		
Ferro-silicon .. ..	6,079	6,207	8,576	5,838	5,932	7,000	
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	364	295	368	302	307		
Spain—							
Pig-iron .. ..	2,644,000	2,735,000	3,248,000	4,099,000	4,165,000	4,825,000	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	40,284	40,294	44,092	57,870	58,799	62,799	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	21,873	20,483	24,703	28,793	29,255	34,791	
Ferro-tungsten .. ..							
Ferro-chrome .. ..							
Ferro-phosphorus .. ..							
Other ferro-alloys .. ..							
Sweden—							
Pig-iron .. ..	2,320,381	2,441,500	2,489,649	2,566,400	2,607,600	2,579,000	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	38,772	34,300	28,936	31,300	31,800	36,800	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	29,857	38,100	40,451	46,100	46,800	40,900	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. ..	24,919	29,800	39,467	32,200	32,700	41,100	
Ferro-chrome .. ..	53,980	59,800	61,414	62,700	63,700	63,700	
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	316	492	492	500	500	500	
Ferro-molybdenum .. ..	2,141	2,700	3,445	3,400	3,500	2,800	
Ferro-vanadium .. ..	356	500	689	700	700	400	
Metallic silicon .. ..	8,781	8,100	9,547	11,900	12,100	13,300	
Silico-chrome .. ..	55,329	61,300	67,910	53,100	54,000	49,500	
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	122	—	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.—							
Basic .. ..	63,134,000	66,721,000	70,391,000	74,454,000	75,649,000	79,044,000	
Foundry .. ..	9,161,000	9,437,000	8,789,000	9,015,000	9,160,000	9,203,000	
Spiegeleisen .. ..	90,000	74,000	85,000	100,000	102,000	124,000	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	897,000	929,000	865,000	953,000	968,000	856,000	
Other blast furnace ferro-alloys .. ..	349,000	383,000	216,000	53,000	54,000	27,000	
Yugoslavia—							
Pig-iron .. ..	1,158,000	1,182,000	1,179,079	1,255,000	1,275,000	1,514,000	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	77,422	83,658	88,407	100,000	102,000	116,000	
South Africa—							
Pig-iron .. ..	3,366,200	3,713,100	3,868,700	3,884,600	3,946,900	3,970,800	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	352,700	342,900	417,300	392,900	399,200	445,700	
Mexico—							
Ferro-manganese .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	40,884	55,036	55,919	44,434	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	11,767	11,010	11,187	14,326	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	4,748	6,005	6,101	6,908	
Ferro-chrome .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	—	1,710	1,737	1,523	

## DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF PIG-IRON AND FERRO-ALLOYS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
United States—						
Basic .. .	72,629,000	74,461,000	80,257,600	77,177,000	78,415,000	70,162,000
Bessemer .. .	1,537,000	1,283,000	1,166,100	1,292,000	1,313,000	1,102,000
Low phosphorus .. .	148,000	151,000	85,700	130,000	132,000	132,000
Foundry .. .	1,384,000	1,371,000	1,651,800	1,524,000	1,548,000	1,101,000
Malleable .. .	1,634,000	1,611,000	1,300,000	1,263,000	1,283,000	1,212,000
Other pig-iron .. .	332,000	391,000	375,900	252,000	256,000	44,000
Ferro-manganese and spiegeleisen .. .	842,000	804,000	760,731	711,000	722,000	718,000
Ferro-silicon and silvery pig-iron .. .	(a) 471,000	(a) 487,000	(a) 518,000	(a) 491,000	(a) 499,000	(a) 451,000
Ferro-chrome .. .	234,000	226,000	224,000	245,000	249,000	196,000
Silico-manganese .. .	205,000	277,000	258,000	220,000	223,000	210,000
Other ferro-alloys .. .	649,760	603,700	525,000	549,000	558,000	394,000
Argentina—						
Pig-iron .. .	587,000	565,000	574,000	802,000	815,000	860,000
Ferro-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	13,986	18,010	18,299	13,102
Ferro-silicon .. .	n.a.	n.a.	5,536	4,205	4,272	10,607
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	4,204	3,277	3,330	4,695
Brazil—						
Pig-iron .. .	3,050,000	3,316,000	3,837,000	4,138,831	4,205,247	4,737,167
Ferro-chrome .. .	n.a.	n.a.	2,186	3,244	3,296	10,186
Ferro-columbium .. .	520	1,126	n.a.	—	—	1,475
Ferro-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	38,721	42,127	42,803	72,217
Ferro-nickel .. .	n.a.	n.a.	5,246	10,483	10,651	11,124
Ferro-silicon .. .	n.a.	n.a.	18,593	18,030	18,319	11,451
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	8,145	15,192	15,436	18,482
Chile—						
Pig-iron .. .	498,000	434,600	476,000	449,000	456,000	499,845
Ferro-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	6,415	4,642	4,716	6,318
Ferro-silicon .. .	n.a.	n.a.	2,423	2,647	2,689	3,298
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	n.a.	n.a.	2,332	3,149	3,200	2,239
Ferr-molybdenum .. .	n.a.	n.a.	815	1,004	1,020	905
Japan—						
Pig-iron .. .	39,462,000	45,664,000	57,229,000	66,973,800	68,048,500	72,745,000
Spiegeleisen .. .	700	400	300	n.a.	n.a.	
Ferro-chrome .. .	194,300	211,000	255,000	355,000	361,500	
Ferro-manganese .. .	297,800	339,000	375,000	437,500	444,500	
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	2,000	2,200	2,500	3,100	3,200	
Ferro-phosphorus .. .	2,400	2,400	2,100	n.a.	n.a.	
Ferro-tungsten .. .	144,000	164,000	221,000	297,500	302,300	1,889,800
Ferro-silicon .. .	1,100	800	1,200	1,300	1,300	
Ferro-nickel .. .	105,200	132,000	177,000	260,500	264,700	
Silico-manganese .. .	173,100	187,000	226,000	266,000	270,000	
Calcium-silicon .. .	7,800	9,700	11,200	n.a.	n.a.	
Turkey—						
Pig-iron .. .	834,000	896,000	933,000	1,009,000	1,025,000	882,000
Ferro-chrome .. .	8,337	8,400	9,050	9,300	9,500	n.a.

(a) Excluding silvery pig-iron, included with "other pig-iron".

**PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS\***

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	23,895,200	25,862,200	26,422,300	27,869,200	28,316,500	24,173,500
Rhodesia (c) ..	134,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada ..	8,6661,457	10,045,532	9,202,278	11,023,332	11,200,256	11,040,033
India ..	c) 6,216,000	6,600,000	6,366,000	6,134,000	6,232,000	5,876,000
Australia (d) ..	6,167,000	6,399,000	6,906,000	6,714,000	6,822,000	6,736,000
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>45,100,000</b>	<b>49,050,000</b>	<b>49,040,000</b>	<b>51,740,000</b>	<b>52,570,000</b>	<b>47,960,000</b>
Irish Republic ..	64,000	66,000	75,000	76,500	77,700	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	2,975,224	3,412,719	3,864,000	4,015,000	4,079,000	3,960,000
Belgium ..	9,546,000	11,400,000	12,629,000	12,407,000	12,606,000	12,444,000
Bulgaria ..	1,219,000	1,438,000	1,491,000	1,772,000	1,800,000	1,948,000
Czechoslovakia ..	9,844,000	10,388,000	10,631,000	11,298,000	11,480,000	12,064,000
Denmark ..	395,000	450,000	474,000	466,000	473,000	471,000
Finland ..	421,000	696,000	898,000	1,151,000	1,169,000	1,025,000
France ..	19,344,752	20,087,668	22,155,833	23,397,737	23,773,201	22,858,556
Germany—						
Federal Republic ..	36,164,000	40,509,000	44,600,000	44,329,000	45,041,000	40,313,000
Eastern ..	4,176,000	4,622,000	4,748,000	4,972,900	5,052,700	5,350,100
Greece ..	269,000	215,000	443,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hungary ..	2,696,000	2,857,000	2,984,000	3,107,000	3,157,000	3,110,000
Italy ..	15,648,746	16,683,992	16,168,669	17,004,386	17,277,264	17,451,926
Luxembourg ..	4,410,262	4,757,753	5,433,769	5,376,183	5,462,455	5,241,235
Netherlands ..	3,350,000	3,648,000	4,639,000	4,962,000	5,042,000	5,083,000
Norway ..	766,000	810,000	840,000	856,000	870,000	863,000
Poland ..	10,289,000	10,833,000	11,100,000	11,606,000	11,792,000	12,738,000
Portugal ..	305,864	307,000	394,000	379,000	385,000	412,000
Roumania ..	4,023,000	4,676,000	5,453,000	6,414,000	6,517,000	6,803,000
Spain ..	4,279,000	4,862,000	5,818,000	7,271,563	7,388,250	7,758,852
Sweden ..	4,570,000	5,014,000	5,239,000	5,409,000	5,496,000	5,281,000
Switzerland ..	438,000	446,000	492,000	516,000	524,000	532,000
U.S.S.R. ..	100,620,000	104,850,000	108,549,000	114,056,000	115,886,000	120,637,000
Yugoslavia ..	1,803,000	1,965,000	2,185,000	2,193,000	2,228,000	2,672,000
Egypt ..	196,000	187,000	482,000	223,000	227,000	(e) 500,000
South Africa (a) ..	3,521,300	3,869,700	4,428,800	4,682,300	4,757,400	4,920,900
Mexico ..	2,991,642	3,200,000	3,400,000	3,800,000	3,840,000	3,774,346
United States (b) ..	113,584,000	117,378,000	126,127,300	117,420,000	119,304,000	109,263,000
Argentina (c) ..	1,304,000	1,548,279	1,673,656	1,746,154	1,774,175	1,854,942
Brazil ..	3,500,000	4,300,000	4,847,000	5,305,000	5,390,000	5,998,000
Chile (c) ..	586,881	517,300	592,000	538,000	547,000	609,635
Colombia ..	256,000	195,000	263,000	234,000	238,000	248,000
Peru ..	75,000	104,000	190,000	93,000	94,000	n.a.
Uruguay ..	13,300	8,400	14,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela ..	656,000	735,000	833,000	912,000	927,000	n.a.
Burma (e) ..	21,000	21,000	21,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
China (e) ..	11,000,000	15,000,000	16,000,000	17,000,000	17,000,000	17,000,000
Formosa ..	e 246,000	e 246,000	267,000	289,000	294,000	392,000
Israel ..	84,000	100,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	n.a.
Japan ..	61,172,000	65,837,000	80,868,000	91,848,000	93,322,000	88,558,000
Korea (North) ..	e 1,427,000	e 1,723,000	1,968,000	e 2,200,000	e 2,200,000	n.a.
Korea (South) ..	324,000	360,000	513,000	473,000	481,000	471,000

\* For details see page 160.

(a) Excluding steel castings for which the amounts produced for sale were as follows: (Long tons): 1967—146,000; 1968—125,800; 1969—117,700; 1970—162,600. (Tonnes): 1970—165,200; 1971—182,200.

(b) Excluding steel castings which were produced by companies not manufacturing steel ingots.

(c) Ingots only.

(d) Including recovery from scrap.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES <i>(cont.)</i>						
Thailand .. ..	3,000	5,000	4,000	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Turkey (a) .. ..	981,000	1,092,000	1,151,000	1,291,000	1,312,000	1,122,000
<b>TOTAL .. .</b>	<b>440,000,000</b>	<b>471,000,000</b>	<b>514,000,000</b>	<b>532,000,000</b>	<b>540,000,000</b>	<b>527,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL .. .</b>	<b>485,000,000</b>	<b>520,000,000</b>	<b>563,000,000</b>	<b>583,000,000</b>	<b>593,000,000</b>	<b>575,000,000</b>

(a) Ingots only.

**DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS  
IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Open hearth, acid ..	131,700	154,200	166,100			
do. basic ..	13,518,400	14,028,400	13,785,600	} 13,163,600	13,374,900	10,177,500
Converters—						
Kaldo .. .. ..	639,500	676,100	742,800	785,700	798,300	587,900
L.D. .. .. ..	4,923,400	5,510,900	5,871,800	7,832,900	7,958,600	8,419,000
Other (a) .. .. ..	1,263,800	1,341,600	995,200	656,600	667,100	624,100
Electric .. .. ..	3,418,400	4,151,000	4,860,800	5,430,400	5,517,600	4,365,000
Canada—						
Ingots—						
Open hearth, basic and oxygen ..	7,530,683	8,659,364	7,649,434	9,396,854	9,547,674	9,312,981
do. electric ..	999,645	1,259,035	1,414,714	1,455,299	1,478,656	1,540,789
Castings—						
Open hearth, basic ..		131,129	127,133	138,130	171,179	173,926
Electric .. .. ..						
India—						
Ingots—						
Open hearth, basic ..						
Electric .. .. ..		6,216,000	6,600,000	6,366,000	6,002,000	6,098,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Open hearth .. .. ..	594,763	607,328	713,000	653,000	663,000	650,000
Electric .. .. ..	388,085	423,248	467,000	486,000	494,000	456,000
L.D. .. .. ..	1,992,376	2,382,143	2,685,000	2,876,000	2,922,000	2,854,000
Belgium—						
Ingots, open hearth ..	211,472	188,000	270,000	276,000	280,000	238,000
do. Bessemer, basic ..	6,339,768	6,408,000	6,115,500	5,162,000	5,245,000	4,308,000
do. electric .. .. ..	285,813	307,000	343,000	444,000	451,000	470,000
do. oxygen .. .. ..	2,645,852	4,401,000	5,687,000	6,525,000	6,630,000	7,428,000
Czechoslovakia—						
Open hearth .. .. ..	7,318,000	7,374,000	7,417,000	7,717,000	7,841,000	8,149,000
Bessemer .. .. ..	243,000	242,000	241,000	227,000	231,000	230,000
Electric .. .. ..	1,240,000	1,252,000	1,250,000	1,323,000	1,344,000	1,434,000
Oxygen .. .. ..	1,043,000	1,520,000	1,743,000	2,031,000	2,064,000	2,251,000
Denmark—						
Ingots, open hearth .. .. ..		379,900	432,000	457,000	447,000	454,000
Castings do.						
do. electric .. .. ..		14,800	17,700	18,700	19,000	19,000
Finland—						
Ingots .. .. ..	405,000	680,000				
Castings .. .. ..	16,000	16,000				
France—						
Ingots and castings—						
Bessemer, acid .. .. ..	66,110	56,313	59,694	60,216	61,182	68,988
do. basic .. .. ..	9,952,647	10,341,283	10,495,893	9,616,310	9,770,623	8,120,352
Open hearth, acid .. .. ..		4,216,285	4,008,154	4,397,525	4,367,795	4,437,885
do. basic .. .. ..						3,779,758
Electric .. .. ..	1,874,619	2,035,258	2,333,929	2,570,230	2,611,475	2,412,548
Kaldo, L.D., etc. .. .. ..	3,235,090	3,646,660	4,868,793	6,783,186	6,892,036	8,476,910
Of which—						
Ingots .. .. ..	19,004,481	19,708,471	21,725,025	22,950,963	23,319,258	22,367,754
Castings .. .. ..	340,271	379,197	430,809	446,774	453,943	490,802

(a) Bessemer acid, rotor, etc.

**DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)— Ingots—						
Open hearth ..	13,335,000	14,257,000	13,229,000	11,573,000	11,759,000	8,490,000
Bessemer, basic ..	8,333,000	7,543,000	6,699,000	3,582,000	3,640,000	2,831,000
Electric ..	3,059,000	3,069,000	3,458,000	3,721,000	3,781,000	3,425,000
Oxygen ..	11,379,000	15,017,000	20,509,000	24,739,000	25,136,000	24,908,000
Castings—						
Open hearth ..	49,000	57,000	73,000	60,000	61,000	47,000
Electric ..	462,000	557,000	622,000	645,000	655,000	605,000
Other ..	8,000	9,000	10,000	9,000	9,000	7,000
Germany (East)—						
Open hearth ..	3,834,000					
Bessemer, basic ..	367,700	474,500	4,622,000	4,748,000	4,972,900	5,052,700
Electric ..						
Italy—						
Ingots ..	15,401,724	16,436,060	15,907,762	16,729,915	16,998,388	17,196,516
Castings..	237,180	247,932	260,906	274,471	278,876	255,410
Luxemburg—						
Bessemer, basic and oxygen ..	4,369,809	4,691,179	3,439,847	3,256,736	3,308,997	3,179,877
Electric ..	40,453	66,574	95,435	96,194	97,738	66,017
L.D.A.C. ..	n.a.	n.a.	1,898,487	2,023,253	2,055,720	1,995,341
Norway—						
Ingots ..	750,501	768,890	804,000	817,000	830,000	823,000
Castings..	27,000	42,000	36,000	39,000	40,000	40,000
Portugal—						
Ingots—						
L.D. ..	261,855	268,072	321,276	296,343	301,099	333,000
Electric ..	35,178	29,161	61,874	69,020	70,128	78,000
Castings ..	8,831	10,000	10,800	14,000	14,000	1,000
Spain—						
Open hearth and Bessemer ..	1,994,000	1,925,000	1,881,000	1,921,220	1,952,050	1,664,482
Electric ..	1,378,000	1,696,000	2,067,000	2,557,465	2,598,505	2,614,015
Oxygen ..	907,000	1,241,000	1,870,000	2,792,877	2,837,695	3,480,355
Sweden—						
Open hearth, acid ..	418,118	459,000				
do. basic ..	1,013,338	900,000	1,332,000	1,258,000	1,278,000	1,190,000
Bessemer, basic ..	94,550	46,000	35,000	29,000	30,000	23,000
Electric ..	1,717,866	1,957,000	2,154,000	2,242,000	2,278,000	2,150,000
Other ..	1,534,434	1,652,000	1,718,000	1,880,000	1,910,000	1,918,000
U.S.S.R.—						
Open hearth ..	80,476,000	82,498,000	82,449,000	82,725,000	84,052,000	84,781,000
Bessemer ..	1,851,000	1,811,000	1,439,000	1,170,000	1,189,000	1,155,000
Electric ..	9,082,000	9,380,000	9,736,000	10,541,000	10,710,000	11,455,000
Other ..	9,211,000	11,160,000	14,949,000	19,620,000	19,935,000	23,246,000
of which—						
Ingots ..	94,438,000	98,166,000	101,632,000	107,019,000	108,736,000	112,984,000
Castings ..	6,478,000	6,684,000	6,942,000	7,037,000	7,150,000	7,653,000
Yugoslavia—						
Open hearth ..	1,525,519	1,573,000	1,593,000	1,585,000	1,610,000	1,875,000
Electric ..	277,546	392,000	592,000	608,000	618,000	797,000
South Africa—						
Ingots—						
Open hearth (in- cluding duplex) ..	1,747,200	1,884,700	1,834,100	1,785,000	1,813,600	1,790,900
Oxygen ..	1,256,900	1,371,400	1,612,400	1,578,200	1,603,500	1,390,900
Electric ..	517,200	613,700	982,300	1,155,600	1,174,100	1,556,900
Castings (a) ..	97,400	125,800	117,700	162,600	165,200	182,200

(a) Produced for sale.

**DETAILS OF PRODUCTION OF STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
<b>United States—</b>						
Ingots and castings (a)—						
Open hearth, acid ..	125,000					
do. basic ..	62,991,000	58,782,000	54,369,900	42,876,700	43,564,400	32,258,000
Bessemer ..		(b)				
Oxygen ..	36,995,000	43,582,000	53,782,400	56,544,000	57,451,000	58,008,000
Electric ..	13,473,000	15,013,000	17,975,000	18,002,000	18,291,000	18,997,000
Of which—						
Ingots ..	113,410,000	117,223,000	125,973,000	117,278,000	119,159,000	109,020,000
Castings ..	173,000	155,000	154,000	145,000	147,000	243,000
<b>Brazil—</b>						
Ingots—						
Open hearth ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	2,029,000	2,221,142	2,256,785
L.D. ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	1,837,000	1,941,441	1,972,395
Electric ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	930,000	1,070,108	1,087,280
Bessemer ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	72,536	73,700
<b>Japan—</b>						
Open hearth ..	..	8,899,100	5,344,000	5,157,000	3,794,000	3,855,000
Oxygen ..	..	40,000,000	48,494,000	62,000,000	72,681,000	73,847,000
Electric ..	..	11,181,500	11,996,000	13,518,000	15,373,000	15,620,000

(a) Excluding steel castings produced by companies not manufacturing steel ingots.

(b) Included with open hearth.

## EXPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC.

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Pig-iron—						
Forge and foundry ..	8,637	15,783	5,372	9,888	10,047	2,697
Refined ..	6,516	5,798	12,866	} 54,548	55,423	14,074
Other ..	116,924	43,750	72,524			
Iron and steel powders, shot and sponge ..	15,614	18,163	20,461	23,262	23,635	24,620
Spiegeleisen ..	10	31	96	—	—	—
Ferro-manganese ..	17,794	22,463	340	2,226	2,262	308
Ferro-tungsten ..	1,176	1,366	1,638	2,258	2,294	3,825
Ferro-molybdenum ..	209	671	1,272	1,653	1,680	602
Ferro-titanium ..	977	1,456	1,282	1,543	1,568	1,204
Ferro-vanadium ..	41	42	55	55	56	111
Ferro-niobium and ferro-niobium-tantalum ..	175	152	281	203	206	321
Other ferro-alloys ..	4,721	3,432	4,286	6,455	6,559	7,600
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	277,071	208,488	114,336	142,450	144,736	192,173
Old and scrap (a) ..	1,116,374	901,339	551,525	402,886	409,352	1,022,130
Channel Islands—						
Scrap (c) ..	2,518	2,930	2,081	3,468	3,524	3,540
Malta—						
Scrap ..	7,142	6,331	9,187	11,058	11,236	3,646
Kenya—						
Scrap ..	5,490	2,368	3,680	6,696	6,804	1,791
Nigeria—						
Scrap ..	6,656	7,409	20,173	12,338	12,536	17,082
Tanzania—						
Scrap ..	3,633	1,273	3,428	2,958	3,005	967
Barbados—						
Scrap ..	n.a.	n.a.	—	100	102	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Old and scrap ..	2,877	461	r 7,254	16,335	16,597	4,263
Canada—						
Pig-iron ..	433,656	489,860	644,325	573,926	583,136	498,456
Ferro-manganese ..	3,874	909	4,921	502	510	346
Ferro-silicon ..	37,437	42,156	43,303	44,629	45,345	47,017
Other ferro-alloys ..	1,056	571	2,875	3,656	3,715	3,083
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	156,988	266,297	153,400	148,115	150,492	187,556
Old and scrap ..	389,044	385,976	651,781	606,616	616,350	552,122
Tin-plate scrap ..	21,055	14,683	18,763	21,610	21,957	21,474
Hong Kong—						
Old and scrap ..	115,310	109,773	111,604	192,448	195,534	147,889
Tinplate scrap ..	1,276	3,923	2,518	2,297	2,334	1,892
(India(b))—						
Pig-iron ..	550,724	756,153	497,764	494,104	502,033	203,448
Ferro-manganese ..	28,833	69,150	113,618	88,977	90,405	17,707
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	47,750	116,873	11,006	57,278	58,197	411
Old and scrap ..	563,398	395,444	346,724	226,719	230,356	146,028
Malaysia (West)—						
Scrap ..	36,642	25,121	23,729	15,469	15,717	6,225
Singapore—						
Pig-iron ..	1,433	909	250	214	217	95
Ingots, blooms, etc. ..	1,100	3,266	1,914	1,613	1,639	3,614
Scrap ..	3,535	592	1,105	4,831	4,909	565

(a) Excluding ships intended for breaking up as follows (gross tonnage): (Long tons): 1967—89,130; 1968—39,730; 1969—47,379; 1970—45,563. (Tonnes): 1970—46,294; 1971—

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Jersey only.

## EXPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Australia (a)—						
Pig-iron .. .	129,751	182,929	346,183	285,824	290,411	389,360
Ferro-alloys .. .	16,922	314	304	179	182	2,540
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	365,359	343,461	424,838	443,506	450,623	117,206
Old and scrap .. .	338,005	344,917	419,419	509,975	518,160	458,892
Tin-plate scrap .. .	65,123	78,231	62,563	10,922	11,097	9,420
New Zealand (a)—						
Scrap .. .	5,448	5,532	5,726	6,987	7,099	8,323
Irish Republic—						
Old and scrap .. .	31,533	20,056	11,182	11,358	11,540	9,863
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Pig-iron .. .	8,811	14,403	33,870	24,664	25,060	11,700
Ferro-alloys .. .	4,317	5,034	5,101	5,271	5,356	4,081
Ingots and blooms .. .	6,052	42,353	9,399	2,102	2,136	1,172
Scrap .. .	11,377	6,021	4,961	6,209	6,309	4,498
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Pig-iron .. .	89,882	79,021	53,174	18,272	18,565	16,362
Spiegeleisen .. .	3,150	2,542	2,923	4,256	4,324	960
Ferro-manganese .. .	64,106	60,164	65,716	68,309	69,405	54,768
Other ferro-alloys .. .	2,179	2,728	4,474	4,774	4,851	6,360
Ingots .. .	6,948	7,391	109,687	58,540	59,479	23,339
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	552,521	639,173	798,003	726,643	738,304	659,531
Old and scrap .. .	805,505	774,821	679,420	729,604	741,312	458,373
Bulgaria—						
Pig-iron .. .	75,587	17,224	13,900	40,000	40,600	n.a.
Denmark—						
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	2,344	2,485	3,332	2,896	2,942	2,246
Old and scrap .. .	61,589	70,922	23,203	22,162	22,518	34,375
Finland—						
Pig-iron .. .	779,296	674,116	558,282	310,042	315,017	192,723
Ferro-chrome and ferro-silico-chrome .. .	r	580	19,359	29,000	29,465	26,390
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	r	2,330	r	45,449	201,434	179,291
Old and scrap .. .	r	4,828	10,231	6,172	4,332	3,194
France—						
Pig-iron .. .	70,546	45,756	40,832	146,475	148,826	144,656
Spiegeleisen .. .	7,492	7,162	2,436	2,860	2,906	831
Ferro-manganese .. .	167,227	204,910	227,058	295,642	300,386	238,693
Ferro-silicon .. .	23,557	29,469	42,628	46,654	47,403	45,426
Ferro-chrome .. .	19,536	21,318	12,711	11,209	11,389	14,982
Other ferro-alloys .. .	23,067	30,066	40,840	62,414	63,416	62,995
Ingots .. .	109,488	105,305	130,363	138,004	140,219	128,107
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	448,157	286,278	344,247	609,791	619,576	629,520
Old and scrap .. .	2,156,413	2,157,290	2,193,934	2,595,228	2,636,874	2,740,807
Germany (Federal)—						
Pig-iron .. .	1,275,273	803,063	960,818	867,476	881,397	622,070
Spiegeleisen .. .	12,278	13,804	11,156	15,278	15,523	3,047
Ferro-alloys .. .	69,465	112,492	91,528	95,617	97,151	97,543
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	1,333,789	1,095,943	895,543	706,446	717,782	1,219,372
Old and scrap .. .	2,091,848	1,817,670	1,801,539	2,173,884	2,208,768	2,142,809
Hungary—						
Pig iron .. .	78,240	62,431	16,327	47,817	48,584	128,921
Iceland—						
Scrap .. .	1,760	n.a.	3,568	1,486	1,510	1,157

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## EXPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Italy—						
Pig-iron .. .	157	470	148	5,135	5,217	1,251
Spiegeleisen .. .	6	67	52			61
Ferro-manganese .. .	8,478	17,042	7,758	6,079	6,177	5,874
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	1	129	859	854	868	514
Ferro-silicon .. .	1,442	1,336	1,185	2,303	2,340	3,099
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	117	139	163	566	575	243
Ferro-chrome .. .	7,498	7,116	7,329	5,911	6,006	6,034
Ferro-vanadium .. .	n.a.	1	41	20	20	72
Other ferro-alloys .. .	595	279	365	779	792	415
Ingots .. .	14,588	30,701	28,943	47,929	48,698	32,451
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	{	6,819	18,393	13,538	13,755	9,052
Scrap .. .	2,504					
Netherlands—						
Pig-iron .. .	291,919	118,919	54,971	1,569	1,594	700
Sponge iron and powder .. .	18	2	86	6	6	24
Ferro-alloys .. .	658	788	217	424	431	1,364
Ingots, blooms and billets .. .	r 328,304	r 410,636	r 621,581	150,017	152,424	205,177
Old and scrap .. .	556,792	699,557	673,602	802,166	815,038	666,906
Norway—						
Pig-iron .. .	152,893	189,673	177,904	147,346	149,711	126,983
Ferro-chrome .. .	27,065	33,690	37,894	31,989	32,502	24,489
Ferro-manganese .. .	118,611	141,483	185,147	152,628	155,077	187,542
Ferro-silicon .. .	263,125	323,615	340,971	213,023	216,441	190,112
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	111,466	129,790	141,217	125,257	127,267	130,824
Other ferro-alloys .. .	4,714	12,771	10,281	3,688	3,747	1,486
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	r 172,336	r 161,057	r 171,854	164,690	167,333	180,889
Old and scrap .. .	6,267	29,166	36,900	34,424	34,976	18,421
Poland—						
Pig-iron .. .	262,883	423,611	449,783	360,842	366,633	90,459
Ferro-alloys .. .	284	1,042	2,276	1,416	1,439	1,002
Portugal—						
Pig-iron .. .	8	197	201	30	30	140
Ferro-alloys .. .	7,789	6,085	8,345	6,763	6,872	5,166
Old and scrap .. .	13,295	35,391	14,707	5,893	5,988	2,707
Spain—						
Pig-iron .. .	14,418	111,972	40,598	20,142	20,465	n.a.
Ferro-silicon .. .	9,275	11,476	4,722	1,456	1,479	793
Other ferro-alloys .. .	4,399	12,004	7,764	4,810	4,887	9,060
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	—	1,173	27,900	28,897	29,361	76,050
Sweden—						
Pig-iron .. .	81,342	40,866	70,168	1,594	1,620	3,031
Sponge iron .. .	51,189	55,009	68,804	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-manganese .. .	12,561	15,052	25,440	9,120	9,266	13,548
Ferro-silicon .. .	3,907	6,074	13,697	19,343	19,654	18,066
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	471	29	2,459	787	800	6,529
Ferro-chrome .. .	22,979	22,591	21,372	20,503	20,832	18,161
Ferro-tungsten .. .	104	142	1	1	1	12
Other ferro-alloys .. .	9,425	5,804	11,301	8,367	8,501	7,906
Ingots .. .	55,114	54,667	82,419	86,433	87,820	71,349
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	{	16,975	11,244	15,687	14,308	14,538
Old and scrap .. .						
Switzerland—						
Pig-iron .. .	3	185	2	1	1	141
Ferro-alloys .. .	11,761	9,260	11,429	12,076	12,270	6,568
Old and scrap .. .	30,027	28,713	26,821	26,273	26,695	30,016
U.S.S.R.—						
Pig iron .. .	4,362,100	4,450,700	4,617,000	4,724,191	4,800,000	5,100,000
Ferro-manganese .. .	85,626	95,665	105,800	116,628	118,500	374,000
Ferro-silicon .. .	98,800	110,000	116,500	122,927	124,900	124,000
Other ferro-alloys .. .	32,800	34,700	38,600	45,300	46,000	43,500
Steel ingots and billets	1,025,937	943,460	1,106,800	1,194,433	1,213,600	1,100,500
Scrap .. .	666,900	653,600	1,304,300	1,377,889	1,400,000	1,700,000

**EXPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Yugoslavia—							
Pig-iron .. ..	75,746	—	5,811	9,998	10,158	40	6,726
Ferro-chrome .. ..	8,028	8,303	—	—	—	n.a.	—
Ferro-manganese .. ..	389	20	1,344	1,181	1,200	—	12,954
Silico-manganese .. ..	11,215	16,484	14,866	14,217	14,445	—	22,224
Ferro-silicon .. ..	16,312	24,254	23,501	21,639	21,986	761	5,025
Steel ingots .. ..	—	3,687	r	26,233	5,389	5,475	—
Scrap .. .. ..	32,664	18,564	—	3,424	4,992	5,072	—
Morocco—							
Old and scrap .. ..	34,353	25,026	37,917	42,707	43,392	30,775	—
Mozambique—							
Scrap .. .. ..	4,989	5,505	9,065	12,271	12,468	n.a.	—
Senegal—							
Scrap .. .. ..	3,550	1,199	6,494	9,193	9,341	9,066	—
South Africa—							
Pig-iron .. ..	918,499	661,975	602,084	447,603	454,786	371,868	—
Ferro-manganese .. ..	125,816	127,603	249,937	210,054	213,424	170,082	—
Ferro-silicon .. ..	26,553	16,616	12,709	10,365	10,531	8,536	—
Ferro-chrome .. ..	88,911	74,706	105,775	86,441	87,828	88,911	—
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	2,324	2,161	14,866	10,835	11,009	5,993	—
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	792	1,129	69,985	19,065	19,371	714	—
Sudan—							
Scrap .. .. ..	7,733	1,565	2,441	4,962	5,042	2,000	—
Tunisia—							
Scrap .. .. ..	21,489	18,922	12,582	16,706	16,974	4,581	—
Mexico—							
Ferro-alloys .. ..	—	—	—	1,669	1,696	n.a.	—
United States—							
Pig-iron .. ..	6,653	9,769	39,251	276,557	280,995	30,993	—
Spiegeleisen .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	778	790	761	—
Powders and sponge .. ..	7,178	6,869	12,079	15,800	16,054	12,909	—
Ferro-phosphorus .. ..	20,447	32,775	33,349	29,560	30,034	31,852	—
Ferro-manganese .. ..	1,662	3,312	1,571	19,416	19,728	4,106	—
Ferro-chrome .. ..	12,012	24,221	21,940	25,332	25,739	8,313	—
Ferro-molybdenum .. ..	684	385	650	900	914	614	—
Ferro-vanadium .. ..	314	247	575	1,923	1,954	613	—
Ferro-silicon .. ..	10,512	16,404	5,792	39,906	40,546	23,139	—
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	7,122	10,078	30,408	17,825	18,111	9,893	—
Steel ingots, slabs, blooms, billets and sheet bars .. ..	275,337	496,580	1,624,223	2,778,483	2,823,069	794,381	—
Scrap (a) .. .. ..	6,816,662	5,867,815	8,192,801	9,254,306	9,402,810	5,675,716	—
Argentina—							
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	3,823	n.a.	4	331	336	3	—
Brazil—							
Pig-iron .. ..	259,564	65,531	49,084	163,223	165,842	n.a.	—
Ferro-manganese .. ..	305	79	148	4,498	4,570	n.a.	—
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	2,439	1,536	4,857	8,678	8,817	n.a.	—
Chile—							
Ferro-manganese .. ..	1,436	497	198	619	629	n.a.	—
Ferro-silicon .. ..	297	476	n.a.	148	150	n.a.	—
Ferro-molybdenum .. ..	467	485	873	1,005	1,021	n.a.	—
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	32,591	18,016	3,425	6,378	6,480	n.a.	—
Formosa—							
Pig-iron .. ..	4,168	n.a.	n.a.	1,083	1,100	300	—
Ferro-manganese .. ..	62	15	295	1,092	1,110	3,494	—
Ferro-silicon .. ..	305	325	108	4,366	4,436	6,364	—
Scrap .. .. ..	2,346	852	13,802	33,303	33,837	11,710	—
Israel—							
Scrap .. .. ..	952	1,245	1,949	2,095	2,129	1,649	—

(a) Including tin-plate and terne-plate scrap.

EXPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Japan—						
Pig-iron .. ..	5,668	676	718	47	48	432,747
Ferro-chrome .. ..	6,228	5,515	3,046	1,932	1,963	27,566
Ferro-manganese .. ..	4,736	7,043	11,149	8,227	8,359	19,225
Ferro-silicon .. ..	2,350	1,480	2,796	1,316	1,337	10,041
Ferro-silico-manganese .. ..	343	1,275	1,231	1,207	1,226	4,602
Ferro-nickel .. ..	5	616	2,264	—	—	2,232
Ferro-titanium .. ..	272	399	575	582	591	301
Ferro-vanadium .. ..	41	127	1	—	—	42
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	705	2,647	2,068	2,520	2,560	4,333
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	49,853	49,582	348,182	460,215	467,600	1,090,673
Scrap .. .. ..	4,424	42,982	79,099	81,496	82,804	373,133
Lebanon—						
Scrap .. .. ..	30,032	25,756	24,087	61,226	62,208	45,818
Southern Yemen—						
Scrap .. .. ..	507	333	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand—						
Scrap .. .. ..	—	—	87	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Turkey—						
Old and scrap .. ..	1,838	883	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-chrome .. ..	5,123	9,678	7,096	7,366	7,484	n.a.

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC.

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
United Kingdom—						
Pig-iron—						
Forge and foundry ..	28,292	28,975	10,757	7,523	7,644	28,526
Hematite ..	197,735	151,907	122,547	53,601	54,461	44,313
Basic ..	35,971	38,790	23,132	16,155	16,414	28,320
Other ..	1,948	2,567	12,080	18,999	19,304	41,207
Sponge-iron ..	8,686	11,053	13,160	12,554	12,755	10,992
Ferro-manganese ..	73,324	66,381	94,366	74,714	75,913	78,505
Ferro-silicon ..	94,732	110,756	107,051	122,857	124,829	102,535
Ferro-silicon-chrome ..	5,998	4,299	7,773	8,387	8,522	4,503
Ferro-chrome ..	44,627	58,464	65,338	69,002	70,109	53,326
Ferro-vanadium ..	141	482	788	1,315	1,336	200
Silico-manganese ..	24,390	26,632	30,147	28,038	28,488	24,422
Other ferro-alloys ..	7,365	8,846	17,919	22,083	22,437	11,448
Iron and steel ingots, etc.	113,298	88,925	424,119	194,169	197,285	18,380
Blooms, billets, slabs—						
Iron ..	166,220	376,329	576,307	814,485	827,557	383,347
Steel ..						
Old and scrap (a) ..	3,154	3,118	288,580	260,802	264,988	293,435
Malta—						
Ingots, etc. ..	r	2,446	r	3,445	r	4,005
Ghana—						
Pig-iron ..	394	1,236	257	793	805	n.a.
Ferro-manganese ..	45	75	81	131	133	n.a.
Ingots, blooms, etc. ..	315	83	404	176	179	n.a.
Kenya—						
Pig-iron and Ferro-alloys ..	1,340	946	568	771	783	1,270
Ingots, blooms, etc. ..	148	266	16	6,837	6,947	18,461
Mauritius—						
Pig-iron, ingots, etc. ..	53	1,076	747	4,172	4,239	3,174
Nigeria—						
Ingots, blooms etc. ..	817	1,359	2,577	10,846	11,020	16,621
Tanzania—						
Pig-iron and Ferro-alloys ..	1,607	998	1,336	1,477	1,501	1,242
Ingots, blooms, etc. ..	202	1	—	1	1	—
Uganda—						
Pig-iron and Ferro-alloys ..	567	543	521	567	576	1,197
Ingots, blooms, etc. ..	492	1,568	607	44	45	12
Zambia—						
Pig-iron ..	2,311	1,234	2,745	2,671	2,714	n.a.
Ferro-alloys ..	478	354	962	573	582	n.a.
Ingots ..	95	142	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada—						
Pig-iron ..	25,663	32,837	20,486	86	87	608
Sponge iron ..	1,771	1,918	2,517	2,378	2,416	2,148
Ferro-manganese and spiegeleisen ..	14,325	24,947	21,896	17,608	17,891	19,557
Ferro-chrome ..	19,411	13,433	22,431	20,485	20,814	36,202
Ferro-silicon ..	5,182	8,764	8,080	9,326	9,476	9,417
Ferro-tungsten ..	86	53	94	89	91	101
Ferro-vanadium ..	346	237	349	168	171	90
Silico-manganese and silico-spiegel ..	3,752	1,200	4,071	960	975	1,624
Other ferro-alloys ..	3,168	4,020	3,999	6,554	6,659	4,920
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	29,190	8,646	268,890	223,662	227,251	253,111
Scrap ..	503,276	572,507	635,581	738,815	750,671	1,077,387
Jamaica—						
Pig-iron ..	429	362	177	172	175	204

(a) Excluding ships intended for breaking up as follows (gross tonnage): (Long tons): 1967—1,048; 1968—8,342; 1969—17,014; 1970—9,655. (Tonnes): 1970—9,810; 1971—18,717

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Trinidad and Tobago—							
Pig-iron .. .	28	8	12	135	137	1	
Ingots, etc. .. .	595	990	1,600	1,258	1,278	380	
Guyana—							
Pig-iron, ingots, etc. ..	853	26	195	328	333	395	
Ceylon—							
Pig-iron .. .	997	2,016	342	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Ingots, blooms, billets etc. .. .	5,822	3,026	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus—							
Pig-iron .. .	355	372	531	297	302	205	
Ingots, etc. .. .	388	1,267	31	56	57	105	
Hong Kong—							
Pig-iron .. .	2,810	8,074	1,043	7,338	7,456	20,403	
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	25,961	2,177	24,521	22,717	23,082	55,081	
Old and scrap .. .	47,389	61,746	24,005	85,468	86,840	110,480	
Tinplate scrap .. .	55	560	(a) 178	49	50	141	
India (b)—							
Pig-iron .. .	315	320	3	—	—	—	
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	20,759	20,812	11,006	23,895	24,279	117,604	
Ferro-chrome .. .	1,185	459	1,411	13	13	219	
Ferro-manganese .. .	317	114	34	—	—	—	
Ferro-silicon .. .	89	51	24	76	77	6,794	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	1,339	885	468	875	889	423	
Old and scrap .. .	10,444	11,373	10,490	7,311	7,428	18,150	
Malaysia (West)—							
Pig-iron .. .	5,602	3,035	10	12	12	171	
Ingots, slabs, etc. .. .	11,906	17,901	161	7,761	7,886	21,405	
Scrap .. .	5,593	219	1,110	82	83	2,873	
Sabah—							
Ingots, etc. .. .	116	93	85	31	31	316	
Singapore—							
Pig-iron .. .	20,512	19,962	5,619	7,255	7,371	20,077	
Ferro-alloys .. .	1,552	791	928	1,144	1,162	1,757	
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. .	22,449	27,813	32,048	31,854	32,365	46,416	
Scrap .. .	35,260	24,298	31,109	32,733	32,258	59,249	
Australia—							
Ferro-manganese .. .	4,955	10,482	6,352	7,691	7,814	11,343	
Ferro-chrome .. .	3,430	3,487	5,877	12,879	13,086	6,900	
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	131	163	131	277	281	223	
Ferro-silicon .. .	9,291	6,227	7,600	13,388	13,603	10,701	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	5,684	3,059	2,913	5,860	5,954	5,854	
Ingots and billets, etc.(c)	79	179	274	328	333	1,151	
Scrap (c) .. .	(a) 8	112	136	1,531	1,548	1,000	
New Zealand (c)—							
Pig-iron .. .	6,794	5,612	6,449	7,502	7,622	9,447	
Ferro-manganese .. .	742	429	1,131	2,097	2,131	n.a.	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	622	360	550	1,136	1,154	n.a.	
Billets and blooms .. .	41	44	1,176	123	125	n.a.	
Solomon Islands—							
Billets and blooms .. .	806	1,098	942	1,172	1,191	1,522	
Irish Republic—							
Pig-iron and sponge iron .. .	27,490	21,188	21,713	17,938	18,226	21,330	
Ferro-alloys .. .	646	1,351	585	1,762	1,790	1,196	
Ingots, blooms, billets, etc. .. .	1,703	8,497	5,768	6,410	6,513	9,794	

(a) Excess of re-exports.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Albania— Pig-iron .. .	4,262	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Austria— Pig-iron .. .	94,954	108,074	98,065	81,573	82,882	73,848
Spiegeleisen .. .	1,765	2,650	2,768	614	624	569
Ferro-manganese .. .	11,291	13,842	19,271	17,297	17,575	16,734
Ferro-silicon .. .	9,400	11,022	13,937	14,615	14,850	13,085
Other ferro-alloys .. .	20,262	24,394	33,026	29,919	30,399	21,583
Ingots and blooms .. .	88,626	153,886	57,580	72,580	73,745	117,967
Scrap .. .	12,366	60,443	94,701	78,090	79,343	82,607
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Pig-iron .. .	167,748	193,034	210,513	229,913	233,603	159,882
Sponge-iron .. .	3,152	1,758	1,386	236	240	340
Spiegeleisen .. .	14,749	19,382	21,076	17,789	18,075	1,929
Ferro-chrome, etc. .. .	6,721	7,077	8,727	14,751	14,988	15,200
Ferro-manganese .. .	73,062	74,031	83,434	85,602	86,976	84,425
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	5,924	10,066	11,631	9,903	10,062	9,452
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	83	85	122	155	158	168
Ferro-silicon .. .	17,631	26,159	30,771	37,095	37,690	29,568
Ferro-tungsten .. .	33	10	25	40	41	20
Other ferro-alloys .. .	2,273	3,222	3,044	3,193	3,243	3,473
Ingots .. .	219,193	110,287	150,003	137,745	139,956	130,086
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	150,920	149,705	169,048	277,400	281,852	143,442
Old and scrap .. .	193,770	278,861	568,953	823,136	836,345	629,563
Bulgaria— Pig-iron .. .	157,781	245,029	302,419	290,491	295,153	n.a.
Czechoslovakia— Pig iron .. .	200,000	413,000	694,000	767,000	779,000	745,000
Denmark— Pig-iron .. .	30,555	20,754	22,715	30,003	30,484	15,195
Ferro-chrome .. .	401	593	798	710	721	1,067
Ferro-manganese .. .	2,197	5,704	r 5,879	7,774	7,899	8,397
Ferro-silicon .. .	3,967	5,694	4,145	5,231	5,315	4,485
Other ferro-alloys .. .	126	122	216	1,051	1,068	706
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	91,470	153,782	148,596	169,383	172,101	133,003
Old and scrap .. .	593	1,018	41,423	26,863	27,294	2,533
Finland— Pig-iron .. .	4,720	714	1,535	945	960	934
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	r 50,398	r 20,152	r 34,974	59,443	60,397	14,960
Ferro-manganese .. .	2,153	3,194	3,623	5,931	6,026	4,634
Other ferro-alloys .. .	8,588	6,836	16,910	18,015	18,304	17,748
Old and scrap .. .	108,873	66,789	91,463	133,955	136,105	116,574
France— Pig-iron—hematite .. .	132,084	205,635	193,987	120,607	122,542	175,673
do. other .. .	24,205	23,732	27,761	10,270	10,435	63,407
Sponge-iron .. .	7,381	1,823	1,584	3,146	3,197	2,488
Spiegeleisen .. .	4,303	2,395	3,329	4,173	4,240	20
Ferro-manganese .. .	21,546	20,128	24,786	27,288	27,726	25,621
Ferro-silicon .. .	687	1,415	2,695	2,024	2,057	584
Ferro-chrome .. .	3,061	4,311	10,165	10,077	10,239	6,962
Ferro-nickel .. .	44,100	49,470	65,616	89,180	90,611	82,806
Other ferro-alloys .. .	1,965	3,037	2,378	2,479	2,519	1,328
Ingots .. .	129,311	81,119	219,244	251,896	255,938	280,164
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	481,273	463,191	552,299	474,366	481,978	341,172
Old and scrap .. .	456,607	366,314	456,922	411,497	418,101	250,876
Germany (Federal)— Pig-iron .. .	136,749	195,534	163,176	163,108	165,726	119,098
Spiegeleisen .. .	3,331	3,159	766	206	209	246
Ferro-alloys .. .	250,946	366,948	421,382	470,013	477,555	382,051
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	342,746	646,436	845,431	1,144,500	1,162,866	498,104
Old and scrap .. .	1,086,015	1,617,604	1,188,902	1,405,694	1,428,251	1,042,408
Germany (East)— Pig-iron .. .	708,600	n.a.	624,600	736,500	748,300	830,500

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	Long tons Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Greece—						
Pig-iron .. .	27,310	32,464	25,706	22,041	22,395	19,669
Spiegeleisen .. .	572	80	158	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-alloys .. .	1,866	1,923	2,038	4,610	4,684	3,140
Ingots, blooms, slabs, etc. .. .	48,216	124,233	57,338	87,949	89,360	40,641
Old and scrap .. .	732	10,807	10,111	11,452	11,636	14,292
Hungary—						
Pig iron .. .	160,426	192,800	202,544	189,315	192,353	197,347
Ferro-chrome .. .	9,303	8,108	6,837	8,122	8,252	6,128
Ferro-manganese .. .	12,233	25,454	23,917	28,840	29,303	22,443
Ferro-silicon .. .	2,371	2,406	2,947	2,827	2,872	2,890
Other ferro-alloys .. .	n.a.	n.a.	4,409	4,440	4,511	5,301
Ingots .. .	n.a.	n.a.	207,420	210,852	214,236	208,808
Italy—						
Pig-iron .. .	1,030,248	830,254	746,953	902,691	917,177	743,812
Spiegeleisen .. .	24,861	29,025	31,537	12,392	12,591	4,866
Ferro-chrome .. .	23,336	r 19,886	25,525	30,283	30,769	22,013
Ferro-manganese .. .	85,550	86,054	111,672	109,298	111,052	117,411
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	797	625	870	791	804	641
Ferro-silicon .. .	19,979	25,477	30,343	24,540	24,934	24,293
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	12,005	15,638	21,234	17,907	18,194	18,516
Ferro-titanium .. .	502	626	987	1,481	1,505	757
Ferro-tungsten .. .	165	596	367	215	219	106
Ferro-vanadium .. .	616	254	352	442	449	304
Other ferro-alloys .. .	6,664	4,023	15,414	19,385	19,696	16,482
Ingots .. .	}	460,633	368,489	612,192	848,995	862,619
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .		5,014,093	5,052,207	5,075,937	5,157,391	717,253
Old and scrap .. .	4,891,020					5,478,632
Netherlands—						
Pig-iron .. .	19,408	23,184	37,757	121,190	123,135	66,945
Sponge iron and powder .. .	2,456	2,856	3,725	4,050	4,115	5,400
Spiegeleisen .. .	317	201	373	142	144	100
Ferro-manganese .. .	23,255	24,020	33,614	38,736	39,358	(a) 35,280
Ferro-chrome .. .	1,106	2,294	2,286	2,607	2,649	2,967
Ferro-silicon .. .	6,460	7,824	10,228	7,465	7,585	(a) 7,261
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	899	1,147	1,155	2,372	2,410	1,677
Ferro-molybdenum .. .	55	34	61	38	39	28
Other ferro-alloys .. .	979	708	1,772	982	998	(a) 399
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	r 413,573	r 119,492	r 64,893	270,166	274,501	484,345
Old and scrap .. .	161,518	150,761	311,340	293,656	298,368	213,426
Norway—						
Pig-iron .. .	15,400	15,991	12,432	10,446	10,614	8,331
Ferro-alloys .. .	2,461	1,651	10,689	5,343	5,429	6,971
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	r 3,852	r 8,060	r 6,693	6,043	6,140	5,222
Old and scrap .. .	23,642	12,750	20,522	45,384	46,112	51,963
Poland—						
Pig-iron .. .	683,136	928,826	1,192,515	1,461,384	1,484,835	1,552,409
Ferro-alloys .. .	5,836	7,838	10,242	19,262	19,571	8,972
Scrap .. .	2,999	3,732	4,381	5,658	5,749	6,123
Portugal—						
Iron and steel ingots .. .	39	800	708	94	95	44
Old and scrap .. .	4,501	3,675	5,020	9,487	9,639	10,278
Roumania—						
Ferro-alloys .. .	67,418	74,800	87,600	100,400	102,000	120,800
Spain—						
Pig-iron .. .	13,474	12,744	11,865	65,343	66,392	24,558
Ferro-manganese .. .	949	950	2,178	967	983	827
Other ferro-alloys .. .	4,161	7,450	13,776	14,913	15,152	12,506
Ingots and blooms .. .	677,387	531,175	537,280	388,879	395,119	49,400
Old and scrap .. .	345,758	587,595	1,217,376	1,342,327	1,363,868	698,479

(a) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Sweden—							
Pig-iron .. .	230,830	273,640	r 257,485	349,245	354,849	342,191	
Sponge iron .. .	—	—	r 4,121	7,137	7,251	—	
Spiegeleisen .. .	108	—	—	—	—	—	
Ferro-manganese .. .	20,834	30,458	26,291	31,374	31,878	34,165	
Ferro-chrome .. .	13,744	18,643	30,108	20,811	21,145	22,622	
Ferro-silicon .. .	8,056	8,721	14,119	18,678	18,978	14,882	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	7,382	11,847	10,278	10,357	10,523	11,669	
Ferro-tungsten .. .	380	272	655	652	663	626	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	10,910	14,406	16,389	19,623	19,938	18,866	
Blooms, billets, etc. .. .	9,796	14,126	56,110	37,067	37,662	27,961	
Old and scrap .. .	92,963	77,402	419,520	473,313	480,908	184,115	
Switzerland—							
Pig-iron .. .	51,881	56,903	63,249	83,794	85,139	63,165	
Ferro-alloys .. .	10,930	17,690	16,879	18,180	18,472	17,106	
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	147,224	170,412	177,765	265,412	269,671	196,831	
Old, filings and scrap .. .	22,436	26,491	21,370	50,358	51,166	27,490	
U.S.S.R.—							
Pig-iron .. .	151,568	62,399	47,000	68,200	69,300	71,600	
Ferro-alloys .. .	7,086	8,464	7,000	5,800	5,900	10,000	
Yugoslavia—							
Pig-iron .. .	138,700	141,414	208,833	163,297	165,918	188,603	
Ferro-alloys .. .	1,597	4,378	3,417	3,670	3,729	4,010	
Ingots, blooms, billets .. .	84,016	107,819	140,565	98,554	100,136	282,805	
Scrap .. .	32,427	105,159	138,136	144,410	146,727	250,625	
Algeria—							
Ferro-manganese .. .	134	231	221	723	735	n.a.	
Ferro-silicon .. .	203	116	162	454	461	n.a.	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	10	15	20	34	35	n.a.	
Egypt—							
Pig-iron and spiegeleisen .. .	24,811	84,442	51,942	41,541	42,208	47,807	
Ferro-alloys .. .	13,730	9,862	6,180	3,430	3,485	3,315	
Ingots, billets, etc. .. .	89,236	38,022	29,829	2,942	2,989	1,499	
Scrap .. .	51,055	34,904	31,952	95,195	96,723	63,267	
Morocco—							
Pig-iron .. .	923	1,417	940	2,138	2,172	1,050	
Ferro-manganese .. .	95	99	124	172	175	199	
Ferro-silicon .. .	63	49	71	65	66	59	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	25	20	30	48	49	75	
Ferro-chrome .. .	7	10	4	11	11	14	
Scrap, etc. .. .	5	—	60	1	1	31	
South Africa—							
Pig-iron (a) .. .	87,348	144,991	32	3,502	3,558	2,736	
Ferro-silicon .. .	1,560	3,509	1,566	1,755	1,783	1,657	
Ferro-chrome .. .	41	1,105	3,551	1,872	1,902	2,124	
Other ferro-alloys .. .	288	294	509	2,874	2,920	3,446	
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. .	36,053	80,923	15,157	111,587	113,378	64,307	
Scrap .. .	9,369	18,394	18,218	5,140	5,222	29,146	
Sudan—							
Crude iron and steel .. .	39	12	87	20	20	48	
Tunisia—							
Pig-iron .. .	104	190	791	58	59	105	
Ferro-alloys .. .	318	772	543	941	956	682	
Old and scrap .. .	64	122	543	504	512	232	
Costa-Rica—							
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. .	9,345	15,354	17,789	22,299	22,657	12,529	
Honduras—							
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. .	10,636	7,279	10,804	12,757	12,962	n.a.	
Mexico—							
Pig-iron .. .	9,787	3,520	1,672	1,086	1,103	5,115	
Ferro-manganese .. .	423	410	582	894	908	1,311	
Ferro-silicon .. .	1,555	325	353	423	430	305	
Ferro-chrome .. .	379	491	816	1,514	1,538	1,107	

(a) Including cast iron.

MPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Mexico (cont.)—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	18	39	72	64	65	—
Ferro-vanadium ..	156	328	192	199	202	190
Ferro-nickel ..	568	152	163	539	548	232
Other ferro-alloys ..	68	114	188	290	294	198
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	113,993	137,651	86,526	70,706	71,841	43,281
Scrap ..	686,227	451,042	480,541	705,409	716,729	507,750
Tin-plate scrap ..						
Salvador—						
Ingots, blooms, billets ..	24,845	35,749	29,716	19,321	19,631	35,954
Scrap ..	1,003	1,462	123	237	241	599
United States—						
Pig-iron ..	540,388	701,695	363,007	222,537	226,108	277,889
Ferro-chrome ..	r 51,324	r 53,407	r 51,276	36,879	37,471	77,280
Ferro-manganese ..	r 192,660	r 182,455	r 269,612	259,774	263,942	220,245
Ferro-silicon ..	r 27,083	r 22,223	r 30,012	20,004	20,320	22,196
Ferro-titanium ..	137	178	492	65	66	79
Ferro-tungsten ..	151	—	—	2	2	13
Ferro-silico-chrome ..	—	1,725	710	—	—	700
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	31,193	22,689	28,607	12,981	13,189	27,150
Ferro-vanadium ..	7	535	341	21	21	63
Ferro-zirconium ..	648	260	393	589	598	1,021
Ferro-nickel ..	2,322	9,423	14,014	12,724	12,928	23,798
Sponge iron ..	4,689	7,246	7,323	13,555	13,773	10,059
Bar-iron, slabs, blooms, etc. ..	131,845	183,551	131,020	152,746	155,196	249,147
Steel ingots, blooms, etc. ..	182,791	227,737	256,371	249,000	253,000	n.a.
Scrap ..	12,078	15,827	21,293	20,000	20,000	n.a.
Tin-plate scrap ..						
Argentina—						
Pig-iron ..	r 96,984	r 276,009	r 356,679	121,058	123,001	86,625
Ferro-manganese ..	298	624	398	503	511	729
Ferro-silicon ..	207	131	31	33	34	16
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	199	189	23	8	8	112
Ferro-molybdenum ..	146	116	103	202	205	165
Ferro-titanium ..	57	67	95	133	135	98
Ingots ..	146,505	4,909	208	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Blooms and billets ..	349,209	323,542	737,068	779,923	792,438	695,603
Old and scrap ..	29,413	182	195	5,283	5,368	57,187
Brazil—						
Ferro-manganese ..	r 449	142	595	523	531	n.a.
Ferro-silicon ..	353	186	488	1,821	1,850	n.a.
Ferro-chrome ..	777	1,573	1,433	1,639	1,665	n.a.
Ferro-molybdenum ..	126	101	204	217	220	n.a.
Ferro-vanadium ..	38	29	57	34	35	n.a.
Other ferro-alloys ..	205	388	652	671	682	n.a.
Chile—						
Pig-iron (a) ..	880	2,720	614	1,104	1,122	n.a.
Ferro-manganese ..	1,462	2	n.a.	1,015	1,031	n.a.
Ferro-chrome ..	269	192	542	595	605	n.a.
Other ferro-alloys ..	59	102	155	97	99	n.a.
Colombia—						
Pig-iron ..	1,327	1,569	1,613	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ingots, etc. ..	305	r 27,161	41,042	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Blooms, billets, etc. ..						
Ferro-manganese ..	1,666	4,348	2,208	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	51	119	99	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-silicon ..	906	1,158	1,147	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-chrome ..	66	52	29	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other ferro-alloys ..	55	88	96	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Including Spiegeleisen.

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Peru—							
Pig-iron .. ..	214	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-manganese .. ..	356	665	417	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-chrome .. ..	84	181	58	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-silicon .. ..	602	419	406	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	176	135	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—							
Ingots etc. .. ..	23,246	53,449	40,669	42,633	43,317	38,190	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	195	199	277	281	286	163	
Venezuela—							
Pig-iron .. ..	62	89	105	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ferro-alloys .. ..	3,527	8,249	7,446	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Scrap .. ..	4,635	30,603	47,098	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ingots, blooms and billets .. ..	5,222	6,608	6,445	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—							
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	48,814	20,696	38,208	32,064	32,579	56,567	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	82	147	243	143	145	235	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	20	254	244	129	131	134	
Ferro-chrome .. ..	58	144	87	105	107	96	
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	93	237	199	173	176	186	
Old and scrap .. ..	200,221	196,061	213,626	205,915	209,219	505,528	
Iran (a)—							
Pig-iron .. ..	22,305	25,104	23,366	7,492	7,612	12,564	
Old and scrap .. ..	5,088	5,935	3,782	7,565	7,686	8,436	
Israel—							
Pig-iron .. ..	3,994	16,600	13,768	18,963	19,267	10,147	
Spiegeleisen .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	246	292	297	113	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	417	472	781	504	512	755	
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	129	865	530	826	839	435	
Japan—							
Pig-iron .. ..	6,347,989	4,385,734	3,319,030	2,809,337	2,854,419	1,182,884	
Ferro-manganese .. ..	9,243	2,355	24,171	47,115	47,871	2,156	
Ferro-silicon .. ..	31,094	43,965	30,503	22,000	22,353	2,407	
Ferro-chrome .. ..	3,589	3,431	9,545	25,141	25,545	5,118	
Ferro-Nickel .. ..	2,782	1,129	308	4,650	4,725	4,087	
Ferro-molybdenum .. ..	489	108	124	504	512	616	
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	183	25	46	373	379	63	
Other ferro-alloys .. ..	22,108	10,727	18,838	46,778	47,529	33,586	
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	278,554	95,256	103,763	78,558	79,819	28,875	
Old and scrap .. ..	6,602,009	3,877,196	4,801,132	5,701,056	5,792,541	2,551,769	
Jordan—							
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	66,981	1,993	r 33,613	23,302	23,676	5,037	
Korea (South)—							
Pig iron .. ..	45,682	77,753	57,498	7,259	7,375	53,166	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	10,424	648	868	n.a.	n.a.	470	
Scrap .. ..	308,129	384,753	689,809	826,672	839,938	755,325	
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. ..	41,642	351,025	310,786	319,979	325,114	83,899	
Lebanon—							
Pig-iron .. ..	5,110	11,575	10,522	1,354	1,376	7,023	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	18	130	14	11	11	40	
Old and scrap .. ..	2,133	4,823	3,358	33,795	34,337	24,318	
Ingots, blooms, etc. .. ..	85,049	98,475	100,192	108,484	110,225	131,143	
Philippine Republic—							
Pig-iron .. ..	12,463	18,362	14,050	12,119	12,313	18,655	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	1,959	2,537	2,329	5,035	5,116	5,089	
Ingots, blooms, billets .. ..	181,032	244,411	250,354	392,891	399,196	184,515	
Syria—							
Pig-iron .. ..	1,038	1,412	2,095	1,505	1,529	1,388	
Scrap .. ..	312	1,912	1,902	459	466	2,154	
Thailand—							
Pig-iron .. ..	950	91	61	705	716	1,172	
Ferro-alloys .. ..	1,706	3,432	3,443	3,823	3,885	4,954	

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF PIG-IRON, FERRO-ALLOYS, STEEL INGOTS AND CASTINGS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Turkey—						
Pig-iron ..	20,977	25,670	31,444	71,140	72,282	n.a.
Blooms, billets, etc. ..	124,463	164,621	162,323	152,283	154,727	n.a.
Ferro-manganese ..	5,478	4,807	9,123	10,865	11,039	n.a.
Ferro-silicon ..	1,573	1,932	3,767	2,678	2,721	n.a.
Ferro-chrome ..	19	25	n.a.	1	1	n.a.
Other ferro-alloys ..	545	1,870	763	157	160	n.a.
Scrap ..	38,411	63,357	38,304	75,314	76,523	n.a.

**LEAD**  
**PRODUCTION OF LEAD ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	Long tons						Tonnes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	3,200	3,200	3,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	
Nigeria (a) ..	600	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Zambia (b) ..	19,100	23,745	22,644	26,900	27,300	27,700	
Canada ..	311,875	324,425	297,235	351,554	357,196	393,233	
India ..	3,932	3,510	3,248	2,350	2,388	3,300	
Australia ..	375,779	r 382,671	444,899	449,528	456,743	402,687	
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>685,700</b>	<b>722,300</b>	<b>757,200</b>	<b>826,900</b>	<b>840,200</b>	<b>832,000</b>	
Irish Republic ..	58,704	59,722	57,760	61,880	62,873	51,592	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria ..	5,549	6,673	6,023	5,908	6,003	6,400	
Bulgaria ..	85,000	84,800	r 90,000	94,000	95,500	100,000	
Czechoslovakia ..	6,100	6,820	6,530	6,880	6,990	7,000	
Finland (f) ..	4,711	4,453	4,481	4,925	5,005	4,739	
France ..	26,924	26,689	29,800	28,921	29,385	29,766	
Germany—							
Federal Republic ..	58,704	51,936	38,921	38,034	38,644	39,754	
East (d) ..	11,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	5,000	
Greece ..	8,128	8,551	8,170	9,000	9,000	10,100	
Hungary ..	1,400	1,500	1,670	(e) 1,708	(e) 1,735	n.a.	
Italy ..	33,398	34,889	36,300	34,600	35,200	31,600	
Norway ..	3,268	3,475	3,458	2,966	3,014	3,160	
Poland ..	r 54,300	r 58,600	r 63,300	66,100	67,200	69,500	
Portugal ..	1,569	1,895	1,774	1,533	1,558	1,383	
Roumania (d) ..	20,000	30,000	40,000	39,000	40,000	40,000	
Spain ..	62,685	72,876	70,616	71,567	72,715	69,527	
Sweden ..	72,456	70,894	78,696	77,075	78,312	79,500	
U.S.S.R. (b) (d) ..	400,000	400,000	400,000	520,000	530,000	550,000	
Yugoslavia ..	106,371	110,002	116,179	124,692	126,693	124,347	
Algeria ..	3,523	5,258	7,821	6,420	6,523	4,700	
Congo (Brazza) ..	1,500	689	2,200	(e) 500	(e) 500	n.a.	
Morocco ..	76,466	78,800	75,452	77,351	78,592	87,803	
South Africa ..	18	—	—	—	—	—	
South West Africa (d) ..	70,000	60,000	75,000	69,400	70,500	73,000	
Tunisia ..	12,665	14,254	22,467	22,177	22,533	20,700	
Guatemala (f) ..	1,142	464	280	500	500	153	
Honduras ..	11,500	12,967	13,839	17,326	17,604	17,940	
Mexico (f) ..	165,048	171,416	168,193	173,800	176,600	156,800	
United States (f) ..	282,974	320,675	448,100	510,506	518,674	520,156	
Argentina ..	31,789	26,130	r 38,081	35,025	35,588	38,000	
Bolivia (c) ..	19,636	21,600	24,600	25,400	25,800	23,200	
Brazil (e) ..	23,088	20,850	r 26,591	27,157	27,098	27,000	
Chile ..	400	970	819	790	803	881	
Colombia ..	1,068	728	403	576	585	411	

(a) Excluding native production.

(b) Smelter.

(c) Exports of ore (metal content) and metal.

(d) Estimated.

(e) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(f) Amount estimated as recoverable.

PRODUCTION OF LEAD ORE (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Peru (a) ..	157,193	152,083	152,102	154,294	156,770	147,400
Burma ..	14,800	16,964	9,566	9,362	9,512	10,000
China (c) ..	90,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	120,000
Iran (c) (d) ..	14,554	r 21,738	r 21,357	22,578	22,940	30,000
Japan ..	62,473	61,900	62,500	63,390	64,407	70,600
Korea (South) ..	8,700	9,178	9,450	10,385	10,552	10,581
Korea (North) (b) ..	65,000	70,000	70,000	69,000	70,000	70,000
Philippine Republic ..	88	83	66	14	14	—
Thailand ..	3,500	2,900	1,665	1,195	1,214	1,386
Turkey ..	1,144	4,814	1,411	2,880	2,920	n.a.
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,300,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL ..</b>	<b>2,900,000</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,100,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>	<b>3,500,000</b>

(a) Amount estimated as recoverable.

(b) Estimated.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

METAL PRODUCTION OF LEAD

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (g)	26,400	31,386	38,439	43,077	43,768	38,628
Zambia .. ..	19,100	23,745	22,644	26,900	27,300	27,700
Canada .. ..	172,530	180,446	167,092	182,705	185,638	168,357
India .. ..	2,435	1,347	1,927	1,833	1,862	1,539
Australia (c)	292,030	291,366	338,908	345,474	351,019	323,620
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>511,123</b>	<b>528,794</b>	<b>568,840</b>	<b>601,380</b>	<b>611,030</b>	<b>560,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria (b)	10,544	11,156	11,600	13,300	13,500	14,913
Belgium (b)	106,097	108,324	108,797	104,349	106,024	93,924
Bulgaria ..	95,000	91,200	93,000	97,000	98,600	102,000
Czechoslovakia ..	17,249	17,591	18,036	17,337	17,615	17,610
France ..	112,209	98,356	106,200	118,000	119,900	108,310
Germany—Federal ..	134,152	118,123	123,821	(a) 137,000	(a) 137,000	(a) 131,000
do. East (a) (b) ..	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	20,000
Greece ..	6,400	8,220	11,800	14,038	14,263	17,119
Italy ..	59,544	56,645	61,340	53,431	54,288	48,392
Norway ..	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,000	1,000	680
Poland ..	43,600	41,300	49,900	53,600	54,500	60,200
Portugal ..	1,056	1,208	1,111	563	572	1,200
Roumania (a) ..	40,000	40,000	40,000	39,000	40,000	40,000
Spain ..	51,730	63,112	80,410	67,597	68,682	72,146
Sweden ..	41,000	43,000	41,000	42,797	43,484	39,323
U.S.S.R. (a) ..	410,000	410,000	410,000	520,000	530,000	550,000
Yugoslavia ..	100,281	106,998	121,561	110,459	112,232	118,748
Morocco ..	21,021	23,784	26,408	24,500	24,900	16,100
South West Africa ..	69,300	54,600	68,400	66,800	67,900	68,400
Tunisia ..	14,000	14,000	14,000	21,100	21,400	18,800
Guatemala ..	70	196	221	74	75	89
Mexico ..	165,712	177,420	173,075	177,500	180,300	158,800
United States (e) ..	339,191	417,241	r 570,228	595,295	604,843	593,600
Argentina ..	21,652	24,643	21,652	21,308	21,650	n.a.
Bolivia (f) ..	13	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil ..	4,085	15,912	18,424	18,981	19,285	25,700
Peru ..	80,523	85,056	76,692	71,100	72,200	67,500
Burma ..	13,000	9,450	9,808	9,551	9,704	(a) 12,000
China (a) (b) ..	90,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	120,000
Japan ..	147,604	(b) 161,974	(b) 183,668	172,007	174,767	215,054
Korea (North) (a) ..	55,000	55,000	55,000	54,000	55,000	55,000
Turkey ..	500	1,600	1,200	3,400	3,500	3,200
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>2,200,000</b>	<b>2,400,000</b>	<b>2,600,000</b>	<b>2,800,000</b>	<b>2,800,000</b>	<b>2,800,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> ..	<b>2,700,000</b>	<b>2,900,000</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>3,300,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>

(a) Estimated.

(b) Including secondary metal.

(c) Including lead in base bullion as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	101,167	1970 .. ..	168,241	170,941
1968 .. ..	116,133	1971 .. ..	..	160,386
1969 .. ..	153,134			

(d) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(e) In addition the recovery of secondary lead was as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	494,439	1970 .. ..	.. 533,384	541,939
1968 .. ..	491,856	1971 .. ..	..	517,000
1969 .. ..	r 539,201			

(f) Exports.

(g) Source: World Bureau of Metal Statistics.

**EXPORTS OF LEAD, ETC \***

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
United Kingdom—						
Unwrought .. ..	61,028	90,931	124,561	135,178	137,348	130,610
do. alloys .. ..	10,153	10,202	16,004	15,530	15,779	20,961
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,901	1,897	2,553	2,330	2,367	2,619
White lead .. ..	920	1,209	1,112	1,265	1,285	1,561
Red lead, etc. .. ..	5,145	5,001	6,116	7,261	7,378	6,331
Nigeria—						
Ore and concentrates ..	908	51	—	5	5	150
Zambia—						
Unwrought .. ..	17,141	16,096	25,482	21,717	22,065	26,120
Canada—						
Ore (Pb content) .. ..	112,673	128,440	125,157	148,136	150,513	180,818
Unwrought .. ..	118,143	123,912	95,616	136,447	138,637	124,179
Scrap (a) .. ..	5,387	5,115	5,636	5,127	5,209	5,305
Hong Kong—						
Scrap .. .. ..	892	549	603	1,588	1,613	1,609
Singapore—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	238	234	175	132	134	262
Australia—						
Ores and concentrates (Pb content) .. ..	r 86,820	r 83,633	r 68,451	78,987	80,255	54,300
Base bullion (Pb content)	r 100,394	r 107,325	r 135,605	164,045	166,678	165,104
Unwrought (b) .. ..	152,145	151,042	115,415	160,346	162,920	123,369
do. alloys (b) .. ..	3,311	3,420	4,203	6,112	6,210	3,189
Scrap (a) (b) .. ..	97	210	120	434	441	865
Semi-manufactures (b) .. (a)	287	(a) 634	(a) 2,575	(a) 2,586	(a) 2,627	3,672
Red and white lead, etc. (b) .. .. ..	1,419	1,304	1,674	2,771	2,816	2,252
Irish Republic—						
Ore and concentrates ..	133,435	153,966	145,966	143,464	145,767	116,858
Scrap .. .. ..	401	318	208	258	262	5,000
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Austria—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	2,690	1,568	2,422	1,833	1,863	2,823
Scrap .. .. ..	66	—	—	47	48	1,010
Red and white lead, etc.	1,310	1,404	1,147	1,404	1,427	1,259
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. .. ..	1,034	15	1,302	33,840	34,383	1,758
Unwrought .. .. ..	48,254	52,601	42,407	50,391	51,200	42,896
do. alloys .. .. ..	8,899	10,488	10,304	12,324	12,522	6,359
Scrap .. .. ..	2,226	5,209	11,882	7,640	7,763	5,513
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,164	6,676	6,288	5,508	5,596	5,957
Red and white lead, etc.	5,718	7,063	6,040	7,450	7,570	5,136
Bulgaria						
Metal .. .. ..	32,832	32,596	28,198	21,769	22,118	n.a.
Denmark—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	2,247	2,728	2,149	1,198	1,217	595
do. alloys .. .. ..	3,341	2,921	2,316	2,523	2,564	3,272
Scrap .. .. ..	20	—	56	—	—	153
Semi-manufactures (a)	39	76	114	119	121	177

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" lead corresponds to item 685.1 of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised) and comprises base bullion, pigs, unwrought bars, etc. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C.(R). 685.2 and includes foil and powder as well as wrought bars, wire, sheets, tubes, pipes, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## EXPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Finland—						
Unwrought (a) ..	1	82	32	158	161	284
France—						
Ore .. ..	3,833	3,555	4,265	2,132	2,166	1,156
Unwrought .. ..	15,171	13,864	13,474	14,525	14,758	21,082
do. alloys ..	2,567	2,645	5,319	12,746	12,951	9,077
Scrap .. ..	9,463	10,369	14,438	21,982	22,335	9,417
Semi-manufactures (a)	886	1,118	925	1,408	1,431	1,440
Red and white lead, etc.	7,661	8,082	9,284	8,858	9,000	10,244
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. ..	5,548	5,312	7,478	1,854	1,884	2,806
Unwrought (a) ..	79,081	43,584	31,765	51,797	52,628	72,134
Scrap (a) .. ..	19,854	10,003	7,507	15,279	15,524	15,409
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,070	7,286	7,188	5,745	5,837	6,105
Red and white lead ..	9,325	8,507	9,628	8,158	8,289	8,008
Greece—						
Ore .. ..	10,937	12,959	11,434	13,533	13,750	11,790
Italy—						
Ore .. ..	3,403	3,245	7,409	13,158	13,369	14,813
Unwrought (a) ..	18	3	18	338	344	730
Semi-manufactures (a)	245	65	695	98	100	177
Red and white lead ..	258	1,425	552	48	49	48
Netherlands—						
Unwrought .. ..	6,291	6,356	3,458	6,752	6,860	8,967
do. alloys ..	4,914	9,990	10,912	9,139	9,286	9,343
Scrap (a) .. ..	6,545	8,024	8,483	9,240	9,388	7,766
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,981	1,594	1,311	1,502	1,526	1,883
Red and white lead ..	2,947	3,792	4,206	3,632	3,690	2,897
Norway—						
Ore .. ..	7,006	6,317	7,186	6,374	6,476	5,380
Unwrought (a) ..	524	513	184	412	419	218
Semi-manufactures (a)	192	396	39	99	101	69
Scrap .. ..	3,952	4,733	4,626	4,320	4,389	4,276
Poland—						
Concentrates .. ..	18,604	9,092	6,389	13,915	14,138	10,304
Portugal—						
Unwrought (a) ..	29	35	62	109	111	244
Semi-manufactures (a)	157	184	266	210	213	213
Red and white lead ..	99	10	13	18	18	121
Spain—						
Unwrought (a) ..	16	—	151	68	69	45
Semi-manufactures (a)	20	71	97	156	159	87
Sweden—						
Ore .. ..	35,355	47,742	46,130	46,469	47,215	70,452
Unwrought .. ..	13,579	12,484	9,082	8,609	8,747	25,291
do. alloys ..	37	869	3,498	1,071	1,088	1,444
Scrap .. ..	49	83	54	748	760	120
Semi-manufactures (a)	4	20	34	10	10	30
Red and white lead ..	1,932	2,557	1,121	1,178	1,197	765
Switzerland—						
Unwrought .. ..	19	376	117	210	213	529
Scrap .. ..	5,203	5,321	8,235	7,052	7,165	6,089
Semi-manufactures ..	252	607	359	253	257	221
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. ..	85,528	89,460	96,400	90,941	92,400	93,200
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought .. ..	45,393	47,773	65,137	55,393	56,282	49,749
do. alloys ..	8,189	6,502	1,062	1,138	1,156	805
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,525	609	1,768	707	718	221
Red lead .. ..	351	657	1,306	629	639	50

(a) Including alloys.

## EXPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Algeria—						
Ore .. ..	6,531	4,049	7,342	5,446	5,533	7,479
Congo (Brazza)—						
Ore .. ..	5	—	—	—	—	n.a.
Morocco—						
Ore .. ..	85,066	86,697	74,310	74,036	75,224	85,014
Unwrought .. ..	19,744	22,388	24,684	22,146	22,501	16,071
Scrap .. ..	—	—	—	59	60	n.a.
Senegal—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	160	151	293	262	266	140
South Africa—						
Lead concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	1,481	9,118	9,264	2,540
Unwrought ..	64,552	48,131	53,631	47,543	48,306	60,782
Semi-manufactures ..	50	170	154	94	96	94
Red lead .. ..	92	81	124	156	158	100
Sudan—						
Scrap .. ..	n.a.	222	505	251	255	1,140
Tunisia—						
Unwrought (a) ..	11,656	12,402	14,501	19,097	19,403	13,756
Scrap .. ..	380	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala—						
Ore .. ..	198	266	652	426	433	—
Honduras—						
Ore and concentrates ..	r 10,020	19,878	21,045	27,528	27,970	n.a.
Mexico—						
Ores and concentrates ..	905	1,284	1,281	1,554	1,579	573
Unwrought—						
Refined .. ..	83,440	80,710	71,816	76,410	77,636	67,315
Base bullion .. ..	11,893	12,950	10,708	9,757	9,914	8,958
Antimonial .. ..	16	—	241	120	122	16
Semi-manufactures ..	—	—	1,026	1,154	1,173	828
Red and white lead ..	33,393	36,153	46,304	40,033	40,675	40,830
United States—						
Ore, matte and base bullion ( <i>Pb</i> content) ..	n.a.	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought (a) .. ..	3,806	4,363	2,308	4,437	4,508	3,419
Scrap .. ..	351	837	2,089	3,763	3,823	8,684
Semi-manufactures (a)	2,030	3,031	2,127	2,480	2,520	1,956
Red and white lead, etc.	1,705	1,676	1,507	1,677	1,704	2,236
Argentina—						
Ore .. ..	56	n.a.	2,346	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Concentrates .. ..	593	623	1,701	1,165	1,184	615
Bolivia—						
Ore, etc. ( <i>Pb</i> content) ..	19,623	21,600	24,600	25,400	25,800	23,200
Unwrought .. ..	13	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	3,937	4,400	4,500	n.a.
Chile—						
Ore and concentrates ..	2,046	n.a.	377	475	483	n.a.
Colombia—						
Ore .. ..	r 456	r 1,207	r 591	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Concentrates .. ..	1,336	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Ore and concentrates ( <i>Pb</i> content) .. ..	138,478	152,174	164,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought—						
Refined ( <i>Pb</i> content) ..	77,932	77,402	73,200	64,800	65,800	n.a.
Burma—						
Ore .. ..	756	360	216	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought .. ..	8,702	10,715	10,847	2,646	2,688	7,423

(a) Including alloys.

EXPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (*cont.*)

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Iran (b)—						
Ore .. ..	46,735	35,606	65,585	88,055	89,468	99,139
Japan—						
Unwrought (a) ..	867	3,053	2,352	5,563	5,652	5,337
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,986	1,693	467	932	947	551
Red lead ..	21	234	114	120	122	84
Korea (South)—						
Ore .. ..	12,619	19,615	17,591	16,936	17,208	21,285
Thailand—						
Ore .. ..	9,074	7,633	3,455	3,313	3,366	1,620
Turkey—						
Ore .. ..	3,476	8,232	16,951	15,355	15,601	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC.\*

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and concentrates						
(Pb content) (b) ..	24,551	48,223	46,725	34,795	35,353	42,976
Unwrought (a) ..	176,913	210,848	225,866	251,828	255,869	231,426
Scrap (a) ..	2,679	1,884	1,428	4,467	4,539	2,776
Semi-manufactures (a)	424	1,006	875	924	939	923
Channel Islands—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,581	202	1,740	198	201	163
Ghana—						
Unwrought (a) ..	1	40	1	51	52	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	379	117	269	110	112	n.a.
Kenya—						
Unwrought (a) ..	299	247	281	510	518	599
Semi-manufactures (a)	9	28	29	26	27	50
Mauritius—						
Unwrought (a) ..	6	12	14	1	1	5
Semi-manufactures (a)	57	7	26	30	30	55
Nigeria—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	456	365	894	522	530	2,149
Sierra Leone—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	62	26	30	29	29	50
Tanzania—						
Unwrought (a) ..	24	54	64	119	121	357
Semi-manufactures (a)	5	10	20	9	9	17
Uganda—						
Unwrought (a) ..	118	29	67	42	43	66
Semi-manufactures (a)	2	10	10	9	9	12
Barbados—						
Unwrought (a) ..	—	6	—	13	13	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	145	84	103	62	63	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Unwrought (a) ..	29	199	335	190	193	94
Semi-manufactures (a)	53	119	248	117	119	247
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Unwrought (a) ..	60	—	19	5	5	—
Semi-manufactures (a)	19	36	28	130	132	155
Red and white lead, etc.	30	10	13	6	6	18
Canada—						
Unwrought .. ..	391	136	116	1,964	1,996	4,202
Semi-manufactures, etc.	271	355	365	341	347	337
Red and white lead, etc.	2,179	2,352	2,912	1,677	1,704	2,748
Guyana—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	40	46	25	42	43	29
Ceylon—						
Unwrought (a) ..	525	429	342	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	22	71	53	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	96	121	153	237	240	342
Hong Kong—						
Unwrought .. ..	321	88	507	442	449	429
Scrap .. ..	3	158	372	293	298	1,399
Semi-manufactures .. ..	103	36	124	111	113	115
Red and white lead .. ..	104	111	179	81	82	181

\*See footnote on p. 179 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" lead and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Source: World Bureau of Metal Statistics.

**IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
India (b)—							
Ore .. ..	27	27	95	88	89	106	
Unwrought .. ..	33,923	31,820	27,738	39,330	39,961	34,665	
do. alloys .. ..	221	130	375	180	183	454	
Semi-manufactures (a)	249	331	553	184	187	101	
Malaysia (West)—							
Unwrought (a) ..	153	152	179	175	178	144	
Semi-manufactures (a)	301	530	1,096	1,042	1,059	777	
Sabah—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	52	59	45	51	52	52	
Singapore—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	191	248	282	194	197	237	
Australia (c)—							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	43	504	126	316	321	96	
Red and white lead, etc.	13	33	19	29	29	30	
Fiji—							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	68	59	4	—	—	—	
New Zealand (c)—							
Unwrought (a) ..	5,616	4,391	4,413	5,808	5,901	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	23	19	9	23	23	n.a.	
Red and white lead, etc.	870	480	569	776	788	n.a.	
Irish Republic—							
Unwrought (a) ..	334	996	943	1,186	1,205	388	
Semi-manufactures (a)	82	134	318	355	361	456	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Ore .. ..	3,051	2,553	3,198	5,994	6,090	4,941	
Unwrought (a) ..	12,791	14,449	14,406	19,023	19,328	15,385	
Scrap .. ..	953	1,017	1,736	1,226	1,246	63	
Semi-manufactures (a)	r 352	r 675	r 484	544	553	475	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Ore .. ..	128,103	177,869	128,223	191,294	194,364	96,665	
Unwrought .. ..	6,683	11,318	9,897	12,154	12,349	13,583	
do. alloys .. ..	1,331	3,984	4,782	4,576	4,650	8,661	
Scrap .. ..	8,443	11,715	10,658	13,496	13,713	10,202	
Semi-manufactures (a)	908	875	902	838	851	1,504	
Red and white lead, etc.	2,086	2,659	3,233	3,822	3,883	2,235	
Denmark—							
Unwrought .. ..	10,546	10,759	9,919	10,605	10,775	12,075	
do. alloys .. ..	623	327	738	549	558	1,756	
Scrap .. ..	7,824	5,920	9,644	7,414	7,533	4,370	
Semi-manufactures (a)	621	577	675	860	874	938	
Red and white lead ..	360	404	308	162	165	191	
Finland—							
Unwrought (a) ..	8,394	8,352	10,366	12,068	12,262	8,411	
Semi-manufactures (a)	912	1,571	1,936	836	850	883	
Red and white lead, etc.	473	509	686	799	812	958	

(a) Including alloys.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
France—						
Ore .. ..	126,427	126,356	121,781	135,645	137,822	149,886
Unwrought .. ..	35,403	42,130	51,470	43,442	44,139	38,409
do. alloys .. ..	3,575	4,171	6,055	6,481	6,585	4,203
Scrap .. ..	4,444	3,232	4,902	6,126	6,224	5,488
Semi-manufactures (a)	737	722	456	497	505	611
Red and white lead, etc.	2,133	2,530	2,801	2,530	2,571	1,071
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. ..	219,687	245,967	228,087	278,832	283,307	223,009
Unwrought (a) .. ..	80,187	80,948	110,472	124,284	126,278	126,443
Scrap (a) .. ..	2,581	8,843	20,499	25,898	26,314	13,232
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,569	1,823	1,848	1,772	1,800	2,947
Red and white lead, etc.	2,548	3,206	3,371	4,363	4,433	5,633
Greece—						
Ore .. ..	8,158	9,316	14,484	n.a.	n.a.	20,474
Unwrought .. ..	1,842	2,115	4,191	8,082	8,212	8,173
Semi-manufactures (a)	132	152	88	n.a.	n.a.	155
Red and White lead ..	923	805	212	157	160	n.a.
Hungary—						
Unwrought .. ..	n.a.	12,772	13,664	15,311	15,557	14,875
Iceland—						
Unwrought .. ..	155	74	56	85	86	72
Semi-manufactures (a)	90	69	86	99	101	84
Red and white lead ..	6	n.a.	(b)	15	(b)	12
Italy—						
Ore .. ..	20,521	53,450	30,462	31,430	31,934	28,165
Unwrought (a) .. ..	58,652	24,640	64,118	119,177	121,089	126,570
Scrap .. ..	29,752	10,414	19,891	30,598	31,089	19,769
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,758	6,499	1,695	754	766	340
Red and white lead ..	4,864	5,005	11,245	15,013	15,254	8,850
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	11	5	7	5	5	n.a.
Unwrought .. ..	41,085	36,407	39,336	42,560	43,243	54,346
do. alloys .. ..	13,685	13,147	20,915	18,729	19,030	16,416
Scrap (a) .. ..	5,135	4,464	2,346	3,876	3,938	6,287
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,474	3,449	6,368	2,463	2,503	2,532
Red and white lead ..	4,708	3,827	4,574	4,624	4,698	2,538
Norway—						
Unwrought .. ..	9,377	7,427	7,554	8,085	8,215	7,740
do. alloys .. ..	2,172	2,870	2,964	2,877	2,923	3,310
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,012	1,187	1,185	1,216	1,236	1,112
Red and white lead ..	1,013	1,004	886	1,957	1,989	1,955
Poland—						
Unwrought .. ..	16,819	18,382	14,668	13,954	14,178	18,590
Portugal—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	7,509	7,487	8,889	9,378	9,529	11,937
Scrap .. ..	88	44	67	78	79	162
Semi-manufactures (a)	17	40	29	60	61	180
Red and white lead, etc.	82	51	86	65	66	110
Spain—						
Ore .. ..	—	11	—	4,946	5,025	8,820
Unwrought (a) .. ..	456	39	62	5,202	5,286	2,262
Scrap .. ..	35	13	51	10	10	12
Red and white lead ..	158	62	(b)	2	(b)	2
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. ..	6,498	4,865	5,836	4,868	4,946	5,401
do. alloys .. ..	1,076	507	1,223	2,040	2,073	2,846
Scrap .. ..	18	896	882	1,171	1,190	1,397
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,492	1,868	1,304	1,848	1,878	1,613
Red and white lead ..	1,655	1,746	1,328	1,610	1,636	1,219

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Oxide only.

## IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Switzerland—							
Unwrought .. ..	19,918	19,903	25,555	25,617	26,028	22,794	
Semi-manufactures ..	558	607	769	726	738	1,059	
Red and white lead ..	552	564	825	728	740	673	
U.S.S.R.—							
Unwrought .. ..	31,789	38,483	24,408	38,187	38,800	43,000	
Yugoslavia—							
Ore .. ..	6,676	12,066	2,788	—	—	445	
Unwrought .. ..	1,351	8,411	4,543	5,207	5,291	8,852	
Scrap .. ..	1,740	150	460	22	22	n.a.	
Algeria—							
Unwrought .. ..	1,389	2,335	2,334	3,603	3,661	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures ..	72	100	174	360	366	n.a.	
Angola—							
Semi-manufactures ..	179	216	292	261	265	311	
Red and white lead ..	49	62	73	40	41	63	
Egypt—							
Unwrought and scrap ..	6,138	4,643	8,001	5,468	5,556	11,280	
Malagasy Republic—							
Unwrought (a) .. ..	135	246	247	218	221	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	64	49	52	235	239	n.a.	
Red and white lead ..	15	11	14	24	24	n.a.	
Morocco—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	47	59	60	87	88	116	
Red and white lead ..	145	173	160	234	238	190	
Mozambique—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	153	161	121	262	266	n.a.	
Red and white lead ..	39	30	33	31	31	n.a.	
South Africa—							
Unwrought .. ..	5,412	4,207	7,152	10,327	10,493	10,628	
Scrap .. ..	3,139	4,762	3,812	5,410	5,497	2,047	
Semi-manufactures ..	1,287	2,620	3,506	119	122	192	
Red and white lead ..	(b) 83	(b) 111	88	(b) 81	(b) 82	(b) 157	
Sudan—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	63	200	250	217	220	538	
Costa Rica—							
Unwrought (a) .. ..	30	82	65	88	89	45	
Honduras—							
Unwrought (a) .. ..	23	49	19	37	38	49	
Semi-manufactures (a)	33	13	32	20	20	105	
Mexico—							
Unwrought .. ..	38	12	7	13	13	9	
Nicaragua—							
Unwrought (a) .. ..	109	117	91	191	194	121	
Salvador—							
Unwrought (a) .. ..	150	48	121	115	117	199	
Semi-manufactures (a)	219	194	178	167	170	130	
United States—							
Ore, matte and flue dust (Pb content) .. ..	128,711	86,807	102,843	38,184	38,797	80,000	
Bullion and base bullion (Pb content) .. ..	508	r 7	r 1,779	1,050	1,067	n.a.	
Unwrought (Pb content) do. alloys (Pb content) .. ..	310,452	292,584	239,232	210,427	213,804	168,219	
Scrap (Pb content) .. ..	14,189	8,843	9,757	7,985	8,113	6,478	
Semi-manufactures .. ..	7,931	3,470	5,818	2,330	2,367	1,396	
Red and white lead, etc.	1,971	2,019	1,792	1,861	1,891	1,342	
Argentina—							
Unwrought .. ..	26,982	28,026	26,338	18,465	18,762	17,820	
Red lead .. ..	543	1,840	1,176	1,639	1,665	663	
	2	12	11	30	30	54	

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Red lead only.

## IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Brazil—						
Unwrought ..	6,405	11,575	12,414	1,310	1,331	n.a.
do. alloys ..						
Red and white lead ..	874	1,099	1,609	634	644	n.a.
Chile—						
Unwrought ..	842	1,956	2,549	2,739	2,783	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	658	1,035	686	134	136	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	30	51	15	13	13	n.a.
Colombia—						
Unwrought (a)	r 1,482	1,760	2,250	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	r 23	r 31	53	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	r 1,104	r 1,946	1,330	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Unwrought ..	253	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	165	120	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	37	48	37	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	4	21	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Unwrought ..	1,092	716	1,018	977	993	1,037
Red and white lead, etc.	115	86	187	193	196	108
Venezuela—						
Unwrought ..	4,896	4,560	2,337	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	544	447	337	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	970	836	292	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Semi-manufactures ..	13	—	5	9	9	14
Formosa—						
Unwrought (a) ..	5,328	3,951	2,634	4,058	4,123	5,645
Semi-manufactures (a)	35	122	263	33	34	141
Red and white lead, etc.	93	n.a.	107	40	41	157
Iran (b)—						
Unwrought ..	3,315	3,513	4,416	7,568	7,689	8,246
Semi-manufactures ..	29	42	62	32	33	34
Red and white lead ..	593	1,313	1,130	518	526	697
Iraq—						
Semi-manufactures ..	28	21	64	24	24	n.a.
Israel—						
Unwrought ..	1,178	2,285	1,727	1,799	1,828	1,096
Scrap ..	—	57	190	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	408	234	296	1,465	1,489	1,556
Red and white lead ..	606	733	766	732	744	1,001
Japan—						
Ore ..	128,072	141,880	177,006	206,838	210,157	225,427
Unwrought ..	17,854	11,411	8,286	1,666	1,693	3,588
Scrap (a) ..	1,108	768	1,981	2,597	2,639	1,759
Semi-manufactures (a)	3	4	21	36	37	41
Red lead ..	14	22	29	74	75	176
Jordan—						
Unwrought ..	423	441	874	1,259	1,279	1,360
Red lead ..	175	264	685	849	863	460
Korea (South)—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures ..	655	1,857	1,676	n.a.	n.a.	2,941
Lebanon—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	1,252	1,394	1,187	1,149	1,167	1,188
Semi-manufactures (a)	53	22	16	25	25	15
Philippine Republic—						
Unwrought (a) ..	4,264	5,799	5,430	5,626	5,716	6,484
Semi-manufactures (a)	299	230	152	209	212	381

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

IMPORTS OF LEAD, ETC. (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Syria—						
Unwrought .. ..	374	814	425	606	616	1,113
Red and white lead ..	56	147	203	151	153	270
Thailand—						
Unwrought .. ..	1,598	2,884	r 2,710	2,726	2,770	4,628
Semi-manufactures (a)	71	251	282	192	195	198
Turkey—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	4,495	4,273	3,481	2,884	2,930	n.a.
Scrap .. ..	277	236	163	149	151	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	10	1	148	179	182	n.a.
Red and white lead ..	1,236	223	118	64	65	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

**LITHIUM MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF LITHIUM MINERALS**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Uganda— Amblygonite .. ..	(a) 50	44	6	—	—	—	
Canada— Lithium minerals ( $Li_2O$ content) .. ..	195	—	—	—	—	—	
Australia— Petalite .. ..	667	738	710	771	783	1,674	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Mozambique— Amblygonite .. ..	5	5	1	13	13	n.a.	
Lepidolite .. ..	246	591	385	24	24	700	
South Africa— Spodumene .. ..	—	36	35	—	—	1	
Argentina— Lithium minerals .. ..	243	125	346	357	362	n.a.	
Brazil— Spodumene (a) .. ..	49	—	49	—	—	n.a.	
Other lithium minerals (a) .. ..	6,022	n.a.	1,476	3,593	3,651	n.a.	

Lithium minerals are also produced in Rhodesia, South West Africa and the United States and lithium chemicals recovered from Searles Lake brines in California.

(a) Exports.

**EXPORTS OF LITHIUM MINERALS**

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Uganda— Amblygonite .. .	50	—	50	—	—	—	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Germany (Federal)— Lithium minerals .. .	148	126	79	209	212	155	
Mozambique— Lepidolite .. .	99	547	502	139	141	n.a.	
South Africa— Lithium minerals .. .	—	—	—	—	—	125	
Argentina— Lithium minerals .. .	28	39	88	20	20	15	
Brazil— Spodumene .. .	49	—	49	—	—	n.a.	
Other lithium minerals .. .	6,022	n.a.	1,476	3,593	3,651	n.a.	

**IMPORTS OF LITHIUM MINERALS\***

Importing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.	635	753	1,307	2,369	2,407	653	
France .. .	2,498	2,559	2,989	4,611	4,685	2,043	
Germany (Federal) .. .	6,207	10,621	7,554	10,672	10,843	6,543	
Italy .. .	992	4,851	5,105	478	486	349	
Spain .. .	360	419	347	263	267	149	
South Africa .. .	n.a.	n.a.	126	577	586	2,523	
United States .. .	23,154	10,172	1,239	1,915	1,946	n.a.	

\*Imports of lithium minerals are not separately recorded in the trade returns of most importing countries.

**MAGNESITE AND DOLOMITE**  
**PRODUCTION OF MAGNESITE AND DOLOMITE**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Dolomite, crude (a) ..	4,700,000	4,900,000	5,700,000	6,700,000	6,800,000	6,000,000	
Kenya— Magnesite, crude ..	415	67	495	4	4	221	
Rhodesia— Magnesite, crude ..	(c) 39,000	(a) 20,000	(a) 20,000	(a) 20,000	(a) 20,000	n.a.	
Tanzania— Magnesite, crude ..	2,006	1,424	1,522	763	775	982	
Canada— Dolomitic magnesite (b)	<i>n.a.</i> £1,355,090	<i>n.a.</i> £1,173,971	<i>n.a.</i> £1,156,248	<i>n.a.</i> £1,330,300	<i>n.a.</i> £1,330,300	<i>n.a.</i> £1,084,600	
Ceylon— Dolomite ..	13,194	7,773	5,610	3,345	3,399	6,950	
India— Magnesite, crude ..	242,000	249,000	290,841	348,695	354,291	296,473	
Pakistan— Dolomite ..	1,125,932	1,240,000	1,254,695	1,130,342	1,148,481	1,310,579	
Australia— Magnesite ..	(c) 2,010	1,605	(c) 1,000	(c) 1,000	(c) 1,000	(c) 220	
Magnesite, crude ..	23,653	23,146	23,153	22,106	22,461	18,092	
Dolomite ..	290,659	316,731	291,838	323,180	328,367	355,435	
New Zealand— Magnesite, crude ..	568	792	—	476	484	1,047	
Dolomite ..	8,310	8,116	9,917	10,111	10,272	8,311	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria— Magnesite— Crude ..	1,511,061	1,522,254	1,583,018	1,583,923	1,609,340	1,556,459	
Caustic (d) ..	125,099	114,724	116,699	121,915	123,871	137,685	
do. powder (d) ..	48,455	58,072	63,162	55,633	56,526	n.a.	
Dead-burned (d) ..	442,498	474,464	516,665	537,698	546,326	507,771	
Bricks (d) ..	234,704	275,062	345,281	393,325	399,637	392,876	
Belgium— Dolomite— Crude ..	939,275	1,133,274	1,330,000	1,479,687	1,503,432	1,574,770	
Calcined ..	299,199	365,381	382,293	366,479	372,360	346,250	
France— Dolomite, crude ..	1,444,989	1,422,700	1,557,483	1,567,523	1,592,677	n.a.	
Germany (Federal)— Dolomite ..	179,259	243,842	258,086	251,695	255,734	307,294	
Greece— Magnesite— Crude ..	363,093	r 433,722	r 561,711	704,000	715,000	952,523	
Caustic (d) ..	34,194	r 37,760	r 50,307	55,585	56,477	37,735	
Dead-burned (d) ..	96,394	131,000	166,000	216,446	219,919	274,832	
Hungary— Dolomite ..	640,000	627,000	619,000	688,000	699,000	n.a.	
Italy— Magnesite, crude ..	4,864	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Dolomite— Metallurgical ..	58,767	61,058	82,382	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Refractory, etc. ..	1,091,797	1,141,492	1,081,396	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Norway— Dolomite ..	433,645	382,697	415,654	398,998	405,401	420,697	

(a) Estimated.

(b) Including brucite, dead-burned magnesite and serpentine.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Derived from crude shown and not additional.

PRODUCTION OF MAGNESITE AND DOLOMITE (*cont.*)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Portugal— Dolomite .. ..	5,256	12,003	2,854	8,257	8,390	23,385
Spain— Magnesite .. ..	121,000	247,000	225,462	218,932	222,445	n.a.
Sweden— Dolomite— Crude .. ..	200,384	275,086	293,404	284,140	288,700	187,786
Calcined (a) .. ..	49,400	49,998	43,994	44,100	44,800	49,875
Yugoslavia— Magnesite, crude ..	418,053	393,993	469,466	503,770	511,854	492,716
South Africa— Magnesite, crude ..	78,749	58,853	47,361	82,923	84,254	78,663
Mexico— Magnesite .. ..	344,364	371,204	218	8,035	8,164	11,601
Dolomite .. ..	—	—	467,527	466,974	474,468	453,362
United States— Magnesite— Dead-burned (b) ..	614,022	590,081	658,000	716,000	727,000	569,000
Dolomite— Dead-burned (b) ..	1,679,000	1,637,000	1,666,000	1,226,000	1,246,000	925,000
Argentina— Dolomite .. ..	194,891	126,214	159,428	211,029	214,415	n.a.
Brazil— Magnesite .. ..	107,528	135,643	200,000	230,000	234,000	200,000
Dolomite .. ..	221,419	347,514	695,375	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Colombia— Dolomite .. ..	11,373	12,000	12,705	13,340	13,554	13,889
Peru— Dolomite .. ..	4,700	4,481	8,013	5,042	5,123	n.a.
Uruguay— Dolomitic limestone ..	14,683	16,815	33,668	40,388	41,036	n.a.
Formosa— Dolomite .. ..	56,072	73,023	58,138	62,000	63,000	n.a.
Japan— Dolomite .. ..	2,110,500	2,186,235	2,314,900	2,534,507	2,575,178	2,705,599
Philippine Republic— Dolomite .. ..	6,687	6,100	4,750	n.a.	n.a.	11,488
Turkey— Magnesite .. ..	90,107	115,841	215,574	283,427	287,975	285,000
Dolomite .. ..	197,000	n.a.	n.a.	277,000	281,000	n.a.
New Caledonia— Magnesite .. ..	1,533	654	1,274	1,082	1,099	n.a.

Magnesite is known to have been produced in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, U.S.S.R., Iran, Chile, Korea and Manchuria. Dolomite is known to have been produced in other countries. Magnesia is extracted from sea-water in the United Kingdom.

(a) Derived partly from crude shown.

(b) Sold or used by producers.

PRODUCTION OF MAGNESIUM

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (a)	..	4,000	3,500	2,900	2,800	2,800
Canada ..	..	8,062	8,865	9,498	9,244	9,392
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France ..	..	4,133	4,407	r 4,345	4,541	4,614
Italy ..	..	6,217	6,489	r 6,333	7,460	7,580
Norway ..	..	29,973	30,792	31,495	34,821	35,380
U.S.S.R. (b)	..	35,000	40,000	44,000	44,000	45,000
United States ..	..	86,970	87,835	89,184	100,006	101,610
Japan ..	..	6,642	5,568	9,234	10,174	10,337
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>181,000</b>	<b>188,000</b>	<b>197,000</b>	<b>211,000</b>	<b>214,000</b>
						<b>227,000</b>

\*Excluding magnesium known to have been produced in China.

(a) Including re-melt alloys.

(b) "Metallgesellschaft" estimate.

EXPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC.\*

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Crude and calcined ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,397	14,628	4,489
Magnesium and alloys ..	1,109	908	1,052	910	925	923
Oxide .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20,157	20,481	28,465
Dolomite .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16,617	16,884	1,319
Tanzania—						
Crude .. ..	1,177	1,062	1,345	879	893	476
Canada—						
Magnesium .. ..	(£1,247,637)	(£1,642,257)	(£1,821,000)	(£2,221,000)	(£2,221,000)	(£903,632)
India (c)—						
Crude and calcined ..	17,796	23,798	28,474	33,980	34,525	19,800
Malaysia (West)—						
Dolomite .. ..	2,381	2,516	1,291	1,148	1,166	2,588
Singapore—						
Crude .. ..	1,308	1,461	2,215	1,654	1,680	722
Australia (b)—						
Crude and calcined ..	1,889	1,874	1,975	936	951	2,317
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Crude .. ..	379	627	944	1,641	1,667	888
Caustic .. ..	78,365	71,320	72,765	68,856	69,961	78,281
Dead-burned .. ..	180,415	174,854	161,643	139,580	141,820	112,542
Bricks .. ..	80,774	96,959	117,739	130,936	133,037	102,237
Dolomite .. ..	31,786	8,409	16,473	10,901	11,076	9,483
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Crude .. ..	—	—	—	398	404	105
Calcined .. ..	1	23	55	610	620	1,085
Carbonate .. ..	63	13	8	—	—	23
Chloride .. ..	5	7	—	2	2	12
Oxide and hydroxide .. ..	7	52	454	134	136	638
Sulphate .. ..	323	61	262	429	436	904
Dolomite, crude .. ..	422,671	593,125	675,250	729,067	740,766	767,938
do. calcined .. ..	190,328	178,461	184,675	187,343	190,349	202,519
Czechoslovakia .. ..	213,000	259,000	346,000	330,000	335,000	293,000
France—						
Crude and calcined ..	328	2,517	592	681	692	1,509
Magnesium metal (a) ..	148	338	660	647	657	820
Carbonate .. ..	1,160	999	1,394	1,177	1,196	1,138
Chloride .. ..	2,703	2,760	3,654	2,276	2,313	658
Oxide and hydroxide .. ..	1,928	2,118	3,706	4,474	4,546	5,606
Sulphate .. ..	210	167	99	144	146	212
Dolomite, crude .. ..	52,903	60,243	69,673	58,128	59,061	85,691
do. calcined .. ..	4,306	15,370	20,253	7,876	8,002	7,031
Germany (Federal)—						
Crude and calcined ..	8,821	9,527	11,866	8,874	9,016	9,348
Magnesium metal .. ..	304	1,026	2,211	1,650	1,677	2,008
Carbonate .. ..	244	254	215	377	383	819
Chloride .. ..	82,531	96,824	103,804	109,092	110,843	103,495
Oxide and hydroxide .. ..	1,956	1,998	2,600	2,568	2,609	2,638
Sulphate .. ..	34,142	34,227	35,726	38,759	39,381	33,549
Dolomite .. ..	84,564	72,648	72,458	130,453	132,546	82,197
Kieserite .. ..	234,407	233,453	270,946	300,351	305,171	309,626
Germany (East)—						
Sulphate .. ..	27,717	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Greece—						
Crude .. ..	16,722	15,821	19,020	17,472	17,752	13,650
Calcined .. ..	129,160	172,068	212,973	274,777	279,186	275,335

\* Magnesite unless otherwise stated.

(a) Including alloys and scrap.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

EXPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Italy—						
Crude .. .	9	6	71	29	29	4
Calcined .. .	70	19	50	29	29	3
Magnesium metal in- cluding alloyed .. .	3,117	6,999	4,854	3,755	3,815	4,412
Carbonate .. .	51	66	67	161	164	154
Chloride .. .	48	27	6	27	27	4
Oxide .. .	21,947	15,722	387	596	606	580
Dolomite, crude .. .	2,930	1,711	2,001	2,047	2,080	2,139
do. calcined .. .	11,921	12,758	16,635	17,892	18,179	19,298
Netherlands—						
Crude .. .	875	973	991	1,526	1,551	(c) 1,019
Magnesium metal .. .	262	319	622	434	441	517
Calcined .. .	16,840	15,670	18,248	20,588	20,918	(c) 21,414
Chloride .. .	984	1,426	1,078	989	1,005	904
Sulphate .. .	282	283	244	336	341	282
Norway—						
Magnesium metal .. .	29,636	27,070	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dolomite, crude .. .	89,645	93,966	79,913	63,814	64,838	66,913
Poland—						
Dolomite .. .	3,300	3,181	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain—						
Crude and calcined .. .	10,263	12,446	35,790	53,467	54,325	58,267
Dolomite, crude .. .	24,986	10,880	16,597	18,492	18,789	17,939
Sweden—						
Crude and calcined .. .	61	92	4	51	52	50
Dolomite .. .	4,576	9,272	3,319	4,481	4,553	4,146
Bricks .. .	204	6	25	21	21	16
U.S.S.R.—						
Magnesium metal .. .	8,400	14,271	14,800	16,535	16,800	14,800
Yugoslavia—						
Crude .. .	—	248	863	1,555	1,580	896
Ground and dead-burned .. .	83,141	105,867	81,789	103,779	105,444	42,726
Bricks .. .	22,673	29,230	44,858	49,542	50,337	55,298
South Africa—						
Crude and calcined .. .	3,021	1,905	129	622	632	210
Dolomite .. .	11,691	10,863	11,047	2,585	2,626	2,259
United States—						
Crude and calcined .. .	6,953	6,414	7,796	9,008	9,153	6,396
Dead-burned .. .	57,472	51,033	50,076	79,330	80,603	48,487
Magnesium metal (a) .. .	10,705	16,430	24,407	31,904	32,416	22,054
Dolomite .. .	100,884	90,802	83,256	68,936	70,042	79,278
Argentina—						
Dolomite .. .	2,363	1,496	2,687	1,466	1,490	1,835
Brazil .. .	4,626	4,506	10,772	17,236	17,513	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Dolomite, crude .. .	n.a.	12,007	28,719	26,468	26,893	8,340
Formosa—						
Carbonate .. .	875	243	307	620	630	904
Japan—						
Crude and calcined .. .	16,903	10,579	188	730	742	408
Dolomite .. .	3,568	2,832	4,093	4,742	4,818	3,286
Magnesium metal .. .	72	76	958	75	76	49
Carbonate .. .	4,339	5,060	5,517	8,063	8,192	9,914
Chloride and sulphate .. .	221	265	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oxide (b) .. .	n.a.	n.a.	47,576	59,485	60,440	81,552
Korea (South)—						
Dolomite .. .	11,404	10,680	15,610	26,455	26,880	23,200
Turkey—						
Crude .. .	21,958	31,973	34,615	47,084	47,840	n.a.
Calcined .. .	14,286	22,627	24,334	46,550	47,297	n.a.
Oxide .. .	315	128	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Including alloys and scrap.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxembourg, if any.

(b) Described as "Magnesia clinker".

IMPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC.\*  

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Dead burned .. .	31,939	44,860	85,776	77,125	78,363	76,698
Caustic .. .	29,128	31,284	36,425	39,962	40,603	{ 42,438
Other .. .						10,207
Magnesium (c) .. .	6,060	6,089	5,592	5,370	5,456	4,308
Chloride .. .	4,088	4,527	4,746	4,141	4,208	4,088
Dolomite .. .	21,763	22,636	26,623	21,483	21,828	24,167
Zambia—						
Crude .. .	n.a.	n.a.	143	17	17	n.a.
Salts .. .	632	387	224	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada—						
Calcined and dead-burned .. .	34,145	37,878	42,213	60,708	61,682	47,342
Magnesium metal .. .	1,333	2,146	1,806	1,818	1,847	1,657
do. alloys .. .	184	270	385	229	233	138
Oxide .. .	887	1,239	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bricks .. .	(£465,501)	(£822,863)	(£701,000)	(£945,000)	(£945,000)	(£748,000)
Dolomite, calcined .. .	9,318	8,845	6,839	5,772	5,865	3,444
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Crude .. .	76	99	45	148	150	—
Hong Kong—						
Crude .. .	161	56	92	129	131	393
Magnesium carbonate .. .	1,302	1,542	1,859	1,538	1,563	1,979
India (b)—						
Crude and calcined .. .	71	103	6	52	53	30
Magnesium metal .. .	123	64	184	137	139	403
Carbonate .. .	231	80	47	12	12	4
Chloride .. .	—	4	—	—	—	—
Oxides .. .	40	51	378	81	82	166
Malaysia (West)—						
Crude .. .	204	200	319	234	238	191
Dolomite .. .	145	42	76	211	214	82
Singapore—						
Crude .. .	93	13	93	212	215	67
Dolomite .. .	2,831	3,791	4,111	3,150	3,201	2,641
Australia (a)—						
Crude and calcined .. .	17,218	26,301	20,282	12,626	12,829	215
Magnesium metal and powder .. .	1,028	603	1,009	1,577	1,602	1,280
Oxide .. .	3,347	453	5,109	9,528	9,680	39,280
Carbonate .. .	187	195	209	175	178	194
Dolomite .. .	448	673	862	1,020	1,036	443
New Zealand (a)—						
Crude .. .	267	397	303	261	265	n.a.
Magnesium metal .. .	2	7	22	61	62	64
Sulphate .. .	613	528	825	622	632	n.a.
Carbonate .. .	107	178	150	214	217	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Crude .. .	3,925	7,421	21,003	33,662	34,202	13,259
Caustic and dead burned .. .	23,411	35,003	43,402	71,356	72,501	78,076
Magnesium metal .. .	536	886	2,731	3,889	3,952	849
Chloride .. .	1,228	1,102	1,340	1,359	1,381	1,330
Dolomite .. .	3,254	3,451	3,242	3,144	3,195	3,131
Sulphate .. .	1,066	1,512	1,292	1,607	1,633	1,744

\* Magnesite unless otherwise stated.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Unwrought including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Crude .. .	210	203	1,161	272	276	219
Calcined .. .	3,334	4,325	8,444	8,302	8,435	10,372
Magnesium metal .. .	627	880	1,068	1,523	1,548	1,162
Carbonate .. .	224	245	161	156	159	159
Chloride .. .	2,076	4,395	7,801	7,110	7,224	6,676
Oxide and hydroxide .. .	1,026	1,450	1,498	1,905	1,936	1,769
Sulphate .. .	1,622	1,589	1,440	1,639	1,665	3,314
Dolomite, crude .. .	24,695	40,999	15,853	14,101	14,327	34,346
do. calcined .. .	14,438	4,467	4,922	10,840	11,014	7,881
Denmark—						
Crude .. .	4,062	5,109	6,275	8,436	8,571	7,458
Carbonate .. .	62	53	51	35	36	69
Chloride .. .	1,007	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	1,577	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dolomite .. .	21,253	21,722	21,588	31,726	32,235	29,871
Finland—						
Crude and calcined .. .	2,027	2,924	2,344	2,924	2,971	2,240
Bricks .. .	8,813	5,480	8,785	8,455	8,591	11,237
Carbonate .. .	214	129	111	1,148	1,167	131
Chloride .. .	800	1,204	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	3,733	2,386	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dolomite crude .. .	15	1,949	3,377	6,157	6,255	5,889
France—						
Crude .. .	1,044	55	487	56	57	82
Calcined .. .	37,954	41,911	47,453	55,693	56,587	55,911
Bricks .. .	31,724	34,299	49,952	69,030	70,138	76,744
Magnesium metal (a) .. .	1,126	1,296	1,249	2,733	2,777	1,071
Carbonate .. .	246	302	232	632	642	539
Chloride .. .	2,832	3,675	4,461	4,409	4,480	8,866
Oxide and hydroxide .. .	785	951	790	923	938	885
Sulphate .. .	2,975	3,798	3,734	4,806	4,883	5,105
Dolomite, crude .. .	51,052	56,274	61,038	51,711	52,541	74,219
do. calcined .. .	118,996	122,320	123,726	113,056	114,870	105,251
Germany (Federal)—						
Crude .. .	1,484	1,437	1,330	1,706	1,733	1,654
Caustic .. .	98,257	100,235	102,768	111,486	113,275	108,638
Dead-burned .. .	199,228	293,217	355,532	304,874	309,766	280,314
Magnesium metal (a) .. .	32,264	41,185	49,291	52,214	53,052	47,219
Carbonate .. .	793	1,001	1,029	1,098	1,116	1,944
Chloride .. .	26	104	133	58	59	46
Oxide and hydroxide .. .	1,686	2,929	2,484	3,026	3,075	2,726
Sulphate .. .	131	114	162	204	207	63
Dolomite .. .	237,515	300,451	423,343	316,029	321,100	276,136
Greece—						
Crude and calcined .. .	388	323	677	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Magnesium metal .. .	55	160	77	185	188	152
Chloride .. .	97	72	187	421	428	608
Sulphate .. .	266	223	265	356	362	243
Dolomite .. .	758	1,086	1,660	848	862	727
Hungary—						
Dead-burned .. .	74,580	77,588	80,064	83,044	84,377	91,356
Italy—						
Crude .. .	15,236	13,199	13,612	11,184	11,364	8,812
Calcined .. .	36,906	39,683	33,929	43,613	44,313	44,097
Chloride .. .	5,103	6,653	5,191	5,430	5,517	4,974
Oxide .. .	813	838	1,239	4,493	4,565	1,545
Sulphate .. .	7,985	7,773	8,812	6,203	6,303	6,097
Dolomite .. .	1,397	1,233	1,617	1,223	1,243	2,426

(a) Including alloys and scrap.

## IMPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Netherlands—						
Crude .. ..	1,747	2,509	3,452	3,641	3,700	(b) 2,315
Calcined .. ..	20,247	32,265	34,864	35,358	35,926	(b) 28,961
Magnesium metal .. ..	480	494	958	937	952	959
Carbonate .. ..	423	441	496	436	443	436
Oxide and hydroxide .. ..	366	458	615	775	788	(b) 920
Sulphate .. ..	4,890	4,921	5,038	5,179	5,262	4,041
Chloride .. ..	3,477	4,016	4,559	4,634	4,708	5,460
Dolomite, crude .. ..	380,798	427,712	632,516	677,888	688,766	701,190
do. calcined .. ..	51,189	32,265	42,664	50,303	51,110	52,220
Norway—						
Crude and calcined .. ..	2,311	5,048	5,429	4,885	4,963	3,699
Chloride .. ..	55,319	60,708	61,997	76,928	78,163	71,678
Sulphate .. ..	236	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dolomite .. ..	2,930	2,539	2,298	2,852	2,898	3,562
Kieserite .. ..	n.a.	56,858	50,264	60,441	61,411	57,790
Poland—						
Calcined and caustic .. ..	102,502	150,344	134,658	202,907	206,163	160,551
Magnesium metal .. ..	464	394	681	690	701	1,001
Chloride .. ..	7,097	6,311	5,846	5,339	5,425	5,312
Portugal—						
Crude and calcined .. ..	361	467	435	636	646	338
Carbonate .. ..	91	125	144	120	122	112
Oxide .. ..	168	29	14	30	30	46
Sulphate .. ..	1,128	914	1,139	942	957	932
Spain—						
Crude and calcined .. ..	6,318	18,728	23,132	35,307	35,874	40,243
Magnesium metal .. ..	321	325	688	540	549	543
Dolomite, crude .. ..	1,386	1,631	1,920	858	872	1,526
do. calcined .. ..	72	10	354	2,981	3,029	2,330
Sweden—						
Crude and calcined .. ..	7,135	5,905	7,104	12,570	12,772	10,989
Bricks .. ..	35,922	37,401	46,189	51,076	51,896	45,168
Magnesium metal .. ..	695	647	677	611	621	793
Carbonate .. ..	156	187	192	162	165	203
Chloride .. ..	4,091	7,254	7,885	8,691	8,831	12,342
Sulphate .. ..	13,023	14,311	13,232	13,305	13,519	11,991
Dolomite .. ..	23,996	25,755	23,830	20,057	20,379	18,347
Switzerland—						
Calcined .. ..	3,309	3,283	3,724	3,949	4,012	4,467
Magnesium metal .. ..	1,018	773	1,121	1,450	1,473	987
Carbonate .. ..	169	187	205	225	229	261
Chloride .. ..	3,255	3,276	3,092	3,222	3,274	3,082
Sulphate .. ..	682	737	697	618	628	767
Dolomite, calcined .. ..	12,476	12,430	12,867	13,065	13,275	13,814
U.S.S.R.—						
Crude (a) .. ..	156,390	208,061	271,800	204,000	207,300	375,500
Yugoslavia—						
Bricks .. ..	622	12	1,899	918	933	4,645
Magnesium metal .. ..	468	413	605	882	896	515
Carbonate .. ..	43	82	107	106	108	n.a.
Dolomite .. ..	2,307	3,687	5,491	5,739	5,831	5,679
Angola—						
Sulphate .. ..	58	80	56	22	22	114
Egypt—						
Magnesite and dolomite .. ..	n.a.	1,101	939	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco—						
Crude .. ..	63	53	57	49	50	200
Chloride .. ..	937	3	4	5	5	10
Sulphate .. ..	265	426	707	320	325	644
Dolomite .. ..	647	560	1,435	1,014	1,030	1,106

(a) Magnesite "powder", mainly from North Korea.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
South Africa—						
Crude .. .	54,261	77,996	{ 77,850	103,129	104,784	122,947
Calcined .. .			3,940	5,454	5,542	19,891
Carbonate .. .	n.a.	n.a.	214	171	174	272
Oxide .. .	n.a.	n.a.	127	100	102	140
Magnesium metal .. .	348	226	418	585	594	333
Dolomite .. .	n.a.	1,240	145	243	247	517
Mexico—						
Calcined .. .	31,296	57,895	12,805	31,449	31,954	8,883
Magnesium metal .. .	332	768	662	1,399	1,421	572
Oxide .. .	592	600	759	905	920	572
Sulphate .. .	73	148	109	238	242	88
United States—						
Crude .. .	292	n.a.	18	19	19	6
Calcined .. .	8,187	10,525	13,605	10,246	10,410	10,449
Dead-burned .. .	67,898	77,102	r 86,906	114,458	116,294	117,050
Bricks .. .	20,338	15,270	20,593	20,998	21,335	18,446
Magnesium metal, etc. .. .	6,483	2,096	2,030	1,286	1,307	1,274
Oxide .. .	57	478	92	466	472	570
Carbonate, precipitated .. .	804	1,133	747	721	733	125
Chloride .. .	403	519	573	736	748	411
Sulphate .. .		28,316	39,519	39,004	31,196	31,696
Kieserite .. .						41,365
Argentina—						
Crude and calcined .. .	2,675	4,488	13,162	21,085	21,423	12,778
Dolomite .. .	17,041	12,077	r 23,743	43,226	43,920	13,332
Carbonate .. .	373	r 219	r 309	354	360	384
Chloride .. .	152	275	380	295	300	237
Oxide .. .	57	84	87	132	134	189
Magnesium metal .. .	255	248	667	371	377	688
Brazil—						
Magnesium metal .. .	1,954	3,021	5,129	6,657	6,764	n.a.
Carbonate .. .	263	401	230	343	348	n.a.
Chloride .. .	64	131	73	65	66	n.a.
Oxide .. .	106	153	178	279	283	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	146	432	430	364	370	n.a.
Dolomite .. .	110	525	1,007	1,227	1,247	n.a.
Chile—						
Crude .. .	2,700	{ 14	199	3	3	n.a.
Calcined .. .		6,874	2,580	2,094	2,128	n.a.
Dolomite, crude .. .	33,590	37,263	9,566	5,177	5,260	n.a.
do. calcined .. .	50,413	47,998	19,467	19,037	19,342	n.a.
Colombia—						
Crude and calcined .. .	r 72	r 121	74	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate .. .	r 6	12	9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride .. .	r 101	r 98	105	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oxide .. .	r 125	r 328	386	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	r 192	r 246	873	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Dolomite .. .	r 3,428	r 4,910	3,965	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Crude and calcined .. .	3,183	1,004	1,503	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate .. .	23	12	16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Oxide .. .		93	63	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hydroxide .. .		630	301	336	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .		13	28	43	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride .. .						n.a.
Venezuela—						
Crude .. .	1,771	3,402	3,630	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. .	255	260	135	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Carbonate .. .	210	231	358	338	343	407

## IMPORTS OF MAGNESITE, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Iran (a)—						
Sulphate .. ..	220	473	289	306	311	576
Israel—						
Crude .. ..	1,118	1,603	1,495	1,091	1,108	586
Japan—						
Crude .. ..	3,957	4,711	3,981	3,192	3,243	2,803
Dead-burned .. ..	30,487	19,608	22,919	54,939	55,821	34,179
Magnesium metal .. ..	828	436	100	2,158	2,193	(b) 1,005
Dolomite .. ..	11,912	10,998	16,295	26,882	27,313	23,545
Philippine Republic—						
Crude and calcined .. ..	569	981	1,076	1,757	1,785	928
Sulphate .. ..	622	133	62	186	189	73
Dolomite .. ..	3,785	4,385	5,727	3,679	3,738	3,977
Syria—						
Sulphate .. ..	69	152	187	16	16	175
Thailand—						
Chloride .. ..	87	268	77	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	561	733	410	486	494	1,190
Turkey—						
Crude .. ..	1	3	63	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Carbonate .. ..	213	151	216	164	167	n.a.
Chloride .. ..	248	444	240	412	419	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	23	82	22	55	56	n.a.
Sulphate .. ..	415	552	504	720	732	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(b) Including alloys.

**MANGANESE**  
**PRODUCTION OF MANGANESE ORE**  
 (including Ferruginous Manganese Ore)

Long tons | Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated Manganese Content					
						1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>											
Botswana	4,186	9,840	21,900	47,548	48,310	34,348	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Ghana	..	490,500	407,000	327,500	392,300	398,600	(a) 598,500	245,000	200,000	157,000	
Zambia	..	24,955	24,999	25,254	—	—	—	13,000	13,500	14,000	
Guyana	..	175,724	128,695	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	74,000	54,000	n.a.	
India	..	1,512,725	1,526,400	1,291,125	1,433,194	1,456,192	1,550,556	640,000	641,000	542,300	
Goa	..	42,106	50,600	170,400	213,535	216,962	203,775	15,000	18,000	60,500	
Malaysia (West)	..	84,000	45,000	10,171	—	—	—	1,050,253	258,553	340,000	
Australia	..	559,967	732,077	r 875,241	739,248	751,113	23,171	7,557	r 422,000	352,000	
Fiji	..	5,845	8,705	20,482	22,805	23,171	2,800	4,100	9,700	7,900	
New Hebrides (b)	..	71,072	41,807	—	16,006	16,263	40,771	18,000	—	6,900	
Total	..	2,960,000	2,962,000	2,853,000	2,940,000	2,988,000	3,614,000	—	—	7,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>											
Bulgaria	..	43,000	40,000	r 38,000	32,000	33,000	(a) 30,000	n.a.	12,200	11,500	
Czechoslovakia	..	79,000	85,000	82,000	85,000	86,000	48,000	15,000	15,000	14,000	
France	..	2,268	2,561	2,432	2,571	2,612	n.a.	501	563	535	
Greece	..	7,590	7,200	6,280	6,420	6,523	6,127	3,500	3,500	3,100	
Hungary	..	206,000	153,000	153,000	166,000	169,000	170,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Italy	..	46,354	50,018	52,132	49,300	50,091	30,604	r 12,000	r 13,300	13,600	
Portugal	..	9,677	9,512	6,819	5,339	5,526	4,734	3,503	3,681	2,973	
Roumania	..	(a) 79,000	(a) 79,000	(a) 79,000	(a) 125,000	(a) 127,000	(a) 127,000	28,000	28,000	27,500	
Spain	..	8,332	12,696	22,538	10,509	10,678	18,006	2,700	4,100	7,300	
Sweden	..	18,516	11,500	8,661	—	—	—	2,426	1,700	1,280	
U.S.S.R.	..	7,062,000	6,460,000	6,875,000	6,733,000	6,841,000	(a) 7,700,000	3,180,000	2,925,000	3,114,000	—
Yugoslavia	..	9,643	13,913	12,136	14,551	14,785	16,113	n.a.	n.a.	4,556	
Angola	..	32,656	9,005	28,611	23,000	23,000	23,000	14,000	4,000	12,000	

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Production of ore as mined. Production of sintered ore (about 50% Mn) was as follows (long tons): 1967—70,272; 1968—48,576; 1969—n.a.; 1970—n.a.; 1971—nil.

PRODUCTION OF MANGANESE ORE (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated Manganese Content						
						1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES—(cont.)</b>												
Egypt ..	73,978	3,894	4,000	4,249	4,317	22,000	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,100	1,100
Gabon ..	..	1,128,885	1,233,801	1,370,900	1,430,405	1,453,359	1,866,479	600,000	637,000	693,000	760,000	933,000
Ivory Coast ..	..	147,073	114,897	125,033	22,696	23,060	—	71,000	56,000	60,000	11,000	—
Morocco ..	..	281,619	157,681	128,514	110,601	112,376	101,456	127,000	71,000	64,000	55,000	56,000
South Africa ..	..	2,087,294	2,388,857	2,601,466	2,975,457	3,023,204	3,418,173	800,000	955,000	1,040,600	1,190,000	1,209,000
South West Africa ..	..	27,000	13,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,000	6,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sudan ..	..	2,455	(a) 4,900	839	1,142	1,160	(a) 1,200	980	2,000	300	500	500
Zaire Republic ..	..	267,000	316,700	306,510	341,470	346,950	329,000	130,000	152,000	147,000	163,870	166,500
Mexico ..	..	a109,000	a 58,411	141,200	269,600	a 273,900	a 266,900	32,093	32,284	59,186	97,052	98,609
United States (C) ..	..	269,415	228,543	384,500	328,800	334,100	179,900	41,614	35,000	53,600	44,600	45,300
Argentina ..	..	35,958	33,183	35,934	31,114	31,613	32,000	8,000	10,000	11,000	10,000	11,000
Brazil ..	..	1,356,916	2,063,482	1,979,060	2,006,119	2,038,311	2,602,000	602,000	928,000	890,000	903,000	917,000
Chile ..	..	..	14,620	23,467	23,325	26,301	26,723	23,838	7,000	11,000	10,000	11,000
Peru ..	..	..	1,146	7,040	11,811	1,892	1,922	7,803	400	3,000	5,000	800
China (a) ..	..	690,000	890,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	210,000	270,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Indonesia ..	..	(a) 11,000	2,100	6,300	10,600	10,380	12,000	500	900	2,600	4,000	5,000
Iran (b) ..	..	(a) 40,000	r 25,000	r 21,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan ..	..	r 280,202	307,364	296,060	266,160	270,431	285,005	r 93,908	100,000	100,000	78,200	79,500
Korea (South) ..	..	7,127	3,383	2,278	2,359	2,397	2,134	2,900	1,400	900	1,000	1,000
Philippine Republic ..	..	78,923	65,000	20,000	5,040	5,121	5,133	41,435	34,000	9,000	2,000	850
Thailand ..	..	77,324	40,419	29,463	23,488	23,865	13,982	40,900	21,400	14,100	11,300	2,100
Turkey ..	..	41,207	25,000	13,473	9,344	9,494	12,900	12,000	5,000	5,000	3,000	6,711
<b>Total</b> ..	..	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>15,000,000</b>	<b>15,800,000</b>	<b>16,000,000</b>	<b>16,200,000</b>	<b>18,400,000</b>					4,000
<b>World's Total</b> ..	..	<b>18,000,000</b>	<b>18,000,000</b>	<b>18,600,000</b>	<b>19,000,000</b>	<b>19,200,000</b>	<b>21,900,000</b>					

Manganese ore is also produced in Cuba and North Vietnam.

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

(c) Shipments.

EXPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE, ETC.

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,536	4,609	2,375
Spiegeleisen ..	10	31	96	—	—	—
Ferro-manganese ..	17,794	22,463	340	2,226	2,262	308
Ghana—						
Ore .. ..	445,310	438,856	324,198	396,974	403,345	n.a.
Zambia—						
Ore .. ..	24,325	17,211	—	—	—	—
Canada—						
Ferro-manganese ..	3,874	909	4,921	502	510	346
Guyana—						
Ore and concentrates ..	191,668	97,593	—	—	—	—
India (b)—						
Ore .. ..	451,018	556,430	465,176	537,406	546,030	382,055
Ferruginous manganese ore .. ..	578,363	737,273	676,132	1,069,177	1,086,334	661,169
Ferro-manganese ..	28,833	69,150	113,618	86,122	87,504	17,707
Malaysia (West)—						
Ore .. ..	59,329	40,102	44,948	—	—	12,904
Singapore—						
Ore .. ..	1,739	2,049	2,413	1,005	1,021	737
Australia (a)—						
Ore .. ..	271,524	393,725	629,531	638,685	648,936	703,828
Fiji—						
Ore .. ..	4,360	10,407	11,117	38,214	38,827	6,177
New Hebrides—						
Concentrates—						
Unsintered .. ..	—	—	—	26,194	26,614	—
Sintered .. ..	73,429	58,241	—	1,900	1,930	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. ..	2,545	2,971	11,170	12,919	13,126	6,225
Ferro-manganese ..	64,106	60,164	65,715	68,309	69,405	54,768
Spiegeleisen ..	3,150	2,542	2,923	4,256	4,324	960
France—						
Ore (c) .. ..	1,118	495	585	1,289	1,310	320
Metal .. ..	3,270	4,600	6,374	6,225	6,325	3,986
Ferro-manganese ..	167,227	204,910	227,058	295,642	300,386	238,693
Spiegeleisen ..	7,492	7,162	2,436	2,860	2,906	831
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. ..	601	5,811	4,352	396	402	4,625
Metal .. ..	12	31	68	139	141	187
Ferro-manganese ..	39,852	74,306	44,194	38,515	39,133	38,165
Spiegeleisen ..	12,278	13,804	11,156	15,278	15,523	3,047
Greece—						
Ore .. ..	6,019	5,579	4,937	3,941	4,4 00	4,749
Italy—						
Ore (c) .. ..	295	221	38	5	5	458
Ferro-manganese ..	8,478	17,042	7,758	6,079	6,177	5,874
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	18,436	21,439	24,686	33,714	34,255	37,999
Norway—						
Ore .. ..	2,000	1,600	200	930	945	100
Ferro-manganese ..	118,611	141,483	185,147	152,628	155,077	187,542
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	111,466	129,789	141,217	125,257	127,267	130,824
Portugal—						
Ore .. ..	6,333	5,703	9,112	2,953	3,000	1,004

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including manganiferous iron ore.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## EXPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Roumania—						
Ore .. ..	58,659	65,548	47,300	28,400	28,900	49,200
Sweden—						
Ore .. ..	4,256	3,040	2,358	514	522	293
Metal .. ..	9	28	79	43	44	65
Ferro-manganese ..	12,561	15,052	25,440	9,120	9,266	13,548
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	494	27	2,459	787	800	6,529
U.S.S.R.—						
Ore .. ..	1,230,258	1,131,830	1,178,000	1,181,048	1,200,000	1,400,000
do. (dioxide) ..	16,700	18,600	17,900	15,649	15,900	16,800
Ferro-manganese ..	85,600	95,600	105,800	116,628	118,500	374,000
Yugoslavia—						
Ferro-manganese ..	389	20	1,344	1,181	1,200	n.a.
Silico-manganese ..	11,216	16,484	14,866	14,217	14,445	12,954
Angola—						
Ore .. ..	12,895	37,308	27,043	20,266	20,591	11,262
Egypt—						
Ore .. ..	30,510	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gabon—						
Ore .. ..	1,207,049	1,142,503	1,524,235	713,396	724,844	1,750,000
Ivory Coast—						
Ore .. ..	103,919	130,889	53,058	73,061	74,233	n.a.
Morocco—						
Ore .. ..	211,171	166,127	130,367	113,632	115,455	91,788
South Africa—						
Ore .. ..	1,425,916	1,716,764	1,881,488	2,092,297	2,125,872	2,681,403
Metal .. ..	7,870	7,912	9,181	8,717	8,857	9,782
Ferro-manganese ..	125,816	127,603	249,937	210,053	213,424	170,082
Zaire Republic—						
Ore (a) .. ..	271,500	r 197,200	r 239,300	433,000	440,000	n.a.
Mexico—						
Ore .. ..	10,284	6,848	4,132	80,120	81,406	61,674
Mn content .. ..	6,085	3,988	2,653	25,127	25,530	26,324
United States—						
Ore .. ..	13,728	16,518	42,595	18,119	18,410	50,270
Metal .. ..	1,239	1,891	2,206	2,652	2,695	1,091
Ferro-manganese ..	1,662	3,312	1,570	19,416	19,728	4,106
Spiegeleisen .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	778	790	761
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	533,453	1,106,158	847,027	1,562,998	1,588,079	n.a.
Ferro-manganese ..	305	79	148	4,498	4,570	n.a.
Chile—						
Ferro-manganese ..	1,436	497	198	619	629	n.a.
Peru—						
Ore .. ..	188	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Ferro-manganese ..	62	15	295	1,092	1,110	3,494
Iran (b)—						
Ore .. ..	10,654	32,282	935	9,000	9,144	12,320
Japan—						
Ore .. ..	924	1,334	2,241	2,900	2,947	3,142
Ferro-manganese ..	4,736	7,044	11,149	8,227	8,359	19,225
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	343	1,275	1,231	1,207	1,226	4,602
Philippine Republic—						
Ore .. ..	74,634	49,726	35,787	5,115	5,197	8,877
Thailand—						
Ore .. ..	79,084	9,680	8,480	6,956	7,068	7,289
Turkey—						
Ore .. ..	5,738	8,154	4,324	5,000	5,080	n.a.

(a) Estimated.

(b) Years ended March 20 following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Ore .. .	404,526	473,650	430,918	513,188	521,425	428,887	
Metal .. .	2,494	2,246	3,491	3,229	3,280	2,254	
Ferro-manganese .. .	73,324	66,381	94,366	74,714	75,913	78,505	
Spiegeleisen .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Silico-manganese .. .	24,390	26,632	30,147	28,038	28,488	24,422	
Canada—							
Ores and concentrates (Mn content) .. .	73,803	61,795	96,388	113,235	115,052	100,593	
Metal .. .	1,986	2,922	2,755	2,273	2,310	3,196	
Ferro-manganese and spiegeleisen .. .	14,325	24,947	21,896	17,608	17,891	19,557	
Silico-manganese and silico-spiegel .. .	3,752	1,200	4,071	960	975	1,624	
Hong Kong—							
Ore .. .	10	1	132	98	100	340	
India (c)—							
Ore .. .	3,147	6,958	7,592	5,775	5,868	6,785	
Ferro-manganese .. .	317	114	34	—	—	—	
Malaysia (West)—							
Ore .. .	1,622	1,836	2,252	1,603	1,629	1,187	
Singapore—							
Ore .. .	4,032	8,919	3,699	5,508	5,596	11,351	
Australia (b)—							
Ore .. .	7,370	8,260	6,849	8,311	8,444	4,531	
Metal .. .	353	330	438	652	662	686	
Ferro-manganese .. .	2,775	10,459	9,998	6,592	6,698	9,834	
New Zealand (b)—							
Ferro-manganese .. .	742	429	1,131	2,097	2,131	n.a.	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria—							
Ore .. .	580	794	780	922	937	739	
Spiegeleisen .. .	1,765	2,650	2,745	614	624	569	
Ferro-manganese .. .	11,291	15,327	19,271	17,297	17,575	16,734	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U.—							
Ore (a) .. .	280,990	301,653	356,797	344,256	349,780	463,347	
Ferro-manganese .. .	73,062	74,031	83,434	85,602	86,976	84,425	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	5,924	10,066	11,631	9,903	10,062	9,452	
Spiegeleisen .. .	14,749	19,382	21,076	17,789	18,075	1,929	
Czechoslovakia—							
Ore .. .	301,000	405,000	379,000	199,000	202,000	313,000	
Denmark—							
Ore .. .	8,517	9,203	8,962	11,379	11,562	5,763	
Ferro-manganese .. .	2,197	5,704	5,879	7,774	7,899	8,397	
Ferro-silico-manganese .. .	2,855	2,785	4,109	2,959	3,007	3,073	
Finland—							
Ferro-manganese .. .	2,153	3,194	3,623	5,931	6,026	4,634	
France—							
Ore (a) .. .	678,933	875,903	960,429	1,077,833	1,095,129	1,117,022	
Metal .. .	665	337	404	315	320	235	
Ferro-manganese .. .	21,546	20,128	24,786	27,288	27,726	25,621	
Spiegeleisen .. .	4,303	2,395	3,329	4,173	4,240	20	
Germany (Federal)—							
Ore .. .	347,500	572,725	313,890	397,231	403,605	459,082	
do. (ferruginous) .. .	314,234	373,837	385,425	304,411	309,296	361,671	
Metal .. .	2,615	4,225	4,810	5,106	5,188	3,756	
Ferro-manganese .. .	71,605	109,118	142,177	159,657	162,219	125,546	
Spiegeleisen .. .	3,331	3,159	766	206	209	246	

(a) Including manganeseiferous iron ore.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Germany (East)—						
Ore (b) .. ..	75,236	49,317	72,889	67,177	68,255	74,800
Greece—						
Ore .. ..	8	171	3,052	n.a.	n.a.	3,941
Hungary—						
Ferro-manganese	12,233	25,454	23,917	28,840	29,303	22,443
Italy—						
Ore (a) .. ..	150,549	166,829	158,035	181,473	184,385	290,503
Metal .. ..	1,384	1,874	1,997	1,826	1,855	1,503
Spiegeleisen .. ..	24,861	29,025	31,537	12,392	12,591	4,866
Ferro-manganese ..	85,550	86,054	111,672	109,298	111,052	117,411
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	12,005	15,638	21,234	17,907	18,194	18,516
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	42,095	35,564	57,007	109,639	111,398	119,021
Ferro-manganese ..	23,255	24,020	33,614	38,736	39,358	(c) 35,280
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	899	1,147	1,155	2,372	2,410	(c) 1,677
Spiegeleisen .. ..	317	201	373	142	144	100
Norway—						
Ore .. ..	526,259	640,356	617,122	536,105	544,708	735,699
Poland—						
Ore .. ..	348,434	345,530	387,621	383,238	389,388	401,200
Spain—						
Ore .. ..	132,715	181,277	139,834	197,186	200,350	173,993
Ferro-manganese ..	949	950	2,178	967	983	827
Sweden—						
Ore .. ..	106,621	86,033	67,097	112,978	114,791	150,058
Metal .. ..	1,193	1,486	2,477	2,747	2,791	1,801
Ferro-manganese ..	20,834	30,458	26,291	31,374	31,878	34,165
Spiegeleisen .. ..	108	—	—	—	—	—
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	7,382	11,847	10,278	10,357	10,523	11,669
Yugoslavia—						
Ore .. ..	48,218	34,981	52,490	47,478	48,240	43,055
Metal .. ..	50	64	151	188	191	175
Ferro-manganese ..	2,075	2,489	166	559	568	1,190
Morocco—						
Ferro-manganese ..	95	99	124	172	179	199
Ferro-silico-manganese ..	25	20	30	48	49	75
South Africa—						
Ore .. ..	419	383	653	1,769	1,797	277
Mexico—						
Ferro-manganese ..	423	410	582	894	908	1,311
United States—						
Ore (over 35% Mn) ..	1,844,547	1,630,000	1,733,067	1,549,154	1,574,013	1,736,582
Mn content .. ..	871,215	776,822	876,865	755,864	767,993	851,046
Ore (10% to 35% Mn) ..	4,881	34,732	5,570	—	—	n.a.
Mn content .. ..	1,556	10,526	640	—	—	n.a.
Metal .. ..	1,998	2,842	1,224	1,140	1,158	2,613
Ferro-manganese ..	192,660	182,455	269,612	259,774	263,942	220,245
Mn content .. ..	149,596	142,043	r 213,522	202,659	205,911	171,694
Silico-manganese ..	31,193	22,689	28,607	12,981	13,189	27,150
Mn content .. ..	r 20,942	15,076	19,050	8,593	8,731	18,116
Argentina—						
Ore and concentrate ..	11,324	53,537	19,849	33,635	34,175	35,958
Ferro-manganese ..	298	624	398	503	511	729
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	282	292	3,367	532	541	n.a.
Ferro-manganese ..	r 449	142	595	523	531	n.a.
Chile—						
Ferro-manganese ..	1,462	2	n.a.	1,015	1,031	n.a.
Silico-manganese ..	5	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	n.a.

(a) Including manganiferous iron ore.

(b) Mn content.

(c) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxembourg, if any.

**IMPORTS OF MANGANESE ORE, ETC. (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Japan—						
Ore .. ..	1,482,975	1,725,459	1,992,972	2,543,015	2,583,823	3,243,311
Manganiferous iron ore ..	324,889	221,134	153,855	72,644	73,810	71,269
Ferro-manganese ..	9,243	2,355	24,171	47,115	47,871	2,156
Philippine Republic—						
Ore and concentrate ..	1,970	2,000	4,000	4,031	4,096	4,481
Turkey—						
Ferro-manganese ..	5,478	4,807	9,123	10,865	11,039	n.a. <sup>1</sup>

**MERCURY**  
PRODUCTION OF MERCURY

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Canada .. .. ..	—	327,940	1,520,000	1,824,000	827,350	(c) 620,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Czechoslovakia .. ..	15,000	9,000	33,000	366,000	166,000	194,000
Italy .. ..	3,653,440	4,052,160	r 3,703,840	3,380,000	1,533,000	1,469,000
Roumania .. ..	14,440	—	—	—	—	—
Spain .. ..	3,724,000	4,352,000	4,895,000	3,400,000	1,542,200	2,048,000
U.S.S.R. (c) .. ..	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,600,000	3,650,000	1,655,000	1,724,000
Yugoslavia .. ..	1,201,536	1,124,357	1,089,083	1,175,000	533,000	571,000
Tunisia .. .. ..	22,156	23,479	18,519	7,600	3,450	11,710
Mexico .. .. ..	1,095,360	r 1,307,341	r 1,710,787	2,299,422	1,043,000	1,220,000
United States .. ..	1,807,600	2,194,400	2,231,400	2,075,000	941,000	607,660
Bolivia (a) .. ..	11,000	10,000	5,000	900	408	n.a.
Chile .. .. ..	13,995	39,013	21,771	29,451	13,359	17,307
Colombia .. .. ..	14,492	24,990	23,734	16,319	7,402	6,659
Peru .. .. ..	228,399	229,662	272,992	242,868	110,163	62,000
China (c) .. ..	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	680,000	680,000
Japan .. .. ..	660,000	583,400	497,300	445,479	202,066	(c) 196,000
Philippine Republic .. ..	198,400	269,344	264,328	353,248	160,231	173,055
Turkey .. .. ..	340,614	355,399	497,363	653,000	296,000	327,000
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (b)</b> ..	<b>18,000,000</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>9,500,000</b>	<b>10,500,000</b>

(a) Exports.

(b) Estimated.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**EXPORTS OF MERCURY, ETC.**

Lb. avdp. | Kilogrammes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Mercury ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	241,987	109,763	54,166
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria— Mercury ..	24,900	37,250	24,470	20,723	9,400	9,300
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Mercury ..	15,400	38,600	40,000	44,754	20,300	19,800
Mercury compounds ..	200	200	400	2,645	1,200	400
France— Mercury ..	20,000	22,000	9,000	39,684	18,000	5,000
Mercury compounds ..	4,000	2,200	2,200	41,888	19,000	7,000
Germany (Federal)— Mercury ..	87,300	73,900	39,000	78,705	35,700	45,700
Italy— Mercury ..	2,809,600	2,681,400	2,588,700	1,177,220	533,978	524,100
Mercury compounds ..	661	220	1,323	2,513	1,140	100
Netherlands— Mercury ..	85,980	50,706	22,046	17,637	8,000	13,000
Mercury oxide ..	—	—	2,200	—	—	1,000
Spain— Mercury ..	3,839,764	3,266,121	3,187,884	3,289,296	1,492,000	1,134,000
Mercury compounds ..	415,238	465,308	471,789	403,446	183,000	139,000
Sweden— Mercury ..	18,000	24,250	17,637	17,637	8,000	16,000
Switzerland— Mercury ..	7,161	10,276	4,647	5,649	2,562	3,380
U.S.S.R.— Mercury ..	46,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Yugoslavia— Mercury ..	1,115,766	1,077,057	1,122,862	1,058,688	480,213	492,501
Mercury compounds ..	56,859	91,807	n.a.	27,525	12,485	735
Mexico— Mercury ..	965,000	1,032,000	2,441,000	2,663,144	1,207,982	1,275,607
United States— Mercury ..	199,682	569,696	38,497	353,648	160,412	249,307
Bolivia— Mercury ..	11,000	10,000	5,000	900	408	n.a.
Peru— Mercury ..	225,595	267,087	160,294	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan— Mercury ..	65,832	36,978	83,260	27,833	12,625	33,386
Philippine Republic— Mercury ..	187,000	210,000	239,395	341,992	155,125	154,986
Turkey— Mercury ..	340,523	231,666	496,371	596,308	270,481	n.a.

IMPORTS OF MERCURY, ETC.

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Mercury ..	1,101,330	1,118,482	1,450,886	761,074	345,217	429,430
Canada—						
Mercury ..	356,300	197,900	133,600	153,300	69,500	55,338
Hong Kong—						
Mercury ..	24,006	34,751	31,911	34,518	15,657	19,945
India (b)—						
Mercury ..	582,814	417,315	435,442	350,550	159,007	248,721
Malaysia (West)—						
Mercury ..	3,758	2,558	4,626	4,905	2,225	821
Australia (a)—						
Mercury ..	141,970	113,380	77,023	76,915	34,888	44,233
Mercury compounds ..	3,356	4,463	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Zealand (a)—						
Mercury ..	10,864	8,100	5,684	20,668	9,375	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Mercury ..	24,700	15,653	16,755	29,300	13,300	22,100
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Mercury ..	310,000	205,000	548,290	268,700	121,900	162,400
Mercury compounds ..	10,400	16,755	27,116	49,100	22,300	10,700
Denmark—						
Mercury ..	39,683	28,660	44,092	45,000	20,400	11,200
Mercury compounds ..	15,432	15,432	13,228	7,300	3,300	4,600
Finland—						
Mercury ..	48,502	37,479	136,687	117,000	53,100	18,300
France—						
Mercury ..	739,000	696,600	718,700	696,600	316,000	376,000
Mercury compounds ..	55,000	55,100	64,900	40,000	18,000	23,000
Germany (Federal)—						
Mercury ..	945,600	1,148,600	1,708,300	1,918,000	870,000	601,000
Greece—						
Mercury ..	22,000	6,600	19,200	6,200	2,800	1,250
Italy—						
Mercury ..	87,083	49,824	48,722	378,406	171,642	133,500
Mercury compounds ..	19,400	18,959	18,299	19,939	9,044	9,200
Netherlands—						
Mercury ..	101,413	99,208	152,119	137,000	62,000	38,000
Mercury compounds ..	125,663	158,730	147,710	183,000	83,000	78,000
Norway—						
Mercury ..	46,000	57,000	75,000	66,000	30,000	8,000
Poland—						
Mercury ..	769,400	509,268	504,858	520,000	236,000	322,000
Portugal—						
Mercury ..	15,873	17,637	63,934	68,000	31,000	32,900
Mercury compounds ..	4,409	2,204	3,306	4,400	2,000	1,300
Sweden—						
Mercury ..	90,400	302,033	121,254	123,000	56,000	54,000
Switzerland—						
Mercury ..	23,239	60,102	57,025	154,326	70,001	31,442
Yugoslavia—						
Mercury ..	650	54,875	120,422	28,911	13,114	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	26,660	77,287	44,348	7,284	3,304	n.a.
Angola—						
Mercury ..	1,245	1,144	333	1,673	759	1,299
Mercury compounds ..	20	223	13,040	36,917	16,745	13,421

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF MERCURY, ETC. (cont.)**

Lb. avdp.

Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Morocco—						
Mercury ..	267	935	r 88	4,464	2,025	3,002
Mercury compounds ..	293	434	1,038	483	219	248
Mozambique—						
Mercury ..	55	192	212	223	101	n.a.
South Africa—						
Mercury ..	85,519	93,699	98,921	77,817	35,297	51,214
Tunisia—						
Mercury ..	683	2,641	655	7,432	3,371	n.a.
Costa Rica—						
Mercury Compounds ..	1,065	994	1,470	1,411	640	480
United States—						
Mercury ..	1,824,885	1,722,860	2,379,857	1,669,873	757,441	980,743
Mercury compounds ..	69	169	9,022	136	62	n.a.
Argentina—						
Mercury ..	18,867	12,531	41,921	47,657	21,617	31,957
Mercury compounds ..	293	2,619	7,650	845	383	327
Brazil—						
Mercury ..	54,476	185,179	127,868	235,039	106,612	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	1,334	218	847	20,845	9,455	n.a.
Chile—						
Mercury ..	413	1,021	n.a.	35,898	16,283	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	4,995	n.a.	n.a.	1,166	529	n.a.
Colombia—						
Mercury ..	r 16,841	r 4,059	27,485	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	r 6,918	r 4,901	21,740	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Mercury ..	2,533	150	604	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	1,614	2,152	1,717	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Mercury ..	—	n.a.	5,732	7,937	3,600	1,300
Venezuela—						
Mercury ..	4,204	6,493	3,787	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mercury compounds ..	15,646	11,576	11,449	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Mercury ..	71,670	107,037	83,928	120,156	54,501	128,976
Iran (a)—						
Mercury ..	981	96,904	20,895	720	327	15,313
Japan—						
Mercury ..	2,443,456	1,981,254	1,943,081	2,744,371	1,244,820	518,648
Philippine Republic—						
Mercury ..	1,129	805	714	858	389	259
Thailand—						
Mercury ..	1,208	19,460	531,308	9,762	4,428	5,119
Mercury compounds ..	4,601	5,505	11,023	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Turkey—						
Mercury compounds ..	5,822	6,605	13,702	7,145	3,241	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**MICA**  
**PRODUCTION OF MICA**

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Kenya— Block and sheet ..	—	818	—	—	—	—
Tanzania— Sheet .. ..	170,900	157,800	212,800	126,500	57,390	37,370
Waste .. ..	276,800	526,800	253,120	—	—	—
India— Crude .. ..	40,018,298	38,949,057	38,858,667	36,343,000	16,485,000	14,468,000
Waste .. ..	11,177,434	9,861,274	11,724,180	11,709,000	5,311,000	4,094,000
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France .. ..	630,560	3,358,900	4,560,000	6,830,000	3,098,000	(c)2,086,000
Norway (a)— Crude .. ..	9,886,000	10,613,052	8,417,248 — 93,000	9,541,604 44,092 20,000	4,328,000 — —	3,478,000
Waste .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal .. ..	—	4,665,000	2,573,000	4,266,000	1,935,000	810,000
Yugoslavia .. ..	261,598	316,315	298,870	501,479	227,467	554,026
Malagasy Republic— Phlogopite (block and splittings) .. ..	1,633,000	1,776,000	1,827,632	2,107,000	956,000	556,000
Mozambique .. ..	220,000	375,540	768,999	557,375	252,821	950,000
South Africa— Sheet .. ..	9,331	20,386	220,229	23,387	10,608	2,966
Waste .. ..	10,180,000	17,456,000	13,998,000	16,647,100	7,550,990	7,160,000
Mexico .. ..	1,949,000	1,625,000	1,310,000	1,095,102	496,730	623,428
United States (d)— Sheet (uncut) .. ..	20,000	15,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8,000
Scrap (b) .. ..	237,006,000	250,646,000	266,116,480	237,686,400	107,812,000	115,288,000
Argentina— Sheet .. ..	299,488	208,320	262,961	198,220	89,911	(c) 170,000
Waste .. ..	2,210,656	1,317,120	1,263,524	2,896,340	1,313,759	(c) 1,500,000
Brazil .. ..	2,295,000	3,677,000	3,922,000	4,000,000	1,814,000	(c) 4,000,000
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>310,000,000</b>	<b>336,000,000</b>	<b>349,000,000</b>	<b>335,000,000</b>	<b>152,000,000</b>	<b>156,000,000</b>

\*Excluding mica known to have been produced in South West Africa, Roumania, U.S.S.R. and China.

The following amounts of damourite were produced in Australia, (lb. avdp.): 1967—1,091,000; 1968—1,088,640; 1969—1,308,160; 1970—918,400. (Kilogrammes): 1970—416,580; 1971—466,000.

(a) Exports.

(b) Including mica recovered from kaolin and mica schists.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Sold or used by producers.

**EXPORTS OF MICA**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Lb. avdp.	Kilogrammes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Unmanufactured (d) ..	1,693,000	1,136,016	11,778,928	12,622,400	5,725,420	5,418,595
Manufactured ..	152,320	283,584	584,864	500,640	227,087	153,017
Tanzania—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	587,000	572,400	438,600	129,191	58,600	39,500
Zambia—						
Block or sheet ..	2,808	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Waste ..	4,383	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hong Kong—						
Manufactured ..	—	336	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ceylon—						
Scrap .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,077,440	488,718	314,975
India—						
Blocks .. ..	3,553,851	3,816,053	3,945,000	3,794,154	1,721,000	1,359,167
Splittings .. ..	12,184,948	13,596,627	14,740,599	11,814,569	5,359,000	6,197,790
Condenser Films ..	200,621	188,826	236,752	246,917	112,000	95,787
Powder, scrap, waste ..	30,736,845	31,276,631	26,863,874	46,276,624	20,602,000	17,589,937
Manufactured (c) ..	503,018	398,860	474,432	390,480	117,119	199,610
Singapore—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	—	22	—	50,064	22,709	89,423
Manufactured ..	721	641	128	136	62	1,878
Australia (b)—						
Manufactured ..	(£21,600)	(£15,770)	(£18,666)	(£12,600)	(£12,600)	(£18,666)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unmanufactured ..	4,600	70,300	6,600	10,803	4,900	11,600
Manufactured ..	21,200	22,900	52,700	51,588	23,400	20,700
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	193,600	162,040	153,900	222,226	100,800	88,000
Manufactured ..	655,900	873,700	1,030,881	1,145,081	519,400	582,300
Denmark—						
Ground ..	66,138	81,571	48,501	—	—	1,000
Manufactured ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	55,000	97,000	123,000	—	—	50,000
France—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	86,000	146,000	174,000	238,099	108,000	59,000
Ground ..	1,905,000	3,159,000	2,273,000	3,048,992	1,383,000	1,364,000
Manufactured ..	721,000	930,300	1,019,000	1,296,318	588,000	593,000
Germany (Federal)—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	1,506,000	1,444,000	2,000,000	1,848,355	838,400	912,000
Manufactured ..	298,200	445,600	680,100	383,221	173,826	117,884
Italy—						
Ground ..	567,200	782,600	214,700	154,685	70,164	25,600
Waste ..	155,600	105,600	1,652,400	814,004	369,226	223,600
Manufactured ..	58,860	42,900	53,900	91,600	41,549	19,300
Netherlands—						
Unmanufactured (d) ..	220,500	211,600	198,400	165,320	75,000	49,000
Manufactured ..	6,600	4,400	4,400	35,274	16,000	18,000
Norway—						
Unmanufactured ..	9,886,000	10,613,052	8,417,248	9,541,604	4,328,000	3,478,000
Waste ..	—	—	93,000	44,092	20,000	—
Spain—						
Manufactured ..	46,425	63,963	50,706	196,211	89,000	112,000
Sweden—						
Unmanufactured ..	—	6,600	13,200	13,228	6,000	31,000

(a) Including waste.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(d) Including splittings and waste.

EXPORTS OF MICA (*cont.*)

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Switzerland—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	131,537	235,749	204,543	162,851	73,868	82,108
Manufactured ..	459,972	371,567	477,100	567,847	257,571	321,264
Angola—						
Unmanufactured Waste ..	—	—	—	139,257	63,165	n.a.
Malagasy Republic—						
Unmanufactured	2,242,736	3,120,017	5,112,132	2,647,751	1,200,990	n.a.
Mozambique—						
Unmanufactured	109,528	690,933	451,948	1,673,308	759,000	505,000
South Africa—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	16,510,416	20,712,000	21,296,000	14,956,100	6,783,900	5,196,000
United States—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	14,301,524	27,014,321	11,810,008	17,459,607	7,919,500	6,524,190
Ground ..	526,690	474,509	638,830	1,260,780	571,880	362,400
Argentina—						
Unmanufactured	690,600	1,156,126	728,213	1,990,809	903,010	1,918,912
Brazil—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,317,542	1,345,638	3,963,911	4,087,343	1,853,988	4,000,000
Manufactured ..	12,070	28,274	12,754	16,744	7,595	n.a.
Waste ..	976,229	2,330,749	2,384,383	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Manufactured ..	n.a.	330,914	2,866	110,231	50,000	n.a.
Japan—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	224,872	229,281	218,257	103,617	46,999	44,000
Manufactured ..	201,573	49,743	95,100	72,918	33,075	155,400

(a) Including waste.

IMPORTS OF MICA

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Block .. .	264,000	565,152	831,040	819,840	371,873	195,082
Splittings .. .	898,000	1,647,744	2,082,528	1,274,560	578,131	1,142,040
Ground and waste .. .	11,101,000	15,967,504	22,206,800	27,182,400	12,329,733	13,534,802
Manufactured .. .	321,000	567,280	562,128	540,176	245,020	230,389
Kenya—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	48,400	71,100	50,300	54,700	24,800	73,700
Malawi—						
Manufactured .. .	12,240	12,160	11,565	8,998	4,081	11,996
Mauritius—						
Unmanufactured .. .	481	569	1,797	1,323	600	—
Manufactured .. .	11	218	761	66	30	3,684
Nigeria—						
Manufactured .. .	20,384	28,000	322,336	685,104	310,758	283,122
Tanzania—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	21,800	51,900	28,600	40,124	18,200	1,500
Zambia—						
Block or sheet .. .	28	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada—						
Unmanufactured .. .	6,984,700	6,570,300	7,601,400	7,544,100	3,421,900	4,757,500
Manufactured .. .	(£245,072)	(£205,812)	(£166,000)	(£111,000)	(£111,000)	(£152,000)
Jamaica—						
Unmanufactured .. .	412,084	247,246	185,992	187,205	84,915	136,691
Manufactured .. .	1,933	1,418	1,419	34,137	15,484	13,457
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	55,600	58,900	24,300	59,400	26,900	44,271
Manufactured .. .	29	508	—	(c) 59	(c) 26	323
Hong Kong—						
Unmanufactured .. .	(c) 16,800	(c) 6,608	(c) 97,776	(c) 95,088	(c) 43,131	9,144
Manufactured .. .	36,064	12,992	20,832	32,928	14,936	9,906
India—						
Manufactured .. .	1,874	2,586	2,892	17,840	8,092	9,304
Malaysia (West)—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	3,450	16,643	21,952	6,653	3,018	5,080
Manufactured .. .	4,570	8,702	11,407	37,015	16,790	14,459
Sarawak—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	—	—	1,366	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	14,358	87,091	736,960	1,120,403	508,206	1,313,661
Manufactured .. .	2,860	2,539	2,680	3,942	1,788	7,012
Australia (b)—						
Block or sheet .. .	42,903	40,232	26,734	22,562	10,234	7,965
Splittings .. .	172,071	199,200	208,355	153,600	69,672	88,435
Ground .. .	757,220	719,259	380,243	541,858	245,783	381,182
Waste .. .	867,047	1,409,001	1,261,910	1,214,975	551,104	659,214
Manufactured .. .	(£14,000)	(£22,431)	(£31,000)	(£37,799)	(£37,799)	(£35,466)
New Zealand (b)—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	(£12,246)	(£13,285)	(£16,452)	(£12,041)	(£12,041)	n.a.
Manufactured .. .	(£30,161)	(£19,803)	(£44,704)	(£49,478)	(£49,478)	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	522,900	964,302	661,607	659,600	299,200	316,800
Manufactured .. .	71,000	70,327	81,791	103,200	46,800	42,800
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Unmanufactured (a) .. .	2,958,400	4,016,381	6,523,257	4,797,900	2,176,300	1,514,900
Manufactured .. .	37,700	93,917	67,992	189,800	86,100	81,800

(a) Including waste.

(c) Excess of re-exports.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**IMPORTS OF MICA (cont.)**

Lb. avdp. Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Denmark—						
Unmanufactured ..	13,228					
Ground ..	751,776	888,463	776,019	852,300	386,600	370,300
Manufactured ..	138,891	255,736	487,217	252,200	114,400	57,900
Finland—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	1,095,543	1,386,646	1,532,197	1,658,100	752,100	987,100
Manufactured ..	52,911	61,729	68,342	60,800	27,600	32,900
France—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	8,051,000	6,355,900	7,171,600	7,306,000	3,314,000	2,978,000
Ground ..	4,259,000	5,041,900	3,650,900	3,644,000	1,653,000	1,609,000
Manufactured ..	123,000	152,000	185,200	190,000	86,000	85,000
Germany (Federal)—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	12,474,000	17,858,000	18,864,700	20,080,600	9,108,400	7,895,800
Manufactured ..	414,990	639,000	1,010,800	996,392	451,956	482,130
Greece—						
Unmanufactured ..	48,713	94,775	95,936	140,734	63,836	39,451
Manufactured ..	18,924	9,288	11,855	23,137	10,495	7,350
Italy—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	3,848,494	2,641,124	3,638,284	1,315,198	596,564	1,039,100
Ground ..	2,273,638	3,074,068	1,996,724	1,997,729	906,155	939,000
Manufactured ..	300,049	357,590	509,267	472,649	214,390	199,800
Netherlands—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	2,061,322	3,721,402	2,400,833	2,912,000	1,321,000	1,129,000
Manufactured ..	119,050	125,663	141,096	141,000	64,000	48,000
Norway—						
Unmanufactured ..	148,000	723,000	2,873,000	4,224,000	1,916,000	1,076,000
Waste ..	10,598,000	11,675,000	5,406,000	5,545,000	2,515,000	2,702,000
Manufactured ..	86,000	79,000	115,000	68,000	31,000	27,000
Poland—						
Unmanufactured ..	2,332,000	2,482,400	2,621,200	3,325,000	1,508,000	1,658,000
Portugal—						
Unmanufactured ..	203,928	122,079	308,647	432,000	196,000	229,800
Manufactured ..	16,535	13,228	30,865	15,400	7,000	12,400
Spain—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,553,323	1,647,177	2,548,544	2,317,000	1,051,000	1,060,000
Sweden—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	2,097,000	2,473,586	2,303,830	2,698,000	1,224,000	1,114,000
Manufactured ..	84,000	136,687	116,844	178,000	81,000	83,000
Switzerland—						
Unmanufactured (a) ..	1,411,020	1,407,576	1,668,054	1,700,846	771,491	678,329
Manufactured ..	471,749	415,847	276,782	568,583	257,905	327,160
U.S.S.R.—						
Unmanufactured ..	341,700	352,700	919,300	1,065,000	483,000	478,000
Yugoslavia—						
Unmanufactured ..	1,182,238	153,872	189,419	363,500	164,900	158,163
Manufactured ..	78,026	67,565	169,150	1,027,524	466,077	102,577
Algeria—						
Unmanufactured ..	68,277	111,307	207,689	199,988	90,713	n.a.
Malagasy Republic—						
Unmanufactured ..	5,710	n.a.	18,949	33,069	14,999	n.a.
Morocco—						
Ground ..	13,283	37,712	36,338	60,232	27,320	20,866
Manufactured ..	—	337	2,024	4,201	1,905	1,203
South Africa—						
Unmanufactured ..	421,500	468,700	390,748	<sup>a</sup> 1,489,776	(a) 675,751	(a) 1,209,328
Manufactured ..	(\$231,314)	(\$202,698)	(\$221,003)	(\$181,337)	(\$181,337)	(\$143,419)
Mica and micanite sheets	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Sudan—						
Unmanufactured ..	n.a.	2,200	35,274	28,660	12,999	5,000
Manufactured ..	22	44	974	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Including waste.

(b) Included with "manufactured".

**IMPORTS OF MICA (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Lb. avdp.	Kilogrammes
					1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Tunisia—						
Unmanufactured	..	33,770	n.a.	31,696	41,888	19,000
Ground	..	1,594	2,130	9,857	1,561	708
Manufactured ..	..	176	n.a.	181	293	133
Costa Rica—						
Unmanufactured	..	4,872	15,814	743	1,444	655
Manufactured ..	..	176	n.a.	181	293	133
Guatemala—						
Unmanufactured	..	35,554	57,524	15,254	26,147	11,860
Manufactured ..	..	68	212	282	567	257
Mexico—						
Unmanufactured	..	412,181	725,320	589,889	584,289	265,029
Waste ..	..					342,186
United States—						
Unmanufactured	..	592,243	361,952	348,415	193,531	87,784
Ground ..	..	226,501	113,600	55,115	4,480	2,032
Waste ..	..	1,016,097	3,097,165	3,077,850	6,047,947	2,743,303
Films and splittings	..	6,025,548	5,937,108	6,347,084	4,925,966	2,234,381
Other manufactures	..	271,104	272,832	r 371,021	281,400	127,600
Argentina—						
Unmanufactured	..	27,084	44,983	48,301	96,576	43,806
Manufactured ..	..	22,077	22,930	18,929	22,791	10,338
Brazil—						
Unmanufactured	..	220	65,206	21,663	47,069	21,350
Manufactured ..	..	49,134	19,978	16,330	41,813	18,966
Chile—						
Unmanufactured	..	42,329	134,482	242,888	111,069	50,380
Manufactured ..	..	13,854	4,631	9,575	14,773	6,701
Colombia—						
Unmanufactured	..	r 267,493	r 477,563	72,889	n.a.	n.a.
Manufactured ..	..	r 47,962	r 45,212	15,990	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Ground and waste	..	354,371	156,834	305,852	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela—						
Unmanufactured	..	1,075,565	792,473	445,798	n.a.	n.a.
Manufactured ..	..	12,341	8,014	20,590	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—						
Manufactured ..	..	245,374	110,452	85,760	61,288	27,800
Iran (a)—						
Unmanufactured	..	324,884	558,082	28,457	132,760	60,218
Manufactured ..	..					173,401
Japan—						
Unmanufactured	..	10,523,000	35,033,653	10,295,587	15,458,810	7,011,900
Ground ..	..					3,008,000
Waste ..	..	6,283,000	5,262,000	6,005,391	7,773,497	3,525,990
Manufactured ..	..	8,574	n.a.	31,660	60,374	27,385
Lebanon—						
Unmanufactured	..	13,977	19,773	34,031	62,545	28,369
Philippine Republic—						
Unmanufactured	..	121,254	135,514	140,917	96,803	43,909
Thailand—						
Unmanufactured	..	37,479	79,408	72,751	85,334	38,707
Manufactured ..	..	16,581	11,107	13,312	20,732	9,404
Turkey—						
Unmanufactured	..	98,822	58,202	36,171	45,411	20,598
Manufactured ..	..	55,126	31,405	38,821	71,622	32,487

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**MOLYBDENUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF MOLYBDENUM ORE**  
*(MoS<sub>2</sub> content or equivalent)*

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada (a) .. ..	15,905	16,727	22,555	25,128	25,531	21,413	
Australia .. ..	—	—	76	96	98	n.a.	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Norway .. ..	479	393	472	497	505	549	
U.S.S.R. (b) .. ..	11,000	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	13,000	
Mexico .. ..	103	130	331	231	235	131	
United States .. ..	67,037	69,529	74,261	82,853	84,182	82,852	
Chile .. ..	7,781	6,325	7,941	9,350	9,500	10,580	
Peru .. ..	1,517	1,322	368	996	1,012	1,346	
China (b) .. ..	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,600	n.a.	
Japan .. ..	473	461	440	434	441	443	
Korea (South) .. ..	457	331	213	189	192	177	
Philippine Republic .. ..	70	70	25	53	54	6	
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>107,300</b>	<b>106,900</b>	<b>119,700</b>	<b>136,200</b>	<b>138,200</b>	<b>133,200</b>	

\*Excluding molybdenum ore known to have been produced in Roumania, Spain, Argentina, North Korea and Turkey.

(a) Shipments.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**EXPORTS OF MOLYBDENUM ORE, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Metal .. .	35	38	101	60	61	51
Ferro-molybdenum ..	209	671	1,272	1,653	1,680	602
Canada—						
Ore and concentrates (MO content) ..	10,622	10,136	11,461	13,542	13,759	10,408
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	318	446	718	919	934	275
Oxide and molybdates ..	31	78	62	173	176	201
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. .	25	3	105	261	265	448
Metal .. .	74	112	163	258	262	152
Italy—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	1	129	859	854	868	514
Netherlands—						
Metal .. .	90	86	112	135	137	194
Norway—						
Ore .. .	494	410	487	498	506	550
Sweden—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	684	591	802	914	929	785
Mexico—						
Ore and concentrates ( $MoS_2$ content) ..	19	42	141	15	15	6
United States—						
Ore and concentrates ( $MoS_2$ content) ..	13,393	12,949	25,703	24,882	25,282	20,994
Metal, alloys and scrap ..	22	131	10	299	304	101
Ferro-molybdenum ..	684	385	650	899	914	614
Wire, powder and semi-fabricated ..	253	88	479	252	257	365
Chile—						
Concentrates .. .	7,201	5,730	2,693	5,534	5,623	n.a.
Ferro-molybdenum ..	467	485	873	1,005	1,021	n.a.
Oxide .. .	1,372	1,128	1,220	2,043	2,076	n.a.
Peru—						
Ore ( $MoS_2$ content) ..	1,917	1,156	652	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (South)—						
Ore .. .	506	501	362	234	238	141
Philippine Republic—						
Concentrates .. .	45	104	23	29	29	11

## IMPORTS OF MOLYBDENUM ORE, ETC.

Importing Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and concentrates ..	8,880	8,189	12,675	11,531	11,716	7,824
Metal ..	84	105	107	163	166	124
Canada—						
Oxide ..	202	607	34	33	34	29
Australia (a)—						
Oxide ..	74	192	30	25	25	3
Ferro-molybdenum ..	193	182	85	243	247	234
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Oxide ..	332	488	789	691	702	637
Ferro-molybdenum ..	5	30	20	2	2	21
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Oxide ..	29	7	42	36	37	84
Ferro-molybdenum ..	83	85	122	155	158	168
Denmark—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	27	15	25	19	19	27
Finland—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	102	103	143	226	230	193
France—						
Ore ..	5,350	4,446	7,583	9,282	9,431	5,391
Metal and alloys ..	81	82	103	91	93	100
Oxide and molybdates ..	32	82	128	88	90	68
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore ..	9,420	11,770	18,730	15,724	15,976	12,453
Metal ..	245	222	438	404	411	372
Hungary—						
Ferro-molybdenum ..	n.a.	199	340	317	322	213
Italy—						
Ore ..	2,479	2,401	3,353	4,575	4,648	3,769
Metal ..	1	2	44	46	47	43
Ferro-molybdenum ..	797	625	870	791	804	641
Netherlands—						
Metal ..	8	15	27	72	73	55
Ferro-molybdenum ..	55	34	61	38	39	28
Oxide and molybdates ..	88	233	221	350	356	185
Poland—						
Concentrates ..	156	437	590	277	282	489
Sweden—						
Ore ..	3,414	2,085	(b)	6,509	(b)	7,489
Metal ..	23	28		35		39
Ferro-molybdenum ..	932	1,191		1,615		1,701
United States—						
Metal ..	1	1	—		2	2
Semi-fabricated ..	5	9	11	13	13	n.a.
Argentina—						
Oxide and molybdates ..	24	31	98	64	65	63
Japan—						
Ore and concentrates ..	8,648	9,388	12,044	14,882	15,121	12,814
Molybdenum metal ..	33	51	104	142	144	44
Ferro-molybdenum ..	489	108	124	504	512	616

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Including roasted molybdenum concentrates.

**NICKEL**  
**PRODUCTION OF NICKEL ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Rhodesia .. ..	<i>n.a.</i>	1,480	3,940	(a) 10,700	(a) 10,900	(a) 11,800	
Canada (b) .. ..	222,006	236,034	190,725	273,108	277,491	266,664	
Australia .. ..	2,061	4,573	11,004	29,295	29,765	32,537	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>224,000</b>	<b>240,600</b>	<b>205,300</b>	<b>313,200</b>	<b>318,200</b>	<b>311,100</b>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Finland (c) .. ..	3,560	3,349	3,600	5,030	5,111	3,600	
Greece .. ..	2,124	3,676	8,138	8,464	8,600	10,680	
Poland (d) .. ..	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	
U.S.S.R. (d) .. ..	90,000	100,000	105,000	108,000	110,000	120,000	
Morocco .. ..	(a) 370	300	300	140	142	(a) 200	
South Africa .. ..	5,600	7,400	8,900	11,374	11,557	12,757	
Cuba (a)(e) .. ..	30,357	33,170	34,643	34,640	35,200	36,000	
United States (f) .. ..	13,049	13,530	r 14,116	13,891	14,114	14,201	
Brazil (i) .. ..	1,054	1,060	1,100	2,466	2,506	2,800	
Burma (g) .. ..	50	28	30	21	21	(a) 18	
Indonesia .. ..	5,900	8,200	7,500	18,000	18,000	27,000	
Philippine Republic .. ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	101	103	222	
New Caledonia (h) .. ..	81,000	112,000	115,200	136,000	138,000	138,900	
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>230,000</b>	<b>263,000</b>	<b>290,000</b>	<b>340,000</b>	<b>345,000</b>	<b>368,000</b>	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>450,000</b>	<b>500,000</b>	<b>495,000</b>	<b>653,000</b>	<b>663,000</b>	<b>679,000</b>	

\*Ores containing nickel are also produced in Albania and East Germany. Totals are approximate.

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Refined nickel and nickel in oxide and salts plus nickel in matte exported.

(c) Nickel content of concentrates and nickel sulphate.

(d) Estimated. Source: Metallgesellschaft.

(e) Estimated nickel content of nickel oxide and sulphide.

(f) Metal from domestic ore plus nickel produced as a by-product in the electrolytic refining of copper (partly from imported blister copper).

Secondary metal was recovered in the United States as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	18,510	1970 .. ..	20,678	21,010
1968 .. ..	12,554	1971 .. ..		26,904
1969 .. ..	16,763			

(g) Nickel content of nickel speiss.

(h) Content of dry ore mined. The estimated content of matte and ferro-nickel produced was:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	33,951	1970 .. ..	43,129	43,819
1968 .. ..	37,123	1971 .. ..		46,019
1969 .. ..	39,166			

(i) Content of ferro-nickel.

**EXPORTS OF NICKEL\***

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Matte and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,577	6,683	3,309	
Unwrought (a) ..	30,203	33,483	23,114	32,878	33,406	31,728	
Semi-manufactures ..	4,494	11,575	11,933	11,464	11,648	11,894	
do. alloys ..	4,973						
Scrap (a) ..	2,407	3,289	3,417	2,489	2,529	2,262	
Nickel oxide ..	126	285	46	755	767	1,005	
Canada— Matte or speiss (Ni content) ..	74,698	85,292	68,728	86,303	87,688	101,700	
Unwrought ..	114,874	113,479	93,074	136,789	138,984	113,725	
Scrap (a) ..	1,797	3,684	4,499	3,854	3,916	1,867	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	3,964	3,482	2,936	3,259	3,311	2,288	
Nickel oxide (Ni content) ..	30,539	37,552	25,901	39,193	39,822	38,690	
Hong Kong— Scrap ..	94	26	29	6	6	16	
Australia (c) ..							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	n.a.	63	142	392	398	1,574	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—							
Unwrought ..	23	46	265	189	192	159	
do. alloys ..	—	13	455	188	191	418	
Scrap (a) ..	589	799	845	788	801	813	
Semi-manufactures (a) (b) ..	266	205	835	464	472	674	
Denmark— Unwrought ..	—	—	1	4	4	—	
Scrap (a) ..	245	192	309	198	201	151	
Finland— Unwrought ..	2,604	2,881	3,490	3,636	3,694	3,402	
France— Matte and speiss ..	252	160	153	208	211	67	
Unwrought ..	8,382	5,677	3,981	5,066	5,147	4126,	
do. alloys ..	27	57	97	211	214	213	
Scrap (a) ..	2,267	1,819	1,614	1,661	1,688	1,046	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	2,574	2,417	2,926	3,493	3,549	3,183	
Germany (Federal)— Unwrought and scrap (a) ..	3,011	2,418	2,698	2,874	2,920	5,148	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	6,621	6,749	7,638	8,006	8,135	9,406	
Greece— Unwrought ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	2	—	
Italy— Semi-manufactures (a) ..	803	620	638	633	643	922	
Netherlands— Scrap (a) ..	2,136	2,202	2,022	1,852	1,882	2,201	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	196	188	841	2,918	2,965	3,850	
Norway— Unwrought ..	28,753	29,965	34,860	36,459	37,044	40,092	
Scrap ..	84	178	199	174	177	158	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	235	197	201	163	166	120	

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" nickel corresponds to item 683.1 of the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised) which excludes all electro-plating anodes. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C. (R) 683.2 and includes electro-plating anodes as well as sheets, bars, rods, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Excluding anodes.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF NICKEL (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. ..	434	482	157	829	842	525
Scrap (a) .. ..	721	639	497	487	495	491
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,275	1,267	1,620	1,212	1,232	1,852
Switzerland—						
Unwrought and scrap (a)	583	647	1,197	1,151	1,170	644
Semi-manufactures (a)	935	1,279	1,397	1,078	1,095	843
South Africa—						
Unwrought .. ..	3,517	8,531	5,085	3,399	3,454	4,801
United States—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	6,655	5,802	1,653	5,449	5,537	3,890
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,027	6,323	10,076	8,731	8,872	10,948
Scrap (a) .. ..	12,404	14,949	16,097	11,651	11,838	5,485
Burma—						
Unwrought .. ..	181	127	n.a.	163	166	2,207
Japan—						
Ferro-nickel .. ..	5	616	2,264	—	—	2,232
Unwrought (a) .. ..	5	1	99	399	406	182
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,857	498	390	811	825	661
Philippine Republic—						
Ore and concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	70	492	500	769
New Caledonia—						
Ore .. .. ..	1,484,452	2,450,075	3,016,017	4,061,496	4,126,671	3,800,000
Matte .. .. ..	16,411	19,684	19,684	19,584	19,899	20,250
Ferro-nickel .. ..	72,419	81,099	98,420	110,176	111,944	116,324

(a) Including alloys.

**IMPORTS OF NICKEL\***

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ores and concentrates ..	57,487	57,461	45,094	—	—	—
Matte and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy ..				72,207	73,366	75,194
Unwrought .. ..	23,286	23,368	15,400	33,991	34,537	45,582
do. alloys .. ..	690	218	399	512	520	429
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,169	1,303	1,870	1,341	1,363	3,357
Scrap (a) .. ..	4,576	4,246	5,345	4,886	4,964	2,875
Nickel oxide .. ..	608	512	374	1,370	1,392	1,484
Canada—						
Ore, concentrates and scrap ( <i>Ni content</i> ) ..	12,781	14,271	9,278	26,498	26,923	19,722
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	11,630	13,434	15,016	12,901	13,108	15,073
Cyprus—						
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	9	12	5	8	8	7
Hong Kong—						
Semi-manufactures ..	79	195	150	193	196	271
India (c)—						
Unwrought .. ..	390	529	160	1,535	1,560	869
do. alloys .. ..	339	401	456	690	701	323
Scrap (a) .. ..	580	542	226	133	135	42
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,234	1,524	638	1,421	1,444	1,224
Australia (b)—						
Matte, speiss, etc. ..	136	315	584	671	682	1,308
Unwrought .. ..	980	1,602	1,642	1,316	1,337	1,949
do. alloys .. ..	707	684	289	149	152	154
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,141	965	890	837	851	1,191
New Zealand (b)—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	46	24	105	28	28	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	368	181	168	220	224	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	28	41	14	25	25	15
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	270	406	442	505	513	352
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Matte and speiss .. ..	700	746	2,055	786	799	533
Unwrought (a) .. ..	1,862	2,359	2,035	2,414	2,453	1,433
Scrap (a) .. ..	123	225	80	57	58	176
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	516	551	931	1,264	1,284	889
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Unwrought .. ..	1,020	1,267	1,288	1,418	1,441	2,112
do. alloys .. ..	273	183	490	1,222	1,242	421
Scrap (a) .. ..	1,232	1,945	2,150	2,420	2,459	1,361
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	968	1,050	1,554	1,222	1,242	1,727
Denmark—						
Unwrought .. ..	82	114	65	87	89	101
do. alloys .. ..	16	10	23	9	9	2
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	519	464	595	460	468	392

\*See footnote on p. 222 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" nickel and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF NICKEL (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Finland—						
Unwrought (a)	..	238	128	101	197	200
France—						
Matte and speiss	..	18,322	13,173	12,996	17,904	18,191
Ferro-nickel	..	44,100	49,470	65,616	89,180	90,611
Unwrought	..	8,619	9,596	8,280	11,232	11,412
do. alloys	..	92	96	508	215	219
Scrap (a)	..	375	234	403	526	535
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	2,446	2,572	2,550	4,151	4,218
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore	..	239	1	184	226	230
Matte and speiss	..	3,978	2,555	2,208	4,179	4,246
Unwrought (a)	..	27,809	30,865	27,966	38,167	38,780
Scrap (a)	..	6,486	8,581	15,085	7,598	7,720
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	1,877	3,100	3,263	3,415	3,470
Italy—						
Matte and speiss	..	1,776	4,292	4,481	5,103	5,185
Unwrought (a)	..	11,870	13,336	10,595	12,596	12,798
Scrap	..	1,538	1,314	531	423	430
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	1,768	1,842	2,510	2,689	2,732
Nickel oxide	..	139	180	196	2,151	2,186
Netherlands—						
Unwrought	..	n.a.	1,736	1,597	2,835	2,881
do. alloys	..	231	166	188	612	622
Scrap (a)	..	1,502	1,369	1,467	2,559	2,600
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	2,181	2,827	3,499	4,435	4,506
Nickel oxide	..	71	209	898	1,279	1,300
Norway—						
Matte (copper-nickel)	..	52,673	76,488	68,734	93,081	94,575
Scrap (a)	..	187	686	657	240	244
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	344	301	299	303	308
Portugal—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures	..	203	432	325	368	374
Spain—						
Matte and speiss	..	241	529	481	349	355
Unwrought (a)	..	1,392	1,521	2,040	2,527	2,567
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	1,049	1,425	1,682	1,429	1,452
Sweden—						
Matte and speiss	..	964	1,015	1,240	2,105	2,139
Unwrought	..	12,127	13,433	12,392	18,057	18,347
do. alloys	..	347	347	451	365	371
Scrap (a)	..	1,358	2,126	3,336	1,246	1,266
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	872	971	1,791	4,244	4,312
Switzerland—						
Unwrought and scrap (a)	..	1,307	1,605	2,263	2,291	2,328
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	1,095	947	1,258	1,782	1,811
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought	..	396	710	788	514	522
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	522	708	552	695	706
Mexico—						
Unwrought	..	70	180	149	482	490
Semi-manufactures	..	1,310	920	1,391	1,115	1,133
United States—						
Ore and matte	..	—	1	3	16	16
Scrap	..	985	1,762	2,847	1,919	1,950
Unwrought (a)	..	24,689	96,521	88,975	104,794	106,476
Semi-manufactures (a)	..	1,165	3,329	3,073	3,438	3,493
Nickel oxide	..	5,472	5,646	3,479	5,610	5,700
Ferro-nickel	..	2,322	9,423	14,014	12,724	12,928
Argentina—						
Unwrought	..	130	319	287	319	325
Semi-manufactures	..	r	311	r	277	349
						355

(a) Including alloys.

IMPORTS OF NICKEL (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Brazil—							
Unwrought (a) ..	r	381	445	315	645	655	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	r	445	776	676	755	767	n.a.
Chile—							
Unwrought ..		43	52	76	55	56	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)		63	63	40	67	68	n.a.
Colombia—							
Unwrought (a) ..	r	7	r	23	3	n.a.	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	r	126	r	172	226	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa—							
Unwrought (a) ..		143		365	204	286	291
Iran (b)—							655
Semi-manufactures ..		218		121	55	136	138
Japan—							
Ore .. ..		1,634,360	2,669,371	3,341,793	4,596,554	4,670,316	4,903,261
Matte .. ..		9,620	12,398	16,484	18,011	18,301	15,756
Scrap (a) .. ..		10,650	572	1,302	1,402	1,425	912
Ferro-nickel .. ..		2,782	1,129	308	4,650	4,725	4,087
Unwrought (a) ..		12,082	3,597	6,730	11,249	11,430	9,356
Semi-manufactures (a)		2,016	1,261	1,223	1,495	1,519	1,337
Philippine Republic—							
Semi-manufactures (a)		46	72	85	39	40	1,186
Turkey—							
Semi-manufactures (a)		211	144	84	78	79	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**  
**PRODUCTION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS\***

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (a)— Nitrogenous fertilizers expressed as 25% NH <sub>3</sub> .. .	3,683,900	3,986,900	3,705,800	3,450,000	3,505,000	3,592,000
Actual ammonium sulphate .. .	824,400	776,800	716,400	508,400	516,600	332,000
Canada— Ammonium sulphate .. .	258,444	266,025	291,269	305,744	310,651	313,022
Ammonium nitrate .. .	628,871	670,000	625,279	693,407	704,536	842,848
Trinidad (b)— (N content) Nitrogen fertilizers .. .	45,800	49,000	(c) 74,000	74,000	75,000	80,000
India— Ammonium sulphate (N content) .. .	82,300	109,000	136,354	117,770	119,660	118,606
Pakistan— Ammonium sulphate .. .	45,058	45,815	46,228	56,596	57,504	59,590
Australia— Ammonium sulphate .. .	77,680	86,720	115,060	135,190	137,360	180,438
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria (b)— (N content) Nitrogen fertilizers .. .	230,816	248,561	251,546	244,132	248,050	218,900
Belgium— (N content) Synthetic ammonia, etc. .. .	404,887	447,759	593,796	517,039	525,336	544,488
Ammonium sulphate .. .	13,121	11,905	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mixed fertilizers .. .	78,670	91,720	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Technical products .. .	17,326	45,884	64,296	55,013	55,896	n.a.
Bulgaria— (N content) Nitrogen fertilizers .. .	348,000	496,000	577,000	641,000	651,000	n.a.
Czechoslovakia— Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) .. .	241,000	257,000	294,000	318,767	323,882	336,339
Finland (b)— (N content) Cyanamide .. .	50	33	29	—	—	—
Ammonium nitrate .. .	28,895	29,808	30,908	32,104	32,619	44,086
Calcium nitrate .. .	3,536	4,654	5,322	5,409	5,496	4,762
Other nitrogen fertilizers .. .	43,863	24,098	21,542	22,463	22,823	29,714
Mixed fertilizers .. .	28,951	40,998	52,934	90,761	92,217	114,203
France (d)— (N content) Ammonium sulphate .. .	80,400	67,700	56,940	45,244	45,970	45,030
Cyanamide .. .	3,070	3,430	3,580	3,267	3,320	2,280
Sodium nitrate .. .	900	700	650	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Calcium nitrate .. .	23,600	21,186	17,226	17,851	18,137	17,050
Germany (Federal)— Nitrogen fertilizers (N content)	1,538,145	1,542,511	1,586,385	1,543,197	1,567,961	1,384,810

\*Includes by-product ammonium sulphate which is separately recorded as far as available on pages 85-87.

(a) Source: British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation.

(b) Years ended June 30 of the year stated.

(c) Estimated.

(d) Years ended April 30 of the year stated.

## PRODUCTION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (East)— (N content)						
Ammonium sulphate ..	157,731	163,955	150,223	164,427	167,066	163,000
Cyanamide ..	15,502	11,996	10,826	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	117,643	143,021	153,028	120,774	122,712	167,701
Potassium ammonium nitrate ..	15,595	11,000	15,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hungary— Nitrogen fertilizers ..	903,000	1,177,000	1,441,000	1,682,000	1,709,000	1,841,000
Iceland— Ammonium nitrate (N content) ..	7,993	8,028	r 8,028	7,583	7,705	n.a.
Italy— Ammonium sulphate ..	1,699,476	1,475,561	1,410,181	1,199,746	1,218,999	1,197,998
Ammonium sulpho-nitrate ..	31,040	97,337	42,436	82,287	83,608	33,914
Cyanamide ..	r 86,678	r 83,290	r 71,327	90,500	91,952	79,127
Sodium nitrate ..	8,667	8,357	10,269	10,805	10,978	14,123
Potassium nitrate ..	25,812	21,757	11,458	8,917	9,060	n.a.
Calcium nitrate ..	324,590	297,271	238,805	257,304	261,433	220,343
Ammonium nitrate ..	745,202	846,512	665,806	636,801	647,020	663,771
Ammonium phosphates ..	417,321	450,638	468,049	498,680	506,682	n.a.
Netherlands (a)— (N content)						
Ammonium sulphate ..	79,144	91,308	93,315	107,390	109,113	102,737
Ammonium nitrate ..	302,810	352,094	352,544	345,639	351,185	366,708
Calcium nitrate ..	23,274	22,488	24,601	25,324	25,730	23,522
Norway— Cyanamide ..	4,496	3,753	3,383	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	23,053	24,692	31,906	29,062	29,528	48,197
Calcium nitrate ..	785,444	778,381	866,639	742,864	754,785	699,975
Lime ammonium nitrate	109,181	112,965	81,915	51,774	52,605	22,693
Poland— Ammonium sulphate ..	254,000	277,000	276,000	283,000	288,000	308,000
"Saletrzak" ..	726,000	780,000	776,000	890,000	904,000	935,000
Portugal— Cyanamide ..	10,036	11,672	11,392	11,177	11,356	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	205,433	231,894	199,082	194,120	197,235	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	225,023	223,267	279,183	305,940	310,850	n.a.
Calcium nitrate ..	5,033	7,567	21,786	18,243	18,536	n.a.
Roumania— Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) ..	366,383	414,069	478,300	637,000	647,000	827,000
Spain— (N content)						
Cyanamide ..	1,597	1,570	1,870	2,354	2,392	n.a.
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	114,444	131,936	125,683	158,858	161,407	148,407
Ammonium sulphate ..	182,285	200,477	111,314	159,398	161,956	116,478
Ammonium nitrate ..	19,191	18,946	40,775	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulpho-nitrate ..	26,179	34,946	36,416	30,471	30,960	n.a.
Sweden— Ammonium nitrate ..	22,655	25,011	25,312	26,155	26,575	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	10,275	9,195	9,667	10,439	10,607	n.a.
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	212,343	238,324	215,944	207,086	210,409	n.a.
Mixed fertilizers ..	323,550	r 336,812	r 344,072	388,300	394,531	n.a.

(a) Years ended June 30 of the year stated.

## PRODUCTION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Switzerland (a)—						
(N content)						
Cyanamide ..	3,200	3,400	3,400	3,100	3,100	2,000
Ammonium sulphate ..	9,300	7,900	6,400	1,000	1,000	500
Ammonium nitrate ..	13,400	14,800	14,300	15,250	15,500	16,000
Calcium nitrate ..	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Mixed fertilizers ..	3,000	3,400	3,700	3,500	3,600	3,600
U.S.S.R.—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) ..	3,700,000	3,800,000	4,330,000	5,337,000	5,423,000	n.a.
Yugoslavia—						
Ammonium nitrate ..	7,366	8,557	8,484	6,305	6,406	7,717
Ammonium sulphate ..	12,598	11,986	759,000	1,311,000	1,332,000	11,588
Cyanamide ..	7,290	4,796				n.a.
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	477,000	572,800				669,000
Egypt—						
Ammonium nitrate ..	420,560	433,051	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	29,898
Calcium nitrate ..	188,973	165,471	25,300	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	73,259	48,296	9,277	4,325	4,394	4,580
South Africa—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) ..	88,400	141,600	220,400	236,000	240,000	n.a.
Costa Rica (a)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) ..	10,000	16,000	19,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Mexico—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	225,609	330,874	396,906	391,000	397,300	357,489
Ammonium nitrate ..	157,078	161,600	156,800	146,700	149,100	156,566
Netherlands Antilles (a)—						
Nitrogen Fertilizers (N content) ..	30,000	34,000	33,000	34,000	35,000	38,000
United States—						
Sulphate equivalent of ammonia produced (coke-ovens) ..	745,000	685,000	654,000	617,000	627,000	n.a.
Actual ammonium sulphate (coke-ovens)	658,000	626,000	601,000	569,000	578,000	523,000
Actual ammonium sulphate (synthetic plants)	1,730,000	1,787,000	1,724,000	1,694,000	1,721,000	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia (synthetic plants) ..	10,893,000	10,821,000	11,351,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate, original ..	5,096,000	5,122,000	r 5,260,000	5,520,000	5,609,000	n.a.
Ammonium phosphate ..	5,088,000	3,687,000	r 4,100,000	4,654,000	4,729,000	n.a.
Argentina (a)—						
(N content)						
Ammonium sulphate ..	922	1,322	5,810	4,383	4,483	10,154
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	1,703	4,793	3,582	4,640	4,714	n.a.
Brazil—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	12,281	10,231	7,298	6,707	6,815	n.a.
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	25,431	26,104	18,008	21,208	21,548	n.a.
Chile—						
Sodium and potassium nitrate (natural) ..	860,000	668,143	769,332	663,207	673,850	782,490
Colombia—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) ..	39,000	41,117	48,755	57,000	58,000	44,488
Peru (a)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) (c) ..	(b) 59,000	28,000	r 30,200	32,400	32,900	n.a.

(a) Years ended June 30 of the year stated.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Including guano.

PRODUCTION OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (*cont.*)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Venezuela—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) .. ..	15,000	16,619	13,796	9,400	9,600	n.a.
Formosa—						
Cyanamide .. ..	5,695	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	325,587	376,168	411,000	392,000	398,000	401,000
Nitro-phosphate .. ..	3,809	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nitro-chalk .. ..	63,188	74,119	54,000	45,000	46,000	18,000
Indonesia (a)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) .. ..	40,000	40,000	42,000	42,000	43,000	45,100
Iran (a)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (N content) .. ..	25,000	27,000	23,000	25,700	26,100	28,200
Israel—						
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	66,660	77,642	79,731	66,753	67,824	72,588
Japan—						
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	2,678,000	2,672,000	2,524,988	2,380,000	2,418,000	2,184,296
Cyanamide .. ..	343,502	326,923	308,758	270,793	275,138	261,504
Ammonium nitrate .. ..	78,359	94,951	104,821	113,412	115,232	112,148
Ammonium chloride .. ..	611,076	771,822	835,672	860,793	874,611	860,669
Korea South (a)—						
Cyanamide (N content) .. ..	1,461	3,518	4,367	4,641	4,715	3,620
Kuwait (a)—						
Ammonium sulphate (N content) .. ..	11,351	16,000	14,514	10,138	10,301	10,883
Philippine Republic (a)—						
(N content)						
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	16,000	8,580	15,244	15,169	15,412	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers .. ..	16,000	28,390	25,400	20,000	20,000	n.a.
Turkey—						
Ammonium sulphate .. ..	84,900	79,224	89,547	86,700	88,100	85,000
Ammonium nitrate .. ..	73,276	63,777	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

In addition, natural nitrate of potash is known to have been produced in India and Spain and nitrified earth in China.

(a) Years ended June 30 of the years stated.

**EXPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**

Long tons

Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Natural sodium nitrate ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	854	868	46
Ammonium sulphate ..	290,834	330,437	291,907	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium chloride ..	9,601	12,504	13,515	14,294	14,523	13,571
Other manufactured nitrogen fertilizers ..	75,988	8,971	4,713	8,191	8,322	20,626
Anhydrous and liquid ammonia .. ..	15,263	24,606	30,003	23,939	24,323	23,965
Canada—						
Anhydrous ammonia ..	54,865	74,618	134,991	156,260	158,768	143,510
Ammonium sulphate ..	(£2,275,520)	(£3,014,723)	(£2,858,000)	(£3,037,000)	(£3,037,000)	(£1,991,000)
Ammonium nitrate ..	(£3,259,519)	(£4,701,688)	(£5,026,000)	(£6,382,000)	(£6,382,000)	(£6,601,000)
Nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers .. ..	(£8,978,193)	(£9,930,240)	(£11,338,000)	(£15,278,000)	(£15,278,000)	(£17,246,000)
Other nitrogen fertilizers	(£5,331,488)	(£7,271,641)	(£9,012,000)	(£2,421,000)	(£2,421,000)	(£2,098,000)
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	108,173	46,271	49,346	37,999	38,609	36,769
India (a)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	—	—	9	19	11	33
Malaysia (West)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	276	107	1,081	65	66	331
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Potassium nitrate ..	—	—	40	3	3	86
Sodium nitrate ..	43	422	r	1,409	1,432	324
Calcium nitrate (b) ..	27	394	897	25	25	62
Ammonium sulphate (b) ..	55,567	76,076	71,993	74,188	75,379	105,869
Ammonium chloride ..	18	26	15	8	8	336
Ammonium nitrate (b) ..	10,320	13,867	22,036	27,377	27,816	53,900
Cyanamide (b) ..	3,149	3,828	3,436	5,831	5,925	5,166
Anhydrous ammonia ..	60,205	145,276	222,944	129,483	131,561	130,440
Bulgaria—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	44,634	127,224	68,535	104,768	106,449	n.a.
France—						
Potassium nitrate ..	2,773	2,426	4,365	3,838	3,900	3,818
Sodium nitrate ..	1,011	1,527	1,022	637	647	2,145
Calcium nitrate ..	28,590	29,682	28,129	20,402	20,729	17,754
Ammonium sulphate ..	259,910	114,820	73,905	49,466	50,260	29,465
Ammonium chloride ..	1,215	2,483	3,022	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	63,121	79,574	112,802	121,615	123,567	155,445
Cyanamide ..	705	1,393	3,199	1,689	1,716	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	12,428	7,075	50,945	182,582	185,512	180,047
Germany (Federal)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	16,688	14,949	28,955	29,232	29,701	34,356
Sodium nitrate ..	1,314	2,097	—	—	—	—
Calcium nitrate ..	58,972	13,007	40,820	48,829	49,613	60,429
Ammonium nitrates ..	688,020	702,608	692,104	450,420	457,648	273,373
Other nitrogen fertilizers	911,942	809,375	785,651	734,251	746,034	615,631
Germany (East)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (b) ..	69,732	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	904	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Greece—						
Anhydrous ammonia ..	17,336	14,426	34,288	16,368	16,631	—
Italy—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,504	1,690	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	275	25	25	3	3	72
Calcium nitrate ..	1,482	n.a.	—	2	2	1
Ammonium nitrate ..	237,289	233,859	145,221	122,050	124,009	240,074
Ammonium sulphate ..	900,260	543,321	656,974	514,274	522,527	597,800
Cyanamide .. ..	49	—	—	194	197	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) N content.

## EXPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Netherlands—							
Potassium nitrate ..	302	83	47	271	275	157	
Sodium nitrate ..	948	2,615	1,690	1,016	1,032	681	
Calcium nitrate (b) ..	6,714	9,330	9,670	7,933	8,060	(c) 5,943	
Ammonium sulphate (b) ..	89,952	91,977	88,286	95,574	97,108	(c) 125,809	
Ammonium chloride ..	116	31	67	198	201	255	
Ammonium nitrate (b) ..	1,990	542	—	—	—	(c) 2,559	
Lime ammonium nitrate (b) ..	56,322	83,292	83,021	67,353	68,434	(c) 31,915	
Anhydrous ammonia ..	80,979	125,856	192,254	364,949	370,805	(c) 215,810	
Norway—							
Calcium nitrate ..	707,423	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Ammonium nitrate ..	5,196	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyanamide ..	1,573	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Poland—							
Ammonium chloride ..	4,001	3,980	3,626	3,474	3,530	4,513	
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	84,000	156,000	319,000	446,830	454,000	853,000	
Portugal—							
Ammonium sulphate ..	43,903	17,754	3,217	3,121	3,171	6,165	
Ammonium nitrate ..	43,581	32,905	54,990	54,762	55,641	56,188	
Sodium nitrate ..	1	—	52	122	124	54	
Calcium nitrate ..	4,814	5,117	4,654	10,419	10,586	1,346	
Anhydrous ammonia ..	24,699	n.a.	23,070	42,825	43,512	108,607	
Sweden—							
Ammonium nitrate ..	3,019	1,639	1,986	3,733	3,793	3,279	
Switzerland—							
Potassium nitrate (purified) ..	4	5	8	1	1	13	
Ammonium sulphate, etc. .. ..	21,904	21,354	9,345	—	—	1	
U.S.S.R.—							
Ammonium nitrate ..	125,486	194,774	149,000	136,608	138,800	103,300	
Ammonium sulphate ..	682,843	737,269	774,500	868,857	882,800	813,600	
Yugoslavia—							
Ammonium nitrate ..	n.a.	n.a.	10	6,693	6,800	21,184	
Lime ammonium nitrate	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,476	1,500	18,880	
Cyanamide .. ..	1,044	774	n.a.	685	696	2,072	
South Africa—							
Ammonium nitrate ..	1,608	2,533	17,260	13,179	13,390	9,821	
Ammonium sulphate ..	13,412	11,153	8,658	6,736	6,844	9,734	
Other nitrogen fertilizers	39,737	26,294	60,041	24,631	25,077	23,971	
Costa Rica—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	11,647	21,335	13,855	12,903	13,110	38,923	
United States—							
Sodium nitrate ..	246	1,030	629	1,684	1,712	1,002	
Ammonium nitrate ..	36,564	79,396	99,591	59,473	60,428	35,160	
Ammonium sulphate ..	935,053	1,245,610	724,929	466,400	473,885	468,150	
Other nitrogen fertilizers .. ..	24,355	22,776	26,976	17,203	17,480	81,376	
Ammonium phosphates ..	1,134,000	1,133,929	841,071	912,373	927,014	1,231,362	
Anhydrous ammonia (a)	386,486	714,469	274,310	878,859	892,962	449,654	
Chile—							
Sodium nitrate ..	510,802	451,000	454,987	368,504	374,417	n.a.	
Potassium nitrate ..	97,374	57,429	26,396	25,384	25,791	n.a.	
Formosa—							
Ammonium chloride ..	17	187	202	244	248	50	
Other nitrogen fertilizers	66,513	48,597	88,586	16,981	17,253	5,550	
Anhydrous ammonia ..	272	170	645	591	600	374	

(a) Ammonia content.

(b) N content.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

EXPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Israel—						
Anhydrous ammonia ..	<i>n.a.</i>	18	6	4	4	5
Japan—						
Cyanamide ..	160	2,682	1,119	593	603	636
Ammonium nitrate ..	11,530	17,666	29,697	35,586	36,158	22,945
Ammonium chloride ..	379,794	425,505	474,766	493,656	501,578	647,481
Ammonium sulphate ..	1,591,605	1,439,697	1,027,715	1,015,675	1,031,974	1,283,265
Anhydrous ammonia ..	7,781	12,229	170	25,064	25,467	22,528
Other nitrogen fertilizers	27,968	78,343	2,119	3,732	3,792	321

## IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Natural sodium nitrate ..	13,414	14,094	12,570	12,461	12,661	11,761
Manufactured fertilizers—						
Nitrogenous ..	389,896	373,440	278,921	244,078	247,995	n.a.
Ammonium phosphate ..	10,451	30,118	5,174	7,286	7,403	34,185
Potassium nitrate ..	3,965	n.a.	n.a.	9,763	9,919	9,163
Anhydrous and liquid ammonia ..	155,045	272,678	363,505	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malta—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	1,087	1,754	1,717	2,131	2,165	1,670
Gambia—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	16	—	—	—	—	n.a.
Ghana—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	105	1,057	3,790	2,084	2,117	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	41	58	854	610	620	n.a.
Kenya—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	8,659	6,258	8,882	11,312	11,494	11,226
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	20,145	31,059	20,692	36,624	37,212	28,776
Malawi—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	17,777	12,957	12,991	21,716	22,065	35,070
Ammonium nitrate ..	6	13	50	523	531	223
Mauritius—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	18,668	15,638	18,571	17,453	17,733	32,260
Nigeria—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	28,914	12,718	4,184	7,119	7,233	5,215
Sierra Leone—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	260	119	194	1,278	1,299	25
Tanzania—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	6,820	7,354	10,297	10,908	11,083	15,302
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	4,247	5,929	6,224	7,586	7,708	8,928
Uganda—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	4,761	3,357	610	473	481	957
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	2,920	2,754	2,381	3,110	3,160	6,134
Zambia—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	12,101	2,361	4,369	1,861	1,891	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	7,108	8,306	15,501	9,783	9,940	n.a.
Canada—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,517	2,384	3,425	2,638	2,680	2,896
Sodium nitrate ..	18,610	12,916	8,242	10,550	10,719	12,056
Ammonium sulphate ..	20,952	16,476	26,178	36,336	36,919	39,813
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	12,471	23,319	14,315	5,299	5,384	5,033
Antigua—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	85	16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Barbados—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	9,540	6,984	4,426	1,581	1,606	n.a.
British Honduras—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	623	1,309	1,599	1,535	1,559	1,770
Grenada—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	285	251	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	420	699	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	26,323	25,282	17,943	20,145	20,468	26,767
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	7,043	3,405	4,484	12,302	12,499	4,221
St. Kitts—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	99	840	1,611	884	898	467
St. Lucia—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	1,387	230	346	280	284	255
St. Vincent—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	2,985	716	494	852	866	n.a.
Guyana—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	28,052	25,017	23,101	23,006	23,375	29,218

**IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Ceylon—						
Natural sodium nitrate ..	—	—	546	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	129,640	161,449	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	5,349	295	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyanamide ..	—	50	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	17,950	29,108	24,611	21,157	21,496	27,560
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	8,701	16,555	15,481	21,019	21,356	11,500
Hong Kong—						
Potassium nitrate ..	634	742	609	595	605	662
Sodium nitrate ..	675	916	694	856	870	826
Ammonium sulphate ..	1,015	720	593	1,601	1,627	1,858
Synthetic nitrates ..	494	903	543	652	663	943
Ammonium chloride ..	1,360	1,264	1,498	1,351	1,373	1,494
India (a)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sodium nitrate ..	2,652	6,991	9,086	6,856	6,966	9,077
Ammonium sulphate ..	865,755	1,280,100	553,560	156,966	159,485	148,060
Ammonium nitrate ..	129,748	78,133	57,511	236,403	240,197	172,570
Ammonium phosphate ..	459,136	353,524	126,906	43,930	44,635	287,440
Ammonium chloride ..	46,298	46,835	—	—	—	—
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	174,320	78,136	51,303	125,273	127,283	244,516
Malaysia (West)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	120,642	56,855	43,824	38,849	39,473	22,694
Anhydrous ammonia ..	6,271	2,095	8,114	12,728	12,932	8,973
Sabah—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	2,339	325	1,661	2,191	2,226	2,146
Sarawak—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	}	4,246	3,241	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..		5,717	—	—	—	—
Australia (b)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,602	603	368	5,187	5,270	3,537
Sodium nitrate ..	4,938	9,041	5,845	5,013	5,094	3,242
Sodium and potassium nitrate ..	95	213	192	186	189	234
Ammonium chloride ..	1,723	1,684	4,038	4,094	4,160	4,670
Ammonium sulphate ..	75,013	113,231	69,650	11,932	12,124	453
Ammonium nitrate ..	9,804	16,152	20,540	16,353	16,616	14,647
Cal. ammonium nitrate ..	13,817	15,286	19,473	3,554	3,611	1,042
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	2,444	1,393	681	620	630	947
Fiji—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	19,728	26,391	22,497	24,493	24,886	18,151
New Zealand (b)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	517	230	192	301	306	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	2,600	735	1,060	450	457	n.a.
Calcium nitrate ..	1,853	877	1,325	863	877	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	12,834	10,487	18,763	24,025	24,411	21,094
Ammonium nitrate ..	996	1,572	1,286	2,668	2,711	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilisers ..	7,279	5,449	4,216	5,051	5,132	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	128	223	599	555	564	n.a.
Cyanamide ..	5	4	5	—	—	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Sodium nitrate ..	736	724	630	—	—	651
Ammonium sulphate ..	23,005	13,378	138	5,839	5,933	14,262
Anhydrous ammonia ..	15,054	31,205	38,364	39,530	40,164	51,476
Ammonium nitrate ..	10,785	30,879	10,681	9,117	9,263	11,564
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	939	542	623	562	571	5,278

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Calcium nitrate ..	383	487	304	279	284	235
Potassium nitrate ..	487	499	640	840	854	669
Cyanamide ..	1,677	2,497	3,864	5,945	6,040	4,349
Anhydrous ammonia ..	9,383	4,344	7,889	3,089	3,139	11,743
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Potassium nitrate ..	2,614	2,433	1,873	1,970	2,002	2,001
Sodium nitrate ..	17,913	22,739	23,110	12,378	12,577	13,282
Calcium nitrate (a) ..	2,156	2,453	3,059	2,143	2,177	1,649
Cyanamide (a) ..	95	163	162	124	126	131
Ammonium sulphate (a) ..	6,260	5,484	4,170	3,585	3,643	3,365
Ammonium chloride ..	2,720	3,000	3,340	3,518	3,575	4,643
Ammonium nitrate (a) ..	2,993	6,771	13,960	7,921	8,048	6,934
Anhydrous ammonia ..	52,882	203,234	273,043	438,850	445,892	265,723
Bulgaria—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (a) ..	39,681	4,200	—	—	—	n.a.
Czechoslovakia—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (a)	52,000	84,000	84,000	95,000	97,000	79,000
Denmark—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,477	1,410	1,399	1,375	1,397	1,368
Sodium nitrate ..	13,940	7,699	22,412	13,519	13,736	12,580
Calcium nitrate ..	292,569	258,974	193,524	183,712	186,660	117,564
Ammonium sulphate ..	4,631	4,366	5,387	6,116	6,214	3,842
Ammonium chloride ..	1,262	1,461	1,453	1,476	1,500	1,853
Ammonium nitrates ..	20,821	26,757	9,125	11,002	11,179	20,223
Cyanamide ..	54	136	120	131	133	835
Finland—						
Potassium nitrate ..	278	926	551	932	947	824
Sodium nitrate ..	476	531	615	825	838	473
Calcium nitrate ..	43,514	42,914	40,102	25,241	25,646	17,812
Ammonium nitrate ..	4,446	4,082	4,499	4,135	4,201	5,977
Ammonium sulphate ..	27,800	20,541	12,597	1,052	1,069	1,116
Ammonium chloride ..	1,318	602	584	738	750	1,131
Anhydrous ammonia ..	19,949	52,958	68,925	135,472	137,646	83,651
France—						
Sodium nitrate ..	24,088	26,894	30,012	31,280	31,782	18,461
Calcium nitrate ..	1,374	3,942	6,983	358	364	290
Ammonium sulphate ..	34,118	40,192	45,621	74,292	75,484	65,779
Ammonium nitrate ..	8,450	3,424	8,878	2,241	2,277	3,423
Ammonium chloride ..	1,826	1,891	1,888	1,855	1,885	2,200
Anhydrous ammonia ..	60,586	147,851	170,903	125,881	127,901	142,413
Cyanamide ..	8,694	10,278	11,659	19,697	20,013	25,564
Germany (Federal)—						
Potassium nitrate ..	4,235	4,387	3,860	3,508	3,564	4,464
Sodium nitrate ..	34	64	25	66	67	40
Ammonium nitrates ..	373,177	238,707	281,811	339,019	344,459	564,019
Ammonium chloride ..	n.a.	1,067	1,412	1,974	2,006	3,878
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	8,918	4,975	5,903	3,824	3,885	14,157
Germany (East)—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (a) ..	109,722	154,201	122,180	157,463	159,990	n.a.
Greece—						
Potassium nitrate ..	91	124	101	540	549	424
Sodium nitrate ..	5,846	199	265	1,094	1,112	437
Ammonium nitrate ..	60,251	91,996	78,762	64,557	65,593	81,077
Ammonium sulphate ..	26,499	15,446	16,573	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium chloride ..	247	271	356	246	250	328
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	19,557	21,693	18,083	8,557	8,694	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	14,871	10,455	8,055	12,631	12,834	3,148
Hungary—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	209,636	495,056	504,094	397,879	404,264	253,000
Iceland—						
Lime ammonium nitrate	1,777	3,598	3,706	2,954	3,001	3,449

(a) N content.

## IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Italy—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,744	1,846	2,322	4,821	4,898	3,957
Sodium nitrate ..	23,576	234	104	80	81	40
Ammonium chloride ..	1,567	1,610	1,969	1,642	1,668	2,499
Ammonium nitrate ..	3,201	5,134	12,685	30,203	30,688	24,244
Ammonium sulphate ..	1,423	1,033	861	33,609	34,149	74,158
Cyanamide ..	674	3,898	4,144	5,537	5,626	5,835
Netherlands—						
Potassium nitrate ..	3,680	3,339	4,415	4,867	4,945	5,138
Sodium nitrate ..	54,859	7,704	32,860	28,311	28,765	30,170
Calcium nitrate (a) ..	—	37	13	18	18 (b)	—
Ammonium sulphate (a) ..	136	121	302	398	404 (b)	129
Ammonium chloride ..	2,143	2,418	2,645	2,274	2,311	2,620
Ammonium nitrate (a) ..	897	998	2,365	10,947	11,123 (b)	530
Lime ammonium nitrate (a) ..	563	423	362	410	417	430
Anhydrous ammonia ..	1,794	48,990	200,210	31,076	31,575 (b)	1,592
Other nitrogen fertilizers (a) ..	309	140	181	116	118 (b)	461
Norway—						
Potassium nitrate ..	663	136	213	205	208	238
Ammonium chloride ..	448	495	581	578	587	684
Ammonium sulphate ..	260	571	449	397	403	447
Anhydrous ammonia ..	5,413	66,784	65,022	40,203	40,848	1
Poland—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	67,000	51,000	—	—	—	—
Portugal—						
Potassium nitrate ..	394	427	436	594	604	550
Sodium nitrate ..	3,967	3,583	4,043	4,556	4,629	1,643
Calcium nitrate ..	475	260	169	50	51	8
Ammonium sulphate ..	68	83	117	73	74	116
Ammonium chloride ..	176	298	326	270	274	393
Ammonium nitrate ..	39	252	668	1,750	1,778	1,775
Nitrophoska ..	n.a.	n.a.	1,609	2,005	2,037	1,242
Anhydrous ammonia ..	6	8,403	3,947	2	2	4
Roumania—						
Nitrogen fertilizers (a) ..	295	1,772	3,838	689	700	—
Spain—						
Sodium nitrate ..	70,677	60,098	74,668	74,551	75,747	79,310
Ammonium sulphate ..	100,402	106,439	27,626	7,978	8,106	69
Calcium nitrate ..	55,891	101,987	81,383	78,883	80,149	94,605
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	7,595	41,987	112,910	162,226	164,829	7,119
Anhydrous ammonia ..	3,739	1,993	36,352	115,461	117,314	121,112
Sweden—						
Potassium nitrate ..	1,213	1,441	1,580	1,689	1,716	1,411
Sodium nitrate ..	23,054	27,343	28,181	29,777	30,255	25,965
Calcium nitrate ..	384,212	480,933	491,966	432,630	439,573	448,931
Ammonium nitrate ..	—	1,247	1,918	4,582	4,656	23,735
Ammonium sulphate ..	487	656	508	494	502	1,976
Ammonium chloride ..	1,491	1,391	1,390	1,698	1,725	1,548
Switzerland—						
Potassium and sodium nitrates ..	1,122	2,771	1,235	1,455	1,478	1,132
Ammonium sulphate, etc. ..	903	1,237	887	4,272	4,341	11,058
Ammonium chloride ..	970	1,140	1,193	1,488	1,512	1,412
Ammonium and calcium nitrates ..	3,022	1,200	1,774	2,098	2,132	3,193
Cyanamide ..	431	2	2	1,127	1,145	5,705
Anhydrous ammonia ..	9,129	n.a.	15,311	10,377	10,544	10,293

(a) N content.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Yugoslavia—						
Sodium nitrate ..	725	1,160	1,603	2,078	2,111	1,689
Ammonium sulphate ..	110,590	150,214	118,805	67,946	69,036	100,259
Ammonium nitrate ..	3,465	922	11,315	1,508	1,532	6,955
Lime ammonium nitrate ..	271,365	185,256	157,676	—	—	—
Anhydrous ammonia ..	295	4,021	45,504	67,274	68,354	35,905
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	3,789	9,412	315	—	—	—
Angola—						
Sodium nitrate ..	375	30	48	1,450	1,474	49
Ammonium nitrate ..	929	482	302	718	730	1,674
Ammonium sulphate ..	9,514	8,516	12,909	11,195	11,375	18,699
Canary Islands—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	45,579	66,362	52,782	66,233	67,296	69,246
Calcium nitrate ..	767	1,140	264	567	577	398
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	4,852	5,954	7,189	15,617	15,868	14,196
Central African Republic ..	2,122	1,049	944	1,222	1,242	n.a.
Congo (Brazza) .. ..	46	1,594	4,073	25	25	n.a.
Egypt—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	106,135	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	27,050	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	28,785	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ethiopia—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	3,335	1,963	549	584	593	2,332
Malagasy Republic—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	3,675	4,859	5,815	4,809	4,887	n.a.
Morocco—						
Potassium nitrate ..	328	506	445	386	393	1,195
Sodium nitrate ..	215	265	328	491	499	298
Calcium nitrate ..	49	146	147	113	115	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	13,581	23,741	23,574	13,596	13,815	16,069
Ammonium sulphate ..	50,088	76,704	57,271	38,844	39,468	75,700
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	11,364	8,712	13,478	13,861	14,084	19,519
Reunion—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	5,702	5,293	4,299	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Senegal—						
Anhydrous ammonia ..	87	1,324	3,987	7,323	7,441	6,770
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	24,694	16,455	2,501	1,610	1,636	1,518
South Africa—						
Sodium nitrate ..	945	1,430	1,559	670	681	599
Ammonium sulphate ..	10,339	5,480	3,159	1,193	1,212	12,355
Ammonium chloride ..	2,829	2,356	3,832	6,927	7,038	6,760
Ammonium nitrate ..	17,140	n.a.	3	281	286	20,605
Sudan—						
Ammonium sulphate ..	12,068	1,629	7,717	6,831	6,941	5,000
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	99	7,301	551	5,501	5,590	350
Tunisia—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	21,165	27,905	41,873	11,446	11,630	74,539
Costa Rica—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	28,059	55,556	66,787	52,148	52,985	83,406
French West Indies—						
Guadeloupe—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	1,484	2,425	1,564	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Martinique—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	6,736	5,876	4,461	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala—						
Sodium nitrate ..	148	181	100	100	102	31
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	24,469	29,298	33,642	51,520	52,347	53,235
Honduras—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	19,326	25,028	24,496	24,414	24,806	40,351

IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Mexico—						
Sodium nitrate ..	15,004	17,283	17,031	15,553	15,803	16,530
Ammonium chloride ..	249	1	—	69	70	—
Ammonium sulphate ..	69,386	84,693	38,920	n.a.	n.a.	113,249
Ammonium nitrate ..	4,194	15,204	13,256	8,373	8,507	20,249
Anhydrous ammonia ..	189,718	173,484	82,067	57,313	58,233	75,791
Nicaragua—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	25,681	44,116	12,002	40,482	41,132	34,104
Panama Republic—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	15,606	17,784	24,105	23,551	23,929	21,611
Salvador—						
Sodium nitrate ..	—	198	—	—	—	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	69,731	92,278	98,660	161,291	163,880	177,454
United States—						
Potassium and sodium nitrates, crude ..	40,022	25,403	32,665	50,142	50,947	55,491
Potassium nitrate ..	13,799	14,287	10,102	12,974	13,182	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	194,693	183,285	164,729	115,587	117,442	184,329
Calcium nitrate ..	28,795	37,360	44,378	46,803	47,555	35,871
Ammonium sulphate ..	149,963	116,800	124,600	194,374	197,493	n.a.
Ammonium chloride ..	3,833	3,973	3,406	3,514	3,570	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	158,266	202,600	208,464	291,175	295,848	n.a.
Ammonium phosphates ..	189,081	220,554	244,078	407,758	414,301	414,918
Cyanamide ..	15,874	15,444	12,889	6,920	7,031	4,947
Argentina—						
Potassium nitrate ..	57	6	10	140	142	46
Sodium nitrate ..	10,118	8,891	10,472	13,257	13,470	9,060
Ammonium sulphate ..	r 31,522	r 14,634	r 21,072	1,785	1,814	1,284
Ammonium chloride ..	1,954	2,567	2,453	3,016	3,065	3,142
Ammonium nitrate ..	2,243	864	1,362	2,027	2,060	2,959
Brazil—						
Potassium nitrate ..	442	353	1	199	202	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	26,737	24,965	34,299	23,474	23,851	n.a.
Potassium and sodium nitrates ..	9,562	6,240	16,895	9,288	9,432	n.a.
Ammonium chloride ..	2,586	3,315	3,271	4,505	4,577	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	148	—	986	1	1	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	298,590	412,243	443,918	686,212	697,224	n.a.
Cyanamide ..	59	197	1,671	221	225	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	10,870	13,519	10,141	10,756	10,929	n.a.
Chile—						
Ammonium chloride ..	636	357	655	445	452	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	408	1,377	481	524	532	n.a.
Ammonium nitrate ..	15,176	30,851	32,716	45,860	46,596	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	116	70	338	536	545	n.a.
Colombia—						
Potassium nitrate ..	r 213	r 197	184	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	r 135	r 177	298	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium chloride ..	r 38	r 319	983	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ammonium sulphate ..	r 1,871	r 4,844	8,030	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	r 722	r 2,279	189	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	r 26	r 13	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	5,353	14,424	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Potassium nitrate ..	200	163	110	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sodium nitrate ..	2,544	1,765	551	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Anhydrous ammonia ..	4	93	34	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	92,069	24,095	26,607	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

## IMPORTS OF NITROGEN COMPOUNDS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Uruguay—							
Potassium nitrate ..	31	15	5	19	19	120	
Sodium nitrate ..	216	98	260	410	417	26	
Ammonium sulphate ..	1,563	3,887	1,397	3,117	3,167	9,184	
Venezuela—							
Potassium nitrate ..	3,562	1,961	1,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Sodium nitrate ..	327	167	312	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Calcium nitrate ..	—	—	2,070	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Ammonium sulphate ..	27,512	11,953	15,439	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Anhydrous ammonia ..	2	6,866	12,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Burma—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	15,943	61,734	10,528	2,235	2,271	7	
Formosa—							
Sodium nitrate ..	1,231	1,516	1,813	2,485	2,525	3,032	
Ammonium chloride ..	853	1,312	1,151	1,291	1,312	1,123	
Ammonium sulphate ..	169,219	62,990	195,976	12,080	12,274	2	
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	n.a.	1	7	8	8	15	
Iran (a)—							
Ammonium chloride ..	293	490	370	509	518	395	
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	6,870	20,157	15,100	17,386	17,666	51,590	
Iraq—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	25,074	40,000	50,146	44,785	45,504	n.a.	
Israel—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	1,749	n.a.	3,847	11,286	11,468	43,400	
Japan—							
Sodium nitrate ..	26,896	24,283	25,379	22,776	23,142	19,454	
Potassium and barium nitrate ..	663	961	84	1,914	1,945	646	
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	3	885	2,642	2,657	2,700	3,448	
Jordan—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	8,965	4,162	3,813	1,858	1,888	3,409	
Korea (South)—							
Ammonium sulphate ..	100,593	263,927	78,480	30	31	30	
Ammonium nitrate ..	6,163	6,148	6,806	n.a.	n.a.	6,976	
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	35,695	17,705	23,499	n.a.	n.a.	3,635	
Lebanon—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	21,312	33,840	23,095	30,611	31,103	54,030	
Philippine Republic—							
Ammonium phosphate ..	4,432	10,288	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,000	
Ammonium sulphate ..	94,570	57,330	48,565	30,198	30,683	69,789	
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	66,517	51,286	59,826	90,520	91,973	168,986	
Syria—							
Nitrogen fertilizers ..	34,009	83,362	61,355	93,954	95,462	98,038	
Thailand—							
Potassium nitrate ..	976	1,334	1,315	1,598	1,624	1,311	
Ammonium chloride ..	2,319	2,153	2,365	2,972	3,020	4,095	
Ammonium sulphate ..	40,923	26,749	2,767	1,000	1,016	28,600	
Other nitrogen fertilizers ..	11,206	16,275	21,027	10,625	10,796	17,514	
Turkey—							
Potassium nitrate ..	322	316	167	194	197	n.a.	
Sodium nitrate ..	7,503	12,697	2,226	3,956	4,019	n.a.	
Ammonium chloride ..	844	776	1,096	927	942	n.a.	
Ammonium sulphate ..	294,335	296,133	372,145	223,713	227,303	n.a.	
Ammonium nitrate ..	32,018	130,934	146,661	34,555	35,110	n.a.	
Calcium nitrate ..	11,744	42,449	11,600	33,981	34,526	n.a.	

(a) Year ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS**  
**PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM\***

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Crude petroleum	87,400	79,900	76,000	82,000	83,000	83,000
Nigeria (b)	15,962,000	6,900,000	25,600,000	51,970,000	52,800,000	74,100,000
Canada (b)	46,838,978	50,586,170	r 54,798,657	61,490,674	62,477,599	66,729,895
Trinidad (b)	9,284,320	8,557,000	8,204,000	7,292,000	7,409,000	6,833,000
Brunei	5,095,000	5,884,000	6,005,000	6,700,000	6,807,000	6,433,000
India	5,577,000	5,761,000	6,616,000	6,701,000	6,808,000	7,190,000
Pakistan (b)	425,000	480,000	470,000	475,000	482,000	(a) 520,000
Sarawak	45,104	200,187	439,888	845,420	858,986	3,275,307
Australia	978,077	1,790,500	2,034,112	8,406,323	8,541,244	14,803,390
New Zealand	360	322	430	66,668	67,738	116,639
<b>TOTAL†</b>	<b>109,422,000</b>	<b>109,396,000</b>	<b>134,036,000</b>	<b>176,702,000</b>	<b>179,538,000</b>	<b>180,100,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Albania	1,070,000	1,134,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Austria	2,642,506	2,770,000	2,714,700	2,754,043	2,798,237	2,515,879
Bulgaria	491,000	467,000	320,000	328,000	334,000	305,000
Czechoslovakia	200,000	206,000	207,000	200,000	203,000	194,000
France	2,781,172	2,645,220	2,456,579	2,273,000	2,309,000	1,861,000
Germany (Federal)—						
Crude petroleum	7,801,994	7,856,069	7,751,341	7,416,213	7,535,221	7,420,354
Hungary	1,659,000	1,778,000	1,726,000	1,906,000	1,937,000	1,955,000
Italy	r 1,580,395	r 1,481,154	r 1,453,573	1,385,820	1,408,058	1,294,701
Netherlands	2,229,227	2,100,000	2,000,000	1,960,000	1,991,000	1,714,000
Poland	443,000	467,300	431,000	417,000	424,000	395,400
Roumania	12,997,000	13,075,000	13,037,000	13,166,000	13,377,000	13,793,000
U.S.S.R.	283,451,000	305,000,000	350,000,000	349,000,000	355,000,000	372,000,000
Yugoslavia	2,336,506	2,455,000	2,656,000	2,809,000	2,854,000	2,961,000
Algeria	37,770,000	41,479,000	43,149,000	46,119,900	46,860,000	36,346,000
Angola	528,668	737,676	2,418,700	4,985,109	5,065,105	5,721,331
Congo (Brazza)	49,210	41,947	23,833	18,644	18,943	14,433
Egypt	5,626,000	7,900,000	12,150,000	16,141,000	16,400,000	16,500,000
Gabon	3,424,054	4,569,000	4,948,039	5,337,706	5,423,360	5,784,766
Libya	82,100,000	123,000,000	148,000,000	157,365,000	159,890,000	133,012,000
Morocco	95,626	87,238	57,635	43,359	44,055	22,618
Tunisia	2,191,000	3,136,000	3,568,000	4,379,000	4,449,000	4,092,000
Cuba (a) (b)	101,000	r 156,000	120,000	118,000	120,000	120,000
Mexico (b)	18,721,000	20,019,000	21,080,000	22,343,000	22,701,000	22,608,000
United States (b)	428,860,000	443,872,000	r 449,567,000	468,993,000	476,516,000	465,612,000
Argentina (b)	16,138,800	17,661,000	18,312,000	19,643,329	19,958,546	21,544,000
Bolivia (b)	1,780,000	1,864,000	1,805,000	1,110,000	1,128,000	1,663,000
Brazil (b)	6,856,000	7,700,000	9,131,000	8,696,000	8,835,000	8,697,000
Chile	1,583,000	1,760,000	1,907,000	1,774,513	1,802,989	1,868,344
Colombia (b)	9,941,128	8,934,444	10,845,070	11,275,000	11,456,000	11,233,000
Ecuador (b)	293,108	229,000	214,349	198,000	201,177	178,600
Peru	r 3,694,000	r 3,865,000	3,750,000	3,753,000	3,813,000	3,005,000
Venezuela	182,559,869	186,242,006	187,283,000	191,236,000	194,305,000	187,876,000
Abu Dhabi	12,165,510	14,917,600	16,814,871	20,079,903	20,402,185	27,595,909
Bahrain	3,396,000	3,696,000	3,719,000	3,779,000	3,840,000	3,736,000
Burma	608,000	779,000	800,000	805,000	818,000	843,000

\*Excluding Natural Gasoline. See page 243.

(a) Estimated.

(b) The following conversion rates have been used: 35 gallons=1 barrel, and the undermentioned barrels=1 ton (barrels per tonne in brackets)—Nigeria 7·3 (7·2), Canada 7·5 (7·4), Trinidad 7·0 (6·9), Burma 7·4 (7·3), Pakistan 7·4 (7·3), Cuba 6·8 (6·7), Mexico 7·1 (7·0), United States 7·5 (7·4), Argentina 7·1 (7·0), Bolivia 8·2 (8·1), Brazil 7·8 (7·7), Colombia 7·1 (7·0), Ecuador 7·5 (7·4), Venezuela 7·1 (7·0), Indonesia 7·5 (7·4).

PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM (*cont.*)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
China (a) (d)	.. ..	7,500,000	9,700,000	14,000,000	19,000,000	19,000,000	23,000,000
Formosa	.. ..	32,357	55,580	76,700	84,200	85,500	108,000
Indonesia	.. ..	25,498,000	30,118,000	36,200,000	41,730,000	42,400,000	44,320,000
Iran (b)	.. ..	120,919,000	132,901,000	152,200,000	172,400,000	175,160,000	207,700,000
Iraq	.. ..	58,938,981	72,620,000	73,309,000	75,241,100	76,448,700	83,770,828
Israel	.. ..	138,000	117,000	102,000	79,000	80,000	70,000
Japan	.. ..	771,000	780,364	785,400	807,000	820,286	801,800
Kuwait	.. ..	113,355,644	120,162,473	127,502,203	135,227,000	137,397,000	146,785,398
Qatar	.. ..	9,069,839	9,018,000	9,366,184	8,881,948	9,024,503	10,570,000
Mongolia (d)	.. ..	10,000	8,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	n.a.
Saudi Arabia	.. ..	127,262,215	138,776,535	146,494,684	174,056,992	176,848,866	223,714,000
Syria	.. ..	n.a.	1,276,000	2,374,000	4,287,000	4,356,000	6,500,000
Turkey	.. ..	2,685,033	3,055,400	3,568,813	3,401,000	3,456,000	3,452,000
Neutral Zone (c)	.. ..	22,263,000	22,546,000	23,751,000	26,500,000	26,900,000	29,167,000
<b>TOTAL†</b>	.. ..	<b>1,508,000,000</b>	<b>1,742,000,000</b>	<b>1,871,000,000</b>	<b>1,990,000,000</b>	<b>2,022,000,000</b>	<b>2,146,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b>	.. ..	<b>1,617,000,000</b>	<b>1,851,000,000</b>	<b>2,005,000,000</b>	<b>2,167,000,000</b>	<b>2,202,000,000</b>	<b>2,326,000,000</b>

†Abu Dhabi Bahrain Islands and Gatar included in Commonwealth Countries Total 1967–1970, in other Countries Total 1971.

(a) Including oil from shale and coal.

(b) 1954 Oil Agreement Area only.

(c) Neutral Zone of Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.

(d) Estimated.

PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GASOLINE

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Trinidad (a) .. ..	21,818	19,000	16,700	15,700	16,000	n.a.
Brunei .. ..	57,000	55,000	50,500	49,000	50,000	60,400
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .. ..	1,000	2,000	2,000	—	—	n.a.
France .. .. ..	308,843	313,292	392,609	431,714	438,642	n.a.
Germany (Federal) .. ..	8,000	8,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy .. .. ..	105,115	r 119,000	r 117,000	95,000	97,000	62,000
Poland .. .. ..	24,000	24,000	25,000	26,200	26,600	n.a.
Roumania .. .. ..	404,000	389,000	384,000	376,000	382,000	n.a.
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	18,000	22,200	22,500	24,200	24,600	28,000
Algeria .. .. ..	676,000	732,000	915,000	990,000	1,003,000	n.a.
Egypt .. .. ..	4,000	5,000	2,000	3,000	3,000	n.a.
Mexico .. .. ..	1,955,000	2,088,000	2,173,000	2,437,000	2,476,000	n.a.
United States .. ..	15,638,000	16,664,000	17,726,000	18,507,000	18,804,000	18,800,000
Argentina .. .. ..	r 64,688	r 57,752	r 60,413	78,986	80,253	n.a.
Chile .. .. ..	56,000	58,000	51,000	46,000	47,000	n.a.
Colombia .. .. ..	60,000	r 90,000	r 110,000	130,000	130,000	n.a.
Ecuador .. .. ..	14,311	13,000	15,662	15,000	15,000	n.a.
Peru .. .. ..	79,462	78,060	81,082	70,999	72,138	n.a.
Venezuela .. .. ..	423,000	400,000	429,000	533,000	542,000	n.a.
Japan .. .. ..	3,000	4,000	4,000	3,800	3,860	n.a.
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (b)</b>	<b>20,000,000</b>	<b>21,000,000</b>	<b>22,000,000</b>	<b>23,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>	<b>24,000,000</b>

(a) Incomplete, as about half the production is blended with crude petroleum at field storage.

(b) Totals refer only to those countries reported above.

PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS\*

Million cubic ft      Million m<sup>3</sup>

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	16,664	71,351	178,673	391,958	11,099	18,460
Nigeria .. ..	5,424	5,190	2,260	2,839	80	n.a.
Canada .. ..	1,471,598	1,692,301	r 1,977,838	2,277,109	64,481	70,813
Barbados .. ..	108	97	108	117	3	n.a.
Trinidad .. ..	53,747	56,402	56,686	56,489	1,600	1,582
Brunei .. ..	8,899	8,474	123,267	135,927	3,849	3,501
India .. ..	16,457	21,330	25,744	23,873	676	753
Pakistan .. ..	83,288	91,525	116,921	133,856	3,790	3,049
Australia .. ..	152	216	9,375	53,061	1,502	2,274
New Zealand .. ..	4	3	2	3,769	107	301
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	63,469	57,600	52,379	67,006	1,897	1,891
Bulgaria .. ..	11,605	17,876	18,540	16,720	474	(a) 433
Czechoslovakia .. ..	31,900	39,100	41,672	(a) 33,000	934	n.a.
France .. ..	r 196,456	r 200,658	r 229,793	242,965	6,800	7,149
Germany (Federal) .. ..	148,476	223,841	310,531	440,463	12,463	15,071
Hungary .. ..	72,219	95,032	114,243	122,506	3,469	3,713
Italy .. ..	r 328,678	367,590	422,828	465,129	13,171	13,380
Netherlands .. ..	246,900	496,400	771,700	1,118,350	31,668	43,797
Poland .. ..	55,440	90,300	138,575	183,000	5,182	5,383
Roumania .. ..	731,000	774,600	842,900	875,500	24,800	25,031
U.S.S.R. .. ..	5,593,800	6,000,000	(a) 6,000,000	(a) 7,000,000	(a) 200,000	(a) 212,000
Yugoslavia .. ..	16,280	20,624	25,784	34,500	977	1,151
Algeria (Sahara) .. ..	76,209	87,510	105,414	105,873	2,998	n.a.
Gabon .. ..	611	883	742	1,123	32	32
Morocco .. ..	379	382	1,484	1,539	44	48
Tunisia .. ..	326	334	328	316	9	1
Mexico .. ..	571,674	576,759	608,119	665,327	18,840	18,220
United States .. ..	18,171,000	19,322,400	20,698,000	21,920,642	620,723	636,940
Argentina .. ..	169,087	188,580	188,157	212,311	6,012	6,444
Brazil .. ..	30,888	34,700	44,069	44,623	1,264	1,177
Chile .. ..	60,000	68,298	79,952	94,325	2,700	7,986
Colombia .. ..	40,640	41,500	47,250	51,997	1,472	1,400
Peru .. ..	15,000	16,800	17,400	16,800	476	n.a.
Venezuela .. ..	265,233	272,800	281,810	317,407	8,988	9,360
Formosa .. ..	18,616	24,878	31,554	32,400	917	1,090
Indonesia .. ..	98,000	r 116,025	(a) 110,000	108,435	3,071	n.a.
Iran .. ..	51,000	54,600	98,300	194,200	5,500	15,612
Israel .. ..	3,860	5,001	4,980	4,732	134	124
Japan .. ..	66,735	72,620	77,880	83,299	2,359	2,433
Kuwait .. ..	69,920	(a) 87,000	192,000	204,000	5,800	4,400

\*So far as possible the figures represent only that part of the gas produced which is actually utilized.

NOTE.—Production and shipments of helium in the United States were as follows (million cubic feet)

Production: 1967—4,712; 1968—4,855; 1969—4,752; 1970—4,677. (Million m<sup>3</sup>): 1970—132; 1971—129.

Shipments from Bureau of Mines plants: 1967—607; 1968—478; 1969—360; 1970—230. (Million m<sup>3</sup>): 1970—7; 1971—5.

(a) Estimated.

### PRODUCTION OF ASPHALT ROCK

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
France .. ..	125,495	111,145	112,082	110,940	112,720	113,290
Germany (Federal) ..	80,318	74,152	68,380	69,055	70,163	72,376
Italy .. ..	r 301,630	r 260,957	r 209,283	201,422	204,654	167,774
Angola .. ..	26,600	30,100	38,664	36,372	36,956	56,103

### PRODUCTION OF NATURAL ASPHALT, ETC.

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES						
Trinidad .. ..	142,444	136,041	122,495	128,319	130,378	123,860
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Spain .. ..	18,960	17,712	18,759	19,615	19,930	n.a.
Argentina—						
Grahamite ("Rafaelite")	681	555	427	555	564	n.a.
Impsonite .. ..	r 3,115	r 1,390	3,003	4,932	5,011	n.a.
Turkey .. ..	11,186	25,441	21,042	34,957	35,518	n.a.

NOTE.—This table is incomplete owing to the fact that official statistics of production of natural asphalt are published by only a few countries.

### PRODUCTION OF OIL-SHALE

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
Austria .. ..	589	394	502	512	520	490
France .. ..	3,016	3,497	3,921	5,000	5,000	1,000
Germany (Federal) ..	108,303	108,434	115,154	121,818	123,773	110,845
Sweden (a) .. ..	715,398	714,866	435,966	265,673	269,936	281,604

NOTE.—Oil-shale is known to have been produced in U.S.S.R. and Manchuria.

(a) Alum shale.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES\*

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom (a)—							
Aviation and motor spirit	9,272,000	9,809,000	10,377,000	11,454,000	11,638,000	12,705,000	
Other spirit .. .	154,000	247,000	195,000	186,000	189,000	131,000	
Kerosine .. .	3,980,000	4,652,000	5,366,000	5,760,000	5,852,000	6,247,000	
Gas oil and diesel oil .. .	14,005,000	16,874,000	19,170,000	22,159,000	22,515,000	24,454,000	
Fuel oil .. .	30,282,000	33,718,000	37,661,000	42,181,000	42,858,000	43,173,000	
Fuel used in refineries .. .	4,673,000	5,073,000	5,547,000	5,933,000	6,028,000	6,184,000	
Lubricating oil .. .	994,000	1,019,000	1,183,000	1,303,000	1,324,000	1,430,000	
Bitumen .. .	1,722,000	1,726,000	1,695,000	1,886,000	1,916,000	2,094,000	
Paraffin wax .. .	56,000	56,000	58,000	65,000	66,000	65,000	
Ghana—							
Motor spirit .. .	136,484	137,489	175,830	152,196	154,639	195,295	
Kerosine .. .	39,989	58,315	64,828	72,210	73,369	78,363	
Gas oil .. .	201,952	196,485	239,344	241,772	245,652	240,832	
Fuel oil .. .	264,608	266,877	416,819	316,427	321,506	301,476	
Kenya—							
Motor spirit .. .	265,000	253,000	288,000	308,300	313,300	n.a.	
Kerosine .. .	214,000	202,000	267,000	364,000	370,000	n.a.	
Gas and diesel oil .. .	381,000	400,000	426,000	436,000	443,000	n.a.	
Asphalt .. .	49,000	40,000	54,000	92,000	94,000	n.a.	
Barbados—							
Motor spirit .. .	19,816	25,933	28,154	30,746	31,240	n.a.	
Kerosine .. .	13,137	12,829	13,353	11,302	11,484	n.a.	
Gas oil .. .	3,979	2,776	2,834	3,725	3,785	n.a.	
Diesel oil .. .	29,591	29,201	42,546	37,915	38,524	n.a.	
Fuel oil .. .	20,565	21,698	24,673	28,881	29,345	n.a.	
Asphalt .. .	6,080	5,724	5,488	4,238	4,306	n.a.	
Canada (b)—							
Aviation spirit .. .	153,454	164,740	157,286	130,846	132,946	132,426	
Motor spirit .. .	16,120,783	16,981,395	17,813,664	18,770,040	19,071,299	19,470,201	
Naphtha .. .	290,769	286,002	277,060	284,546	289,112	418,627	
Kerosine .. .	2,360,522	2,340,912	2,583,483	2,740,689	2,784,677	2,968,335	
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	1,001,648	1,245,000	1,438,256	1,810,010	1,839,061	2,096,468	
Gas oil, etc. .. .	8,276,930	8,893,411	9,204,720	9,872,862	10,031,322	10,786,697	
Diesel oil .. .	6,103,025	6,609,122	6,811,624	7,516,543	7,637,184	8,418,929	
Fuel oil .. .	9,849,580	10,811,396	11,280,759	12,358,527	12,556,881	15,477,114	
Lubricating oil and grease .. .	273,783	246,462	274,869	367,121	373,013	387,810	
Coke .. .	211,401	204,516	198,582	180,787	183,689	165,091	
Asphalt .. .	1,996,847	2,025,421	2,062,698	2,298,387	2,335,256	2,430,784	
Jamaica—							
Motor spirit .. .	175,871	182,000	241,000	260,000	264,000	n.a.	
Kerosine and jet fuel .. .	96,802	125,000	170,000	155,000	158,000	n.a.	
Diesel oil .. .	197,819	206,700	300,000	307,000	312,000	n.a.	
Fuel oil .. .	487,557	580,000	672,000	804,000	817,000	n.a.	
Asphalt .. .	18,118	20,000	23,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Trinidad—							
Aviation spirit .. .	178,831	54,451	61,262	25,140	25,544	23,698	
Motor spirit .. .	2,310,045	2,392,654	2,490,658	2,392,880	2,431,286	2,673,260	
White spirit .. .	23,770	892	1,264	1,386	1,408	1,344	
Kerosine .. .	464,512	468,232	320,011	829,983	843,405	749,846	
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	1,483,213	1,941,371	1,922,455	1,583,914	1,609,336	1,490,528	
Gas and diesel oil .. .	2,668,836	2,509,363	2,255,757	2,108,376	2,142,216	2,581,347	
Fuel oil .. .	11,542,084	12,387,013	12,874,834	13,316,901	13,530,637	11,745,847	

\*This table refers to the more important products obtained and does not include in some cases items classified as "other products". It follows, therefore, that the sum of the products shown for a particular country does not necessarily represent the total refinery production.

(a) Including distillation plants.

(b) Including the amount used in the refineries.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Trinidad (cont.)—						
Lubricating oil and greases ..	205,229	152,880	205,280	187,726	190,739	180,642
Bitumen ..	47,586	32,482	31,345	31,832	32,343	28,383
Other products ..	217,088	218,775	259,549	193,467	196,571	172,429
India—						
Motor and other spirits ..	1,305,000	1,356,000	1,362,000	1,378,000	1,400,000	n.a.
Kerosine ..	1,992,000	2,409,000	2,498,000	2,866,000	2,912,000	n.a.
Gas and diesel oils ..	3,916,000	4,222,000	4,644,000	4,711,000	4,787,000	n.a.
Fuel oil, etc. ..	3,606,000	3,997,000	4,194,000	4,172,000	4,239,000	n.a.
Lubricating oils ..	63,000	61,000	98,000	232,000	236,000	n.a.
Bitumen ..	525,000	567,000	679,000	753,000	765,000	n.a.
Pakistan—						
Motor spirit ..	r 248,000	r 297,000	330,000	317,000	322,000	n.a.
Kerosine ..	r 566,000	r 680,000	948,000	908,000	922,000	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	r 687,000	r 801,000	988,000	946,000	961,000	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	r 1,468,000	r 1,456,000	1,628,000	1,558,000	1,583,000	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	r 54,000	r 50,000	73,000	69,000	70,000	n.a.
Bitumen ..	20,000	21,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sarawak—						
Motor spirit ..	494,000	596,400	718,000	786,000	799,000	733,000
Gas and diesel oils ..	379,900	164,400	195,000	235,000	239,000	22,000
Fuel oil ..	90,500	77,800	71,000	238,000	242,000	17,000
Feedstocks (b) ..	1,680,100	2,049,100	2,123,000	1,856,000	1,886,000	1,517,000
Australia—						
Aviation spirit ..	37,465	34,550	24,333	27,000	27,000	45,900
Motor spirit ..	5,983,011	6,400,000	6,738,476	7,100,000	7,214,000	7,258,700
Kerosine ..	420,909	507,316	566,872	569,000	578,000	661,600
Aviation turbine fuel ..	671,319	782,109	860,873	1,074,000	1,091,000	1,326,000
Gas and diesel oils ..	3,155,132	3,469,805	3,976,876	4,055,000	4,120,000	4,293,000
Fuel oil ..	5,936,630	6,518,401	5,674,811	6,082,000	6,180,000	5,418,000
do. (used in refineries)	2,066,043	2,228,938	2,237,083	2,235,000	2,271,000	2,344,000
Lubricating oil ..	321,749	337,373	316,120	362,000	368,000	416,600
Bitumen ..	401,445	405,488	428,274	440,000	447,000	444,700
New Zealand—						
Motor spirit ..	(a) 1,040,000	1,159,000	1,093,000	1,199,000	1,218,000	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	(a) 546,000	586,000	589,000	654,000	665,000	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	(a) 788,000	822,000	849,000	1,012,000	1,028,000	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Motor spirit ..	439,000	460,000	503,000	493,000	501,000	n.a.
Jet fuel ..	25,000	87,000	76,000	60,000	61,000	n.a.
Gas and diesel oils ..	705,000	620,000	620,000	629,000	639,000	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	926,000	900,000	932,000	1,248,000	1,268,000	n.a.

(a) Year beginning 1 April of that stated.

(b) Mainly gasoline-type and fuel oil-type.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Albania—								
Motor spirit .. .	45,000	46,850	61,000					
Kerosine .. .	n.a.	11,300	n.a.					
Diesel oil .. .	99,000	109,000	131,000					
Austria—								
Motor spirit .. .	836,273	851,025	908,000	1,014,580	1,030,861	1,376,084		
Kerosine .. .	76,620	88,438	93,355	103,312	104,970	103,226		
Gas oil .. .	881,284	1,003,533	1,079,000	1,508,941	1,533,155	1,680,167		
Fuel oil .. .	1,963,689	2,216,418	2,400,000	2,525,879	2,566,412	3,418,656		
Lubricating oil .. .	185,427	253,857	265,000	306,802	311,725	276,444		
Bitumen .. .	240,570	236,364	251,000	262,960	267,180	276,200		
Belgium—								
Aviation spirit and avia- tion turbine gasoline ..	201,227	252,924	414,495	346,000	352,000	359,334		
Motor spirit .. .	1,922,002	2,501,711	3,021,429	3,520,000	3,577,000	3,761,000		
White spirit, etc. .. .	99,314	162,892	n.a.	208,000	211,000	229,540		
Kerosine, including avia- tion kerosine .. .	589,544	604,235	736,659	832,000	845,000	830,358		
Gas oil .. .	2,564,574	4,410,470	6,188,594	5,856,933	5,950,920	6,510,047		
Diesel oil .. .	2,128,815	2,379,236	2,728,292	3,417,751	3,472,596	3,366,000		
Fuel oil .. .	5,385,400	7,095,671	8,587,165	11,083,000	11,261,000	8,699,334		
Lubricating oil .. .	41,000	53,000	53,000	53,000	54,000	94,000		
Bitumen .. .	505,000	611,883	656,000	841,000	855,000	1,054,000		
Bulgaria—								
Motor spirit .. .	586,000	595,000	851,000	1,135,000	1,153,000	n.a.		
Kerosine .. .	92,000	98,000	123,000	124,000	126,000	n.a.		
Diesel oil .. .	925,000	994,000	1,389,000	1,705,000	1,732,000	n.a.		
Fuel oil .. .	1,425,000	1,700,000	2,209,000	2,733,000	2,777,000	n.a.		
Lubricating oil .. .	46,000	49,000	39,000	51,800	52,600	n.a.		
Czechoslovakia—								
Motor spirit .. .	551,000	733,000	r 823,000	884,000	898,000	n.a.		
Kerosine .. .	213,000	207,000	220,000	235,000	239,000	276,000		
Diesel oil .. .	206,000	251,000	584,000	599,000	609,000	n.a.		
Denmark—								
Motor spirit .. .	1,306,000	1,318,000	1,588,000	1,269,583	1,289,956	1,452,742		
Kerosine .. .	192,000	137,000	142,000	172,176	174,939	177,709		
Diesel oil .. .		620,889	793,353	870,346	884,313	1,097,822		
Fuel oil .. .	4,365,000	4,183,429	5,527,316	6,557,003	6,662,224	6,860,343		
Lubricating oil .. .		7,000	8,000	1,068	1,085	1,399		
Grease .. .	1,810	n.a.	n.a.	2,965	3,013	3,313		
Asphalt .. .	61,572	106,805	123,000	149,883	152,288	158,558		
France—								
Motor spirit .. .	10,947,000	11,335,000	12,064,000	12,870,000	13,080,000	13,704,000		
Kerosine and jet fuel ..	2,371,000	2,298,000	2,488,000	2,859,000	2,905,000	2,838,000		
Gas and diesel oil .. .	5,713,000	5,861,000	8,869,000	9,349,000	9,499,000	9,632,000		
Fuel oils .. .	39,335,000	42,998,000	47,937,000	55,226,000	56,112,000	63,063,000		
Lubricating oil .. .	904,000	899,000	1,026,000	1,037,000	1,054,000	1,120,000		
Other products (a) .. .	6,024,000	6,719,000	7,798,000	7,960,000	8,088,000	5,336,000		
Germany (Federal)—								
Aviation spirit .. .	n.a.	n.a.	303,978	337,890	343,312	314,628		
Motor spirit .. .	11,460,374	12,432,909	12,704,203	13,641,055	13,859,959	14,264,889		
White spirit .. .	128,122	139,272	126,493	126,605	128,638	113,995		
Kerosine .. .	986,698	1,167,340	1,042,573	1,222,229	1,241,842	1,292,485		
Diesel oil .. .	8,191,482	9,082,837	8,869,346	9,614,853	9,769,143	9,450,949		
Fuel oil .. .	44,071,482	49,702,020	54,318,241	60,923,758	61,901,429	63,129,545		
Lubricating oil .. .	918,671	1,146,311	1,227,138	1,180,982	1,199,933	1,187,840		
Grease .. .	44,691	48,467	50,723	44,720	45,438	42,431		
Paraffin wax .. .	100,434	112,923	128,838	133,032	135,167	135,868		
Coke .. .	447,017	562,562	565,579	599,800	609,425	650,234		
Bitumen .. .	3,762,346	4,280,429	4,433,571	4,640,484	4,714,950	4,711,102		

(a) Other than butane and propane.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Greece—							
Motor spirit .. .	373,568	460,320	513,000	573,000	582,000	651,000	
Kerosine .. .	104,030	97,595	92,000	43,000	44,000	75,000	
Aviation spirit .. .	256,939	310,985	r 323,000	353,000	359,000	369,000	
Diesel oil .. .	1,064,372	1,324,559	r 1,430,000	1,642,000	1,668,000	1,709,000	
Fuel oil .. .	1,668,446	1,677,930	1,700,000	1,864,000	1,894,000	1,929,000	
Asphalt .. .	68,935	86,871	148,000	179,000	182,000	135,000	
Hungary—							
Motor spirit .. .	472,000	568,000	606,000	681,000	692,000	n.a.	
Kerosine .. .	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	n.a.	
Diesel oil .. .	1,241,000	1,369,000	1,501,000	1,694,000	1,721,000	2,114,000	
Fuel oil .. .	1,773,000	1,938,000	2,043,000	2,463,000	2,503,000	2,344,000	
Lubricating oils .. .	144,000	144,000	159,000	164,000	167,000	n.a.	
Bitumen .. .	571,000	560,000	499,000	461,000	468,000	n.a.	
Italy—							
Motor spirit .. .	11,508,450	12,394,239	12,153,370	12,745,065	12,949,591	12,799,246	
White spirit .. .	43,398	32,193	23,499	20,318	20,644	21,583	
Kerosine .. .	3,420,145	4,257,133	4,779,104	5,742,333	5,834,481	5,990,863	
Gas oil .. .	15,706,783	17,494,987	19,573,311	22,652,347	23,015,860	23,736,017	
Fuel oil and diesel oil .. .	42,570,224	44,117,416	48,528,696	53,347,647	54,203,741	54,544,909	
Lubricating oil .. .	437,508	484,705	516,482	526,128	534,571	544,978	
Bitumen .. .	1,459,616	1,677,352	2,003,328	2,138,380	2,172,695	2,061,665	
Other products .. .	1,986,815	1,921,264	2,406,711	2,654,000	2,697,000	2,045,595	
Netherlands—							
Motor spirit .. .	2,154,000	3,331,000	4,033,000	4,542,000	4,615,000	4,833,000	
Kerosine .. .	913,000	1,153,000	1,073,000	1,181,000	1,200,000	1,239,000	
Aviation fuels .. .	1,012,000	1,239,000	1,921,000	2,240,000	2,276,000	2,419,000	
Gas and diesel oil .. .	7,947,000	9,414,000	13,373,000	16,864,000	17,135,000	16,923,000	
Residual fuel oil .. .	14,051,000	15,891,000	21,011,000	25,038,000	25,440,000	23,576,000	
Lubricating oil .. .	316,000	274,000	494,000	463,000	471,000	558,600	
Poland—							
Aviation and motor spirit .. .	995,200	1,456,400	1,475,300	1,597,000	1,623,000	1,862,000	
Kerosine .. .	18,700	41,100	49,200	147,000	149,000	71,000	
Gas and diesel oil .. .	1,243,600	1,661,300	1,910,000	2,176,000	2,211,000	2,623,000	
Fuel oil .. .	1,097,100	1,727,400	2,015,000	1,953,900	1,985,200	2,260,900	
Lubricating oil .. .	187,800	173,600	173,000	265,000	269,200	} 340,000	
Grease .. .	29,700	31,100	31,800	32,400	32,900		
Paraffin wax .. .	13,800	13,900	15,000	14,900	15,100	15,900	
Bitumen .. .	343,600	401,600	478,000	540,000	548,700	n.a.	
Portugal—							
Motor spirit .. .	400,979	396,581	454,375	730,941	742,670	809,976	
Kerosine .. .	187,192	199,675	200,106	203,868	207,140	162,573	
Jet fuel .. .	94,500	62,933	60,843	182,815	185,749	216,497	
Gas and diesel oil .. .	362,123	362,811	452,662	744,168	756,110	858,958	
Fuel oil .. .	609,194	597,258	754,063	1,440,256	1,463,368	1,731,851	
Roumania—							
Motor spirit .. .	2,260,000	2,594,000	2,577,000	2,742,000	2,786,000	3,017,000	
Kerosine and white spirit .. .	908,000	934,000	988,000	954,000	969,000	1,050,000	
Gas oil .. .	3,961,000	4,299,000	4,520,000	4,969,000	5,049,000	5,277,000	
Fuel oil .. .	3,884,000	3,567,000	3,853,000	4,182,000	4,249,000	4,371,000	
Bitumen .. .	385,000	431,000	498,000	529,000	537,000	565,000	
Spain (a)—							
Motor spirit .. .	2,107,000	2,734,000	2,796,000	3,213,521	3,265,089	3,253,000	
Kerosine and jet fuel .. .	292,000	362,000	343,000	330,859	336,168	320,511	
Gas oil .. .	4,501,000	5,915,000	6,303,000	6,659,197	6,766,058	7,394,945	
Diesel oil .. .	228,000	251,000	231,000	277,057	281,503	294,130	
Fuel oil .. .	10,360,000	13,002,000	14,612,000	14,813,672	15,051,394	15,501,840	
Lubricating oil .. .	123,000	137,000	152,000	199,389	202,589	214,228	

(a) Includes "Canary Islands" production.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>								
Sweden—								
Motor spirit .. .	757,847	1,160,000	1,213,010	1,279,000	1,300,000	1,342,000		
White spirit etc. .. .	7,977	5,410	1,794	32,000	33,000	28,000		
Kerosine .. .	100,000	233,000	202,192	170,219	172,951	147,000		
Fuel oil, etc. .. .	4,230,000	6,913,227	7,928,472	8,505,000	8,641,000	8,627,000		
Lubricating oil .. .	73,500	80,668	68,318	64,000	65,000	81,000		
Asphalt .. .	583,298	583,947	659,925	711,409	722,825	n.a.		
Yugoslavia—								
Motor spirit .. .	872,006	920,000	987,000	1,213,000	1,232,000	1,472,000		
White spirit .. .	16,604	17,600	18,500	20,215	20,540	21,043		
Kerosine .. .	92,579	117,000	139,000	160,532	163,210	214,210		
Gas oil .. .	1,367,063	1,358,000	1,696,000	2,058,000	2,091,000	2,665,000		
Fuel oil .. .	1,787,319	1,819,000	1,937,000	2,469,000	2,509,000	2,930,000		
Lubricating oil .. .	135,820	101,000	87,000	101,086	102,708	114,181		
Bitumen .. .	168,000	241,000	309,000	352,112	357,762	376,064		
Other products .. .	19,453	1,702	2,243	2,164	2,199	5,063		
Angola—								
Motor spirit .. .	54,997	64,841	60,722	55,232	56,118	52,385		
Kerosine .. .	7,197	8,124	7,399	17,436	17,716	18,449		
Jet fuel .. .	41,729	46,120	46,117	72,274	73,434	69,781		
Gas and diesel oil .. .	105,439	133,313	96,835	96,823	98,377	100,807		
Fuel oil .. .	356,896	348,844	383,117	385,493	391,679	388,847		
Asphalt .. .	7,458	11,108	10,516	13,286	13,499	16,733		
Canary Islands—								
Motor spirit .. .	610,785	707,951	639,270	544,979	553,724	554,304		
Kerosine .. .	129,848	184,747	104,869	8,984	9,128	16,307		
Jet fuel .. .	n.a.	24,505	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Gas oil .. .	1,079,443	1,137,219	1,165,928	943,405	958,544	1,136,698		
Diesel oil .. .	203,581	104,251	224,773	209,920	213,289	210,165		
Fuel oil .. .	3,864,101	3,883,070	4,382,867	3,923,967	3,986,935	4,173,723		
Lubricating oil .. .	57,454	62,280	n.a.	72,340	73,501	81,879		
Asphalt .. .	137,980	129,454	n.a.	101,034	102,655	101,646		
Egypt—								
Motor spirit .. .	724,590	754,000	436,000	487,100	494,900	695,000		
Kerosine .. .	}	808,831	619,000	405,000	507,600	515,700	740,000	
Jet fuel .. .								
Gas and diesel oil .. .	1,139,713	956,000	476,700	543,800	552,500	749,000		
Fuel oil .. .	3,185,494	2,997,000	1,405,700	1,598,100	1,623,700	2,572,700		
Asphalt .. .	96,850	141,000	40,000	58,200	59,100	73,000		
Morocco—								
Motor spirit .. .	248,000	280,000	306,639	296,000	300,900	337,500		
Kerosine .. .	65,000	73,000	114,545	75,000	76,000	43,000		
Gas and fuel oils .. .	840,000	848,000	918,000	905,000	920,000	880,000		
Mozambique—								
Motor spirit .. .	130,391	140,183	140,579	131,615	133,727	130,975		
Gas oil .. .	220,994	246,916	215,574	188,823	191,853	194,470		
Fuel oil .. .	342,364	361,066	347,119	326,223	331,458	356,963		
South Africa—								
Motor spirit .. .	1,897,000	1,817,000	1,999,000	2,311,000	2,348,000			
Kerosine .. .	153,000	120,000	141,000	287,000	292,000			
Jet fuel .. .	117,000	68,000	74,000	97,000	99,000			
Gas and diesel oil .. .	1,849,000	1,737,000	1,794,000	1,920,000	1,951,000			
Fuel oil .. .	2,714,000	2,749,000	2,773,000	2,065,000	2,098,000			
Costa Rica—								
Motor spirit .. .	20,554	55,351	58,506	56,034	56,930	80,857		
Diesel oil .. .	36,559	117,342	122,199	114,753	116,589	175,897		
Fuel oil .. .	23,066	67,104	83,093	78,000	79,000	n.a.		
Kerosine .. .	3,619	15,921	18,382	18,006	18,294	21,212		

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Guatemala—						
Motor spirit ..	135,125	150,602	146,945	198,092	201,271	176,332
Kerosine ..	39,568	43,971	46,050	48,324	49,099	51,356
Aviation turbine fuel ..	22,184	25,674	27,711	30,504	30,993	35,355
Diesel oil ..	167,965	204,765	216,900	213,552	216,979	217,642
Fuel oil ..	220,788	225,126	256,660	258,725	262,877	242,340
Mexico—						
Aviation spirit ..	70,988	58,000	61,154	54,500	55,400	
Motor spirit ..	3,113,000	3,300,685	3,468,303	3,200,000	3,300,000	
Kerosine ..	1,697,975	1,689,133	1,712,465	1,739,700	1,767,600	
Gas and diesel oil ..	5,115,221	5,838,066	6,076,640	4,153,000	4,220,000	
Fuel oil ..	6,328,194	6,300,000	6,500,000	6,941,700	7,053,100	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	187,941	176,000	191,780	270,000	274,000	
Grease ..	8,605	8,859	8,128	7,000	7,000	
Paraffin wax ..	49,909	41,000	51,034	50,000	50,000	
Asphalt ..	999,824	1,088,128	1,268,015	1,343,800	1,365,400	
Netherlands Antilles (a)—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,062,000	714,534	595,000	474,000	482,000	
Motor spirit ..	3,248,000	3,089,424	3,378,000	3,500,000	3,556,000	
White spirit ..	61,000	34,447	13,000	4,000	4,000	
Kerosine ..	530,000	726,344	547,000	357,000	363,000	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	4,168,000	4,053,946	4,192,000	3,516,000	3,572,000	n.a.
Gas oil ..	2,790,000	1,715,472	2,026,000	2,323,000	2,360,000	
Diesel oil ..	1,466,000	1,853,261	1,210,000	1,382,000	1,404,000	
Fuel oil ..	20,579,000	21,469,470	23,840,000	27,312,000	27,750,000	
Lubricating oil ..	420,000	483,245	358,000	436,000	443,000	
Asphalt ..	999,000	1,080,659	1,022,000	1,011,000	1,027,000	
Nicaragua—						
Motor spirit ..	92,000	100,000	75,000	107,800	109,500	
Kerosine ..	28,000	28,000	28,000	30,000	30,000	
Gas and diesel oil ..	82,000	101,000	91,000	123,000	125,000	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	82,000	99,000	92,000	136,000	138,000	
Panama—						
Motor spirit ..	322,000	351,000	359,000	384,000	390,000	
Kerosine ..	110,000	51,000	76,000	53,000	54,000	
Jet fuel ..	165,000	102,000	240,000	162,000	165,000	n.a.
Gas and diesel oil ..	662,000	660,000	760,000	691,000	702,000	
Fuel oil ..	1,490,000	1,473,000	1,953,000	1,869,000	1,899,000	
Salvador—						
Motor spirit ..	122,810	108,000	66,000	35,000	36,000	
Kerosine ..	64,954	46,000	29,000	21,000	21,000	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	150,322	145,000	75,000	41,000	42,000	
United States—						
Aviation spirit ..	212,000,000	223,872,000	{ 2,940,000 229,702,000	2,190,000 239,325,000	2,225,000 243,164,000	2,120,000 255,000,000
Motor spirit ..						
Kerosine (b) ..	47,556,000	53,009,000	54,037,000	50,607,000	51,419,000	n.a.
Jet fuels (military)						
Distillate fuel oil ..	109,198,000	114,068,000	115,116,000	121,723,000	123,675,000	122,000,000
Residual fuel oil ..	40,244,000	40,223,000	38,778,000	37,554,000	38,156,000	40,200,000
Lubricating oil ..	9,082,000	9,196,000	9,111,000	9,266,000	9,415,000	9,300,000
Paraffin wax ..	715,000	736,000	756,000	787,000	800,000	900,000
Coke ..	16,238,000	16,998,000	18,369,000	19,263,000	19,572,000	19,800,000
Asphalt ..	20,741,000	21,990,000	22,028,000	23,808,000	24,190,000	26,600,000
Road oil ..	1,110,000	1,086,000	1,445,000	1,494,000	1,518,000	1,500,000
Argentina—						
Aviation spirit ..	60,800	38,758	45,000	41,000	42,000	42,900
Motor spirit ..	3,409,500	3,476,403	3,677,000	3,915,000	3,978,000	4,282,000
Kerosine ..	853,900	798,790	825,000	874,000	888,000	755,000
Gas oil ..	2,518,200	2,675,600	4,518,000	{ 3,118,000 1,614,000	3,168,000 1,640,000	3,832,000 1,889,000
Diesel oil ..	1,169,700	1,223,400		8,319,000	8,453,000	9,200,000
Fuel oil ..	7,727,700	7,896,500	6,948,000	153,000	155,000	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	115,000	105,900	224,000			

(a) Exports.

(b) Including commercial jet fuel.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Bolivia—						
Motor spirit .. .	173,000	189,000	211,681	214,422	217,863	252,800
Kerosine .. .	83,000	89,000	94,389	101,507	103,136	109,100
Diesel oil .. .	91,000	85,000	83,608	87,731	89,139	98,500
Fuel oil .. .	118,000	150,000	139,684	137,210	139,412	144,200
Brazil—						
Motor spirit .. .	4,798,000	5,371,000	6,144,915	6,887,885	6,998,367	
Kerosine .. .	767,000	983,957	1,195,039	1,272,566	1,292,978	
Diesel oil .. .	4,058,000	4,794,936	5,194,919	5,695,595	5,786,952	
Fuel oil .. .	5,882,000	6,844,107	8,228,278	8,305,420	8,438,697	
Lubricating oil .. .	—	5,000	9,000	n.a.	n.a.	
Paraffin wax .. .	131	5,000	7,000	n.a.	n.a.	
Asphalt .. .	495,389	662,395	638,393	691,203	702,295	
Chile—						
Aviation spirit .. .	975,000	1,007,900	1,138,000	1,117,000	1,135,000	10,905
Motor spirit .. .	293,500	315,190	325,640	346,000	351,500	460,213
Kerosine .. .	1,530,000	1,759,900	1,795,000	1,541,000	1,565,700	782,756
Colombia—						
Aviation spirit .. .	82,847	76,049	68,813	62,052	63,047	54,287
Motor spirit .. .	1,475,979	1,537,472	1,581,712	1,761,063	1,789,310	1,907,058
Kerosine .. .	323,274	376,479	400,478	451,945	459,194	434,420
Jet fuel .. .	66,892	106,264	138,036	164,433	167,071	191,644
Gas oil .. .	40,322	37,853	23,508	n.a.	n.a.	59,323
Diesel oil .. .	728,702	984,240	897,992	858,310	872,083	1,006,506
Fuel oil .. .	2,110,210	2,406,399	2,279,776	2,303,000	2,340,000	2,685,100
Lubricating oil and grease.. .	58,107	59,161	65,444	79,734	81,013	41,884
Coke .. .	125,463	160,069	147,329	n.a.	n.a.	139,200
Asphalt .. .	94,032	122,512	110,582	109,737	111,497	99,012
Ecuador—						
Motor spirit .. .	261,251	319,000	296,568	355,656	361,363	
Kerosine .. .	63,412	123,000	79,432	62,261	63,260	
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	38,942	—	55,249	77,767	79,015	
Diesel oil .. .	164,055	204,000	208,717	249,941	253,952	
Residual fuel oil .. .	226,516	277,000	339,622	339,731	345,183	
Peru—						
Aviation spirit .. .	r 3,770	r 2,690	3,340	1,298	1,319	
Motor spirit .. .	r 841,840	r 1,096,360	1,113,560	1,088,890	1,106,356	
Kerosine .. .	r 464,330	r 494,490	482,578	504,361	512,451	
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	r 149,540	r 168,280	188,390	195,453	198,588	
Diesel oil .. .	r 780,180	r 894,360	937,310	924,370	939,197	
Fuel oil .. .	r 926,730	r 1,187,730	1,132,490	1,132,338	1,150,501	
Lubricating oil and grease.. .	r 10,656	r 8,919	9,112	11,045	11,222	
Asphalt .. .	32,352	25,374	34,521	n.a.	n.a.	
Uruguay—						
Motor spirit .. .	261,064	229,996	260,358	258,200	262,300	251,058
Kerosine .. .	159,522	133,205	158,779	166,000	168,700	168,700
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	18,894	17,076	23,024	23,000	23,400	21,400
Gas oil .. .	234,927	210,029	270,904	294,000	298,700	314,600
Diesel oil .. .	59,437	48,146	52,003	58,000	58,900	59,849
Fuel oil .. .	701,059	567,666	675,293	680,000	690,900	780,566
Lubricating oil .. .	144	286	344	350	360	330
Asphalt .. .	13,000	23,315	30,170	38,000	38,600	34,060
Venezuela—						
Motor spirit .. .	5,923,000	6,664,000	6,912,000	7,500,000	7,620,000	3,218,000
Kerosine .. .	641,000	603,000	714,000	550,000	559,000	560,000
Gas and diesel oils .. .	8,253,000	9,357,000	7,489,000	7,481,000	7,601,000	7,964,000
Fuel oil .. .	37,300,000	37,700,000	37,553,000	43,390,000	44,086,000	42,068,000
Lubricating oil .. .	530,000	588,000	501,000	539,000	548,000	548,000
Asphalt .. .	870,000	870,000	767,000	810,000	823,000	956,000

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Bahrain—							
Motor spirit .. .	963,000	797,000	920,000	953,000	968,000		
Kerosine .. .	295,000	237,000	145,000	140,000	142,000		
Jet fuel .. .	1,671,000	1,904,000	1,754,000	1,985,000	2,017,000		
Gas and diesel oil .. .	1,761,000	1,802,000	2,191,000	2,788,000	2,833,000		
Fuel oil .. .	5,567,000	5,159,000	5,339,000	5,642,000	5,733,000		
Lubricating oil .. .	94,000	157,000	132,000	n.a.	n.a.		
Bitumen .. .	3,000	6,000	10,000	30,000	30,000		
Burma—							
Motor spirit .. .	168,000	154,000	163,000	159,000	162,000	133,600	
Kerosine .. .	178,000	231,000	237,000	269,000	273,000	240,000	
Jet fuel (b) .. .	29,000	14,000	21,600				
Diesel oil .. .	219,000	237,000	249,000	291,000	296,000	290,000	
Paraffin wax .. .	16,000	18,000	18,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Formosa—							
Aviation spirit .. .	332,000	348,000	437,000	518,500	527,000	593,000	
Motor spirit .. .							
Kerosine .. .	20,600	21,800	15,900	20,100	20,400	37,600	
Diesel oil .. .	415,500	456,400	735,000	990,200	1,006,000	1,066,000	
Fuel oil .. .	1,127,600	1,636,500	2,169,000	2,451,700	2,491,000	2,630,000	
Lubricating oil .. .	17,300	22,500	27,400	32,400	32,900	37,000	
Asphalt .. .	96,892	116,777	118,700	150,300	152,700	152,000	
Indonesia—							
Aviation spirit .. .	16,000	14,400	23,000	19,000	19,000		
Motor spirit .. .	1,304,000	1,260,000	1,241,000	1,419,000	1,442,000		
Kerosine .. .	1,399,000	1,620,000	1,800,000	1,890,000	1,921,000		
Fuel oil .. .	2,580,000	1,905,000	1,941,000	1,836,000	1,865,000		
Jet fuel .. .	143,000	192,000	218,000	113,000	115,000		
Gas and diesel oils .. .	1,539,000	1,800,000	1,098,000	1,852,000	1,577,000		
Iran (a)—							
Aviation spirit .. .	722,000	728,000	721,000	638,700	649,000	606,000	
Motor spirit .. .	2,025,000	2,192,000	2,278,000	2,207,000	2,242,000	2,198,000	
Kerosine .. .	1,865,000	1,981,000	2,039,000	1,917,000	1,948,000	2,184,000	
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	1,263,000	1,547,000	1,621,000	1,559,000	1,584,000	1,340,000	
Gas and diesel oils .. .	3,019,000	3,272,000	3,221,000	3,404,000	3,459,000	3,720,000	
Fuel oil .. .	8,925,000	8,497,000	8,878,000	9,276,000	9,425,000	9,402,000	
Lubricating oil .. .	46,000	51,000	50,000	56,000	57,000	67,000	
Bitumen .. .	310,000	269,000	289,000	262,000	266,000	323,000	
Iraq—							
Motor spirit .. .	265,000	376,000	379,000	375,000	381,000		
Kerosine .. .	400,000	561,000	530,000	569,000	578,000		
Aviation turbine fuel .. .	n.a.	59,000	80,000	75,000	76,000		
Gas oil .. .						n.a.	
Diesel oil .. .							
Fuel oil .. .	1,225,000	1,218,000	1,430,000	1,447,000	1,470,000		
Israel—							
Motor spirit .. .	557,000	688,000	727,300	467,000	474,000		
Kerosine .. .	(b) 282,000	636,000	696,000	542,000	551,000		
Gas and diesel oils .. .	1,146,000	1,041,000	1,126,000	1,063,000	1,080,000		
Fuel oil .. .	1,963,000	1,789,000	2,290,000	2,441,000	2,480,000		
Japan—							
Aviation spirit .. .							
Motor spirit .. .	10,413,000	11,824,000	13,328,880	15,064,000	15,305,800	16,615,000	
Kerosine .. .							
Jet fuel .. .	6,918,000	8,383,000	10,328,242	13,995,600	14,220,200	14,276,600	
Gas oil .. .	1,951,000	2,381,450	2,678,375	1,917,000	1,947,800	2,184,500	
Diesel oil .. .	6,853,000	7,897,000	8,832,572	10,313,100	10,478,600	11,477,600	
Fuel oil .. .	4,167,000	5,390,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil .. .	55,683,000	63,000,000	75,115,000	93,099,000	94,593,000	106,755,000	
Paraffin wax .. .	1,308,000	1,496,000	1,748,000	2,056,000	2,089,000	2,169,000	
Asphalt .. .	78,725	88,000	116,000	120,000	122,000	n.a.	
	1,800,391	2,035,000	2,870,000	3,551,959	3,608,932	n.a.	

(a) Abadan Refinery only.

(b) Estimated.

## PRODUCTION OF PETROLEUM REFINERY PRODUCTS IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Jordan—							
Motor spirit ..	70,707	70,569	88,278	95,491	97,023	103,540	
Kerosine ..	68,882	64,784	73,183	70,333	71,462	90,158	
Gas oil ..	117,505	119,850	128,430	100,483	102,095	123,892	
Fuel oil ..	89,532	87,616	115,948	126,024	128,046	151,470	
Asphalt ..	29,895	33,053	38,173	27,241	27,678	33,533	
Korea (South)—							
Motor spirit ..	316,000	444,000	552,000	644,800	655,100	757,700	
Kerosine ..	172,897	251,364	281,000	395,200	401,500	463,200	
Jet fuel ..	106,897	263,000	r 398,000	589,000	598,000	n.a.	
Diesel oil ..	557,787	1,057,000	1,266,000	1,538,000	1,563,000	1,921,500	
Fuel oil ..	1,061,478	2,361,000	3,618,000	5,508,000	5,596,000	6,124,000	
Kuwait—							
Motor spirit ..	260,000	276,000	350,000	405,000	411,000	506,000	
Kerosine ..	92,000	97,000	474,000	604,000	614,000	703,000	
Gas and diesel oils ..	2,401,000	6,393,000	6,300,000	7,135,000	7,250,000	6,660,000	
Fuel oil ..	6,301,000	7,440,000	7,480,000	10,287,000	10,452,000	11,500,000	
Bitumen ..	35,000	33,000	19,000	30,000	31,000	n.a.	
Lebanon—							
Motor spirit ..	298,000	342,000	341,000	368,500	374,400	396,500	
Kerosine ..	177,000	187,000	203,500	208,300	211,600	217,800	
Gas oil ..	265,000	276,000	312,700	332,600	337,900	342,600	
Fuel oil ..	877,000	355,000	869,700	943,100	958,200	946,700	
Philippine Republic—							
Motor spirit ..	1,427,000	1,574,000	1,671,000	1,790,000	1,819,000	1,839,000	
Kerosine ..	} 364,000	392,000	440,000	429,000	436,000	437,000	
Jet fuel ..		303,000	344,000	344,000	350,000	274,000	
Gas and diesel oil ..	1,293,000	1,540,000	1,744,000	1,870,000	1,900,000	2,076,000	
Fuel oil ..	2,420,000	3,002,000	3,112,000	3,430,000	3,485,000	3,634,000	
Saudi Arabia—							
Aviation spirit ..	13,000	16,098	17,637	} 3,938,817	4,001,996	3,800,000	
Motor spirit ..	2,340,000	2,805,294	2,915,673				
Kerosine ..	364,000	392,097	405,941	873,251	887,258	685,000	
Jet fuel ..	1,200,000	1,677,024	1,777,012	1,754,472	1,782,614	1,650,000	
Diesel oil ..	2,216,000	2,561,858	3,497,233	2,859,399	2,905,264	2,980,000	
Fuel oil ..	9,421,000	11,137,972	11,703,309	16,562,289	16,827,948	17,000,000	
Asphalt, etc. ..	n.a.	130,699	141,684	154,811	157,294	n.a.	
Southern Yemen—							
Motor spirit etc. ..	327,000	340,000	279,000	220,000	220,000		
Kerosine ..	532,000	566,000	271,000	254,000	258,000		
Gas and diesel oil ..	996,000	590,000	660,000	1,105,000	1,123,000		
Fuel oil ..	2,915,000	2,600,000	4,345,000	3,484,000	3,540,000		
Other products ..	405,000	602,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Syria—							
Motor spirit ..	165,000	157,000	197,000	378,000	384,000		
Kerosine ..	169,000	161,000	202,000	231,000	235,000		
Gas and diesel oil ..	250,000	238,000	296,000	359,000	365,000		
Fuel oil ..	448,000	475,000	592,000	600,000	610,000		
Turkey—							
Motor spirit ..	784,324	898,340	907,000	962,000	977,000	114,000	
Kerosine ..	386,011	466,100	416,000	436,000	443,000	482,000	
Jet fuel ..	172,605	157,634	159,000	158,000	161,000	110,000	
Diesel oil ..	1,249,759	1,480,384	1,375,000	1,610,000	1,636,000	2,040,000	
Fuel oil ..	2,266,277	2,694,395	2,900,000	3,251,000	3,303,000	3,900,000	
Asphalt ..	182,929	183,440	219,000	193,000	196,000	185,000	

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS\*

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Crude petroleum .....	189,316	328,251	435,849	1,333,852	1,355,260	1,773,794
Aviation spirit .....	146,856	144,153	68,445	57,164	58,081	63,278
Aviation turbine fuel (d) .....	288,820	256,561	90,260	150,824	153,245	80,349
Motor spirit .....	994,414	919,095	868,685	926,774	941,649	1,129,713
Other spirit .....	163,282	147,407	262,364	337,915	343,338	585,894
Kerosine (a) .....	739,497	924,172	997,058	1,123,089	1,141,115	1,206,892
Gas oil .....	3,445,056	} 4,653,007	4,999,113	5,546,308	5,635,326	6,140,463
Diesel oil .....	362,247		5,903,538	7,779,684	7,904,548	6,194,749
Fuel oil .....	4,568,421	503,843	553,686	580,287	630,988	641,115
Lubricating oil .....	30,878	32,926	34,924	24,486	24,879	31,065
Greases (c) .....	1,914	n.a.	n.a.	33,122	33,654	44,340
Other heavy oils .....	706	790	1,356	1,154	1,173	1,668
Petroleum jelly .....	3,883	3,041	3,314	3,978	4,042	6,618
Petroleum waxes .....						
Malta (bunkers) (b)—						
Aviation spirit .....	5,157	4,638	6,705	5,728	5,820	3,271
Aviation turbine fuel .....	56,772	74,559	59,010	71,080	72,221	57,478
Gas oil .....	7,488	10,612	12,787	9,278	9,427	8,227
Diesel oil .....	10,583	14,743	9,877	12,900	13,107	9,893
Fuel oil .....	45,549	25,153	23,875	17,954	18,242	42,877
Ghana—						
Gas oil (bunkers) .....	14,555	27,070	27,254	34,537	35,091	2,300
Diesel oil (bunkers) (b) .....	6,606	132	238	2,206	2,242	28,090
Fuel oil .....	233,331	200,994	265,386	88,199	89,615	n.a.
Lubricating oil (bunkers) (b) .....	403	695	840	917	932	971
Kenya—						
Aviation spirit (bunkers) (b) .....	1,374	400	584	372	378	465
Motor spirit .....	28,526	219,374	17,933	19,705	20,021	18,449
do. (bunkers) .....	1	3	43	3	3	3
Aviation turbine fuel (bunkers) .....	83,995	56,845	153,639	162,752	165,364	169,921
Kerosine .....	7,888	5,808	5,643	7,411	7,530	6,476
Gas, diesel and fuel oils .....	271,857	171,655	204,038	321,868	327,033	427,414
do. bunkers .....	518,828	542,497	427,960	393,945	400,267	409,734
Lubricating oil (bunkers) (b) .....	1,252	1,224	950	1,543	1,568	762
Asphalt and bitumen .....	17,074	13,057	9,765	9,675	9,830	3,748
Mauritius (bunkers) (b)—						
Aviation spirit .....	1,074	132	43	40	41	—
Aviation turbine fuel .....	8,071	12,076	12,379	16,288	16,549	17,915
Fuel oils .....	74,216	114,729	88,129	92,298	93,779	107,574

\*Excluding the United Kingdom, the following rates have been used for converting Imperial gallons to long tons and to tonnes (in brackets): Aviation spirit 315 (310), Motor spirit 305 (300), Aviation turbine fuel 275 (271), White spirit 280 (276), Kerosine 275 (271), Gas oil 260 (256), Diesel oil 256 (252), Fuel oil 240 (236), Lubricating oil 250 (246), Asphalt 220 (216), Road oil 220 (216), Crude petroleum 245 (241), (except for countries mentioned in footnote (b) on page 241).

(a) Including kerosine jet type fuel.

(b) Foreign produce. See imports.

(c) Including cable impregnating compounds.

(d) Wide cut gasoline.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Nigeria—						
Crude petroleum ..	14,773,521	6,889,548	26,550,577	50,883,400	51,700,079	71,702,810
Motor spirit ..	15,511	9,845	103	—	—	897
Aviation spirit ..	5,269	2,233	5	—	—	234
do. (bunkers) ..	237	—	—	—	—	—
do. do. (a) ..	421	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	2,943	3,550	22	16,519	16,784	805
do. (bunkers) ..	713	—	—	—	—	—
do. do. (a) ..	291	4,678	13,495	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	7,707	1,261	—	57	58	117
do. (bunkers) ..	65	—	—	—	—	—
Gas oil ..	9,702	3,683	6	5	5	2,980
do. (bunkers) ..	3,009	463	—	—	—	48
Diesel oil ..	9,375	3,869	—	—	—	570
do. (bunkers) ..	201	—	—	—	—	—
do. do. (a) ..	—	4,360	9,725	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	59,239	3,569	1,190	589	598	1,832,355
do. (bunkers) ..	8,139	163	1,950	337	342	4,674
do. do. (a) ..	3,328	6,065	11,135	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Asphalt and bitumen ..	3,942	1,448	1,043	1,790	1,819	1,802
Tanzania—						
Motor spirit ..	91,237	124,260	132,166	132,729	134,859	142,341
Aviation turbine fuel ..	12,907	14,790	18,322	28,762	29,224	23,275
do. (bunkers) ..	10,082	19,943	4,402	3,431	3,486	4,051
Kerosine ..	9,097	12,004	14,522	18,441	18,737	24,993
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	210,103	366,476	343,804	406,890	413,012	480,835
do. (bunkers) ..	6,559	9,149	5,141	27,672	28,116	23,237
Uganda (bunkers) (a)—						
Aviation spirit ..	480	84	388	402	409	160
Canada—						
Crude petroleum ..	20,045,942	22,331,729	26,312,099	32,117,650	32,633,057	36,682,183
Motor spirit ..	48,894	47,262	50,602	64,605	65,642	25,694
Fuel oil ..	495,403	686,755	878,608	1,459,611	1,483,034	2,136,137
Lubricating oil (c) ..	6,331	3,823	2,597	2,304	2,341	1,077
Liquified petroleum gas ..	988,373	1,074,810	1,265,756	1,655,264	1,681,826	1,901,516
Petroleum coke (d) ..	16,644	7,532	2,327	47,579	48,343	11,171
Natural gas (million cu. ft.) ..	505,165	607,355	669,816	768,113	(b) 21,750	(b) 25,571
Barbados (bunkers) —						
Aviation spirit (a) ..	3,271	794	2,079	624	634	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel (a) ..	14,281	7,461	7,838	20,849	21,184	n.a.
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	4,157	3,164	614	4,612	4,686	n.a.
Do. do. (a) ..	156,185	94,811	64,359	124,476	126,474	n.a.
Bermuda (bunkers) (a) (e)						
Aviation spirit ..	6,400	14,516	4,031	n.a.	n.a.	4,648
Motor spirit ..	3,167	1,534	1,314	n.a.	n.a.	1,466
Aviation turbine fuel ..	85,561	92,495	103,878	n.a.	n.a.	197,513
Kerosine ..	171	164	146	n.a.	n.a.	17,807
Fuel and Diesel oil ..	21,419	21,829	33,413	n.a.	n.a.	14,428
Lubricating oil ..	9	34	9	n.a.	n.a.	9

(a) Foreign produce. See imports.

(b) Million m³.

(c) Including grease.

(d) Including pitch coke.

(e) Including bunkers for military forces.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Jamaica—						
Aviation spirit (bunkers)	n.a.	(b) 4,385	(a) 13,834	(b) 1,668	(b) 1,695	n.a.
Motor spirit .. .	56,321	31,061	45,665	78,963	80,230	82,707
Kerosine .. .	9,770	4,359	7,669	7,139	7,254	8,520
do. (bunkers) .. .	n.a.	n.a.	5,526	44,590	45,306	n.a.
Gas oil .. .	(e)	520	6,799	185	188	—
do. (bunkers) .. .	n.a.	(b) 14,933	5,526	13,036	13,245	n.a.
Diesel oil .. .	(e)	40,927	52,205	77,590	78,835	89,795
do. (bunkers) .. .	n.a.	(b) 19,869	13,916	19,379	19,690	n.a.
Fuel oil .. .	107,297	49,342	36,951	—	—	—
do. (bunkers) .. .	n.a.	(a) 129,294	106,822	54,460	55,334	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	10,572	19,609	17,932	17,347	17,626	17,670
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Crude petroleum .. .	1,752,295	1,942,362	2,139,530	2,270,145	2,306,581	2,660,919
Aviation spirit (c) .. .	2,038,187	2,533,868	2,328,425	2,448,449	2,487,747	2,119,690
do. (bunkers) .. .	28,323	35,635	47,289	47,628	48,392	35,194
Motor spirit .. .	1,156,517	1,096,978	904,789	965,331	980,825	1,136,052
do. (bunkers) .. .	941	24	23	358	364	—
Kerosine .. .	7,168	12,582	15,375	11,711	11,899	2,910
do. (bunkers) .. .	81	46	51	39	40	57
Gas oil .. .	434,902	120,762	176,148	113,942	115,771	104,933
do. (bunkers) .. .	54,773	54,218	40,072	43,688	44,389	34,306
Diesel oil .. .	1,833,187	2,120,591	1,832,054	1,667,938	1,694,708	1,893,771
do. (bunkers) .. .	165,959	155,617	147,571	170,320	173,054	187,710
Fuel oil .. .	9,757,602	11,073,309	11,876,753	11,831,729	12,021,628	9,001,631
do. (bunkers) .. .	1,049,038	1,388,553	1,246,422	1,409,586	1,432,210	1,207,397
Lubricating oil .. .	141,246	171,488	191,431	173,628	176,415	167,349
Road oil .. .	7,697	6,908	5,970	6,844	6,954	6,266
Asphalt—						
Dried .. .	59,284	54,216	44,916	59,495	60,450	50,753
Asphalt cement .. .	545	465	2,070	1,692	1,719	2,287
Bituminous asphalt .. .	22,173	17,228	16,524	12,075	12,269	8,753
Brunei—						
Crude petroleum (d) .. .	4,973,838	5,842,863	5,965,564	6,533,648	6,638,513	n.a.
Ceylon (bunkers) (a)—						
Aviation spirit .. .	22,274	11,978	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil .. .	9,788	5,865	4,123	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil .. .	31,580	61,159	59,233	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil .. .	456,700	499,043	280,166	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus (bunkers) (a)—						
Aviation spirit .. .	1,357	1,308	785	450	457	287
India (f)—						
Motor spirit .. .	.. .	{ n.a.	n.a.	155,352	82,698	84,025
Other spirit .. .	.. .					93,989

(a) Foreign produce. See imports.

(b) Including foreign produce.

(c) Including J.P.4 type aviation turbine fuel.

(d) Exported to Sarawak for refining. Some, however, is re-exported from Sarawak and shown as exports from that country.

(e) Included with fuel oil.

(f) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

**EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Malaysia (West)—						
Crude petroleum ..	313,807	493,897	434,340	337,226	342,638	379,857
Aviation spirit ..	2,725	89	1,248	—	—	1
do. do. (bunkers)	12,113	14,322	n.a.	26,081	26,500	34,677
Motor spirit ..	92,219	167,988	94,640	83,567	84,908	45,958
Aviation turbine fuel ..	40,622	5,209	47	76	77	6,504
Kerosine ..	20,090	104,540	95,509	91,685	93,157	52,399
Gas oil ..	72,299	70,176	110,008	92,562	94,048	61,460
Diesel oil ..	62,336	38,606	17,834	14,325	14,555	2,233
Fuel oil ..	246,188	188,296	154,627	232,259	235,987	29,119
Fuel and diesel oil (bunkers) ..	57,149	52,570	n.a.	33,696	34,237	58,562
Asphalt and bitumen ..	12,519	12,401	4,716	11,789	11,978	14,308
Sabah—						
(bunkers) (b)—						
Aviation spirit ..	6,548	9,248	8,682	9,136	9,283	10,889
Fuel oil ..	11,798	10,801	9,228	n.a.	n.a.	4,149
Sarawak—						
Crude petroleum (c) ..	2,716,036	3,512,411	3,920,909	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit (d) ..	93,927	90,678	74,858	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	208,621	111,646	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	477,603	578,887	699,862	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil ..	138,542	128,243	140,942	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	13,087	15,304	16,112	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	1,327,893	1,400,178	1,422,512	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (e) ..	20,882	15,438	20,312	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Crude petroleum ..	5	11,355	124	6,758	6,866	105,820
Aviation spirit ..	287,206	317,247	411,443	229,243	232,922	319,855
do. (bunkers) ..	65,273	73,082	87,863	97,013	98,570	109,676
Motor spirit ..	851,307	1,102,998	1,149,607	1,300,562	1,321,436	1,783,457
White spirit ..	103,762	25,575	49,778	37,526	38,128	37,600
Aviation turbine fuel ..	1,681,216	1,922,616	2,311,394	1,903,134	1,933,679	2,243,883
Kerosine ..	340,052	340,518	525,509	519,963	528,308	864,905
Gas oil ..	1,220,614	1,811,756	1,825,626	1,641,010	1,667,348	1,907,628
Diesel oil ..	492,696	482,098	459,670	663,852	674,507	984,149
Fuel oil ..	3,211,728	4,104,655	4,654,974	5,545,450	5,634,454	7,183,651
Fuel and diesel oil (bunkers) ..	3,519,190	4,065,527	3,984,078	3,831,875	3,893,377	2,877,040
Lubricating oil ..	98,170	113,372	138,687	142,151	144,432	91,545
Asphalt and bitumen ..	55,212	80,915	73,861	110,011	112,793	217,649
Australia (a)—						
Aviation spirit ..	3,360	11,572	376	369	375	8,506
do. do. (bunkers) ..	605	906	15	32	33	157
do. do. do. (b) ..	822	260	706	812	825	1,016
Motor spirit ..	128,540	217,962	197,586	148,508	150,891	188,506
Kerosine ..	12,539	22,360	5,527	14,703	14,939	24,860
Aviation turbine fuel ..	45,516	101,579	65,595	117,556	119,443	198,692
do. (bunkers) ..	24,787	58,335	69,591	83,040	84,373	264,751
do. do. (b) ..	82,799	109,378	115,855	151,859	154,296	127,268
Lubricating oil ..	90,669	94,679	99,216	92,450	93,934	142,502
Diesel and fuel oils ..	878,803	688,037	479,144	692,705	703,821	702,294
Fuel oil (bunkers) —						
Domestic produce ..	878,028	1,281,811	1,216,532	1,253,199	1,273,309	1,251,050
Foreign produce ..	3,230	9,256	20,077	5,053	5,134	21,969

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Foreign produce. See imports.

(c) Including crude petroleum imported from Brunei as well as enriched waxy crude.

(d) Excluding motor spirit blended with crude petroleum and exported as enriched waxy crude.

(e) Including diesel oil bunkers.

**EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Fiji (bunkers)(d)—	..	3,079	1,028	352	191	194
Aviation spirit ..	..	60,076	81,627	69,380	80,514	81,806
Aviation turbine fuel ..	..	12,856	14,623	10,052	13,287	13,500
Diesel oil ..	..	2,387	4,379	5,057	4,439	4,510
Gas oil ..	..	761	2,208	15,488	86	88
New Zealand (a)—						
Diesel oil ..	..	309	3,451	507	—	840
do. (bunkers) ..	..	99,576	106,918	118,735	130,408	132,501
do. (bunkers) (d) ..	..	6,942	2,891	921	2,563	2,604
Fuel oil ..	..	137,245	53,569	155,577	64,001	65,028
do. (bunkers) ..	..	100,040	112,597	88,293	86,242	87,626
do. (bunkers) (d) ..	..	5,789	4,094	904	228	232
Lubricating oil (bunkers) (d)	..	2,295	2,073	2,075	1,995	2,027
Irish Republic—						
Aviation spirit (d) (b) ..	..	1,964	1,040	787	814	827
do. (d) (c) ..	..	10,795	8,745	9,342	8,160	8,291
Motor spirit ..	..	41,937	9,696	8,246	6,480	6,584
Aviation turbine fuel (b) ..	..	2,985	51,937	59,818	54,409	55,282
do. (c) ..	..	4	2,711	52,647	16,077	16,335
do. (d) (b) ..	..	47,197	—	—	10,371	10,538
do. (d) (c) ..	..	119,699	164,026	176,503	180,277	183,171
Gas and diesel oils ..	..	314,900	111,099	52,498	108,789	110,535
do. (bunkers) (d) (b) ..	..	11,492	12,668	17,948	18,590	18,889
do. do. (b) ..	..	8,252	6,826	8,029	14,786	15,023
Fuel oil ..	..	322,295	210,407	319,557	488,417	496,256
do. (bunkers) (b) ..	..	125,096	106,296	91,654	100,270	101,880
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Albania—						
Crude petroleum ..	..	163,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Natural asphalt ..	..	27,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other asphalt ..	..	328,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Austria—						
Motor spirit ..	..	294	252	2,962	141	143
Gas oil ..	..	7,981	770	300	276	281
Fuel oil ..	..	23	27	43	41	42
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	..	77,717	98,795	131,108	127,066	129,105

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Bunkers for foreign going ships or aircraft only.

(c) Exports to Shannon Free Airport.

(d) Foreign produce. See imports.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Crude petroleum ..	271,482	148,174	31,973	23,918	24,302	26,022
Motor spirit ..	1,010,007	1,675,912	2,341,253	2,286,197	2,322,884	2,238,983
Kerosine ..	500,891	553,466	736,029	697,473	708,665	561,313
Gas oil ..	3,644,964	1,700,990	3,071,362	2,367,071	2,405,056	2,378,230
do. (bunkers) (a)	230,490	207,751	233,609	1,026,534	1,043,007	284,852
Fuel oil, etc.	859,378	1,444,441	2,139,279	1,926,767	1,957,687	1,670,301
do. (bunkers) (a)	1,556,793	1,792,148	2,401,090	2,072,931	2,106,196	2,127,707
Lubricating oil ..	162,374	192,467	191,047	248,764	252,756	265,434
do. (bunkers) (a)	6,642	10,442	9,379	9,569	9,723	11,549
Other heavy oils ..	—	1,134	1,475	1,491	1,515	3,198
Petroleum jelly ..	140	46	70	239	243	85
Paraffin wax ..	232	517	223	272	276	1,217
Ozokerite and ceresin (c)	20	25	19	14	14	48
Petroleum coke ..	31,447	26,855	76,856	57,159	58,076	19,410
Natural asphalt ..	193	132	111	1,311	1,332	4,953
Pitch ..	226,184	259,584	284,252	314,091	319,131	388,187
Bulgaria—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,464	4,330	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,628	8,021	—	—	—	—
Motor spirit ..	287,386	310,598	322,780	508,624	516,786	594,043
White spirit ..	957	1,823	11,819	16,169	16,429	23,521
Kerosine ..	12,740	9,260	16,217	15,347	15,594	20,048
Gas oil ..	364,063	282,789	344,310	397,098	403,470	523,685
Diesel oil ..	1,693	6,710	17	2,014	2,046	513
Fuel oil ..	110,925	227,636	636,732	743,131	755,056	830,030
Gas oil (bunkers)						
Diesel oil (bunkers) ..	477,208	444,749	423,974	409,222	415,789	472,901
Fuel oil (bunkers) ..						
Lubricating oil ..	r 15,711	r 4,284	r 14,722	12,785	12,985	14,666
Grease ..	799	1,219	1,873	1,761	1,790	967
France—						
Aviation spirit ..	399	359	808	23	23	238
Motor spirit ..	1,595,203	1,103,573	972,857	1,294,388	1,315,159	1,360,710
White spirit ..	27,207	30,703	32,591	50,065	50,869	40,386
Kerosine ..	26,801	12,057	2,284	2,796	2,841	67,193
Gas oil ..	2,820,975	2,575,585	2,856,598	2,997,328	3,045,426	3,683,520
do. (bunkers)	343,179	326,122	324,948	347,114	352,684	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (b)	17,013	16,625	18,039	10,603	10,773	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	5,020,027	4,193,721	4,214,672	2,561,861	2,602,971	3,654,702
do. (bunkers)	2,646,015	3,122,984	3,850,482	4,111,497	4,177,474	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (b)	130,196	73,601	36,533	48,241	49,015	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	296,347	265,502	373,630	310,734	315,720	336,820
do. (bunkers)	34,797	35,074	37,682	40,123	40,767	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (b)	914	695	869	763	775	n.a.
Petroleum jelly ..	1,412	1,794	2,330	1,791	1,820	185
Paraffin wax ..	16,746	13,007	12,131	16,240	16,501	7,063
Ozokerite, ceresin, etc.	30	46	47	48	49	39
Petroleum coke ..	1	21	7	66	67	307
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	17,014	20,908	15,926	14,630	14,865	7,913
Mastic asphalt ..	2,585	4,860	4,557	4,632	4,706	5,864
Bitumen ..	401,194	372,596	326,233	398,850	405,250	411,077

(a) Bunkers for foreign going ships or aircraft only.

(b) Foreign produce. See imports.

(c) Including montan wax.

**EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)—						
Crude Petroleum ..	80,397	31,966	119,039	131,968	134,086	605
Aviation spirit						
(bunkers) (a) ..	24,558	11,000	11,972	9,323	9,473	5,159
Motor spirit (b) ..	1,090,323	1,714,457	r 1,107,955	806,708	819,653	735,130
White spirit ..	8,094	5,999	9,990	7,035	7,148	9,914
Kerosine ..	24,248	28,994	13,900	21,006	21,343	3,959
Aviation turbine fuel						
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	16,359	33,382	30,004	104,470	106,147	127,102
Gas and diesel oil ..	563,584	624,232	686,794	741,326	753,222	892,737
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	377,864	491,394	598,047	308,797	313,752	441,774
Fuel oil ..	248,255	287,848	290,814	308,403	313,352	247,379
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	3,531,802	3,910,547	4,675,420	3,850,924	3,912,720	3,898,492
Lubricating oil ..	1,108,016	1,297,899	1,492,582	1,307,083	1,328,058	1,316,709
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	191,272	256,863	302,295	337,266	342,678	351,491
Petroleum jelly ..	9,949	10,267	10,339	11,590	11,776	14,101
Petroleum jelly ..	14,141	15,474	15,886	15,348	15,594	17,389
Paraffin wax ..	48,952	57,364	70,908	82,318	83,639	94,457
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	1,329	1,529	1,949	535	544	3,338
Bitumen ..	251,592	321,616	355,347	399,599	406,011	396,210
Petroleum coke ..	148,502	184,294	199,376	223,928	227,521	229,306
Germany (East)—						
Motor spirit ..	492,215	539,510	412,276	456,957	464,290	444,274
Diesel oil ..	420,636	518,441	489,849	481,285	489,008	242,607
Greece—						
Diesel and fuel oils ..	121,279	74,156	119,747	104,281	105,955	42,491
Hungary—						
Motor spirit ..	209,636	240,032	293,341	146,941	149,299	231,010
Gas oil ..	213,573	236,253	245,093	182,620	185,551	74,886
Fuel oil ..	444,861	550,834	471,330	292,581	297,276	12,747
Lubricating oil ..	13,925	11,226	11,508	11,916	12,107	10,930
Paraffin wax and ceresin ..	n.a.	n.a.	5,178	5,237	5,321	n.a.
Bitumen ..	178,141	147,239	76,524	22,592	22,955	12,222
Italy—						
Crude petroleum ..	36	17	21	6	6	37
Aviation and motor spirits (c) ..	4,209,041	2,286,435	5,731,299	5,804,485	5,897,630	6,630,220
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	37,187	72,763	37,505	38,288	38,903	64,779
Kerosine ..	1,603,324	2,007,975	2,336,396	2,691,175	2,734,360	2,802,131
Lubricating oil ..	220,334	257,643	242,948	242,908	246,806	288,834
Fuel oil and gas oil ..	15,516,411	19,563,940	21,652,642	18,705,122	19,005,292	18,086,720
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	3,812,235	3,332,246	3,444,867	3,675,267	3,734,244	4,219,295
Paraffin wax ..	1,728	1,383	1,655	1,907	1,938	2,202
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	7,305	4,199	1,105	1,548	1,573	903
Pitch ..	186,686	211,434	204,876	177,388	180,235	197,488
Netherlands—						
Aviation spirit						
(bunkers) (a) ..	21,101	5,858	13,000	4,401	4,472	(d) 3,000
Motor spirit ..	3,436,552	3,559,065	4,900,000	5,953,400	6,048,900	5,772,000
Kerosine ..	615,041	712,643	903,000	1,312,783	1,333,849	1,553,000
Gas oil ..	3,804,952	4,104,821	6,490,724	10,867,861	11,042,263	d 11,568,655
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	599,617	646,991	747,263	810,751	823,762	d 886,350
Fuel oil ..	4,786,932	4,661,146	7,299,014	11,907,559	12,098,645	d 9,201,757
do. (bunkers) (a) ..	3,806,257	4,630,595	5,868,818	6,431,201	6,534,403	d 7,059,245
Lubricating oil ..	384,215	492,136	466,594	451,771	459,021	586,812

(a) Bunkers for foreign ships or aircraft only.

(b) Including aviation spirit.

(c) Includes white spirit.

(d) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxembourg, if any.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Netherlands (cont.)						
Petroleum jelly ..	7,350	10,160	10,580	11,930	12,122	(d) 14,077
Paraffin wax ..	21,438	25,227	62,909	53,119	53,972	63,027
Ozokerite and ceresin (b)	124	127	111	108	110	78
Pitch ..	251,573	163,001	154,216	133,294	135,433	(d) 211,380
Natural asphalt ..	77	36	7	32	33	20
Petroleum coke ..	7,659	496	395	265	269	(d) 78
Norway—						
Motor spirit ..	190,017	250,472	292,568	193,631	196,738	183,904
Kerosine ..	—	31	406	4	4	3
Fuel oil ..	960,263	860,089	929,813	1,214,427	1,233,915	1,412,575
Lubricating oil ..	20,364	22,086	12,776	14,838	15,076	15,955
Poland—						
Kerosine ..	662,081	1,449,742	1,667,990	1,292,882	1,313,629	1,068,632
Fuel oils ..						
Lubricating oil ..						
Paraffin wax ..						
Asphalt ..						
Portugal—						
Motor spirit ..	26,342	24,298	13,788	25,422	25,830	13,606
Kerosine ..	168	315	531	120,458	122,391	157,041
Fuel oil ..	36,263	138,371	31,694	220,671	224,212	171,488
do. (bunkers) (a)	22,323	12,921	16,100	59,833	60,793	67,453
Lubricating oil, etc.	6,740	8,603	11,874	21,770	22,119	63,867
Bitumen ..	145	787	1,233	38	39	88
Natural asphalt ..	301	74	10	182	185	66
Roumania—						
Motor spirit (c) ..	942,181	973,085	839,134	689,600	700,700	624,000
Kerosine ..	211,998	177,354	198,318	89,200	90,600	32,700
Gas oil ..	2,058,172	2,252,356	2,125,393	2,507,900	2,548,200	2,620,400
Fuel oil ..	1,762,025	1,651,104	1,378,282	1,507,500	1,531,700	1,540,600
Lubricating oil ..	365,436	352,051	373,703	343,600	349,100	358,300
Paraffin wax ..	24,310	21,849	17,913	18,800	19,100	16,300
Petroleum coke ..	44,781	40,648	53,049	66,300	67,400	110,100
Bitumen ..	56,592	37,105	34,939	44,700	45,400	46,500
Spain—						
Motor spirit ..	351,033	1,012,791	961,686	620,954	630,919	351,985
Diesel oil ..	433,087	1,626,587	1,047,711	1,642,854	1,669,217	1,530,516
Fuel oil ..	979,296	2,138,738	3,019,539	2,010,880	2,043,149	1,531,344
Sweden—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	287,728	506,570	595,318	540,767	549,445	474,401
White spirit ..	10	104	31	8	8	26
Kerosine ..	72,447	113,503	100,430	71,810	72,962	38,039
Fuel oil and gas oil ..	471,724	980,082	863,145	1,015,900	1,032,202	969,748
Lubricating oil and grease ..	48,567	62,456	59,429	67,592	68,677	72,623
Paraffin wax ..	93	42	187	184	187	55
Asphalt ..	9	9	17	55	56	54
Pitch ..	51,637	44,785	60,954	59,206	60,156	57,579
Switzerland—						
Motor spirit ..	10,589	12,195	27,751	15,332	15,578	11,404
Fuel oil ..	161,089	182,850	213,583	225,170	228,783	114,666
Lubricating oil and grease ..	2,612	6,171	1,948	1,829	1,858	8,916
Petroleum coke ..	10,746	10,050	11,486	5,698	5,790	5
Asphalt and bitumen ..	2,395	998	1,120	56	57	73

(a) Bunkers for foreign ships or aircraft only.

(c) Including white spirit and special kerosine.

(b) Including montan wax.

(d) Excluding exports to Belgium and Luxembourg, if any.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
U.S.S.R.—						
Crude petroleum ..	45,555,652	58,280,500	62,878,500	65,744,961	66,800,000	74,800,000
Motor spirit ..	3,224,654	3,298,600	3,271,900	3,936,826	4,000,000	4,100,000
Kerosine ..	1,162,052	1,300,600	1,449,800	1,574,730	1,600,000	2,400,000
Diesel oil ..	8,479,528	9,929,000	9,792,000	11,219,948	11,400,000	11,400,000
Fuel oil ..	10,989,845	11,497,600	11,405,900	11,219,948	11,400,000	11,900,000
Lubricating oil and grease..	262,585	301,100	318,900	306,679	311,600	264,400
Paraffin wax ..	24,113	23,400	27,500	37,400	38,000	39,700
Bitumen ..	32,184	37,300	36,800	35,727	36,300	36,000
Yugoslavia—						
Crude petroleum ..	316,720	287,585	212,815	112,166	113,966	186,993
Aviation spirit ..	871	747	321	170	173	212
Motor spirit ..	88,814	125,483	92,201	130,738	132,836	134,785
White spirit ..	17	165	10	13	13	416
Aviation turbine fuel ..	13,515	17,445	23,561	29,623	30,098	15,843
Gas oil ..	265,030	32,496	54,860	88,181	89,596	89,559
Fuel oil ..	273,266	80,738	24,812	172,438	175,205	122,745
Lubricating oil ..	54,298	15,524	92	1,401	1,424	4,106
Algeria—						
Crude petroleum ..	35,483,667	39,027,260	41,777,075	44,357,279	45,069,100	n.a.
Angola—						
Crude petroleum ..	3	16,499	1,478,653	4,201,945	4,269,374	4,746,964
Fuel oil ..	46,932	253,046	246,837	287,017	291,623	268,462
Canary Islands—						
Motor spirit (a) ..	124,140	173,220	248,477	152,458	154,904	255,260
Kerosine (a) ..	131,269	65,394	2,037	4,275	4,344	7,259
Diesel oil (a) (b) ..	134,375	94,232	26,209	4,834	4,912	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (b) ..	70,945	55,953	55,691	63,397	64,415	96,527
Fuel oil (a) (b) ..	92,563	85,389	88,412	9,868	10,027	n.a.
do. (bunkers) (b) ..	480,190	385,409	483,287	479,700	487,398	435,384
Paraffin wax (a) ..	454	—	—	—	—	630
Asphalt (a) ..	57,768	48,600	36,133	41,644	42,313	26,495
Ceuta (c)—						
Diesel oil (bunkers) ..	36,686	28,601	20,817	26,335	26,753	22,617
Fuel oil (bunkers) ..	149,872	98,700	93,111	142,252	144,535	108,812
Congo (Brazza)—						
Crude petroleum ..	37,793	54,459	31,343	16,906	17,178	n.a.
Egypt—						
Crude petroleum ..	503,217	743,507	1,549,914	3,522,547	3,579,073	528,895
Motor spirit ..	383,974	366,577	n.a.	4,131	4,197	21,376
Kerosine ..	43,157	38,678	34,693	22,495	22,856	n.a.
Gas and diesel oils ..	583,621	177,878	51,094	24,564	24,958	19,364
Fuel oil ..						
do. (bunkers) (d) ..						
Gabon—						
Crude petroleum ..	3,136,002	3,781,172	4,322,521	4,439,755	4,511,000	n.a.
Libya—						
Crude petroleum ..	81,446,489	122,745,990	145,536,360	156,732,502	159,240,222	n.a.
Morocco—						
Gas oil ..	7,610	26,905	9,859	5,001	5,082	4,248
South Africa—						
Motor spirit ..	70,233	58,823	20,574	14,182	14,410	18,709
do. (bunkers) (c) ..						
Kerosine ..	75,487	29,938	66,784	67,146	68,224	77,868
Diesel oil ..	350,488	238,723	226,021	230,169	233,863	205,879
do. (bunkers) (c) ..						
Fuel oil ..	2,319,479	2,217,771	2,717,288	3,011,194	3,059,515	3,239,952
do. (bunkers) (c) ..						
Asphalt and bitumen ..	n.a.	n.a.	7,046	4,557	4,630	13,322

(a) Excluding exports to Spain and other Spanish Dependencies. (b) Including foreign produce.  
 (c) Foreign produce. See imports. (d) Bunkers of foreign produce.

**EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Tunisia (bunkers)—						
Fuel oil ..	851	975	3,110	12,309	12,507	29,827
Lubricating oil and grease ..	176	725	545	634	645	1,634
Mexico—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,413,367	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	36,472	2,930	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	1,121,445	2,050,999	2,307,603	2,466,363	2,505,941	1,094,364
do. (bunkers) ..	4,386	12,041	197,290	163,915	166,545	53,074
Gas oil ..	2,993	84	76	245	249	257
Paraffin wax ..	1,224	1,582	801	1,253	1,273	599
Natural gas (million cu. ft.) (a)	54,365	49,317	45,047	42,917	(c) 1,215	(c) 661
Netherlands Antilles—						
Crude petroleum ..	348,000	162,000	350,000	650,000	660,000	n.a.
Aviation spirit ..	1,062,000	714,000	595,000	474,000	482,000	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	3,248,000	3,089,000	3,379,000	3,500,000	3,556,000	n.a.
White spirit ..	61,000	34,000	13,000	4,000	4,000	n.a.
Kerosine ..	530,000	726,000	547,000	357,000	363,000	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	4,168,000	4,053,000	4,192,000	3,516,000	3,572,000	n.a.
Gas oil ..	2,790,000	1,715,000	2,026,000	2,323,000	2,360,000	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	1,466,000	1,853,000	1,211,000	1,382,000	1,404,000	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	20,570,000	21,469,000	23,840,000	27,312,000	27,750,000	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	420,000	483,000	358,000	436,000	443,000	n.a.
Asphalt ..	999,000	1,080,000	1,022,000	1,011,000	1,027,000	n.a.
United States—						
Crude petroleum ..	3,829,808	754,636	282,782	739,710	751,580	219,770
Natural gasoline (b) ..	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Aviation spirit ..	210,779	67,763	49,353	17,429	17,708	45,189
Motor spirit ..	152,110	63,007	66,677	39,285	39,915	49,916
Other finished light products ..	42,199	60,490	97,392	63,073	64,085	111,318
Kerosine ..	20,034	77,774	19,275	14,960	15,200	22,272
Aviation turbine fuel ..	36,331	32,100	41,534	8,068	8,197	27,316
Gas oil and distillate fuel oil ..	587,017	300,862	271,224	210,659	214,039	275,363
Residual fuel oil ..	3,225,123	2,912,090	2,441,083	2,881,208	2,927,442	1,949,125
Lubricating oil ..	2,400,000	2,100,000	1,910,000	1,811,000	1,840,061	1,709,096
Transformer oil ..	42,293	49,364	42,367	45,958	46,695	51,368
Greases ..	46,779	38,734	34,921	38,752	39,373	30,867
Paraffin wax ..	175,007	159,906	164,619	184,937	187,904	177,828
Petroleum jelly ..	24,328	25,237	22,249	24,263	24,652	24,089
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	34,125	34,771	25,277	31,420	31,924	28,804
Other asphalt, etc. ..	44,616	50,486	58,367	52,362	53,202	45,710
Petroleum coke ..	2,925,923	3,483,701	4,112,066	5,536,545	5,625,389	4,866,735
Liquefied petroleum gases ..	554,090	580,657	615,926	553,846	562,733	546,484
Natural gas (million cu. ft.) ..	91,145	100,716	68,272	91,715	(c) 2,597	(c) 2,384
Argentina—						
Crude petroleum ..	9,093	185,001	59,684	—	—	n.a.
Kerosine ..	38	4	657	—	—	1,089
Gas oil ..	46	183	3,178	2,785	2,830	1,209
Fuel oil ..	669,911	907,417	93,757	90,326	91,776	38,197
Paraffin wax ..	1,593	3,550	3,297	4,046	4,111	4,637
Asphalt ..	6,495	4,050	2,039	997	1,013	4,373
Grahamite ("Rafaelite") ..	314	137	261	243	247	191

(a) Imports into the United States.

(b) Included with motor spirit.

(c) Million m<sup>3</sup>.

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Bolivia—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,502,000	1,529,000	1,435,400	665,900	676,600	1,225,081
Brazil—						
Fuel oil .. ..	85,145	46,000	101,000	707,764	719,122	n.a.
Colombia—						
Crude petroleum ..	4,243,239	r 2,441,598	r 3,938,612	4,359,500	4,429,500	n.a.
Fuel oil .. ..	1,166,024	r 1,077,111	r 1,628,962	1,332,100	1,353,500	n.a.
Ecuador—						
Crude petroleum ..	37,400	40,100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Crude petroleum ..	333,630	481,264	285,055	231,400	235,100	n.a.
Natural gasoline ..	378	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine .. ..	88	9	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil (a) .. ..	32,569	48,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil and diesel oil ..	66,322	49,489	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
do. (bunkers) ..	31,648	47,499	27,346	28,000	28,400	n.a.
Lubricating oil and grease.. ..	748	992	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela—						
Crude petroleum ..	124,245,602	127,075,154	127,390,372	126,900,000	127,900,000	123,191,130
Motor spirit .. ..	2,055,951	2,731,607	2,501,486	3,100,000	3,200,000	3,571,014
Kerosine .. ..	2,736,613	2,609,130	2,419,659	3,026,600	3,072,500	{ 1,814,514
Aviation turbine fuel ..	352,639	131,752	82,632			35,234
Gas oil .. ..						
Diesel oil .. ..	42,284,214	40,526,700	42,049,308	44,200,000	44,800,000	43,640,315
Fuel oil .. ..						
Lubricating oil .. ..	287,061	381,018	417,562	400,000	400,000	407,259
Paraffin wax .. ..	26	20	20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Asphalt .. ..	552,653	420,179	362,515	397,000	403,000	557,535
Abu Dhabi—						
Crude petroleum ..	12,157,754	14,758,077	16,781,085	20,155,669	20,479,167	27,300,000
Bahrain—						
Aviation and motor spirit ..	942,000	790,000	839,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	1,399,000	1,585,000	1,477,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	n.a.
Kerosine .. ..	406,000	447,000	154,000	130,000	130,000	n.a.
Diesel oil .. ..	1,628,000	1,710,000	1,944,000	2,700,000	2,800,000	n.a.
Fuel oil .. ..	4,255,000	4,150,000	4,835,000	4,200,000	4,300,000	n.a.
do. bunkers .. ..	1,300,000	1,053,000	962,000	890,000	890,000	n.a.
Asphalt .. ..	1,000	1,000	5,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Paraffin wax .. ..	4,743	8,168	9,676	10,533	10,702	8,615
Formosa—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	9,936	1,712	30,318	1,415	1,438	23,886
Fuel oil .. ..	n.a.	15,668	129,819	131,536	133,647	60,602
Lubricating oil .. ..	48,876	44,707	41,168	48,496	49,275	44,889
Asphalt .. ..	27,047	28,373	29,208	47,049	47,804	44,091
Indonesia—						
Crude petroleum ..	9,508,000	12,274,000	25,102,000	29,801,000	30,280,000	n.a.
Motor spirit .. ..	137,000	65,000	186,000	229,000	233,000	n.a.
Gas and diesel oils ..	544,000	132,000	153,000	192,000	195,000	n.a.
do. do. (bunker oil)	n.a.	15,000	107,000	32,000	32,000	n.a.
Fuel oil .. ..	756,000	798,000	904,000	441,000	449,000	n.a.
do. (bunker oil) ..	n.a.	33,000	24,000	131,000	133,000	n.a.
Iran (b)—						
Crude petroleum ..	119,379,493	117,003,307	134,572,246	146,678,950	149,033,683	160,419,784
Motor spirit .. ..	2,982,303	4,040,605	4,025,667	4,029,757	4,094,423	3,876,321
Kerosine .. ..	466,756	783,473	724,089	832,781	846,145	545,860
Gas oil .. ..	799,408	1,246,425	1,218,839	1,605,873	1,631,643	1,757,273
Diesel oil .. ..	365,184	303,532	458,654	426,375	433,218	571,640
Fuel oil .. ..	9,308,964	10,858,112	9,690,345	10,961,739	11,137,647	9,064,835
Pitch .. ..	91,132	67,416	99,571	66,105	67,166	63,485

(a) Including bunkers.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated

## EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Iraq—						
Crude petroleum ..	56,120,790	69,445,521	69,966,164	72,055,675	73,212,168	79,900,419
Japan—						
Motor spirit ..	323,065	125,443	77,294	57,826	58,753	54,426
Kerosine ..	302,666	193,161	554,652	151,025	153,448	389,713
Gas oil ..	174,259	114,429	79,807	27,478	27,918	121,779
Lubricating oils ..	82,700	151,710	223,220	298,967	303,765	324,029
Paraffin wax ..	14,405	17,781	24,478	30,802	31,296	37,969
Asphalt and pitch ..	97,796	127,853	154,803	145,601	147,937	49,112
Jordan—						
Asphalt and bitumen ..	7,985	7,880	4,845	952	967	462
Kuwait—						
Crude petroleum ..	102,313,966	107,452,430	113,324,522	120,230,000	122,154,000	130,106,952
Gas oil ..	2,231,200	d 4,752,700	4,783,100	5,452,300	5,539,700	}
Diesel oil ..						
do. (bunkers) ..	90,000	d 1,553,700	1,319,100	1,244,400	1,264,400	10,071,374
Fuel oil ..	5,095,700	d 3,430,300	4,301,900	6,477,600	6,581,500	
do. (bunkers) ..	3,761,000	d 2,807,000	2,976,000	3,172,400	3,223,300	
Neutral Zone (a)—						
Crude petroleum ..	19,700,000	18,750,000	20,286,000	24,641,400	25,036,800	25,000,000
Fuel oil ..	480,000	799,200	1,029,000	1,328,000	1,349,000	n.a.
Qatar—						
Crude petroleum ..	8,909,704	9,058,678	9,211,244	8,987,645	9,131,897	10,500,000
Saudi Arabia—						
Crude petroleum ..	110,729,266	119,503,878	126,290,281	145,510,000	147,838,000	170,000,000
Southern Yemen (b) (c)						
Aviation and motor spirits ..	730,217	705,608	(d) 188,000	(d) 174,000	(d) 177,000	n.a.
Kerosine ..	557,036	500,991	(d) 197,000	(d) 197,000	(d) 200,000	n.a.
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	3,058,156	3,010,455	d 4,424,000	d 4,297,000	d 4,366,000	n.a.
Fuel oils (bunkers) ..	1,374,883	424,370	(d) 476,000	(d) 243,000	(d) 247,000	n.a.
Syria—						
Natural asphalt..	285	98	10	393	400	507
Turkey—						
Motor spirit ..	5,925	8,541	n.a.	3,350	3,404	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	33,009	146,307	296,422	36,721	37,310	33,000

(a) Neutral Zone of Kuwait and Saudi Arabia.

(b) Previously Aden.

(c) Domestic and foreign produce.

(d) Estimated.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS\*

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Crude petroleum ..	72,667,395	81,177,261	92,751,047	101,348,942	102,975,597	109,366,365	
Aviation spirit ..	153,849	152,583	122,696	64,641	65,678	57,978	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	76,728	85,510	48,828	30,027	30,509	56,865	
Motor spirit ..	4,427,020	4,394,127	3,933,788	3,850,632	3,912,437	4,144,552	
Other spirit (f) ..	4,104,008	4,502,485	4,955,303	3,585,206	3,642,748	2,692,314	
Kerosine ..	624,426	633,495	578,153	544,757	553,500	650,393	
Aviation jet fuel ..	541,277	587,670	520,361	584,939	594,327	877,414	
Fuel oil ..	9,216,054	7,040,996	6,053,417	8,773,141	8,913,950	8,173,058	
Diesel oil ..	224,991	3,463,495	2,932,914	1,876,431	1,906,548	2,196,177	
Gas oil ..	3,332,459						
Lubricating oil ..	639,136	626,790	525,638	516,332	524,619	502,258	
Greases ..	347	487	1,135	1,086	1,103	1,310	
Other oils ..	2,629	2,747	2,893	43,986	44,692	41,248	
Mineral jelly ..	2,851	2,714	1,583	2,826	2,871	2,293	
Paraffin wax ..	14,629	12,287	13,280	27,000	27,433	15,936	
Other petroleum wax ..	180,433	171,021	168,408	118,560	120,462	128,689	
Petroleum coke ..	83,229	72,151	90,153	140,942	143,204	112,589	
Asphalt and bitumen (d)	66,827	64,516	48,850	51,042	51,861	42,069	
Natural gas (Million cu. ft.) ..	27,100	36,200	36,900	28,900	(h) 819	(h) 800	
Channel Islands—							
Aviation spirit ..	1,314	905	(b) 978	1,611	1,637	1,819	
Motor spirit ..	35,043	36,755	(b) 23,887	40,308	40,955	25,694	
Other spirit (b) ..	145	147	124	101	103	100	
Kerosine (g) ..	25,850	22,098	(b) 21,148	27,068	27,502	24,809	
Gas and fuel oil ..	239,961	253,770	(b) 100,071	284,535	289,102	116,241	
Lubricating oil ..	1,685	1,429	(b) 624	1,571	1,596	1,510	
Greases (b) ..	47	35	28	11	11	58	
Gibraltar—							
Aviation spirit (e) (g) ..	10,070	3,446	4,067	4,131	4,196	5,244	
Motor spirit ..	2,913	3,085	3,089	3,858	3,920	3,976	
Diesel oil ..	13,991	9,463	7,075	11,705	11,893	15,008	
Fuel oil ..	4,922	1	(c) 7,492	(c) 13,186	(c) 13,397	17,522	
Lubricating oil ..	2,561	646	225	283	287	337	
Kerosine ..	22	8	—	—	—	—	
Malta—							
Aviation spirit (a) ..	5,400	5,960	3,357	7,122	7,236	2,373	
Motor spirit ..	29,701	27,235	32,917	36,001	36,579	38,972	
Aviation turbine fuel (a) ..	24,038	11,019	15,851	21,419	21,763	16,225	
Kerosine ..	22,455	27,471	25,450	23,460	23,837	28,554	
Fuel oil (a) ..	130,715	139,850	145,630	109,278	111,032	155,821	
Gas oil (a) ..	31,697	36,152	40,316	41,226	41,888	33,650	
Diesel oil (a) ..	9,796	16,057	7,046	14,728	14,964	11,143	
Lubricating oil ..	1,789	1,712	2,087	2,551	2,592	2,239	
Paraffin wax ..	421	232	272	319	324	367	
Bitumen ..	3,306	2,344	2,854	1,166	1,185	6	
Gambia—							
Motor spirit ..	4,869	5,549	6,988	7,327	7,444	n.a.	
Kerosine ..	1,190	1,011	1,642	814	827	n.a.	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	2	(c) 6	—	—	—	n.a.	
Gas oil ..	4,572	5,000	6,362	5,923	6,018	n.a.	
Diesel oil ..		313	381	520	528	n.a.	
Lubricating oil ..	517	1	15	—	—	n.a.	
Asphalt and bitumen ..	6						

\*Excluding the United Kingdom, the following rates have been used for converting Imperial gallons to long tons and to tonnes (in brackets): Aviation spirit 315 (310), Motor spirit 305 (300), Aviation turbine fuel 275 (271), Kerosine 275 (271), Gas oil 260 (256), Diesel oil 256 (252), Fuel oil 240 (236), Lubricating oil 250 (246), Crude petroleum 245 (241), Asphalt 220 (216), Road oil 220 (216).

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes.

See exports.

(b) Jersey only.

(c) Excess of re-exports.

(d) Natural.

(e) Total imports before deduction of re-exports.

(f) Including white spirit.

(g) Including aviation turbine fuel.

(h) Million m<sup>3</sup>.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Ghana—						
Crude petroleum ..	814,973	895,049	780,327	887,589	901,835	n.a.
Aviation spirit ..	1,063	8,636	1,745	304	309	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	75	16	43	324	329	n.a.
White spirit ..	383	613	492	575	584	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	25,232	18,023	41,669	31,776	32,286	n.a.
Diesel oil (b) ..	4,110	636	11	2,589	2,631	n.a.
Lubricating oil (b) ..	15,176	13,869	14,367	18,502	18,799	n.a.
Greases ..	3,433	856	1,421	539	548	n.a.
Petroleum jelly ..	1,145	929	1,407	1,424	1,447	n.a.
Asphalt and bitumen ..	4,320	10,484	4,584	10,292	10,457	n.a.
Kenya—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,892,312	1,931,922	2,034,243	2,170,760	2,205,594	2,540,564
Aviation spirit (b) ..	6,243	5,591	5,967	4,982	5,062	3,521
Motor spirit ..	4,550	39,996	10,795	42,610	43,294	35,027
Kerosine (c) ..	31,877	80,111	79,973	61,537	62,525	29,236
Gas, diesel, fuel oils ..	93,065	40,964	35,675	67,610	68,695	49,811
Lubricating oil (b) ..	12,307	18,188	7,143	24,032	24,418	45,677
Greases ..	616	1,484	505	15	15	90
Petroleum jelly and paraffin wax ..	701	1,070	1,164	1,205	1,224	1,998
Asphalt ..	2,598	2,203	1,513	3,374	3,428	1,217
Malawi—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,500	1,441	1,355	1,026	1,042	1,347
Motor-spirit ..	20,089	27,637	27,915	24,584	24,978	28,689
Kerosine ..	8,904	10,258	10,813	10,535	10,704	12,386
Aviation turbine fuel ..	2,669	3,424	4,112	6,439	6,542	7,425
White spirit ..	104	154	139	166	169	166
Gas oil ..	31,370	46,500	47,112	42,605	43,288	13,066
Diesel oil ..						
Fuel oil ..			3,468	4,236	4,304	5,051
Lubricating oil ..	3,484	2,751	2,133	2,721	2,765	3,130
Grease ..	93	112	97	124	126	156
Asphalt and bitumen ..	2,029	2,256	2,328	3,901	3,963	4,983
Mauritius—						
Aviation spirit (b) ..	851	843	—	—	—	2
Motor spirit ..	27,009	20,007	21,519	16,919	17,191	12,356
Aviation turbine fuel (b) ..	8,904	13,678	14,445	14,958	15,198	17,436
Kerosine ..	17,112	12,353	15,326	10,507	10,676	7,246
Lubricating oils ..	2,260	3,257	2,044	2,842	2,888	1,808
Gas, diesel, fuel oils (b) ..	116,127	169,644	143,495	151,706	154,140	130,066
Grease ..	131	190	128	154	157	67
Asphalt and pitch ..	1,792	2,137	1,871	339	344	363
Asphalt, natural ..	1,340	734	—	2,313	2,350	4,985
Nigeria—						
Aviation spirit (b) ..	14,751	8,461	6,454	12,506	12,707	1,911
Motor spirit ..	117,615	248,103	278,319	206,602	209,918	20,415
White spirit ..	1,870	718	2,047	2,714	2,758	8,302
Aviation turbine fuel (b) ..	19,141	67,376	95,741	67,202	68,281	4,199
Kerosine ..	57,810	122,810	129,387	69,830	70,563	1,581
Gas oil ..	129,420	324,078	305,261	153,719	156,186	1,870
Diesel oil (b) ..	8,803	1,089	132	19,819	20,139	382
Fuel oil (b) ..	137,829	261,488	267,215	116,634	118,506	1,884
Lubricating oil ..	33,088	20,024	28,265	29,097	29,564	25,413
Petroleum jelly ..	2,361	1,703	2,211	2,082	2,115	3,271
Asphalt and bitumen ..	(a) 7,970	9,947	5,093	61,279	62,262	101,065

(a) Excess of re-exports.

(c) Including aviation turbine fuel.

 (b) Including imports for bunkering purposes.  
 See exports.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
St. Helena—						
Motor spirit ..	404	221	475	312	317	354
Kerosine ..	238	135	268	15	15	141
Diesel oil ..	364	512	387	46	47	216
Lubricating oil ..	6	13	6	5	5	8
Seychelles—						
Motor spirit ..	1,044	1,161	1,413	1,420	1,443	n.a.
Kerosine ..	777	937	903	1,402	1,424	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	4,081	7,263	12,311	9,413	9,564	n.a.
Sierra Leone—						
Aviation spirit ..	3,173	4,249	203	7,428	7,457	6,961
Motor spirit ..	18,818	34,535	20,172	(c) 895	(c) 909	(c) 1,511
Aviation turbine fuel ..	2,135	—	—	—	—	—
Kerosine ..	14,723	27,126	7,098	(c) 1,314	(c) 1,335	195
Gas oil ..	132,569	114,335	10,429	71,587	72,736	58,846
Diesel oil ..	13,663	24,674	497	—	—	—
Fuel oil ..	2,479	3,085	4,022	5,520	5,609	3,310
Lubricating oil ..	108	80	98	1,326	1,347	34
Tanzania—						
Crude petroleum ..	658,102	737,397	614,575	720,141	731,697	944,326
Aviation spirit ..	5,133	1,663	4,226	2,835	2,881	1,787
Motor spirit ..	21,353	47,708	71,256	69,370	70,483	86,242
Aviation turbine fuel ..	5,997	12,616	6,524	13,748	13,969	486
Kerosine ..	2,751	1,648	13,278	13,140	13,351	15,947
Gas, diesel, fuel oils ..	60,031	125,304	197,926	166,790	169,466	335,095
Lubricating oil ..	10,417	11,833	11,699	19,025	19,330	6,266
Greases ..	460	763	646	1,212	1,231	565
Petroleum jelly and paraffin wax ..	151	341	355	340	345	703
Asphalt ..	819	424	9,366	19,048	19,354	10,095
Uganda—						
Aviation spirit (a) ..	4,603	1,131	1,403	579	588	562
Kerosine ..	(b) 4,976	521	808	909	924	861
Gas, diesel, fuel oils ..	—	—	—	—	—	814
Lubricating oil ..	5,005	5,528	6,107	7,218	7,334	3,069
Greases ..	378	377	436	391	397	306
Petroleum jelly and paraffin wax ..	244	185	274	266	270	444
Asphalt ..	(c) 68	412	374	1,345	1,367	87
Zambia—						
Aviation spirit ..	3,835	3,237	2,969	3,863	3,925	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	88,174	89,405	124,509	124,432	126,429	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel ..	13,972	20,994	19,761	35,135	35,699	n.a.
Kerosine ..	14,025	16,954	7,468	10,528	10,697	n.a.
White spirit ..	58	548	1,268	3,108	3,158	n.a.
Gas oil ..	140,916	179,177	214,994	217,939	221,436	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	44,099	31,127	15,644	2,688	2,731	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	12,820	17,579	24,091	22,128	22,483	n.a.
Lubricating oil and grease ..	2,528	1,082	1,225	1,986	2,018	n.a.
Paraffin wax ..						

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(c) Excess of re-exports.

(b) Including aviation turbine fuel.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Canada—						
Crude petroleum ..	22,771,331	23,698,478	25,749,979	27,683,114	28,127,358	33,187,144
Aviation spirit ..	40,185	14,986	21,825	13,372	13,587	8,460
Motor spirit ..	475,491	478,359	690,583	582,407	591,753	550,370
Aviation turbine fuel ..	417,594	618,407	601,975	464,558	472,013	216,411
Kerosine, etc. ..	234,895	272,257	200,736	40,035	40,678	17,464
Lubricating oils ..	228,788	232,443	235,734	159,536	162,096	176,972
Diesel oil ..	635,768	829,903	704,464	1,042,617	1,059,351	463,978
Fuel oil ..	7,048,184	7,026,868	6,674,573	6,731,151	6,839,166	5,900,164
Liquefied petroleum gas ..	22,361	32,740	61,512	26,050	26,468	4,783
Grease ..	5,746	5,962	5,927	5,802	5,895	7,164
Petroleum jelly ..	2,266	2,443	4,297	2,897	2,944	2,133
Paraffin wax ..	7,000	10,155	11,215	8,461	8,597	9,296
Refined asphalts and road oils ..	51,301	51,706	57,164	70,689	71,823	61,409
Natural asphalt ..	4,627	3,015	2,261	1,770	1,798	2,568
Petroleum coke (c) ..	505,211	501,256	628,198	695,606	706,769	665,836
Natural gas (million cubic feet) ..	52,872	88,228	37,733	11,878	(d)	336
Antigua—					(d)	453
Aviation spirit ..	7,397	13,445	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	63,125	4,816	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	20,579	10,463	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oils ..	7,821	4,302	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	1,423	855	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Bahamas—						
Motor spirit ..	60,682	65,797	80,585	61,944	62,938	69,532
Kerosine ..	18,440	31,582	72,208	27,000	27,434	36,164
Fuel oils ..	139,025	150,971	156,646	341,748	347,233	1,314,086
Lubricating oil ..	6,856	2,100	14,253	6,683	6,790	2,477
Barbados—						
Crude petroleum ..	91,892	93,227	74,260	79,643	80,921	n.a.
Aviation spirit (b) ..	13	521	2,647	2,169	2,204	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	2,790	36	3,530	14,840	15,078	n.a.
Kerosine (a) (b) ..	14,389	33,354	46,644	62,122	63,119	n.a.
Gas oil and diesel oil (b) ..	90,430	73,700	42,810	43,497	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil (b) ..	241,302	{ 192,667	116,905	84,674	86,033	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	1,391	1,365	1,760	1,892	1,923	n.a.
Bermuda (b)—						
Aviation and motor spirits ..	33,162	16,169	25,871	30,000	30,000	26,072
Aviation turbine fuel ..	46,288	99,260	64,781	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	28,856	13,720	31,216	80,000	81,000	92,979
Diesel oil ..	806,867	42,758	24,469	n.a.	n.a.	25,934
Fuel oil ..	33,373	25,507	48,548	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	1,150	1,095	1,025	700	700	1,006
Asphalt ..	2,580	2,920	2,731	n.a.	n.a.	2,573
British Honduras—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,208	—	—	—	—	—
Motor spirit ..	10,746	8,365	12,590	10,643	10,814	13,703
Kerosine ..	3,897	3,811	7,566	7,936	8,063	10,896
Diesel and fuel oils ..	19,255	17,330	22,279	18,872	19,175	324,794
Lubricating oil ..	809	884	992	1,139	1,157	1,056
Asphalt, etc. ..	1,174	2,386	65	664	675	1,084
Cayman Islands—						
Aviation and motor spirits ..	3,123	2,209	2,730	4,820	4,897	4,436
Kerosine ..	514	140	379	1,600	1,625	—
Diesel oil ..	1,820	2,294	3,372	3,356	3,410	5,855

(a) Including aviation turbine fuel.

(b) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(c) Including pitch coke.

(d) Million m³.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons

Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Dominica—						
Aviation and motor spirits .. .	3,816	4,076	3,372	4,414	4,485	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	1,471	1,475	1,449	1,474	1,498	n.a.
Fuel oil and diesel oil .. .	1,855	1,724	2,099	2,627	2,669	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	160	112	188	174	177	n.a.
Road oil .. .	574	535	407	60	61	n.a.
Grenada—						
Aviation and motor spirits .. .	5,373	6,202	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	2,704	2,786	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oils .. .	3,759	3,765	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	177	499	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Road oil .. .	16,493	1,434	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Crude Petroleum .. .	951,574	1,130,507	1,336,909	1,642,819	1,669,186	1,528,321
Aviation spirit .. .	8,833	(a) 2,620	(a) 5,952	(a) 14,605	(a) 14,839	11,872
Motor spirit .. .	12,408	12,582	737	7	7	6,746
Kerosine .. .	34,907	(a) 39,625	3,748	996	1,012	35,544
Gas oil .. .	53,580	(a) 37,871	30,989	41,935	42,608	n.a.
Diesel oil .. .	76,735	(a) 57,218	7,251	23,223	23,596	n.a.
Fuel oil .. .	318,813	(a) 262,694	199,400	205,116	208,408	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	4,990	7,319	5,008	18,210	18,502	22,426
Grease .. .	365	395	569	401	408	394
Petroleum jelly .. .	333	290	252	362	367	377
Paraffin wax .. .	176	316	231	367	373	212
Natural asphalt .. .	1,439	6,496	1,292	1,189	1,208	1,680
Montserrat—						
Motor spirit .. .	1,001	n.a.	n.a.	1,204	1,223	726
Kerosine .. .	279	n.a.	n.a.	3,425	3,480	224
Fuel oils .. .	1,167	n.a.	n.a.	2,233	2,269	2,326
Lubricating oil .. .	95	n.a.	n.a.	110	112	39
St. Kitts—						
Motor spirit .. .	2,320	2,263	2,438	2,417	2,456	3,348
Kerosine .. .	1,987	3,370	1,831	1,672	1,699	2,031
Fuel oils .. .	3,156	5,786	3,961	4,167	4,234	14,372
Lubricating oil .. .	333	191	219	228	232	220
St. Lucia—						
Motor spirit .. .	4,408	4,741	4,458	6,842	6,952	6,788
Kerosine .. .	1,557	1,533	1,325	2,103	2,138	1,806
Fuel oil .. .	4,756	5,114	2,758	10,869	11,044	13,203
Lubricating oil .. .	207	174	316	435	442	653
Road oil .. .	2,493	1,339	142	3,553	3,610	3,011
St. Vincent—						
Aviation and motor spirits .. .	2,973	2,870	3,294	3,858	3,920	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	1,721	1,667	1,805	1,998	2,030	n.a.
Gas, diesel and fuel oils .. .	899	1,611	2,087	2,544	2,585	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	64	79	104	129	131	n.a.
Road oil .. .	623	728	759	746	758	n.a.
Asphalt .. .	28	12	9	2,220	2,256	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Crude petroleum .. .	11,180,069	12,642,930	14,079,975	15,372,572	15,619,302	15,499,707
Aviation and motor spirits .. .	77,543	13,819	90,067	117,311	119,194	16,098
Fuel oil .. .	61,021	9,091	8,006	38,674	39,295	25,340
Lubricating oil .. .	3,821	4,263	4,192	6,142	6,241	51,016
Greases .. .	265	242	427	249	253	409
Petroleum jelly .. .	100	189	173	106	108	123
Paraffin wax .. .	615	550	745	652	662	1,434

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Virgin Islands—						
Motor spirit ..	183	2,993	2,782	3,007	3,055	3,262
Kerosine ..	472	559	559	330	335	540
Diesel oil ..	926	823	1,928	3,200	3,251	3,441
Lubricating oil ..	293	542	1,615	137	139	344
Falkland Islands—						
Motor spirit ..	317	272	240	184	187	347
Kerosine ..	18	8	3	1	1	2
Gas and diesel oils ..	5,783	169	383	335	340	514
Lubricating oil ..	32	29	91	28	28	66
Guyana—						
Aviation spirit (a) ..	4,075	4,329	2,609	3,899	3,962	4,222
Motor spirit ..	25,638	35,872	40,853	38,590	39,209	33,112
Kerosine ..	25,698	25,658	25,554	26,964	27,397	34,718
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	366,485	365,083	r 661,455	432,900	439,848	424,107
Lubricating oil ..	3,896	4,316	2,504	4,938	5,017	7,051
Grease ..	491	436	261	519	527	444
Paraffin wax ..	27	24	23	9	9	4
Petroleum jelly ..	66	117	82	64	65	106
Road oil ..	355	348	190	46	47	22
Asphalt and bitumen ..	11,371	10,708	4,427	7,029	7,142	5,867
Asphalt natural ..	798	127	1	—	—	—
Brunei—						
Aviation and motor spirits ..	2,729	2,905	5,662	7,549	7,670	n.a.
Kerosine ..	1,309	2,331	3,430	1,612	1,638	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	15	2	1,423	862	876	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	—	179	20	—	—	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	1,623	1,863	2,390	2,720	2,764	n.a.
Grease ..	35	58	70	82	83	n.a.
Ceylon—						
Crude petroleum ..	—	37,811	—	1,803,688	1,832,632	1,819,458
Aviation spirit (a) ..	12,791	13,410	{}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	159,266	219,506	{}	80,929	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	224,329	260,772		184,212	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil (a) ..	193,525	260,773		211,840	n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil (a) ..	168,234	171,120		183,691	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil (a) ..	457,181	447,858		784,960	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	12,498	12,056		10,069	n.a.	n.a.
Other oils and greases ..	250	688		650	n.a.	n.a.
Paraffin wax ..	803	612		687	n.a.	n.a.
Asphalt (incl. natural) ..	18,602	4,380	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Aviation spirit (a) ..	1,544	2,064	2,364	2,292	2,329	17
Motor spirit ..	75,637	77,034	92,235	97,309	98,870	107,404
Aviation turbine fuel ..	—	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Kerosine, etc. ..	34,597	63,382	37,194	52,491	53,334	61,099
Gas oil ..	99,896	134,118	132,182	130,479	132,573	133,201
Other fuel oils ..	192,040	228,249	228,812	242,497	246,389	280,783
Lubricating oil ..	4,898	5,299	5,969	6,728	6,836	6,006
Paraffin wax ..	152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Asphalt and bitumen ..	15,215	(b) 13,698	(b) 18,122	(b) 13,859	(b) 14,081	(b) 9,010

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(b) Including natural.

(c) Included with kerosine.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Hong Kong—						
Aviation spirit ..	11,502	3,729	4,872	2,624	2,666	3,021
Motor spirit ..	80,600	83,093	100,638	90,114	91,558	112,761
White spirit ..	31,406	28,117	35,074	27,890	28,338	33,068
Aviation turbine fuel ..	201,869	244,270	327,405	344,636	350,166	449,043
Kerosine ..	178,538	173,563	197,677	167,605	170,295	210,694
Diesel oil and gas oil ..	389,758	460,656	532,970	584,644	594,026	692,286
Fuel oil ..	1,754,796	1,872,851	2,209,029	2,491,134	2,531,109	2,482,438
Lubricating oil ..	15,624	24,306	23,467	26,086	26,505	23,601
Greases ..	848	974	1,231	1,186	1,205	1,276
Petroleum jelly ..	310	303	260	348	354	465
Paraffin wax ..	5,727	4,248	4,679	3,689	3,748	3,435
Asphalt and bitumen ..	12,621	12,650	11,964	11,286	11,467	13,985
Asphalt (natural) ..	215	185	177	69	70	9
India (b)—						
Crude petroleum ..	9,788,560	5,969,060	10,875,214	11,473,047	11,657,160	12,978,999
Aviation and motor spirits ..	n.a.	n.a.	48,319	25,650	26,062	n.a.
Other spirit ..			681,379	285,255	289,833	n.a.
Kerosine ..	n.a.	n.a.	172,240	462,887	470,315	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	n.a.	n.a.	324,673	182,476	185,404	n.a.
Lubricating oil and grease ..	n.a.	n.a.	261	1,654	1,681	n.a.
Petroleum jelly ..	n.a.	n.a.	466	907	922	537
Paraffin wax ..	n.a.	n.a.	498	466	907	922
Asphalt and bitumen ..	2,366	498	466	907	922	537
Malaysia (West)—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,856,612	3,082,882	3,169,024	2,989,792	3,037,778	2,644,553
Aviation spirit ..	349	155	365	3,356	3,410	1,205
Motor spirit ..	92,436	91,940	88,795	96,361	97,908	108,826
White spirit ..	10,955	8,159	6,876	11,778	11,967	5,532
Aviation turbine fuel ..	9,409	(c) 2,447	2,882	22,760	23,125	41,959
Kerosine ..	41,240	49,114	77,792	70,610	71,743	71,826
Gas oil ..	342,530	376,012	369,378	550,570	559,407	505,314
Diesel oil ..	41,509	38,642	64,763	61,243	62,226	40,530
Fuel oil ..	20,526	45,740	32,540	54,232	55,102	82,783
Lubricating oil ..	24,078	22,998	25,502	45,034	45,757	53,820
Paraffin wax ..	2,409	2,945	4,763	3,250	3,302	3,423
Petroleum jelly ..	452	389	346	429	436	466
Grease ..	1,389	1,094	1,064	1,720	1,748	1,868
Asphalt and bitumen ..	8,411	9,910	8,545	7,966	8,094	12,513
Natural asphalt ..	1,084	405	1,101	1,359	1,381	700
Sabah—						
Aviation and motor spirits (a) ..	27,997	47,522	45,824	53,926	54,791	72,708
Kerosine ..	(d) 23,056	(d) 33,897	(d) 33,934	(d) 39,122	(d) 39,750	(d) 42,100
Diesel oil ..	66,454	98,556	89,736	103,630	105,293	109,715
Fuel oil (a) ..	13,654	14,028	13,375	9,537	9,690	13,836
Lubricating oil ..	4,970	5,981	5,896	2,149	2,183	5,892

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excess of re-exports.

(d) Including aviation turbine fuel.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Sarawak—						
Crude petroleum (d)	4,924,312	5,818,018	6,021,133	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aviation spirit	526	550	354	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit	22,725	28,652	22,759	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine	9,847	17,248	10,154	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Aviation turbine fuel	13,070	6,533	13,258	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil	25,167	28,554	21,062	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil	15,343	18,417	5,834	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil	2,614	3,778	5,429	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil	4,206	4,380	4,333	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Paraffin wax	7	8	18	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mineral jelly	19	24	17	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Crude petroleum	5,427,414	8,894,082	9,388,706	10,783,769	10,956,849	15,416,157
Aviation spirit	318,957	351,439	429,249	245,075	249,009	650,678
Motor spirit	521,547	513,677	588,941	615,377	625,253	508,807
White spirit	35,710	39,524	39,398	29,964	30,446	13,528
Aviation turbine fuel	1,364,987	897,038	1,333,532	1,313,987	1,335,076	1,130,300
Kerosine	294,688	271,128	294,120	293,566	298,278	289,603
Gas oil	900,700	1,172,689	1,292,219	1,363,558	1,385,439	1,154,096
Diesel oil	206,812	144,259	138,291	186,391	189,383	205,046
Fuel oil	3,581,234	3,735,555	4,339,527	5,198,547	5,281,968	3,091,202
Lubricating oil	117,406	148,969	183,682	200,980	204,206	180,108
Petroleum jelly	388	386	339	254	258	399
Grease	881	702	717	1,057	1,074	1,202
Asphalt and bitumen	3,163	6,259	6,625	10,119	10,282	5,911
Petroleum coke	76,522	3,004	3	2,026	2,058	50
Australia (b)—						
Crude petroleum	20,228,316	20,397,361	21,108,923	20,783,101	21,116,670	12,488,305
Aviation spirit (a)	60,763	51,005	39,613	49,593	50,389	11,864
Motor spirit	370,863	317,848	245,269	424,572	431,385	472,156
White spirit	4,180	4,815	4,413	7,519	7,640	6,531
Kerosine	50,921	57,458	47,918	73,200	74,375	90,573
Aviation turbine fuel (a)	83,164	47,316	58,649	54,310	55,182	67,148
Lubricating oil	57,039	50,469	42,780	34,754	35,312	50,443
Gas, diesel and fuel oils (a)	212,896	191,570	780,668	1,398,034	1,420,468	1,998,735
Petroleum jelly	901	1,479	1,528	1,679	1,706	2,005
Paraffin wax	10,825	11,747	13,148	14,121	14,348	16,195
Natural asphalt	644	1,068	647	1,115	1,133	1,243
Bitumen and pitch	230	205	5,052	1,974	2,006	2,204
Fiji—						
Aviation spirit (a)	2,287	2,519	1,995	543	551	544
Motor spirit	24,430	25,415	24,686	37,528	38,131	35,243
Aviation turbine fuel (a)	63,223	66,928	87,374	97,995	99,568	111,957
Kerosine	8,186	10,284	9,815	20,088	20,411	14,229
Gas oil (a)	23,208	23,097	29,734	27,996	28,445	21,140
Diesel oil (a)	40,067	50,652	49,374	66,466	67,533	83,323
Fuel oil (a)	19,989	25,651	34,832	1,881	1,912	49,946
Lubricating oil	2,082	2,131	2,387	3,003	3,052	3,501
Greases	190	169	178	144	146	222
Bitumen	1,956	1,124	963	915	930	13
New Guinea (b)—						
Aviation and motor spirits	37,161	(c) 42,413	47,281	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine	5,273	(c) 12,584	(c) 13,717	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oils	55,051	66,210	75,028	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil	2,332	2,511	3,243	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports. (b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including aviation turbine fuel. (d) Total imports before deduction of re-exports.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)						
New Hebrides—						
Aviation spirit ..	402	471	123	663	674	597
Motor spirit ..	1,921	2,785	2,638	3,332	3,386	7,397
Kerosine ..	520	1,136	847	1,667	1,694	1,967
Lubricating oil ..	496	335	375	564	573	615
Other oils ..	11,053	14,714	11,503	17,222	17,509	28,473
New Zealand (c)—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,907,971	2,450,180	2,703,091	2,711,224	2,754,739	3,029,939
Aviation spirit and motor spirit ..	242,003	233,331	212,689	282,397	286,929	236,113
White spirit ..	23,189	16,616	32,692	41,007	41,665	39,656
Aviation turbine fuel ..	115,837	108,124	125,777	142,970	145,265	143,570
Kerosine ..	33,243	27,068	36,487	30,600	31,091	29,159
Gas oil ..	165,056	124,841	169,175	240,813	244,678	213,514
Diesel oil (a) ..	5,239	—	268	—	—	n.a.
Fuel oil (a) ..	49,319	46,453	48,820	44,459	45,173	55,136
Lubricating oil (a) ..	247	296	46	223	229	n.a.
Transformer oil ..	388	255	340	536	545	n.a.
Petroleum jelly ..	1,937	1,576	2,223	4,545	4,618	2,394
Paraffin wax ..	671	301	201	273	277	n.a.
Asphalt and bitumen ..	352	202	242	273	277	261
do. natural ..						
Papua (c)—						
Aviation and motor spirits ..	21,621	19,432	22,884	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	(d) 8,094	(d) 8,046	(d) 15,152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	15,880	19,299	25,141	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	973	75	945	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Solomon Islands—						
Aviation spirit ..	349	315	334	339	1,266	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	16	114	906	921	36	
Motor spirit ..	1,545	1,937	1,938	2,220	2,256	2,655
Kerosine ..	837	951	914	1,059	1,076	1,068
Fuel oils ..	7,642	8,702	8,741	9,609	9,763	12,530
Lubricating oil ..	367	445	490	491	499	842
Western Samoa—						
Motor spirit ..	4,583	4,306	4,680	4,949	5,028	n.a.
Kerosine ..	1,091	1,154	1,012	1,326	1,347	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	2,569	2,919	2,877	3,998	4,062	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	207	185	687	277	281	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,681,472	2,445,050	2,463,764	2,900,537	2,947,090	3,337,587
Aviation spirit (a) ..	11,567	11,527	4,521	6,143	6,242	2,774
Motor spirit ..	50,238	43,810	3,674	128,074	130,130	179,704
White spirit ..	3,720	3,583	64,185	4,482	4,554	5,210
Kerosine ..	70,096	86,401	70,743	97,709	99,277	84,335
Aviation turbine fuel (a) ..	162,949	156,971	119,355	220,146	223,679	275,151
Gas and diesel oils (a) ..	46,614	63,805	115,066	183,427	186,371	268,259
Fuel oil ..	763,130	763,242	1,208,872	1,250,223	1,270,289	1,665,180
Lubricating oil ..	29,286	32,100	35,237	34,252	34,801	34,840
Greases ..	317	549	1,110	1,012	1,028	1,347
Other oils ..	40,118	48,002	31,535	70,627	71,760	88,691
Paraffin wax (b) ..	2,386	2,374	3,276	2,877	2,923	2,920
Asphalt and bitumen ..	11,896	66,513	3,628	3,337	3,390	7,378
do. natural ..	580	3,101	36,980	9,939	10,098	9,945

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(b) Including other mineral jellies and waxes.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated

(d) Including aviation turbine fuel.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,073,627	1,471,914	1,323,877	2,210,392	2,245,862	4,480,379
Motor spirit ..	578,517	703,012	784,762	931,468	946,415	669,730
White spirit ..	6,251	4,929	5,988	5,929	6,024	9,911
Gas oil ..	113,381	104,692	101,584	122,024	123,982	30,958
Fuel oil ..	1,208,651	1,657,194	1,796,660	1,911,002	1,941,668	1,716,647
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	54,562	56,531	61,587	75,639	76,853	82,538
Petroleum jelly ..	308	355	418	490	498	535
Paraffin wax ..	7,237	8,073	8,367	9,410	9,561	10,768
Ozokerite and ceresin (a)	175	93	115	109	111	147
Natural asphalt..	1,074	865	499	699	710	683
Petroleum coke ..	15,871	10,272	20,584	31,273	31,775	56,047
Bitumen, etc. ..	188,801	193,815	255,231	281,541	286,059	291,458
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Crude petroleum ..	17,309,891	23,024,873	28,003,420	29,874,107	30,353,510	30,580,920
Motor spirit, etc. ..	418,734	614,226	678,285	987,523	1,003,370	2,086,990
Kerosine ..	55,102	144,450	61,540	171,340	174,090	476,169
Gas oil ..	2,238,959	2,031,746	1,704,501	1,719,930	1,747,530	3,177,518
Fuel oil ..	2,513,771	2,835,255	2,860,801	2,613,714	2,655,656	3,598,720
Lubricating oil ..	274,770	291,897	292,577	351,550	357,191	811,137
Other heavy oils ..	16,310	15,367	13,610	22,248	22,605	24,943
Petroleum jelly ..	982	935	1,176	2,955	3,003	1,575
Paraffin wax ..	7,974	8,232	9,706	9,983	10,143	11,313
Ozokerite and ceresin (a)	198	150	328	288	293	340
Petroleum coke..	89,062	107,053	149,011	169,476	172,196	108,248
Natural asphalt..	7,583	4,188	8,414	5,922	6,017	20,769
Pitch ..	41,269	52,925	52,211	44,539	45,254	32,479
Bulgaria—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,758,730	3,257,700	4,731,000	5,600,000	5,696,000	n.a
Denmark—						
Crude petroleum ..	6,434,807	6,646,697	9,023,399	9,961,958	10,121,818	10,664,444
Aviation spirit ..	51,027	45,718	29,227	30,517	31,007	20,474
Motor spirit ..	781,043	891,031	766,243	851,153	864,812	909,386
White spirit ..	11,886	12,954	10,491	13,394	13,609	13,424
Kerosine ..	110,227	116,341	130,396	111,779	113,573	119,589
Gas oil ..	2,659,224	2,952,453	3,193,684	3,838,511	3,900,108	3,307,368
Diesel oil ..	46,543	62,075	31,385	27,105	27,540	36,258
Fuel oil ..	2,160,704	2,787,653	3,511,905	4,731,752	4,807,683	4,594,264
Lubricating oil ..	r 86,939	r 96,485	r 80,084	91,881	93,355	92,233
Grease ..	1,333	1,428	1,161	1,634	1,660	1,406
Petroleum jelly ..	582	507	485	598	608	489
Ozokerite, etc. ..	1,247	1,036	1,677	1,427	1,450	1,123
Paraffin wax ..	8,011	8,545	10,467	10,835	11,009	15,198
Natural asphalt..	1,384	1,703	1,679	1,629	1,656	1,566
Other asphalt ..	207,964	202,191	233,056	254,605	258,691	280,518
Faroe Islands—						
Motor spirit ..	3,644	4,009	4,516	3,960	4,024	6,754
Kerosine ..	3,357	2,554	3,617	1,918	1,949	2,791
Fuel oils ..	45,144	51,680	55,345	65,973	67,032	73,691
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	559	640	677	707	718	805
Finland—						
Crude petroleum ..	4,891,801	5,722,367	6,953,831	9,599,178	9,753,216	8,945,371
Motor spirit ..	83,141	48,093	19,765	26,718	27,147	23,457
White spirit ..	4,587	6,057	7,002	4,197	4,264	6,342
Kerosine ..	11,739	12,179	9,427	11,721	11,909	n.a
Aviation turbine fuel ..	8,792	11,022	5,194	7,403	7,522	12,924
Fuel oil ..	2,968,904	2,831,357	2,750,833	2,945,302	2,992,565	2,904,217
Lubricating oil ..	r 60,160	r 62,822	r 75,531	69,384	70,498	88,179
Petroleum jelly ..	318	329	428	440	447	322
Paraffin wax ..	7,106	7,404	6,210	8,615	8,753	10,027
Asphalt, etc. ..	24,827	28,339	35,561	41,101	41,761	43,717

(a) Including montan wax.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
France—						
Crude petroleum ..	71,205,103	75,957,091	84,942,576	98,581,133	100,162,702	104,748,661
Aviation spirit ..	75,113	43,084	40,542	41,843	42,515	52,418
Motor spirit ..	432,820	608,817	399,532	385,499	391,685	686,888
White spirit ..	14,964	17,861	26,612	32,647	33,171	31,598
Kerosine ..	9,742	9,971	18,085	6,955	7,067	62,722
Lubricating oil ..	28,502	16,243	29,699	25,846	26,261	52,045
Fuel oil ..	1,210,171	1,020,055	909,833	1,063,933	1,081,006	1,378,017
Gas oil ..	2,523,082	2,771,952	2,762,698	3,097,101	3,146,800	3,968,633
Petroleum coke ..	120,460	116,269	130,694	209,232	212,590	220,719
Paraffin wax ..	2,789	4,504	5,051	3,870	3,932	5,273
Ozokerite and ceresin ..	72	89	104	49	50	29
Petroleum jelly ..	581	757	629	795	808	986
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	2,281	2,750	1,574	2,584	2,626	2,241
Bitumen ..	7,212	7,446	8,953	11,266	11,447	9,876
Natural gas (mill. cu. ft.)	15,500	13,900	19,300	19,400	(a) 549	(a) 463
Germany (Federal)—						
Crude petroleum ..	70,862,200	82,743,329	88,136,987	97,226,605	98,786,443	100,229,654
Aviation spirit ..	170,981	198,600	163,728	55,509	56,400	32,631
Motor spirit ..	3,051,432	3,284,551	3,605,057	4,788,495	4,865,336	3,290,967
White spirit ..	35,347	41,471	51,053	64,289	65,321	76,547
Kerosine ..	23,236	45,849	25,746	63,427	64,445	176,425
Aviation turbine fuel ..	350,118	371,959	401,618	541,457	550,146	636,479
Gas and diesel oil ..	1,153,249	1,432,161	1,350,691	2,052,133	2,085,064	1,410,338
Fuel oil ..	12,451,914	13,701,558	16,349,499	19,279,496	19,588,883	21,247,535
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	149,805	171,880	171,206	179,400	182,279	211,706
Petroleum jelly ..	1,359	1,893	1,827	2,145	2,180	1,757
Paraffin wax ..	32,891	31,583	36,952	33,700	34,241	32,993
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	18,483	19,628	17,830	21,262	21,603	22,003
Bitumen ..	314,397	271,252	286,765	266,790	271,071	368,388
Petroleum coke ..	317,573	318,555	444,225	864,162	878,029	626,183
Germany (East)—						
Crude petroleum ..	6,535,000	7,912,000	9,126,000	10,152,000	10,315,000	10,919,000
Greece—						
Crude petroleum ..	3,929,393	3,791,407	4,527,699	4,703,031	4,778,501	4,856,682
Aviation spirit ..	10,700	13,452	12,919	r 56,800 } 77,631	78,877	91,141
Motor spirit ..	r 84,371	r 66,152	r 56,800			
White spirit ..	3,746	3,400	2,157	1,687	1,714	545
Kerosine ..	7,513	833	698	67,223	68,302	17,926
Fuel oil and diesel oil ..	1,031,261	976,434	1,238,627	1,110,408	1,128,227	1,389,922
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	41,725	47,117	54,001	75,339	76,548	82,852
Petroleum jelly ..	104	118	193	138	140	173
Paraffin wax ..	265	272	342	262	266	310
Asphalt and bitumen ..	1,518	832	1,174	758	770	8,526
Hungary—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,909,314	3,169,144	3,704,332	4,280,019	4,348,701	4,892,000
Motor spirit ..	69,879	71,483	98,556	98,551	100,133	148,686
Gas oil ..	127,947	144,735	164,719	292,817	297,516	245,521
Fuel oil ..	340,535	327,830	354,581	382,089	388,220	223,465
Iceland—						
Aviation spirit ..	11,311	3,301	2,338	2,660	2,703	2,701
Motor spirit ..	52,273	52,000	49,191	49,874	50,674	62,020
White spirit ..	484	910	20	533	542	696
Kerosine ..	741	1,369	2,971	803	816	1,008
Gas oil and fuel oil ..	386,985	332,939	336,621	389,009	395,252	397,755
Lubricating oil ..	Greases ..	4,413	4,557	4,843	4,823	4,900
Paraffin wax ..		107	111	450	458	465
Petroleum jelly ..	..	7	14	8	8	3
Asphalt ..	..	1,356	2,705	2,026	4,512	4,585

 (a) Million m<sup>3</sup>.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Italy—						
Crude petroleum ..	85,074,155	86,183,840	99,576,512	110,312,074	112,082,257	115,705,328
Aviation and motor spirits ..	518,075	168,425	241,236	304,854	309,746	582,822
Kerosine ..	25,469	22,508	106,213	58,132	59,065	103,771
Gas oil ..	2,910,669	3,340,273	3,124,326	2,345,018	2,382,649	2,369,153
Fuel oil ..						
Lubricating oil ..	117,168	159,453	117,474	136,555	138,746	125,223
Petroleum jelly ..	1,718	1,928	1,928	1,742	1,770	1,669
Paraffin wax (a) ..	37,530	39,681	43,740	47,086	47,842	41,087
Pitch ..	2,697	31,459	41,015	44,584	45,300	87,812
Petroleum coke ..	264,906	267,778	335,948	410,840	417,433	449,903
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	3,300	2,127	2,621	2,686	2,729	2,499
Netherlands—						
Crude petroleum ..	31,367,387	35,230,537	47,600,046	65,945,352	67,003,580	71,571,524
Motor spirit, etc. ..	502,368	344,861	588,000	571,319	580,487	819,000
Kerosine ..	423,885	566,341	509,000	433,124	440,075	(c) 445,000
Gas oil ..	1,769,166	1,808,224	1,689,593	2,763,655	2,808,004	c 2,911,613
Fuel oil ..	4,040,041	2,363,260	1,595,690	2,183,536	2,218,576	c 1,311,667
Lubricating oil ..	311,731	363,035	401,473	434,799	441,777	538,877
Petroleum jelly ..	2,164	2,336	1,983	1,997	2,030	6,351
Paraffin wax ..	17,247	16,102	18,209	18,922	19,226	16,780
Ozokerite and ceresin (b) ..	158	244	293	395	401	349
Pitch ..	189,534	244,332	220,524	171,461	174,213	(c) 9,220
Petroleum coke ..	116,697	124,687	138,931	206,821	210,140	(c) 237,495
Natural asphalt..	1,463	1,936	1,266	1,833	1,863	1,943
Norway—						
Crude petroleum ..	3,141,973	4,847,957	5,026,470	6,424,828	6,527,928	5,634,378
Aviation spirit ..	43,657	28,734	21,030	11,396	11,579	14,563
Motor spirit ..	543,019	443,296	552,476	593,737	603,265	601,944
White spirit ..	19,765	22,988	19,183	23,044	23,414	25,390
Kerosine ..	193,112	188,406	173,976	225,222	228,837	261,816
Aviation turbine fuel ..	106,622	73,034	65,462	67,340	68,421	146,735
Diesel oil ..	314,328	137,067	142,816	193,995	197,109	240,153
Gas oil ..	1,060,722	954,485	1,015,754	1,201,371	1,220,650	1,244,518
Fuel oil ..	1,402,718	1,050,526	1,080,467	1,255,481	1,275,628	926,751
Lubricating oil ..	52,893	53,986	56,478	62,597	63,602	61,883
Petroleum jelly ..	344	714	792	822	836	863
Paraffin wax ..	4,124	3,749	4,386	4,738	4,815	4,681
Greases ..	1,722	1,757	1,759	1,815	1,845	2,026
Pitch ..	76,203	99,834	107,487	143,344	145,645	145,878
Petroleum coke ..	190,371	246,092	264,462	319,063	324,184	280,573
Asphalt, etc. ..	1,323	1,259	364	451	459	394
Poland—						
Crude petroleum ..	3,551,100	5,493,357	6,407,183	6,900,000	7,011,000	7,894,000
Motor spirit ..	2,739,971	2,494,898	2,358,874	2,379,194	2,417,374	2,267,185
Kerosine ..						
Fuel oils ..						
Lubricating oil ..						
Paraffin wax ..						
Asphalt ..						
Petroleum coke ..						

(a) Includes ozokerite and ceresin.

(b) Including montan wax.

(c) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Portugal—							
Crude petroleum ..	1,723,699	1,781,116	2,202,831	3,586,327	3,643,877	3,987,381	
Motor spirit ..	129,848	195,981	271,855	43,868	44,572	41,463	
Kerosine ..	17,640	12,474	12,395	14,300	14,530	29,062	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	6,927	12,708	16,443	22,436	22,796	n.a.	
Gas oil and diesel oil ..	331,165	398,994	351,367	255,820	259,925	224,558	
Fuel oil ..	353,000	401,444	351,511	196,994	200,155	383,126	
Lubricating oil ..	48,425	52,050	57,547	66,970	68,045	58,051	
Petroleum jelly ..	142	243	152	242	246	176	
Paraffin wax ..	5,097	3,985	3,411	6,126	6,224	3,594	
Ozokerite and ceresin ..	87	162	315	506	514	366	
Bitumen ..	35,767	31,885	41,864	48,327	49,103	34,560	
Natural asphalt ..	1,581	1,943	1,149	996	1,012	325	
Spain—							
Crude petroleum ..	14,391,362	20,269,613	27,412,395	23,426,159	23,802,089	27,321,569	
Aviation spirit (a) ..	38,929	49,622	44,151	41,235	41,897	42,408	
Kerosine (a) ..	65,376	77,806	10,062	946	961	426	
Aviation turbine fuel ..	56,802	85,414	33,090	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Diesel oil (a) ..	6,990	36,422	21,544	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil (a) ..	14,739	13,626	43,175	32,007	32,521	21,520	
Fuel oil (a) ..	54,662	79,302	71,567	80,106	81,391	567,140	
Petroleum jelly (a) ..	1,328	1,388	1,598	2,163	2,198	2,293	
Paraffin wax (a) ..	9,052	2,889	5,337	10,725	10,897	9,326	
Asphalt (a) ..	34,323	18,202	21,100	16,518	16,783	24,184	
Sweden—							
Crude petroleum ..	6,048,295	8,919,432	10,364,000	11,576,000	11,762,000	11,910,364	
Motor spirit, etc. ..	2,525,072	2,489,852	2,548,234	2,528,704	2,569,282	2,791,929	
White spirit ..	66,093	38,635	27,616	30,735	31,228	38,108	
Kerosine ..	312,830	346,330	309,956	472,516	480,099	381,363	
Fuel oil and gas oil ..	12,994,579	13,698,608	14,909,096	17,177,722	17,453,381	15,609,750	
Lubricating oil and grease ..	172,458	183,682	183,143	173,864	176,654	182,456	
Petroleum jelly ..	839	980	962	1,006	1,022	1,319	
Paraffin wax ..	6,398	6,285	7,328	6,480	6,584	6,000	
Ozokerite, ceresin, etc. ..	1,687	1,833	2,398	2,989	3,037	3,147	
Asphalt ..	713	897	597	691	702	991	
Pitch ..	38,755	50,816	r 41,673	35,318	35,885	35,812	
Petroleum coke ..	18,932	31,443	69,504	72,451	73,614	107,876	
Switzerland—							
Crude petroleum ..	3,873,852	4,506,002	4,880,647	5,297,828	5,382,843	5,186,463	
Motor spirit ..	1,121,731	1,209,635	1,330,395	1,350,463	1,372,134	1,670,551	
White spirit ..	9,392	11,060	13,241	15,375	15,622	16,324	
Kerosine ..	10,762	r 61,270	r 53,258	76,377	77,603	71,883	
Gas and diesel oils ..	303,341	335,077	461,239	549,675	558,496	591,028	
Fuel oil ..	3,543,772	4,126,988	4,318,806	5,006,635	5,086,977	5,368,104	
Lubricating oil and grease ..	80,787	81,716	84,239	93,811	95,316	103,846	
Petroleum jelly ..	781	818	799	833	846	885	
Paraffin wax and ceresin ..	7,271	7,843	9,096	10,335	10,501	9,141	
Asphalt and bitumen ..	264,238	229,203	218,787	249,814	253,823	286,450	
Petroleum coke ..	10,672	53,746	49,930	48,931	49,716	46,928	
U.S.S.R.—							
Motor spirit ..	741,304	682,700	633,300	592,700	602,200	365,200	
Kerosine ..	12,007	6,900	104,500	78,800	80,100	328,900	
Diesel oil ..	238,276	182,900	172,300	175,800	178,600	181,200	
Fuel oil ..	158,260	31,200	20,900	—	—	—	
Lubricating oil and grease ..	134,344	94,500	112,000	110,900	112,700	133,800	
Paraffin wax ..	7,874	6,300	7,200	5,900	6,000	6,100	
Bitumen ..	25,100	21,500	23,500	23,400	23,800	22,300	

(a) Excluding imports from Canary Islands.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Yugoslavia—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,506,361	2,640,801	3,168,556	4,467,524	4,539,215	4,933,782
Aviation spirit ..	19,204	19,883	16,671	18,713	19,013	18,198
Motor spirit ..	7,209	13,638	6,730	10,306	10,471	6,097
Kerosine ..	12,992	23,893	3,369	22,101	22,456	8,356
Aviation turbine fuel ..	19	1,076	—	—	—	—
Fuel oils ..	567,208	818,300	390,658	794,509	807,259	829,404
Lubricating oil ..	31,368	21,946	46,918	58,210	59,144	24,113
Greases ..	368	303	461	635	645	688
Paraffin wax ..	3,400	2,859	4,485	5,317	5,402	5,487
Petroleum jelly ..	260	334	304	306	311	324
Ozokerite and ceresin ..	266	194	62	408	415	405
Petroleum coke ..	22,988	22,938	13,810	6,609	6,715	42,815
Pitch ..	39,022	56,769	44,697	58,276	59,211	51,762
Algeria—						
Motor spirit ..	3,035	30,043	10,609	4,558	4,631	n.a.
Kerosine ..	159	9,692	n.a.	20	20	n.a.
Gas oil ..	2,450	2,397	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil and diesel oil ..	3,777	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	30,907	36,516	34,324	35,196	35,761	n.a.
Angola—						
Crude petroleum ..	34,853	57,139	75,542	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	7,227	7,165	8,838	8,766	8,907	12,996
Kerosine ..	7,231	7,935	10,897	5,597	5,687	4,773
Gas oil and fuel oil ..	70,096	144,559	162,505	226,723	230,362	192,440
Lubricating oil ..	12,812	15,137	15,077	21,188	21,529	15,182
Paraffin wax ..	170	326	170	217	221	487
Petroleum jelly ..	32	43	47	27	27	97
Asphalt and bitumen ..	1	1,000	233	31	31	21
Cameroon—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	70,930	78,392	86,500	89,500	90,900	n.a.
Kerosine ..	39,990	47,340	56,000	59,500	60,500	n.a.
Gas and fuel oil ..	63,130	67,999	77,500	94,000	96,000	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	6,160	6,634	7,000	7,100	7,200	n.a.
Canary Islands—						
Crude petroleum ..	6,490,223	7,580,247	7,638,649	6,937,057	7,048,377	7,810,120
Motor spirit ..	31,995	38,787	7,373	636	647	6,550
Diesel oil (b) ..	—	19,541	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cape Verde Islands—						
Motor spirit ..	(c) 1,500	(c) 2,800	(c) 2,000	(c) 1,300	(c) 1,300	1,328
Kerosine ..	n.a.	(c) 2,900	(c) 3,100	(c) 2,300	(c) 2,300	4,082
Central African Republic—						
Aviation spirit ..	2,110	892	2,217	}	1,902	1,933
Motor spirit ..	11,888	11,692	1,917		n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	4,888	5,579	963	}	137	139
Gas oil ..	12,250	13,174	2,479		n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil ..	894	383	—	}	n.a.	n.a.
Ceuta (a)—					n.a.	n.a.
Diesel oil (b) ..	22,305	28,102	20,817	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil (b) ..	38,654	32,148	8,000	13,499	13,716	95,663
Lubricating oil ..	3,363	3,335	2,650	2,374	2,413	2,416
Congo (Brazza)—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,809	2,148	1,853	}	1,774	1,802
Motor spirit ..	17,493	2,662	1,332		n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	13,736	1,373	1,304	}	n.a.	n.a.
Gas oil ..	50,866	24,877	35,218		11,285	11,466
Fuel oil ..	19,324	714	—	}	4,008	4,072
Lubricating oil ..	5,823	4,148	7,144		n.a.	n.a.

(a) Excluding imports from Spain and Canary Islands.

(c) Estimated.

(b) Imported chiefly for bunkering purposes. See exports.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Dahomey—						
Aviation spirit ..	332	n.a.	18,400	22,900	23,300	343
Motor spirit ..	15,242	12,200		12,400	12,600	20,516
Kerosine ..	11,194	7,000	12,300	12,400	10,600	25,373
Gas oil ..	16,299	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,433
Fuel oils ..	943	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,424
Lubricating oil ..	1,031	1,130	1,100	1,600	1,600	
Egypt—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,433,075	1,230,452	975,534	1,030,427	1,046,962	1,524,744
Motor spirit ..	11,058	10,999	2,024	3,524	3,581	271
Kerosine ..	74,210	264,895	275,460	413,343	419,976	325,203
Fuel oil ..	467	31,648	729,000	925,000	940,000	250,000
Gas oil ..	545,500	390,000	665,000	676,000	481,000	
Diesel oil ..	3,161					
Lubricating oil ..	59,349	67,628	49,387	103,449	105,109	61,793
Paraffin wax ..	1,237	2,192	2,643	1,896	1,926	4,333
Ozokerite and ceresin ..						
Asphalt and bitumen ..	65	389	5,290	43,802	44,505	173,639
Ethiopia—						
Aviation spirit ..	8,235	3,156	2,384	2,854	2,900	3,916
Motor spirit ..	43,871	15,457	26,521	40,002	40,644	19,840
Kerosine ..	6,265	2,944	882	6,862	6,972	11,384
Gas and fuel oils ..	148,718	22,292	23,285	53,279	54,134	17,592
Lubricating oil and grease ..	6,652	7,390	4,512	3,851	3,913	5,741
French Somaliland—						
Motor spirit ..	4,966	11,683	6,076	2,000	2,000	n.a.
Kerosine ..	1,964	2,123	2,181	3,000	3,000	n.a.
Fuel oil, etc. ..	10,027	14,975	15,206	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	548	1,206	8,868			
Gabon—						
Aviation spirit ..	2,545	3,941	5,706	3,419	3,474	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	14,299	203	46			
Kerosine ..	1,595	687	615	300	300	n.a.
Gas oil ..	50,768	3,149	1,058	821	834	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	210	19	—			
Lubricating oil ..	3,295	2,192	2,491	2,626	2,668	n.a.
Ivory Coast—						
Crude petroleum ..	r 651,293	r 694,508	818,000	771,550	783,931	641,040
Aviation spirit ..	1,422	1,440	1,460	922	937	623
Motor spirit ..	58	80,111	3,714	16,447	16,713	23,507
Kerosine ..	26	27,578	1,822	4,372	4,442	16,616
Gas oil ..	21	79,755	13,824	27,749	28,194	23,370
Fuel oils ..	—	28,150	386	415	422	6,854
Lubricating oil ..	11,321	12,436	12,270	13,646	13,865	14,082
Libya—						
Motor spirit ..	131,461	132,917	149,563	134,707	136,869	n.a.
Kerosine, etc. ..	22,428	19,836	12,049	113	115	n.a.
Gas oil and diesel oil ..	197,376	236,090	270,913	210,349	213,724	n.a.
Fuel oil ..	41,285	49,044	43,684	8,808	8,949	n.a.
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	12,029	17,159	26,242	16,173	16,433	n.a.
Malagasy Republic—						
Aviation spirit ..	5,583	7,714	6,295	7,286	7,403	n.a.
Motor spirit ..	10,042	5,677	7,711	2,601	2,643	n.a.
Kerosine ..	5,027	2,424	737	62	63	n.a.
Gas oil ..	9,927	7,579	15,234	1,904	1,935	n.a.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Malagasy Republic (cont.)						
Fuel oils ..	9,348	864	163	1,253	1,274	
Lubricating oil ..	7,111	6,987	9,256	7,789	7,915	
Road oil, etc. ..	7,574	9,555	10,021	5,982	6,078	
Paraffin wax ..	2,397	3,120	2,620	4,308	4,378	
Petroleum jelly ..	34	55	25	31	32	
Asphalt and bitumen ..	113	2,959	982	5,982	6,078	
Mali—						
Aviation spirit ..	863	612	25,532	27,158	27,594	
Motor spirit ..	40,012	33,229	6,546	7,947	8,075	
Kerosine ..	10,981	10,929	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Gas and fuel oil ..	23,840	22,234	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil ..	2,142	2,434	2,242	2,514	2,554	
Morocco—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,079,796	1,217,329	1,283,721	1,506,490	1,530,665	1,622,635
Aviation spirit ..	9,149	6,020	7,622	6,853	6,963	3,710
Motor spirit ..	1,368	2,494	2,042	2,549	2,590	2,502
White spirit ..	5,848	2,412	3,094	3,742	3,803	3,112
Kerosine ..	23,028	42,346	49,794	58,203	59,137	34,877
Gas oil ..	19,476	18,344	16,339	41,087	41,747	79,787
Fuel oil ..	19,647	7,997	14,759	84,672	86,031	163,523
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	20,895	23,023	26,599	27,743	28,189	26,105
Paraffin wax ..	2,938	3,200	2,160	1,464	1,488	1,043
Asphalt, bitumen, etc. ..	22,818	30,723	5,060	403	410	922
Mozambique—						
Motor spirit ..	29,100	30,958	27,605	34,303	34,854	21,539
Kerosine ..	19,800	21,118	21,902	23,718	24,099	27,443
Fuel oil ..	62,100	93,211	89,427	99,886	101,489	169,673
Lubricating oil ..	9,700	10,225	12,628	15,641	15,893	16,759
Paraffin wax ..	6	6	2	10	10	n.a.
Petroleum jelly ..	4	—	—	4	4	n.a.
Asphalt and bitumen (a)	1,477	1,865	59	156	158	n.a.
Niger—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,447	1,481	400	14,802	15,042	
Motor spirit ..	11,301	13,039	11,620	3,872	3,935	
Kerosine ..	6,274	5,799	2,540	n.a.	n.a.	
Gas oil ..	14,774	15,797	1,101	n.a.	n.a.	
Fuel oils ..	5,783	8,037	7,179	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil ..	1,166	1,877	1,816	1,235	1,255	
Reunion—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	32,187	35,362	38,589	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	8,878	10,484	11,890	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fuel oil, etc. ..	22,267	18,738	17,207	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	1,505	1,485	1,868	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Senegal—						
Aviation spirit ..	1,954	2,862	1,934	1,555	1,580	1,446
Motor spirit ..	64,354	2,784	20	1,514	1,538	1,252
Kerosine ..	11,076	1,095	7	44	45	43
Gas oil ..	18,463	1,435	545	355	361	391
Fuel oils ..	120,053	2,168	70	15	15	33
Lubricating oil ..	39,156	5,104	9,410	7,728	7,852	5,724

(a) Including coal tar and pitch.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
<b>South Africa—</b>						
Crude petroleum (a)	10,468,210	7,807,228	8,052,242	9,093,543	9,239,467	13,204,263
Motor spirit (b)	365,420	642,236	500,907	376,813	382,857	446,339
White spirit ..	26,657	24,114	25,817	31,681	32,189	30,904
Kerosine ..	428,721	394,793	386,775	305,136	310,030	287,235
Gas oil (b) ..	436,648	411,672	533,855	586,271	595,679	853,063
Diesel oil (b) ..	618,296	165,162	218,772	371,081	377,033	1,652,461
Fuel oil (b) ..	203,000	148,120	130,455	146,569	148,921	185,516
Lubricating oil ..	n.a.	n.a.	14,835	12,072	12,266	16,405
Transformer oil ..	n.a.	n.a.	923,774	785,190	797,784	517,827
Other oils ..	17,025	14,347	19,144	25,265	25,670	26,799
Paraffin wax ..	8,254	8,685	10,088	17,749	18,034	7,785
Asphalt and bitumen ..	4,077	4,169	4,047	4,260	4,328	5,025
<b>Sudan—</b>						
Aviation spirit (b) ..	14,059	67,000	21,636	14,997	15,238	22,716
Motor spirit ..	15,048	104,208	88,906	90,333	85,638	
Kerosine ..	23,275	40,278	82,455	99,691	101,291	89,693
Gas oil ..	62,909	50,817	147,150	146,297	148,645	213,493
Diesel oil ..	13,345	79,232	126,808	175,724	178,544	108,641
Fuel oil ..	66,744	123,194	258,759	230,753	234,456	211,843
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	12,701	19,929	54,241	20,432	20,760	36,205
Petroleum jelly ..	77	84	82	21	21	62
Paraffin wax ..	74	64	119	178	181	251
Asphalt and bitumen ..	1,339	5	558	6,913	7,024	1,810
<b>Togo—</b>						
Motor spirit ..	10,587	10,600	12,947	16,223	16,483	19,085
Kerosine ..	13,221	11,290	12,773	12,687	12,891	12,467
Fuel oil ..	39,923	40,228	53,037	50,594	51,406	66,683
Lubricating oil ..	930	1,288	1,386	1,655	1,682	1,854
<b>Tunisia—</b>						
Aviation spirit ..	674	1,857	787	1,034	1,051	660
Motor spirit ..	784	r 653	705	721	733	812
White spirit ..	481	r 2,586	1,900	1,061	1,079	1,380
Kerosine ..	15,882	9,573	22,901	2,000	2,000	123,707
Fuel oil ..	—	n.a.	n.a.	65	66	338
Gas oil ..	10,541	12,804	10,817	12,700	12,904	12,901
Lubricating oil ..	28	36	81	82	83	38
Petroleum jelly ..	273	270	280	317	323	650
<b>Upper Volta—</b>						
Aviation spirit ..	173	14,890	16,951	17,223		
Motor spirit ..	13,550	6,685	7,904	8,031		
Kerosine ..	6,163	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Gas oil ..	5,507	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Fuel oils ..	8,373	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Lubricating oil ..	1,404	1,084	225	229		
<b>Costa Rica—</b>						
Motor spirit ..	42,928	19,386	17,335	30,073	30,556	24,788
Kerosine ..	14,654	8,197	9,192	27,908	28,356	9,076
Diesel oil, etc. ..	100,594	27,408	24,132	75,359	76,569	72,242
Fuel oil ..	105,372	254,196	304,925	293,963	298,681	386,949
Lubricating oil ..	9,308	11,845	11,832	12,243	12,440	12,648
Grease ..	360	356	537	937	953	763
Petroleum jelly ..	258	102	192	215	219	251
Paraffin wax ..	1,740	1,762	1,983	1,934	1,966	1,962
Asphalt ..	10,366	8,826	7,438	10,143	10,306	17,433

(a) Including partly-refined.

(b) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Cuba—						
Motor spirit .. .	37,000	56,000	39,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	68,100	64,600	44,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating greases .. .						
Dominican Republic—						
Motor spirit .. .	175,900	172,465	194,400	185,589	188,566	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	32,050	r 45,900	r 25,600	74,830	76,030	n.a.
Lubricating oil, etc. .. .	7,529	9,997	r 11,100	10,820	10,994	n.a.
French West Indies—						
Guadeloupe—						
Motor spirit, etc. .. .	43,544	38,974	41,741	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	13,915	13,062	11,765	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas and fuel oil .. .	32,790	33,184	41,480	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	2,111	2,211	3,558	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Martinique—						
Motor spirit, etc. .. .	36,781	38,312	44,566	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine .. .	13,474	12,824	12,797	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas and fuel oil .. .	39,269	42,289	48,107	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil .. .	3,842	3,630	4,341	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Greenland—						
Motor spirit .. .	5,418	8,077	8,619	12,493	12,693	16,244
Kerosine .. .	5,061	11,595	6,043	702	713	947
Fuel oil .. .	84,700	120,761	90,888	83,438	84,777	112,652
Lubricating oil .. .	1,114	1,164	915	1,011	1,027	955
Guatemala—						
Crude petroleum, etc. .. .	202,848	728,000	778,000	666,385	677,079	74,702
Aviation spirit .. .	13,594	16,604	16,197	9,855	10,014	21,510
Motor spirit .. .	13,594	16,604	16,197	9,855	10,014	21,510
Kerosine .. .	1,488	4,061	3,072	3,046	3,095	8,280
Diesel oil .. .	112,000	89,000	60,745	32,202	32,719	11,064
Fuel oil .. .	7,484	9,392	8,942	9,991	10,152	9,054
Lubricating oil .. .	745	992	884	943	959	1,298
Grease .. .	5	3	6	—	—	2
Asphalt .. .	7,640	7,364	5,869	7,783	7,908	5,509
Honduras—						
Crude petroleum .. .	90,536	336,049	546,923	690,466	701,546	688,793
Motor spirit .. .	56,319	57,070	31,259	9,098	9,244	9,992
Kerosine .. .	18,819	18,707	7,702	93	94	27
Gas, diesel and fuel oils .. .	r 117,815	r 104,486	r 57,929	42,579	43,262	44,215
Lubricating oil .. .	3,605	6,141	6,379	66	67	187
Greases .. .	363	690	781	780	794	807
Pitch, asphalt, etc. .. .	2,189	4,211	4,703	15,221	15,465	34,337
Mexico—						
Crude petroleum .. .	—	r 18	139	n.a.	n.a.	59,386
Aviation spirit .. .	14,154	r 8,183	3,923	1,191	1,210	1,310
Motor spirit .. .	r 56	n.a.	54,146	25,132	25,535	282,590
Kerosine .. .	126	r 111	1,401	1,712	1,739	56,745
Gas oil .. .	177	r 210	169,366	271,763	276,124	422,875
Fuel oil .. .	71,882	r 94,757	68,818	45,568	46,299	40,860
Lubricating oil .. .	56,153	69,498	62,381	30,343	30,830	4,964
Grease .. .	2,912	1,751	832	763	775	392
Paraffin wax .. .	27,148	19,753	11,773	13,805	14,027	3,904
Petroleum jelly .. .	919	201	2	—	—	—
Asphalt .. .	607	435	429	456	463	722
Asphalt rock .. .	1,102	32	96	804	817	15
Natural gas (million cu.ft.) .. .	9,669	11,016	12,004	13,142	(a) 372	(a) 404

 (a) Million m<sup>3</sup>.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Netherlands Antilles—						
Crude petroleum ..	40,781,000	38,671,000	41,798,000	46,664,000	47,413,000	
Aviation spirit ..	201,000	15,000	17,000	7,000	7,000	
Motor spirit ..	349,000	r 285,000	235,000	41,000	42,000	
Kerosine ..	156,000	175,000	41,000	10,000	10,000	
Fuel oil ..	1,333,000	2,010,000	1,827,000	975,000	991,000	
Diesel oil ..	213,000	68,800	618,000	373,000	379,000	
Gas oil ..	262,000	n.a.	186,000	362,000	368,000	
Lubricating oil, etc.	—	10,800	11,000	92,000	93,000	
Asphalt ..	2,000	n.a.	3,000	1,400	1,400	
Nicaragua—						
Crude petroleum ..	335,210	337,331	306,166	408,134	414,684	540,157
Motor spirit ..	11,952	22,811	24,444	9,607	9,762	10,760
Kerosine ..	12,049	9,413	8,690	3,499	3,556	1,672
Fuel oil ..	13,360	19,814	27,478	28,854	29,318	28,849
Lubricating oil and greases ..	7,172	7,312	5,590	7,351	7,469	8,716
Paraffin wax ..	1,133	1,295	1,560	1,834	1,864	991
Petroleum jelly ..						
Natural asphalt ..	—	27	—	15	15	n.a.
Panama Republic—						
Motor spirit ..	346	500	483	468	476	575
Kerosine ..	289	600	153	461	468	629
Diesel oil ..	12,555	23,968	r 7,367	18,337	18,631	19,095
Fuel oil ..	22,408	24,292	r 12,809	22,941	23,309	13,088
Lubricating oil ..	5,505	5,496	7,447	7,696	7,819	8,504
Grease ..	378	443	395	417	424	436
Paraffin wax, etc.	1,046	1,023	873	1,270	1,290	1,037
St. Pierre and Miquelon—						
Motor spirit ..	832	909	1,011	1,199	1,218	1,004
Gas oil and fuel oil ..	36,338	47,083	57,599	70,582	71,715	53,260
Lubricating oil ..	457	650	587	530	538	472
Salvador—						
Motor spirit ..	4,699	1,488	2,277	5,794	5,887	6,484
Kerosine ..	2,477	2,030	1,823	1,532	1,557	2,086
Gas oil and diesel oil ..	1,861	225	210	40	41	4
Fuel oil ..	472,373	490,302	343,534	132,667	134,796	461,207
Lubricating oil ..	4,784	4,562	3,751	4,533	4,606	3,935
Grease ..	503	737	541	576	586	472
Paraffin wax, etc.	1,485	1,679	1,575	2,156	2,191	1,760
Petroleum jelly ..	195	238	351	69	70	92
Asphalt ..	7,359	6,405	5,459	5,421	5,509	8,404
United States—						
Crude petroleum ..	67,181,510	74,732,448	81,040,653	85,913,876	87,292,539	107,454,008
Aviation spirit ..	248,808	333,259	259,356	324,007	329,206	172,522
Motor spirit, etc.						
Naphtha, etc. ..	3,463,460	4,752,434	5,366,694	7,142,746	7,257,366	n.a.
Kerosine ..	277,433	241,258	496,169	336,324	341,721	27,316
Jet fuel ..	4,102,932	5,223,774	5,955,707	6,875,625	6,985,958	7,033,147
Fuel oil ..	57,920,400	62,957,039	69,757,009	80,340,576	81,629,804	79,219,664
Gas oil and diesel oil ..	5,600	4,653	22,541	32,405	32,925	n.a.
Lubricating oil, etc.	6,799	22,301	20,302	15,012	15,253	14,329
Asphalt (petroleum) ..						
Natural asphalt and bitumen ..	1,301,014	1,068,279	948,698	1,055,832	1,072,775	1,225,114
Natural gas (million cu. ft.) ..	548,600	627,900	796,230	1,004,983	(a) 28,458	(a) 25,000

 (a) Million m<sup>3</sup>.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Argentina—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,251,675	1,753,685	r 2,286,483	1,380,558	1,402,712	2,248,345
Motor spirit ..	10,409	79,629	359	968	984	1
Kerosine ..	7,820	—	—	—	—	48
Gas oil ..	150,464	360,003	672,818	518,812	527,138	219,604
Fuel oil ..	—	—	569,783	160,867	163,449	138,357
Diesel oil ..	3,856	12,388	104,693	n.a.	n.a.	12,242
Lubricating oil ..	72,369	64,008	148,298	135,214	137,384	170,339
Grease ..	99	29	85	43	44	130
Paraffin wax ..	1	—	1	3	3	16
Petroleum jelly ..	—	48	r 78	91	92	98
Bolivia—						
Aviation spirit ..	13,248	14,600	11,600	11,012	11,189	11,353
Fuel oil ..	334	—	—	160	163	1,973
Lubricating oil and grease ..	934	1,313	700	4,045	4,110	2,134
Paraffin wax, etc. ..	2,953	2,108	n.a.	—	—	n.a.
Tar, pitch, etc. ..	26	6	n.a.	6,533	6,638	6,518
Brazil—						
Crude petroleum ..	10,392,489	12,326,904	13,159,460	15,547,162	15,796,648	
Aviation spirit ..	143,741	107,506	82,985	73,253	74,428	
Motor spirit ..	233,765	524,071	202,586	n.a.	n.a.	
White spirit ..	24	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	
Kerosine ..	219,891	198,000	11,741	7,547	7,668	
Diesel oil ..	19,375	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Fuel oil ..	52,783	490,072	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil ..	275,720	328,812	255,931	389,739	395,993	
Transformer oil ..	10,276	10,242	13,341	22,654	23,018	
Petroleum jelly ..	1,360	1,769	1,341	1,358	1,380	
Greases ..	r 121	r 114	r 92	155	157	
Paraffin wax ..	21,779	26,810	16,804	5,350	5,436	
Ozokerite and ceresin ..	93	116	106	228	232	
Asphalt and bitumen ..	335	542	540	850	864	
Chile—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,106,732	1,894,829	2,263,288	1,944,990	1,976,201	
Aviation spirit ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Motor spirit ..	21,230	9,569	5,908	34,074	34,621	
Kerosine ..	52,265	94,509	r 23	2	2	
Diesel oil ..	122,815	52,852	r 117,571	82,530	83,854	
Residual fuel oil ..	315,571	1,346,054	224,451	909,584	924,180	
Lubricating oil ..	6,639	7,024	5,224	10,229	10,393	
Petroleum jelly ..	134	234	160	80	81	
Greases ..	1,090	768	910	804	817	
Paraffin wax ..	10,781	r 6,517	11	114	116	
Natural asphalt..	291	198	223	542	551	
Colombia—						
Aviation spirit ..	r 3	1	r 22,276	2,400	2,400	
Motor spirit ..	54,474	r 10	r 38,030	n.a.	n.a.	
Kerosine ..	r 8,031	r 448	r 82	4,200	4,300	
Gas oil and diesel oil ..	6,964	—	r 142	2,500	2,500	
Lubricating oil ..	r 6,224	r 2,878	r 17,697	14,400	14,600	
Petroleum jelly ..	r 464	r 562	857	n.a.	n.a.	
Paraffin wax ..	r 22,678	r 25,086	21,688	n.a.	n.a.	
Natural asphalt..	r 59	r 187	152	n.a.	n.a.	
Ecuador—						
Lubricating oil and greases ..	13,239	7,200	10,500	12,900	13,100	
Petroleum jelly ..	126	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Paraffin wax ..	4,301	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Natural asphalt..	4,516	2,869	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
French Guiana—						
Motor spirit, etc.	6,980	8,201	10,424	n.a.	n.a.	
Kerosine	994	1,813	887	n.a.	n.a.	
Fuel oil, etc.	13,901	18,036	16,163	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil	685	978	516	n.a.	n.a.	
Paraguay—						
Motor spirit	10,000	6,800	1,500	10,700	10,900	
Kerosine	800	600	n.a.	1,300	1,300	
Fuel oil, etc.	24,000	23,000	15,500	23,700	24,100	
Lubricating oil	2,800	4,000	5,000	4,000	4,100	
Peru—						
Aviation spirit	15,038	39,870	27,317	18,400	18,700	
Motor spirit	111,974	30,200	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Diesel oil and fuel oil	29,424	402,069	300,125	485,100	492,900	
Lubricating oil	6,886	26,774	34,825	36,000	37,000	
Petroleum jelly	302	263	238	n.a.	n.a.	
Paraffin wax	11,353	12,663	11,352	n.a.	n.a.	
Asphalt and bitumen	194	169	218	n.a.	n.a.	
Greases	4,849	1,847	2,421	n.a.	n.a.	
Ozokerite	36	9	22	n.a.	n.a.	
Surinam—						
Motor spirit	20,931	22,000	22,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine	6,658	6,000	8,100	7,480	7,600	6,168
Gas oil	}	95,921	78,500	77,826	83,617	84,959
Diesel oil		363,068	331,200	347,700	360,155	365,934
Fuel oil		4,536	4,400	201	197	200
Lubricating oil		r	4,391	7,253	6,315	2,422
Asphalt						189
Uruguay—						
Crude petroleum	1,523,146	1,340,000	1,550,000	1,670,000	1,700,000	n.a.
Motor spirit, etc.	10,003	2,287	3,847	3,932	3,995	944
Kerosine	4,683	18,363	9,575	7,400	7,500	19,959
Gas oil	}	9,310	16,303	16,289	11,000	11,000
Diesel oil		16,831	17,450	30,469	19,387	19,698
Fuel oil		10,886	17,055	10,318	13,596	13,814
Lubricating oil and greases		300	296	340	603	595
Paraffin wax						
Venezuela—						
Motor spirit	22,877	5,870	4,697	n.a.	n.a.	5,390
White spirit	716	1,306	686	n.a.	n.a.	18,814
Gas and fuel oils	13	16	14	n.a.	n.a.	—
Lubricating oil and grease..		5,089	5,961	5,474	n.a.	n.a.
Paraffin wax		248	201	262	n.a.	5,650
Petroleum jelly		716	928	1,010	n.a.	2,286
Asphalt		241	614	87	n.a.	1,095
Bitumen, pitch, etc.		1,479	1,000	10,733	n.a.	50
Bahrain—						
Crude petroleum	8,459,000	7,552,000	8,079,000	8,520,000	8,660,000	n.a.
Burma—						
Crude petroleum	401,545	145,800	r	63,753	210,196	213,569
Lubricating oil	13,950	23,100		16,106	17,089	16,431
Grease	713	532		402	637	687
Paraffin wax	2	45		15	30	56
Petroleum jelly..	111	81		126	30	121
Asphalt	5,428	14,190		5,943	7,646	7,769
						17,916

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Formosa—						
Crude petroleum ..	1,300,029	3,000,000	2,958,496	3,454,176	3,509,605	3,490,101
Motor spirit ..	1	—	—	3	3	1
Lubricating oil ..	26,393	26,686	34,272	37,280	37,878	42,168
Grease ..	2,082	1,673	1,620	2,254	2,290	2,272
Paraffin wax ..	3,176	3,660	4,287	5,210	5,294	7,049
Asphalt ..	2,383	2,238	2,809	12,075	12,269	3,281
Iran (a)—						
Lubricating oil ..	2,638	6,629	7,604	4,360	4,430	6,423
Paraffin wax ..	900	1,136	719	592	602	966
Petroleum jelly ..	417	747	395	514	522	698
Iraq—						
Lubricating oil ..	5,773	2,942	2,530	383	389	n.a.
Israel (b)—						
Lubricating oils ..	2,140	6,571	10,383	9,938	10,098	7,458
Paraffin wax ..	556	826	702	836	850	613
Petroleum jelly ..	131	216	176	180	183	205
Asphalt ..	259	204	147	130	132	274
Japan—						
Crude petroleum ..	108,301,570	125,545,036	150,327,613	176,975,102	179,806,703	202,961,864
Aviation spirit ..	1,061	40	36	28,551	29,009	143,457
Motor spirit ..	1,311,725	2,480,834	3,247,410	5,128,567	5,210,865	4,213,228
Kerosine ..	} 41,148	142,064	196,028	261,425	265,620	265,161
Aviation turbine fuel ..		142,064	196,028	261,425	265,620	265,161
Gas oil ..	124,869	171,489	173,953	264,334	268,575	330,272
Fuel oil ..	12,924,290	15,801,211	15,639,495	22,820,627	23,186,898	21,102,920
Lubricating oil ..	519,387	399,684	396,656	323,765	328,960	288,404
Grease ..	4,803	4,449	2,513	1,641	1,668	1,361
Petroleum jelly ..	3,401	4,259	3,494	3,715	3,775	2,928
Paraffin wax ..	10,178	9,465	8,227	6,192	6,292	6,239
Gilsonite ..	3,074	2,845	2,533	2,505	2,546	2,284
Asphalt and bitumen ..	112	83	8	21	21	5,839
Petroleum coke ..	1,278,957	1,727,493	1,914,215	2,532,160	2,572,794	1,639,276
Jordan—						
Crude petroleum ..	408,587	410,127	497,879	472,140	479,716	591,757
Motor spirit ..	4,295	1,354	3,731	7,525	7,646	n.a.
Kerosine ..	16,951	29,578	25,478	32,858	33,385	17,509
Fuel oil, etc. ..	2,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Lubricating oil ..	5,367	6,407	7,754	5,889	5,983	5,308
Korea (South)—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,624,000	5,000,000	7,500,000	10,300,000	10,500,000	11,548,907
Aviation spirit ..	2,700	3,000	2,000	100	100	712
Motor spirit ..	13,000	20,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine, etc. ..	50,000	23,000	874	5,600	5,700	25,705
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	907,000	477,000	112,700	n.a.	n.a.	1,345
Lubricating oils ..	} 900	5,500	10,000	16,200	16,500	25,000
Greases ..		5,500	10,000	16,200	16,500	25,000
Laos—						
Aviation spirit ..	27,500	5,400	7,400	60,971	61,949	30,387
Motor spirit ..	34,200	22,600	26,500	41,356	42,020	38,650
Kerosine ..	8,500	7,300	10,598	10,471	10,639	8,707
Gas oil ..	29,100	14,200	37,000	38,464	39,081	45,413
Fuel oil ..	n.a.	2,700	11,000	4,023	4,088	542
Lubricating oil ..	3,700	1,200	2,900	4,300	4,300	2,024
Lebanon—						
Motor spirit ..	296,291	332,814	341,753	365,791	371,661	405,285
Kerosine ..	47,568	46,102	44,110	50,995	51,814	45,041
Fuel oil ..	548,529	605,413	619,630	685,921	696,929	831,067
Lubricating oil ..	1,308	15,536	17,203	17,621	17,904	23,077
Paraffin wax ..	494	620	576	660	671	743
Natural asphalt ..	24	14	80	15	15	5

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(b) Figures include amounts obtained from imported crude petroleum.

## IMPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND ALLIED PRODUCTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Philippine Republic—						
Crude petroleum ..	6,218,000	7,565,000	r 7,953,000	8,953,000	9,097,000	9,027,886
Aviation spirit ..	34,839	14,534	r 11,835	13,082	13,292	12,054
Motor spirit ..	30,412	4,625	r 18,270	9,405	9,556	5
Kerosine ..	9,882	1,260	r 2,435	5,702	5,793	7,785
Diesel oil ..	21,810	8,170	n.a.	3,878	3,940	20,293
Fuel oils ..	326	4	12	n.a.	n.a.	6
Lubricating oils ..	100,693	104,890	98,672	135,178	137,347	115,517
Grease ..	1,996	2,178	1,521	3,327	3,380	1,829
Petroleum jelly ..	1,713	1,091	1,132	1,228	1,248	778
Paraffin wax ..	8,126	11,981	9,712	8,845	8,987	11,700
Asphalt ..	r 1,614	r 1,686	1,485	3,368	3,422	1,249
Southern Yemen (b)						
Crude petroleum ..	5,761,180	4,811,743	6,600,000	6,700,000	6,700,000	
Motor spirit ..	28,288	131,685	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Kerosine ..	—	3,945	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Gas and fuel oils (a)	328,464	151,673	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Lubricating oil and greases ..	6,464	3,118	4,100	1,030	1,050	
Syria—						
Crude petroleum ..	896,962	1,047,320	1,304,869	1,231,064	1,250,819	714,554
Motor spirit ..	4,097	3,987	15,345	4,450	4,522	3,585
Kerosine ..	7,822	23,709	21,070	18,538	18,836	33,388
Fuel oil and diesel oil ..	408,794	574,358	518,464	179,047	181,921	229,930
Lubricating oil ..	11,371	30,455	30,148	20,487	20,816	27
Natural asphalt..	1,359	2,818	33	45	46	55
Thailand—						
Aviation spirit ..	78,889	14,566	9,265	23,197	23,569	14,016
Motor spirit ..	161,969	107,229	121,950	83,259	84,595	50,208
Kerosine ..	770,134	114,176	67,969	34,819	35,378	12,902
Gas, diesel and fuel oils ..	810,485	1,202,042	1,248,656	966,377	981,878	689,975
Lubricating oil ..	95,737	86,818	93,029	98,294	99,871	67,582
Grease ..	5,617	4,146	5,866	6,798	6,907	5,647
Paraffin wax ..	3,681	3,453	4,591	5,070	5,151	6,088
Petroleum jelly ..	1,077	977	884	961	976	961
Asphalt ..	4,245	45,829	8,490	862	875	1,221
Turkey—						
Crude petroleum ..	2,441,205	2,921,669	2,517,530	3,423,642	3,478,581	
Motor spirit ..	19,319	35,171	40,176	37,375	37,975	
Kerosine ..	43,643	47,143	50,189	23,304	23,678	
Gas and diesel oils ..	154,309	166,750	304,835	115,566	117,421	
Fuel oil ..	14,499	72,379	83,331	16,436	16,700	
Lubricating oils and grease..	88,654	122,681	r 97,617	86,765	88,157	
Paraffin wax ..	2,667	2,960	3,166	3,549	3,606	
Petroleum jelly ..	240	184	142	187	190	
Asphalt ..	—	11	47	n.a.	n.a.	
French Polynesia—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	28,421	29,431	27,059	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Kerosine ..	9,562	11,125	5,153	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other oils ..	86,360	96,620	69,440	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Caledonia—						
Motor spirit, etc. ..	21,740	7,000	27,100	38,300	38,900	
Kerosine ..	4,008	2,200	5,900	9,200	9,300	
Gas and fuel oils ..	193,303	196,000	240,500	237,600	241,400	
Lubricating oil, etc. ..	2,542	2,800	3,400	3,800	3,900	

(a) Including imports for bunkering purposes. See exports.

(b) Previously Aden.

## PHOSPHATES

### PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK

(Including Apatite)

Producing Country					Estimated Tribasic Phosphate of Lime Content or equivalent				Long tons   Tonnes	Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>											
Kenya (a) ..	341	40	354	628	638	75	9	78	138	140	n.a. 77
Rhodesia (d) ..	..	n.a.	(c) 10,000	(c) 84,000	(c) 90,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Seychelles (a) (b) ..	..	3,480	5,929	7,410	6,431	6,534	2,000	4,600	4,100	4,100	n.a.
Uganda (d) ..	..	10,668	9,322	(c) 12,000	15,318	15,564	9,600	8,400	11,000	13,800	14,000
Christmas Island (b) (e) ..	..	1,073,898	1,193,904	1,161,844	1,046,766	1,063,564	990,721	913,000	1,015,000	988,000	904,000
India—											842,000
Apatite ..	..	11,447	6,300	9,196	15,519	15,768	11,307	4,000	2,000	5,400	5,500
Phosphate rock ..	..	—	68,052	147,182	149,544	232,089	—	—	44,600	96,500	98,000
Australia—											152,000
Phosphate rock ..	..	11,770	5,744	18,258	14,260	14,489	10,000	5,300	2,600	6,400	6,500
Nauru (b) ..	..	1,766,567	2,218,549	2,163,100	2,091,350	2,124,910	1,870,650	r1,466,000	r1,841,000	1,795,000	1,736,000
Ocean Island (b) ..	..	445,150	519,407	553,100	500,800	508,836	619,638	383,000	447,000	477,000	431,000
Total ..	..	3,236,000	3,891,000	3,878,000	3,922,000	3,985,000	3,847,000				
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>											
Belgium ..	..	26,600	(c) 29,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,000	6,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
France ..	..	63,000	31,600	32,800	31,500	32,000	15,000	7,500	7,800	7,600	7,600
Poland ..	..	74,300	71,000	57,800	44,000	45,000	—	22,300	21,300	17,300	13,000
U.S.S.R. (f)—											—
Apatite ..	..	8,661,900	9,546,000	10,334,000	11,151,000	11,330,000	n.a.	7,380,000	8,134,000	8,806,000	9,599,000
Phosphate rock ..	..	7,384,000	7,875,000	8,612,000	9,350,000	9,500,000	n.a.	4,020,000	4,300,000	4,649,000	5,107,000
Algeria ..	..	191,323	360,000	413,000	484,479	492,253	490,553	130,000	241,000	276,000	325,000
Egypt ..	..	672,414	670,000	650,000	704,974	716,287	713,318	430,000	420,000	400,000	440,000
Morocco ..	..	9,787,962	10,345,770	10,493,992	11,219,422	11,399,494	12,008,060	7,243,000	7,637,000	7,761,000	8,210,000

(a) Phosphatic guano.

(b) Exports.

(c) Estimated.

(d) Apatite.  
(e) Including phosphate dust.  
(f) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

PRODUCTION OF PHOSPHATE ROCK (cont.)

Producing Country	Long tons   Tonnes						Long tons   Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>												
Sengal— Phosphate rock ..	1,100,000	1,090,000	1,019,000	982,000	998,000	1,454,167	913,000	905,000	846,000	818,000	831,000	1,207,000
Aluminium phosphates ..	158,735	157,865	162,000	128,000	130,000	146,632	94,000	101,000	102,000	80,000	81,000	91,000
South Africa— Phosphate rock (f)	..	1,330,606	1,540,692	1,651,994	1,658,270	1,684,880	1,729,469	67,923	767,881	806,173	809,235	822,221
Guano ..	..	3,396	3,186	3,780	(1)	(1)	(1)	800	800	900	n.a.	n.a.
Togo ..	..	1,122,000	1,353,000	1,450,000	1,484,000	1,508,000	1,715,314	909,000	1,096,000	1,175,000	1,206,000	1,225,000
Tunisia ..	..	2,841,000	3,389,248	2,642,298	2,968,658	3,016,296	3,161,684	1,847,000	2,023,000	1,711,000	1,929,000	1,960,000
Mexico ..	..	48,000	42,000	32,000	46,000	47,000	50,000	31,200	27,300	21,000	30,000	31,000
Netherlands Antilles (b) ..	..	101,679	91,667	111,384	90,076	91,521	n.a.	74,000	67,000	81,000	66,000	67,000
United States (e) ..	..	35,509,000	36,831,250	33,983,000	33,571,000	34,109,000	34,500,000	24,316,000	25,054,000	22,793,000	22,693,000	23,057,000
Argentina (f) ..	..	232	289	483	312	317	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil— Apatite ..	..	219,000	284,100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	171,000	213,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Phosphate rock ..	..	52,000	44,200	n.a.	—	—	—	34,000	29,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chile— Guano (c) ..	..	16,049	22,255	15,028	14,700	14,900	13,075	(c) 6,000	9,000	6,000	6,000	5,200
Peru (f) ..	..	63,175	76,000	20,000	49,000	50,200	n.a.	16,000	20,000	5,000	13,000	n.a.
China (a) (d) ..	..	1,000,000	980,000	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	n.a.	750,000	740,000	750,000	900,000	n.a.
Indonesia (g) ..	..	(c) 30,000	n.a.	—	n.a.	n.a.	13,000	n.a.	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Israel ..	..	a 50,000	765,000	971,000	866,000	880,000	764,400	390,000	500,000	630,000	560,000	570,000
Jordan ..	..	1,065,244	1,138,035	1,299,753	1,081,819	1,099,179	786,360	778,000	830,000	929,000	789,728	802,401
Philippine Republic— Phosphate rock ..	..	1	513	n.a.	1,400	1,400	4,729	—	200	n.a.	560	570
Guano ..	..	1,295	646	15,000	1,457	1,480	1,135	320	160	4,000	400	400
Vietnam (North) (d) (a) ..	..	980,000	980,000	1,200,000	980,000	990,000	n.a.	850,000	850,000	1,040,000	860,000	860,000
Total ..	..	74,000,000	79,000,000	76,000,000	77,000,000	78,000,000	81,000,000	81,000,000	85,000,000	85,000,000	86,000,000	n.a.
World's Total ..	..	77,000,000	83,000,000	80,000,000	81,000,000	82,000,000	85,000,000	85,000,000	86,000,000	86,000,000	86,000,000	n.a.

Phosphate rock is also known to have been produced in Venezuela, North Korea and North Vietnam. Guano is known to have been produced in Sarawak, the Somali Republic and South West Africa.

- (a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate. (b) Exports. (c) Estimated. (d) Apatite.
- (e) Marketable production. (f) Phosphatic guano.
- (g) Source : International Superphosphate Manufacturers Association. (h) Including apatite and aluminium phosphate.
- (i) Production of Guano for the years ending 31 March 1970 and 31 March 1971 is stated to be:—2,314 long tons (2,351 tonnes) and 1,980 tonnes respectively.

**PRODUCTION OF SUPERPHOSPHATES**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content				
						Long tons	Tonnes	Long tons	Tonnes	Long tons
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>										
United Kingdom—	344,194	334,835	292,686	243,717	247,629	254,111	69,000	67,000	59,000	49,000
Single ..	..	97,213	104,500	98,400	95,637	31,200	43,247	46,000	42,700	50,000
Concentrated* ..	..	70,862	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,400
Uganda—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,000
Single ..	..	16,752	14,769	21,838	26,577	27,003	n.a.	3,700	3,200	5,900
Canada*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	276,000	246,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	55,000	49,000	n.a.	n.a.
Concentrated ..	..	89,000	118,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	40,000	54,000	n.a.	n.a.
India*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,200
Pakistan—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (a)	..	4,427,000	4,174,000	3,776,000	3,392,000	3,446,000	3,027,000	974,000	918,300	830,700
New Zealand—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	267,000	302,000	320,000
Irish Republic*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	281,500	256,900	171,700	n.a.	n.a.	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	76,800	117,300	82,900	n.a.	n.a.	..	..	..	..
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>										
Austria*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	242,100	215,300	174,300	189,000	192,000	144,660	43,600	38,700	31,400
Belgium*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	162,400	185,900	151,100	129,600	131,600	163,160	29,200	32,800	28,300
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54,000	50,000	34,800
Bulgaria—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Czechoslovakia—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,506,000	1,625,000	1,625,000
								1,610,000	1,556,000	1,483,000
									1,367,000	1,389,000
										1,291,000

\*Source : International Superphosphate Manufacturers' Association.

(a) Including double and triple superphosphate and ammonium phosphate expressed as single superphosphate.

(b) Superphosphate content of all fertilizers made.

(c) Estimated.

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content						
						Long tons	Tonnes	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>Other Countries (cont.)</b>												
Denmark*—	352,300	312,300	371,300	327,900	333,100	n.a.	63,400	56,200	66,800	59,000	60,000	n.a.
Single (a)	..	24,600	23,800	22,800	19,800	20,200	n.a.	7,900	7,600	6,300	6,400	n.a.
Enriched	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	59,100	49,900	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Finland*—	303,100	249,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19,700	14,100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Single	..	85,600	61,200	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	149,800	127,100	160,200	164,200	166,800	n.a.
Kotka-phosphate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France*—	1,402,500	1,495,200	1,373,600	1,200,500	1,219,900	n.a.	277,100	290,000	276,500	240,800	244,700	n.a.
Single (f)	..	332,700	282,700	356,000	364,900	370,700	n.a.	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated	320,900	214,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	57,800	40,800	n.a.	21,200	21,500	n.a.
Germany (Federal)*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany (East)—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greece*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands*—	303,100	282,400	301,800	236,400	240,200	n.a.	55,400	53,700	55,400	44,700	45,400	n.a.
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norway—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Enriched*(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poland (b)—	1,544,000	1,903,000	2,124,700	2,270,200	2,305,600	2,189,000	255,000	314,000	387,000	408,000	415,000	394,000
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated (e)	483,000	481,000	346,500	445,434	452,532	n.a.	81,000	80,000	79,000	80,000	81,000	n.a.

\*Source: International Superphosphate Manufacturers' Association.

(a) The majority of this material was used to make potash superphosphate, production of which was as follows (long tons): 1967—489,865; 1968—426,565; 1969—443,275; 1970—460,157. (Tonnes): 1970—467,541; 1971—548,066

(b) The following amounts of "Supertornasyna" were produced (long tons): 1967—289,000; 1968—308,000; 1969—315,000; 1970—317,000. (Tonnes): 1970—322,000; 1971—266,000.

(c) The majority of this material was used to make potash superphosphate, production of which was as follows (long tons): 1967—26,575; 1968—30,835; 1969—21,026; 1970—15,370. (Tonnes): 1970—15,617; 1971—n.a.

(d) Including concentrated superphosphate.

(e) Calculated as single superphosphate.

## PRODUCTION OF SUPERPHOSPHATES (cont.)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Long tons		Tonnes		Estimated P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content	Long tons	Tonnes
						1967	1969	1970	1971		1968	1969
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>												
Roumania—	..	1,010,000	c1,119,000	c1,360,000	c1,500,000	c1,525,000	c1,531,000	162,000	179,000	218,000	240,000	244,000
Spain (a)—	..	1,520,600	1,500,000	1,427,000	c1,608,000	c1,634,000	c2,067,000	306,000	311,300	309,200	283,000	287,600
Single ..	..	303,100	293,100	228,200	170,900	173,700	n.a.	59,100	57,100	44,500	38,300	38,900
Sweden*—	..	23,600	60,600	86,100	103,400	105,100	n.a.	6,800	17,600	21,500	25,900	26,300
Enriched ..	..	25,000	24,000	n.a.	12,300	12,500	n.a.	4,400	4,300	n.a.	2,200	2,200
Switzerland*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Yugoslavia—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Algeria—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Morocco*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tunisia—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuba*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mexico—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salvador—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concentrated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Source: International Superphosphate Manufacturers' Association.

(a) Including Canary Islands.

(b) The majority of this material was used to make potash superphosphate, production of which was as follows (long tons): 1967—395,885; 1968—406,119;

(c) Estimated.

(d) Years ending June 30 of that stated.

PRODUCTION OF SUPERPHOSPHATES (cont.)

Tonnes | Long tons

Producing Country							Estimated P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Content				Tonnes   Long tons
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>											
Brazil—	445,971	498,773	528,390	628,574	638,661	108,855*	89,200	90,000	95,800	115,400	117,300
Single ..	..	26,100*	29,000*	5,500*	n.a.	526*	5,200	5,800	780	n.a.	n.a.
Colombia—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,900*
Single ..	..	20,000	20,000	9,400	10,600	10,800	n.a.	4,000	2,000	2,100	n.a.
Peru—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,300	10,000	3,400	6,900
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Uruguay*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Venezuela*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Formosa—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Israel*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Concentrated (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Japan*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Concentrated (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Jordan—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Lebanon*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Philippine Republic*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Turkey—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Single ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>World's Total</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Single and concentrated superphosphates are also produced in Rhodesia but figures are not available for publication. Concentrated superphosphate is also produced in Australia, Germany (Federal) and Spain.

\*Source: International Superphosphate Manufacturers' Association.

(a) Estimated.

(b) May include enriched superphosphate.

PRODUCTION OF BASIC SLAG

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (b)	655,670	597,980	590,350	640,449	650,728	563,345
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium .. ..	1,312,000	1,399,000	1,510,000	1,279,000	1,300,000	1,288,000
France .. ..	2,477,369	2,634,429	2,774,909	2,789,958	2,809,455	2,834,729
Germany (Federal) ..	2,654,000	2,677,000	2,703,000	2,335,000	2,373,000	2,108,000
Germany (East) (a) ..	123,000	124,000	123,000	136,000	138,000	132,000
Luxemburg .. ..	774,623	804,170	809,244	792,269	804,983	840,808
Sweden .. ..	65,734	368,992	323,548	346,325	351,883	n.a.
Egypt .. ..	n.a.	55,354	38,622	21,200	21,540	n.a.
Argentina (c) .. ..	6,500	3,800	3,500	2,500	2,600	6,800
Colombia (c) .. ..	23,100	n.a.	24,500	33,000	33,500	n.a.

Basic slag has also been produced in the U.S.S.R., South Africa, Japan and other countries.

(a) Estimated.

(b) Years ended May 31 of year following that stated.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Phosphatic fertilizers ..	55,670	62,176	48,477	45,220	45,946	33,361
Seychelles— Phosphatic guano ..	3,480	5,929	7,410	6,431	6,534	n.a.
Canada— Nitrogen-phosphate fertilizers ..	.. (£8,978,193)	(£9,930,240)	(£11,338,000)	(£15,278,000)	(£15,278,000)	(£17,246,000)
Christmas Island— Phosphate rock ..	984,125	1,123,269	1,043,750	957,042	972,400	862,169
Phosphate dust ..	89,773	70,635	118,094	89,724	91,164	128,552
Malaysia (West)— Natural phosphates ..	32	27	137	9	9	—
New Zealand (a)— Superphosphates ..	405	488	336	198	201	85
Nauru— Phosphate rock ..	1,766,567	2,218,549	2,163,100	2,091,350	2,124,910	1,870,650
Ocean Island— Phosphate rock ..	445,150	519,407	555,100	500,800	508,863	619,638
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Phosphate rock ..	20,762	10,715	11,810	7,759	7,883	11,525
Superphosphates (b) ..	46,067	45,510	31,793	24,306	24,696	53,624
Basic slag (b) ..	276,623	277,316	278,875	267,343	271,633	275,717
France—						
Phosphate rock ..	2,910	788	433	2,568	2,628	2,552
Superphosphates ..	43,030	30,471	29,104	14,485	14,718	14,542
Basic slag ..	344,742	306,780	275,156	323,951	329,150	269,121
Di-calcium phosphates ..	14,551	17,641	15,602	9,486	9,638	10,180
Germany (Federal)—						
Phosphate rock ..	49,278	23,349	2,419	4,584	4,658	6,724
Superphosphates ..	8,203	34,402	14,944	5,468	5,556	2,283
Basic slag ..	199,990	211,914	226,027	270,902	275,249	196,050
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,409	6,856	3,264	5,562	5,651	1,260
Greece— Phosphatic fertilizers ..	25,122	83,025	—	42,912	43,601	15,150
Hungary— Superphosphates ..	n.a.	n.a.	7,414	12,416	12,615	n.a.
Italy— Superphosphates ..	1,085	18,922	6,619	7,640	7,763	3,298
Netherlands—						
Phosphate rock ..	497	223	7,077	6,278	6,379	370
Superphosphates (b) ..	138,518	115,379	96,856	88,655	90,078	(c) 65,232
Basic slag (b) ..	220	26	2	—	—	(c) 13
Norway— Superphosphates ..	4,213	8,278	3	12	12	10
Portugal— Superphosphates ..	105,649	96,924	44,159	52,824	53,672	105,375
Spain— Superphosphates, etc. ..	70,714	31,023	66,047	84,705	86,064	71,582
Di-calcium phosphates ..	492	1,784	2,661	4,921	5,000	n.a.
Sweden— Phosphate rock ..	21	1,787	—	—	—	3,914
Superphosphates ..	16,533	13,457	23,556	31,840	32,351	1,418
Di-calcium phosphates ..	25,644	26,873	41,664	34,622	35,178	38,062
Basic slag ..	24,328	32,164	26,147	26,111	26,530	14,741

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> content.

(c) Excludes exports to Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## EXPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
U.S.S.R.—						
Apatite ore ..	88,977	59,500	46,600	48,620	49,400	50,200
do. concentrates ..	4,438,377	5,026,300	5,519,000	5,511,556	5,600,000	6,000,000
Superphosphates ..	372,226	438,500	436,100	640,325	650,600	565,800
Yugoslavia—						
Superphosphates ..	282,157	340,468	109,161	32,605	33,128	97,491
Algeria—						
Phosphate rock ..	86,681	240,700	414,249	411,423	418,025	467,425
Egypt—						
Phosphate rock ..	496,000	444,000	403,055	314,256	319,299	281,970
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	33,955	28,837	38,484	91,547	93,016	78,755
Morocco—						
Phosphate rock ..	9,195,992	9,922,012	10,132,804	11,353,431	11,535,625	11,867,653
Hyperphosphates ..	7,559	13,656	1,851	1,202	1,222	290
Superphosphates ..	184,133	235,634	179,901	103,619	105,282	197,096
Senegal—						
Phosphate rock ..	697,518	743,371	687,622	845,501	859,069	1,120,514
Aluminium phosphates ..	74,436	53,796	93,485	95,320	96,850	86,366
Phosphate fertilizers ..	17,287	25,900	45,722	48,108	48,880	79,632
South Africa—						
Phosphate rock ..	958	1,587	206	225	229	2,208
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	5,285	11,657	7,404	9,350	9,500	78,665
Togo—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,003,876	r 1,238,685	r 1,299,490	1,480,538	1,504,296	1,813,863
Tunisia—						
Phosphate rock ..	2,263,560	2,384,526	1,791,803	2,299,127	2,336,022	2,647,970
Hyperphosphates ..	13,739	21,946	55,882	28,030	28,480	7,460
Superphosphates ..	376,264	341,828	297,000	367,838	373,741	415,336
Mexico—						
Phosphate rock ..	33,874	28,339	22,131	12,974	13,182	10,087
Netherlands Antilles—						
Phosphate rock ..	116,469	91,667	111,384	90,076	91,521	n.a.
United States—						
Phosphate rock ..	9,194,137	10,788,393	10,150,891	10,480,798	10,648,988	11,508,929
Superphosphates—						
Single ..	67,463	84,848	24,896	34,126	34,674	7,775
Concentrated ..	564,276	1,034,277	700,392	630,879	641,003	632,405
Sodium phosphates ..	24,177	17,074	16,655	20,627	20,958	23,124
Ammonium phosphates ..	1,134,311	1,134,045	841,040	912,373	927,014	1,231,362
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	31,875	32,346	31,692	24,216	24,605	35,555
Israel—						
Phosphate rock ..	413,365	637,116	778,781	521,218	529,583	357,710
Japan—						
Phosphate rock ..	591	1,349	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Superphosphates ..	13,147	22,851	15,271	14,815	15,053	9,884
Thermal phosphates ..	10,336	9,772	12,032	18,688	18,988	19,080
Ammonium phosphate ..	8,395	892	327	3,386	3,441	845
Ammonium sulphate ..	45,614	59,634	48,363	48,901	49,686	44,732
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	3,403	1,555	9,409	5,600	5,690	2,552
Jordan—						
Phosphate rock ..	867,733	1,076,945	913,629	645,863	656,227	647,278
Lebanon—						
Superphosphates ..	16,808	34,701	55,836	50,741	51,555	69,225
Philippine Republic—						
Ammonium phosphates ..	n.a.	9,842	29,034	6,889	7,000	n.a.

## IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC.

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,586,966	1,843,057	1,665,393	1,571,740	1,596,966	1,726,623
Superphosphates ..	46,681	31,512	5,559	15,203	15,447	36,597
Basic slag ..	41,977	40,141	42,434	54,158	55,027	76,696
Ammonium phosphate ..	10,451	30,118	5,174	7,286	7,403	34,185
Ghana—						
Superphosphates ..	—	160	734	—	—	n.a.
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	6	227	210	1,046	1,063	n.a.
Kenya—						
Superphosphates ..	14,509	15,710	16,075	14,105	14,331	15,261
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	640	3,335	1,414	4,433	4,504	7,320
Mauritius—						
Phosphatic guano ..	9,545	10,501	10,071	8,565	8,703	6,061
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,941	3,851	2,435	3,534	3,591	4,667
Nigeria—						
Phosphatic fertilisers ..	28,389	23,963	23,093	14,103	14,329	14,760
Sierra Leone—						
Superphosphates ..	418	420	225	432	439	112
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	10	562	1	305	310	1,017
Tanzania—						
Superphosphates ..	1,168	2,552	1,974	2,506	2,546	5,514
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	1	82	1,007	615	625	1,036
Uganda—						
Superphosphates ..	530	757	263	728	740	894
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	401	44	178	757	769	63
Zambia—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	3,265	919	492	4,122	4,188	n.a.
Canada—						
Phosphate rock ..	2,035,506	2,098,196	1,965,474	2,205,402	2,240,792	2,580,445
Superphosphates, single do. concentrated ..	31,688	12,854	4,803	4,449	4,520	323
Calcium phosphate ..	41,804	26,969	20,020	55,381	56,270	47,669
Sodium phosphates ..	18,726	18,129	19,464	20,967	21,304	20,544
Antigua—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	—	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Barbados—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	144	30	10	32	32	n.a.
British Honduras—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	27	628	1,285	1,170	1,189	1,884
Grenada—						
Superphosphates ..	944	692	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	766	550	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	13,724	2,756	9,346	3,021	3,069	6,150
St. Kitts—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	1,751	977	89	725	737	3
St. Lucia—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	—	12	37	n.a.	n.a.	—
St. Vincent—						
Superphosphates ..	—	386	—	1	1	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Superphosphates ..	490	1,778	160	762	774	1,180

## IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Guyana—						
Superphosphates ..	385	444	141	415	422	690
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,321	3,114	2,386	3,154	3,205	5,075
Ceylon—						
Phosphate rock ..	24,755	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Superphosphates ..	2,291	7,009	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	23,630	25,340	38,875	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Superphosphates ..	19,913	27,152	18,091	12,369	12,567	14,623
Hong Kong—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	88	10	—	—	—	70
India (b)—						
Phosphate rock ..	594,496	831,855	636,130	740,339	752,219	797,795
Other natural phosphates ..	4,843	—	—	—	—	—
Superphosphates ..	1,517	161	114	—	—	—
Ammonium phosphate ..	459,136	353,524	126,906	43,930	44,635	287,440
Malaysia (West)—						
Natural phosphates ..	100,193	84,282	79,358	86,362	87,748	103,935
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	6,014	3,863	6,192	5,545	5,634	6,419
Sabah—						
Natural phosphates ..	555	491	59	58	59	33
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	296	137	802	1,911	1,942	1,803
Sarawak—						
Natural phosphates ..	5,644	3,556	2,404	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	107	147	320	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (a)—						
Phosphate rock ..	3,271,814	3,295,780	3,176,565	2,649,319	2,691,833	2,107,385
Calcium phosphates ..	2,076	1,595	2,505	907	922	1,311
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	35	30	(c) 14,021	(c) 1,623	(c) 1,649	(c) 3,141
Fiji—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,716	4,651	4,608	3,192	3,243	1,552
New Zealand (a)—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,051,120	871,849	1,019,997	1,053,969	1,070,885	988,839
Superphosphates ..	11,340	50	161	313	318	n.a.
Basic slag ..	9,929	7,972	5,589	5,135	5,217	6,602
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,791	13,742	4,718	10,175	10,338	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Phosphate rock ..	351,901	418,772	333,207	379,294	385,382	400,856
Superphosphates ..	10,590	5,311	15,052	15,657	15,908	11,366
Basic slag ..	116,205	144,640	149,705	150,061	152,469	179,556
Di-calcium phosphate ..	1,615	395	505	1,939	1,970	638
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	12	25	394	1,752	1,780	900

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Owing to reclassification not comparable with earlier years.

## IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Phosphate rock ..	270,378	316,766	301,035	260,419	264,598	330,799
Basic slag ..	300,834	321,468	245,012	289,587	294,234	199,372
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	1,274	1,150	465	1,147	1,166	1,080
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,446,254	1,776,641	1,811,264	1,870,446	1,900,461	2,001,261
Superphosphates (a) ..	200	1,333	8,720	4,076	4,142	13,389
Basic slag (a) ..	134	76	—	1	1	7
Bulgaria—						
Phosphate rock ..	991,000	1,381,000	991,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Czechoslovakia—						
Phosphatic fertilizers (a) ..	292,000	286,000	322,000	355,000	361,000	377,000
Denmark—						
Phosphate rock ..	276,423	270,039	324,582	313,632	318,665	313,026
Superphosphates ..	20,932	45,733	36,202	24,371	24,762	21,720
Di-calcium phosphates ..	34,562	33,013	35,268	42,238	42,916	43,659
Basic slag ..	2,857	2,681	822	571	580	532
Finland—						
Phosphate rock ..	346,277	448,469	499,662	388,190	394,419	571,041
Superphosphates ..	295	339	884	695	706	612
Basic slag ..	13,173	10,993	10,364	8,743	8,883	5,938
France—						
Phosphate rock ..	2,965,701	3,206,220	3,357,311	3,493,235	3,549,291	3,816,617
Aluminium phosphates ..	84,415	99,710	91,861	85,498	86,870	107,081
Other phosphates ..	10,553	37,418	17,952	435	442	2
Superphosphates ..	272,533	298,395	327,583	337,574	342,991	411,286
Calcined phosphates ..	35,737	34,451	39,718	35,298	35,865	46,075
Basic slag ..	732,778	827,485	927,578	862,874	876,721	892,538
Di-calcium phosphates ..	1,415	6,858	7,713	483	491	467
Germany (Federal)—						
Phosphate rock, etc. ..	2,629,268	2,552,303	2,683,030	2,757,764	2,802,018	2,757,336
Superphosphates ..	26,868	26,915	28,030	20,992	21,329	16,090
Basic slag ..	527,400	508,257	417,647	414,714	421,369	432,612
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	1,319	1,159	1,703	6,176	6,275	6,661
Germany (East) (a)—						
Phosphate rock ..	347,400	449,000	438,267	480,700	488,400	452,800
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	56,308	40,323	46,301	23,951	24,335	10,000
Greece—						
Phosphate rock ..	326,531	387,842	314,072	175,916	178,739	295,779
Basic slag ..	49	n.a.	n.a.	—	—	—
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	18,137	n.a.	n.a.	—	—	—
Hungary—						
Phosphate rock ..	486,198	490,810	587,268	594,008	603,540	637,769
Iceland—						
Superphosphates ..	8,519	8,254	9,342	7,543	7,664	10,062
Italy—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,870,354	2,129,605	1,866,083	2,070,662	2,103,890	1,885,649
Superphosphates ..	17,335	25,700	23,006	76,124	77,346	128,701
Basic slag ..	111,686	99,492	108,174	111,326	113,112	113,729
Netherlands—						
Phosphate rock ..	835,448	1,223,197	1,217,135	1,557,698	1,582,695	1,623,724
Superphosphates (a) ..	47,978	29,124	28,675	19,326	19,636	(b) 4,990
Basic slag ..	24,464	22,153	20,618	19,212	19,520	(b) 24,289
Di-calcium phosphates ..	99	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Norway—						
Phosphate-rock ..	234,801	308,599	277,236	363,353	369,184	347,813
Basic slag ..	6,064	8,286	5,861	8,324	8,458	5,688

 (a)  $P_2O_5$  content.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Poland—						
Apatite concentrates ..	428,000	524,000	586,000	651,000	662,000	953,000
Phosphate rock ..	602,000	940,000	1,251,000	1,334,000	1,356,000	1,513,000
Portugal—						
Phosphate rock ..	292,074	294,992	298,482	244,934	248,864	285,959
Basic slag ..	9,199	8,813	10,901	9,923	10,082	8,930
Roumania—						
Phosphate rock (a) ..	216,132	202,353	303,824	311,900	317,000	340,600
Spain—						
Phosphate rock ..	1,135,684	1,220,922	1,321,923	1,364,350	1,386,244	1,539,574
Superphosphates, etc. ..	1,083	2,953	35,738	11,208	11,388	14,915
Basic slag ..	25,050	26,033	29,486	20,277	20,602	19,827
Di-calcium phosphates ..	6,499	2,039	11,117	8,550	8,687	2,935
Sweden—						
Phosphate rock ..	503,748	519,637	513,100	500,542	508,574	476,114
Superphosphates ..	226	18,349	41,628	31,714	32,223	13,761
Di-calcium phosphates ..	3,002	2,522	5,278	5,204	5,288	4,493
Switzerland—						
Phosphate rock ..	27,063	21,610	21,337	11,014	11,191	17,055
Basic slag ..	197,363	195,645	190,595	181,914	184,833	181,406
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	16,172	17,602	16,861	17,881	18,168	16,767
Di-calcium phosphates ..	12,099	9,851	9,902	10,318	10,484	10,798
Yugoslavia—						
Phosphate rock ..	683,283	784,387	715,866	777,201	789,673	769,537
Superphosphates ..	5,999	4,921	28,594	—	—	12,967
Basic slag ..	61,931	18,798	26,081	7,726	7,850	4,148
Algeria—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	7,312	64,215	77,556	99,107	100,697	n.a.
Angola—						
Superphosphates ..	3,937	3,732	4,420	5,123	5,206	4,402
Canary Islands—						
Phosphate rock ..	18,665	18,759	22,155	15,790	16,044	16,294
Central African Republic—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	723	2,640	224	446	453	n.a.
Congo (Brazza)—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	42	29	35	20	20	n.a.
Ethiopia—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	9	273	1,111	3,525	3,582	5,534
Gabon—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	5	49	44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malagasy Republic—						
Phosphate rock ..	387	632	1,574	489	496	n.a.
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	656	3,079	942	5,163	5,246	n.a.
Morocco—						
Di-calcium phosphates ..	18	15	34	32	33	46
Reunion—						
Phosphate fertilizers ..	279	1,296	638	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
South Africa—						
Phosphate rock ..	86,188	75,957	2	31	32	4
Basic slag ..	17,553	15,755	18,820	11,212	11,392	14,303
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	77,851	1,083	9,539	13,329	13,543	9,060
Sudan—						
Superphosphates ..	325	44	30	541	550	350
Tunisia—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	4,479	r	702	r	581	1,286
Costa Rica—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	14,905	19,974	12,908	23,532	23,910	19,742

(a)  $P_2O_5$  content.

**IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
French West Indies—						
Guadeloupe—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	670	459	615	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Martinique—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	1,441	1,007	558	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	799	6,209	8,600	11,523	11,708	14,394
Honduras—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	892	469	436	452	459	213
Mexico—						
Phosphate rock ..	323,155	321,580	619,763	811,971	825,001	1,075,213
Superphosphates ..	13,960	19,329	n.a.	—	—	n.a.
Ammonium phosphates ..	5	—	14,348	12,817	13,023	209
Nicaragua—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	23,652	14,438	8,531	11,677	11,865	15,527
Panama Republic—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	1,336	777	320	269	273	1,636
Salvador—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	16,615	16,110	31,481	11,444	11,628	22,731
United States—						
Phosphate rock ..	123,796	103,142	124,847	121,369	123,317	81,468
Basic slag ..	356	n.a.	21	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Di-calcium phosphates ..	5,197	19,018	13,005	29,611	30,086	n.a.
Ammonium phosphates ..	189,081	220,554	244,078	407,757	414,301	414,918
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	70,790	27,910	76,502	97,807	99,377	83,772
Argentina—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	7,551	7,588	9,602	16,000	16,257	19,287
Brazil—						
Phosphate rock ..	221,882	324,599	305,222	421,396	428,158	
Superphosphates—						
Single ..	18,221	14,497	11,757	24,907	25,307	
Concentrated ..	81,792	99,888	100,243	194,921	198,049	
Calcined phosphates ..	1,158	98	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Di-calcium phosphate ..	789	5,926	4,574	5,176	5,259	
Ammonium phosphates ..	64,004	107,532	139,832	244,581	248,506	
Basic slag ..	6,881	11,996	8,323	7,872	7,998	
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	17,785	21,193	18,134	28,399	28,855	
Chile—						
Superphosphates ..	84,142	58,618	54,007	116,368	118,235	
Basic slag ..	7,935	1,984	n.a.	7,412	7,531	
Calcium phosphates ..	19,465	1,965	103	8,274	8,407	
Other phosphatic fertilizers ..	27,737	86,909	104,076	56,611	57,520	
Colombia—						
Phosphate rock ..	r 19,474	20,473	20,904			
Superphosphates ..	r 16,317	r 36,977	41,958	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Di-calcium phosphates ..	20	10	n.a.			
Peru—						
Phosphate rock ..	5,996	6,841	11,010			
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	9,359	7,676	7,293	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Phosphate rock ..	73,098	37,211	52,113	36,649	37,237	95,211
Venezuela—						
Calcium phosphates and superphosphates ..	12,676	2,168	1,459	n.a.	n.a.	2,429
Burma—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	650	9,522	17,699	2,031	2,064	51

## IMPORTS OF PHOSPHATES, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Formosa—						
Calcium phosphate ..	1,441	1,427	1,309	1,300	1,321	1,905
Iran (a)—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	50,480	28,262	60,500	41,533	42,200	146,735
Iraq—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	4,096	1,483	1,664	6,894	7,005	n.a.
Japan—						
Phosphate rock ..	2,589,960	3,363,099	2,916,823	3,075,650	3,125,006	2,985,267
Calcium phosphates ..	2,765	4,785	5,068	2,508	2,549	2,337
Ammonium phosphate ..	99	571	578	2,139	2,174	n.a.
Superphosphates ..	9,562	18,967	16,854	13,132	13,343	8,937
Jordan—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	4,192	6,035	7,342	6,351	6,453	4,276
Korea (South)—						
Calcium phosphates ..	90,211	5	—	—	—	2,534
Other phosphatic fertilizers .. ..	217,330	138,149	—	—	—	n.a.
Lebanon—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	2,420	3,144	98	150	152	331
Philippine Republic—						
Phosphate rock ..	104,443	148,565	111,584	152,757	155,208	123,321
Superphosphates ..	979	1,225	1,569	753	765	1,000
Ammonium phosphate ..	4,432	10,288	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,000
Other phosphatic fertilizers .. ..	249	1,605	12,671	1,570	1,595	2,253
Syria—						
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	13,211	25,830	29,079	33,651	34,191	41,639
Thailand—						
Superphosphates ..	2,638	1,612	1,368	2,116	2,150	2,360
Phosphatic fertilizers ..	84,565	128,938	120,282	73,071	74,243	48,829
Turkey—						
Phosphate rock ..	93,602	105,180	123,536	82,473	83,796	
Superphosphates ..	155,477	r 269,275	171,049	57,203	58,121	
Ammonium phosphate ..	33	32	44	35	36	
Other phosphatic fertilizers .. ..	51,872	29,277	r 11,570	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**PLATINUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF PLATINUM METALS**

Producing Country	Troy ounces					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada—							
Recovered from Ontario nickel-copper ores (c)							
Platinum ..	401,263	485,891	310,404	482,428	15,005	14,500	
Other platinum metals ..							
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
U.S.S.R.—							
Crude platinum (d) ..	1,900,000	2,000,000	2,100,000	2,200,000	68,400	71,500	
Ethiopia—							
Crude platinum ..	282	322	343	273	8	6	
South Africa—							
Crude and matte (Pt metals content) (d) ..	825,000	850,000	950,000	1,500,000	46,700	38,900	
Osmiridium (crude) (b) (d) ..	8,000	(d) 14,000	(d) 14,000	(d) 2,800	(d) 87	(d) 87	
United States (a)—							
New platinum metals recovered by refineries from crude platinum and gold and copper ores of domestic origin							
Platinum .. ..	6,736	4,816	8,702	8,036	250	317	
Palladium .. ..	8,142	5,275	8,224	11,875	369	652	
Iridium .. ..	754	454	570	1,261	39	15	
Osmium .. ..	151	95	135	149	5	6	
Rhodium .. ..	57	36	70	64	2	3	
Ruthenium .. ..	11	6	11	10	—	5	
Colombia—							
Crude platinum ..	12,411	25,280	27,805	26,358	820	797	
Japan—							
Platinum .. ..	3,072	2,785	3,140	3,296	103	107	
Palladium .. ..	3,327	3,651	3,877	4,610	143	167	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (e)</b>	<b>3,000,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>4,200,000</b>	<b>130,600</b>	<b>127,100</b>	

(a) Secondary platinum metals recovered in the United States were as follows (troy ounces):

Kilogrms. Kilogrms.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
Platinum .. ..	126,377	115,587	126,822	118,298	3,679	3,217
Palladium .. ..	215,162	195,620	227,763	208,555	6,487	5,011
Iridium .. ..	7,748	2,127	2,250	1,927	60	68
Osmium .. ..	2,377	672	208	121	4	11
Rhodium .. ..	11,505	12,176	11,743	13,394	417	275
Ruthenium .. ..	2,630	3,273	2,873	7,881	245	71

(b) Sales.

(c) Metal content of concentrates produced from nickel-copper ores.

(d) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(e) Estimated.

EXPORTS OF PLATINUM\*

Exporting Country and Description	Troy ounces			Kilogrammes		
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Platinum— Ingots, grain and powder ..	564,448	579,994	701,390	561,715	17,471	13,291
Other kinds (a) ..	115,304	199,269	152,610	216,540	6,735	6,538
Other platinum metals and alloys ..	422,785	454,235	459,037	447,268	13,912	14,405
Canada— Concentrates, etc. (b) ..	457,098	569,416	433,747	638,504	19,860	6,640
Platinum metals (b) ..	18,757	15,526	29,753	11,562	360	352
Scrap ..	26,397	32,041	35,810	30,262	941	850
Australia (c)— Platinum and platinum group metals..	(a) 56,181	(a) 3,655	(a) 7,508	(a) 6,140	(a) 191	(a) 260
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria— Unwrought platinum and platinum metals	4,051	1,479	160	4,951	154	27
Denmark— Rods, sheets, wire, scrap, etc. ..	836	418	417	32	1	1
France— Unwrought platinum and scrap (a)..	36,041	47,324	43,071	694,681	21,607	1,331
Palladium (inc. scrap)(a)	7,073	38,534	18,950	14,661	456	542
Drawn or rolled platinum ..	18,680	20,803	21,035	21,326	633	545
Germany (Federal)— Platinum metals (a) ..	270,291	357,868	371,919	318,839	9,917	13,330
Italy— Unwrought platinum ..	32,054	38,581	29,064	60,250	1,874	622
Netherlands— Unwrought platinum and platinum metals ..	17,811	11,124	10,803	3,987	124	126
Drawn or rolled ..	6,623	8,841	5,241	8,809	274	8,154
Norway— Platinum ..	19,901	21,670	20,544	19,580	609	865
Switzerland— Unwrought platinum ..	42,182	73,239	100,696	63,112	1,963	2,125

\*Official figures which, in many cases, do not include platinum sent by post.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Platinum and platinum metals contained in concentrates and residues, exported for treatment. Of the refined and semi-processed platinum metals subsequently imported (see page 308), the following quantities were re-exported from Canada without change or alteration (troy ounces):

1967—164,033; 1968—83,228; 1969—52,694; 1970—20,399. (Kilogrammes): 1970—634; 1971—1,105.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

EXPORTS OF PLATINUM (*cont.*)

Troy ounces | Kilogrammes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
U.S.S.R. . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Yugoslavia—						
Palladium . . . . .	7,620	23,309	15,947	23,148	720	16
United States—						
Ores, etc. ( <i>Pt content</i> ) . . . . .	76,489	55,373	73,220	83,880	2,609	4,670
Ingots, sheets, wire, etc. . . . .	134,987	171,169	150,347	180,120	5,602	4,814
Palladium, rhodium, etc. and alloys . . . . .	118,017	172,159	277,495	149,766	4,658	3,100
Colombia—						
Platinum . . . . . r	16,750	r 30,350	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
Platinum . . . . .	10,392	12,430	17,406	26,775	833	529
Platinum group metals . . . . .	12,380	92,561	37,315	10,283	319	21

(a) Exports of platinum metals from U.S.S.R. are not published, but imports into the under-mentioned countries from U.S.S.R. were as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	Troy ounces   Kilogrammes
United Kingdom . . . . .	52,437	27,528	44,625	31,781	1,019 1,053
France . . . . .	15,462	63,763	93,800	36,539	1,136 1,565
Germany (Federal) . . . . .	196,859	205,057	203,353	493,674	15,355 7,018
Netherlands . . . . .	6,237	15,882	2,315	3,826	119 478
United States . . . . .	129,915	429,730	285,954	494,424	15,378 12,659
Japan . . . . .	417,311	638,953	577,359	711,260	22,123 28,336

IMPORTS OF PLATINUM\*

Troy ounces Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Ores and concentrates ..	£38,283,000	£44,563,018	£52,791,239	£47,693,000	£47,693,000	£42,156,000
Platinum and platinum group metals ..	127,795	152,762	167,832	182,999	5,692	4,441
Canada— Platinum and platinum group metals (c) ..	212,889	207,961	118,946	60,745	1,889	1,678
Nigeria— Platinum and platinum group metals ..	22,348	2,117	2,985	46,647	1,451	2,211
Hong Kong— Platinum and platinum group metals..	48,318	80,469	64,216	73,745	2,294	3,718
India (a)— Platinum ..	1,589	332	1,323	5,504	171	338
Malaysia (West)— Unwrought platinum ..	233	15	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sarawak— Platinum ..	1	29	876	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore— Unwrought platinum ..	4,625	158	156	3,677	114	13
Australia (b)— Platinum bars, rods, sheets, etc. ..	(d) 7,040	(d) 3,357	(d) 9,273	(d) 11,585	(d) 360	7,755
Bars, rods, sheets, etc. of other platinum metals ..	(d) 1,021	(d) 8,332	(d) 14,237	(d) 156	(d) 5	2,436
Platinum metal powder ..	(d) 1,307	(d) 1,586	(d) 2,489	(d) 2,638	(d) 82	138
Wire ..						
New Zealand (b)— Platinum and platinum group metals..	1,353	1,243	2,307	1,829	57	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria— Unwrought platinum and platinum metals ..	4,083	3,987	5,626	15,207	473	309
Denmark— Rods, sheets, wire and scrap ..	7,871	9,067	11,124	14,886	463	425
Finland— Unwrought platinum etc.	—	1,993	10,578	1,804	56	150
France— Unwrought platinum, alloys and scrap ..	81,856	75,505	121,764	101,500	3,157	2,656
Unwrought palladium, alloys and scrap ..	55,589	91,221	107,257	66,102	2,056	2,412
Drawn or rolled platinum ..	16,879	26,505	41,847	30,447	947	860
Germany (Federal)— Platinum metals and alloys ..	491,135	584,050	724,870	645,232	20,069	19,589
Italy— Unwrought platinum ..	46,040	51,440	63,208	63,851	1,986	1,605
Drawn or rolled ..	9,806	3,215	10,931	12,314	383	209
Other platinum metals ..	25,624	25,721	36,973	51,409	1,599	1,681

\*Official figures, which in many cases do not include platinum sent by post.

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Imports of refined and semi-processed platinum metals derived from Canadian concentrates and residues; mostly re-exported (see page 306).

(d) Including alloys.

## IMPORTS OF PLATINUM (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	Troy ounces				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Netherlands—						
Unwrought platinum and platinum metals ..	32,794	32,697	16,236	22,152	689	1,799
Drawn or rolled ..	27,489	37,327	35,108	48,097	1,496	1,307
Norway—						
Unwrought platinum ..	1,125	354	386	675	21	108
Drawn or rolled ..	1,543	1,222	997	2,090	65	35
Portugal—						
Sheets, wire, etc. ..	16,306	3,589	1,096	700	22	618
Switzerland—						
Unwrought platinum ..	65,293	87,256	73,111	71,567	2,226	1,752
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought platinum ..	19,355	52,780	17,073	27,360	851	58
South Africa—						
Platinum .. ..	3,651	6,653	3,808	1,343	42	260
Costa Rica—						
Unwrought platinum and platinum metals ..	5,691	932	3,922	8,038	250	190
Mexico—						
Platinum .. ..	249	14	13	n.a.	n.a.	2
Palladium .. ..	5,621	3,980	4,069	4,192	130	147
United States—						
Ores, and						
concentrates, (a) ..	54	112	3,221	644	20	4
Grains and nuggets (a) ..	41,798	64,777	67,560	29,065	904	1,087
Sponge and scrap (a) (b)	359,770	359,455	399,847	410,165	12,758	12,746
Plates, bars, sheets (a) (b)	64,344	68,718	58,404	124,911	3,885	3,309
Iridium .. ..	11,401	17,461	10,207	8,834	275	867
Osmium and osmiridium }						
Palladium .. ..	613,669	1,067,595	249,389	270,034	8,398	6,703
Rhodium and ruthenium	100,433	61,987	52,976	59,442	1,849	1,969
Argentina—						
Platinum .. ..	289	514	8,134	868	27	61
Palladium .. ..	4,437	1,125	997	1,543	48	120
Brazil—						
Unwrought platinum ..	580	579	764	900	28	n.a.
Venezuela—						
Unwrought platinum ..	86,839	52,020	4,726	n.a.	n.a.	94
Japan—						
Platinum .. ..	234,324	210,492	272,216	465,353	14,474	20,098
Palladium .. ..	354,701	600,098	491,678	632,713	19,679	21,741
Rhodium .. ..	9,177	9,103	8,514	14,665	456	273
Iridium, etc. .. ..	2,226	2,043	7,473	4,945	154	243
Lebanon—						
Unwrought platinum ..	4,060	4,248	3,747	3,627	113	120
Turkey—						
Sheets .. .. ..	8,713	64	289	29,932	931	n.a.

(a) Platinum content.

(b) As recorded in official trade returns. According to the U.S. Bureau of Mines, however, these items have been re-classified as follows:

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
Sponge	..	257,703	303,561	272,794	346,069	10,763
Platinum metal	..	322,764	372,238	331,103	461,142	14,343

**POTASH MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF POTASH**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons		Tonnes		Long tons		Tonnes		K <sub>2</sub> O Content or Equivalent		Long tons 1971	Tonnes 1971			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971					
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>															
Canada— Potash salts	..	..	n.a.	4,339,000	5,466,000	5,108,000	5,190,000	5,843,000	2,127,904	2,605,010	3,346,000	3,123,000			
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>															
France (b)— Sylvinitic Chloride Other fertilizer salts	..	..	..	11,509,000	11,535,000	11,782,000	11,514,000	11,699,000	12,131,000	1,663,288	7,294	8,578	29,546	28,258	28,711
Germany— Federal Republic— Kainite, sylvinitic, etc.	19,536,819	19,868,384	19,989,000	20,697,560	21,029,703	22,305,681	2,421,328	2,520,189	2,585,000	2,603,007	118,257	1,567,500	1,671,799	1,657,079	1,683,670
Eastern— Potash salts	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,171,000	2,200,000	a 2,264,000	a 2,381,000	2,644,849	2,603,007	2,644,849	2,814,829
Italy— Crude potash salts	1,784,643	1,800,000	2,100,000	1,864,000	1,894,000	1,785,000	1,785,000	246,000	276,000	224,000	246,000	228,000	224,000	228,000	2426,000
														214,000	

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Crude salts. The K<sub>2</sub>O content by salts relates to the marketable product only.

PRODUCTION OF POTASH (*cont.*)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	K <sub>2</sub> O Content or Equivalent				
						Long tons	Tonnes	Long tons	1968	1969
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>										
Spain— <i>(cont.)</i>	3,485,927	3,701,162	3,999,353	3,882,800	3,945,108	4,257,350	570,848	606,647	625,609	588,869
U.S.S.R. (a)— Potash salts	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,822,000	3,100,000	3,130,000	4,379,000
United States— Potash salts (b)	5,044,000	4,258,000	4,391,000	4,333,000	4,402,000	4,763,000	2,946,000	2,430,000	2,504,000	4,450,000
Chile— Nitrate	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	14,390	17,000	15,200	15,000
Israel— Chloride	484,000	590,000	539,000	855,000	869,000	929,000	295,000	350,000	318,000	505,000
World's Total (c) ..							15,400,000	15,700,000	16,900,000	17,600,000
									17,900,000	19,100,000

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Marketable production.

(c) Estimated.

(d) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF POTASH SALTS**

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Fertilizer Salts ..	449	535	373	10,800	10,973	1,488
Canada (c)— Fertilizer salts (b) ..	1,789,736	2,431,671	2,339,885	3,257,486	3,309,769	2,895,432
India (a)— Nitrate .. ..	—	9	19	11	11	33
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Fertilizer salts (b) ..	12	8	94	347	353	462
Carbonate .. ..	1,872	1,792	483	2,102	2,136	3,460
Chloride (b) .. ..	391,076	356,741	191,556	196,294	199,444	5,746
Nitrate .. ..	—	—	40	3	3	86
Sulphate (b) .. ..	155,992	151,276	156,940	164,895	167,541	190,893
France—						
Sylvinit, etc. .. ..	68,652	55,848	58,563	60,356	61,325	47,704
Carbonate .. ..	28,620	30,290	31,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Caustic potash .. ..	10,244	9,412	8,618	9,942	10,102	11,699
Chlorate .. ..	1,385	1,500	1,648	1,938	1,969	n.a.
Chloride .. ..	1,147,427	1,051,055	944,247	770,096	782,454	1,182,715
Sulphate .. ..	1,138	733	754	612	622	1,865
Nitrate .. ..	2,773	2,423	4,317	3,838	3,900	3,818
Germany (Federal)—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	1,326,785	993,066	1,562,088	1,802,539	1,831,465	1,901,629
Carbonate .. ..	12,570	14,611	15,269	16,576	16,842	16,866
Caustic potash .. ..	10,585	10,322	10,217	10,620	10,791	12,347
Chlorate .. ..	364	45	223	94	96	n.a.
Nitrate .. ..	16,688	14,949	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Germany (East)—						
Fertilizer salts (b) ..	1,516,000	1,476,000	1,629,000	1,712,000	1,739,000	1,757,000
Carbonate .. ..	8,511	9,236	8,253	8,232	8,364	7,604
Caustic potash .. ..	7,505	7,316	8,982	12,205	12,401	9,606
Italy—						
Nitrate .. ..	1,504	1,690	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Caustic potash .. ..	41	—	20	2,145	2,179	537
Sulphate .. ..	123,678	25,440	101,784	45,051	45,774	6,161
Netherlands—						
Carbonate .. ..	1,642	1,720	2,609	2,830	2,876	1,672
Caustic potash .. ..	32	33	47	86	87	(d) 18
Chloride (b) .. ..	833	451	471	145	147	(d) 52
Nitrate .. ..	302	83	47	271	275	157
Sulphate (b) .. ..	231	211	294	150	152	(d) 89
Poland—						
Caustic potash .. ..	705	495	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chlorate .. ..	680	473	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Portugal—						
Caustic potash .. ..	91	335	450	13	13	9
Chloride .. ..	422	306	579	964	979	1,044
Sulphate .. ..	641	127	364	822	835	810
Spain—						
Chloride .. ..	502,491	634,711	506,222	436,434	443,438	416,057
Nitrate .. ..	883	1,268	1,644	1,798	1,827	936
Sulphate .. ..	15,856	23,380	21,229	29,052	29,518	53,685

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(d) Excludes exports to Belgium

(b) K<sub>2</sub>O content.

and Luxemburg, if any.

(c) Years ended June 30th of that stated.

**EXPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sweden—						
Carbonate ..	..	—	24	88	—	38
Caustic potash ..	..	3,068	2,528	2,771	2,575	2,616
U.S.S.R.—						
Fertilizer salts ..	..	1,343,737	1,694,300	1,651,900	3,051,040	3,100,000
United States—						
Chloride ..	..	899,044	956,412	923,340	708,713	720,086
Other potassic fertilizers ..	..	100,199	206,637	176,138	148,394	150,775
Caustic potash ..	..	5,289	4,132	2,567	6,119	6,217
Israel—						
Carbonate ..	..	1,545	1,404	1,632	1,801	1,830
Japan—						
Chlorate ..	..	739	704	1,054	935	950
Chloride ..	..	3,945	8,048	8,071	5,453	5,540
Sulphate ..	..	7,196	6,231	3,601	18,825	19,127
Caustic potash ..	..	1,141	5,853	903	2,088	2,121
Other fertilizer salts ..	..	868	677	225	863	877

**IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Fertilizer salts ..	42,438	36,020	35,944	23,937	24,321	35,388
Carbonate ..	10,392	10,483	11,743	11,008	11,185	10,884
Caustic potash and lyes	2,122	2,300	2,068	2,616	2,658	2,602
Chloride ..	716,653	751,267	690,067	747,512	759,510	811,025
Nitrate ..	3,965	n.a.	n.a.	9,763	9,919	9,163
Sulphate ..	35,658	40,047	40,791	33,984	34,529	38,115
Other compounds ..	2,523	3,742	2,770	20,053	20,375	20,977
Ghana—						
Fertilizer salts ..	4	208	225	337	342	n.a.
Kenya—						
Fertilizer salts ..	759	2,131	2,401	4,048	4,113	2,780
Mauritius—						
Fertilizer salts ..	9,468	4,499	5,954	5,275	5,360	10,580
Nigeria—						
Fertilizer salts ..	2,185	195	457	1,314	1,335	483
Sierra Leone—						
Fertilizer compounds ..	50	58	50	110	112	51
Tanzania—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,441	1,426	1,658	2,128	2,162	3,166
Uganda—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,455	3,600	2,565	5,293	5,378	1,596
Canada—						
Caustic potash ..	1,504	1,713	1,351	1,621	1,647	905
Carbonate ..	619	674	894	976	992	1,134
Crude chloride ..	24,482	21,382	14,627	20,913	21,249	57,065
Nitrate ..	1,517	2,384	3,425	2,638	2,680	2,896
Crude sulphate ..	27,030	22,271	27,745	18,257	18,550	13,211
Other potassic fertilizers	19,145	17,977	22,834	24,288	24,678	13,815
Barbados—						
Fertilizer salts ..	4,164	4,011	3,010	799	812	n.a.
Grenada—						
Fertilizer salts ..	43	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Jamaica—						
Fertilizer salts ..	10,243	11,580	13,763	12,349	12,547	9,351
St. Kitts—						
Potassic fertilizers ..	547	852	867	1,200	1,219	79
St. Lucia—						
Potassic fertilizers ..	2,995	805	1,610	16	16	—
St. Vincent—						
Chloride ..	1,295	2,352	—	1	1	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Chloride and sulphate ..	1,560	2,670	4,212	4,260	4,328	3,641
Guyana—						
Fertilizer salts ..	2,771	2,977	3,208	2,519	2,559	3,254
Ceylon—						
Kainite and sylvinit ..	—	—	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chloride (b) ..	27,564	31,057	39,368	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Fertilizer salts ..	292	583	896	840	853	1,598
Hong Kong—						
Nitrate ..	634	742	609	595	605	662
Chlorate ..	(a) 80	65	55	5	5	8
Other fertilizer salts ..	27	13	34	9	9	14

(a) Excess of re-exports

(b) K<sub>2</sub>O Content.

**IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
India (a)—						
Carbonate ..	1,912	893	378	241	245	236
Caustic potash ..	2,869	951	171	13	13	11
Nitrate ..	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sulphate ..	13,277	49,824	5,067	20,257	20,582	n.a.
Chlorate ..	—	—	84	103	105	—
Chloride ..	314,851	235,234	135,421	55,151	56,036	184,807
Malaysia (West)—						
Fertilizer salts ..	55,434	53,215	73,021	97,340	98,902	96,681
Sabah—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,172	2,252	2,562	4,814	4,891	6,588
Sabawak—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,450	770	648	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (c)—						
Carbonate ..	1,217	1,011	1,610	1,673	1,700	2,038
Caustic potash ..	1,340	1,503	1,061	1,957	1,989	1,856
Chloride ..	110,970	114,438	118,554	110,178	111,946	136,132
Nitrate ..	1,602	603	368	5,187	5,270	3,537
Sulphate ..	8,168	15,467	12,981	17,083	17,357	17,130
Other fertilizer salts ..	760	220	3,397	5,876	5,970	2,467
Other compounds ..	389	392	657	450	457	698
New Zealand (c)—						
Chloride ..	152,637	115,340	142,936	153,917	156,388	192,804
Nitrate ..	517	230	192	301	306	n.a.
Sulphate ..	2,996	2,997	4,156	3,334	3,387	5,126
Other fertilizer salts ..	336	247	118	4,773	4,850	n.a.
Compounds other than fertilizer ..	147	118	242	203	206	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Fertilizer salts ..	7,303	10,897	6,923	8,289	8,422	13,165
Chloride ..	190,283	218,887	182,983	240,906	244,773	239,567
Other compounds ..	250	329	454	328	333	520
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Fertilizer salts ..	121,427	83,176	77,619	76,510	77,738	60,174
Caustic potash ..	444	443	510	648	659	531
Carbonate ..	895	809	1,278	1,107	1,125	1,236
Chloride ..	165,844	201,802	193,302	216,964	220,446	237,705
Nitrate ..	487	499	640	840	854	669
Sulphate ..	25,863	24,379	21,138	17,985	18,274	35,037
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Fertilizer salts (b) ..	13,302	13,359	14,713	14,119	14,346	11,625
Carbonate ..	1,179	4,179	4,124	5,464	5,552	6,188
Chlorates ..	401	584	471	616	626	691
Chloride (b) ..	686,065	709,388	622,216	656,683	667,221	471,720
Nitrate ..	2,614	2,433	1,873	1,970	2,002	2,001
Sulphate (b) ..	8,368	13,483	8,177	15,902	16,157	10,066
Czechoslovakia—						
Fertilizer salts (b) ..	381,000	474,000	451,000	518,000	526,000	569,000

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) K<sub>2</sub>O content.

IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Denmark—						
Carbonate .. ..	423	356	249	340	346	534
Caustic potash .. ..	1,094	1,381	1,188	1,402	1,425	1,312
Chlorate .. ..	106	145	122	104	106	91
Chloride .. ..	236,188	191,242	217,024	214,414	217,855	252,345
Nitrate .. ..	1,477	1,410	1,399	1,374	1,397	1,368
Sulphate .. ..	5,226	r 8,759	r 12,824	9,142	9,289	850
Finland—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	161,835	189,827	173,592	197,962	201,139	230,711
Carbonate .. ..	447	1,056	765	963	979	1,023
Caustic potash .. ..	298	264	250	312	317	269
Nitrate .. ..	278	926	551	932	947	824
Sulphate .. ..	16,328	9,303	11,273	18,031	18,320	16,614
France—						
Chloride .. ..	35,214	201,762	120,848	109,053	110,803	138,731
Sulphate .. ..	51,167	53,022	57,438	74,339	75,532	65,373
Caustic potash .. ..	107	176	63	212	216	128
Patent potash .. ..	7,814	9,241	10,566	11,026	11,203	8,955
Germany (Federal)—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	87,580	47,636	85,472	22,172	22,528	34,149
Carbonate .. ..	3,249	3,417	3,391	3,415	3,470	4,847
Caustic potash .. ..	5,708	6,497	7,338	5,683	5,774	10,974
Chlorate .. ..	491	626	975	710	721	n.a.
Nitrate .. ..	4,235	4,387	3,860	3,508	3,564	4,464
Greece—						
Carbonate .. ..	1,800	2,070	856	1,726	1,754	1,554
Caustic potash .. ..	185	68	65	105	107	243
Nitrate .. ..	91	124	101	540	549	424
Sulphate .. ..	12,991	19,137	30,852	20,183	20,507	22,317
Hungary—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	330,693	380,888	450,180	595,210	604,761	739,000
Iceland—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	7,240	7,709	5,590	5,270	5,355	4,806
Carbonate .. ..	59	72	372	205	208	96
Caustic potash .. ..	30	6	99	28	28	42
Italy—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	44,052	50,497	47,019	44,253	44,963	37,976
Carbonate .. ..	5,380	6,529	6,278	7,371	7,489	9,019
Caustic potash .. ..	329	264	377	442	449	485
Chloride .. ..	197,718	204,006	174,962	213,887	217,319	242,031
Nitrate .. ..	1,744	1,846	2,322	4,821	4,898	3,957
Sulphate .. ..	4,602	3,862	5,095	21,315	21,657	48,058
Netherlands—						
Fertilizer salts (a) .. ..	10,707	9,860	7,442	6,771	6,880	4,028
Carbonate .. ..	8,927	9,324	9,704	9,868	10,026	7,743
Chloride (a) .. ..	147,271	165,538	161,250	161,161	163,747	(b) 171,112
Nitrate .. ..	3,680	3,339	4,415	4,867	4,945	5,138
Sulphate (a) .. ..	52,534	46,871	49,453	43,945	44,650	(b) 27,418
Norway—						
Fertilizer salts .. ..	258	1,975	285	127	129	127
Carbonate .. ..	308	325	286	283	288	401
Caustic potash .. ..	1,196	966	899	555	564	583
Chlorate .. ..	168	104	151	107	109	218
Chloride .. ..	174,593	131,049	138,482	156,503	159,015	158,148
Nitrate .. ..	343	136	213	205	208	238
Sulphate .. ..	448	57,723	60,589	63,463	64,482	78,950

(a) K<sub>2</sub>O content.

(b) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Poland—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,673,000	1,768,000	1,867,000	2,180,000	2,215,000	2,191,000
Carbonate ..	2,945	3,246	5,830	5,441	5,528	4,510
Portugal—						
Carbonate ..	264	486	388	325	330	307
Caustic potash ..	166	204	182	231	235	261
Chlorate ..	221	268	308	310	315	290
Chloride ..	27,460	23,825	29,149	30,424	30,912	35,073
Nitrate ..	394	427	436	594	604	550
Sulphate ..	2,335	2,787	2,936	4,130	4,196	4,460
Roumania—						
Fertilizer salts (a) ..	14,566	10,925	33,168	29,400	29,900	34,200
Sweden—						
Fertilizer salts ..	467	786	456	442	449	456
Carbonate ..	1,026	1,036	1,238	1,103	1,121	1,194
Caustic potash ..	238	85	100	340	346	81
Chloride ..	178,541	179,820	196,879	195,297	198,431	176,316
Nitrate ..	1,213	1,441	1,580	1,689	1,716	719
Sulphate ..	33,029	37,288	37,725	39,256	39,886	31,219
Switzerland—						
Fertilizer salts ..	96,671	103,598	106,759	106,267	107,972	97,215
Carbonate ..	2,319	1,771	1,693	1,957	1,989	1,695
Caustic potash ..	1,382	1,145	1,698	1,374	1,396	1,310
Nitrate ..	747	574	701	842	856	706
Sulphate ..	695	694	947	965	981	381
U.S.S.R.—						
Caustic potash ..	7,000	6,100	7,086	8,759	8,900	9,100
Yugoslavia—						
Fertilizer salts ..	165,745	72,917	23,394	14,595	14,829	772
Caustic potash ..	604	995	2,074	2,374	2,412	1,668
Chlorate ..	399	337	295	359	365	n.a.
Chloride ..	n.a.	108,598	169,070	276,415	280,851	332,667
Sulphate ..	6,940	6,731	3,730	7,289	7,406	10,216
Algeria—						
Chloride ..	8,904	16,512	37,744	11,786	11,975	n.a.
Sulphate ..	5,176	13,662	19,832	29,345	29,816	n.a.
Angola—						
Chloride ..	394	235	491	428	435	565
Sulphate ..	1,168	631	1,047	616	626	998
Canary Islands—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,259	1,117	467	1,538	1,563	638
Central African Republic—						
Potassic fertilizers ..	640	204	555	1,321	1,342	n.a.
Congo (Brazza)—						
Fertilizer salts ..	146	2,576	3,914	1,221	1,241	n.a.
Malagasy Republic—						
Fertilizer salts ..	3,040	4,759	5,108	4,274	4,343	n.a.
Morocco—						
Chloride ..	13,448	18,750	8,569	13,466	13,682	16,770
Sulphate ..	14,408	17,078	17,394	17,598	17,880	21,136
Nitrate ..	328	506	445	386	393	1,195
Reunion—						
Fertilizer salts ..	692	522	175	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Senegal—						
Fertilizer salts ..	8,466	7,161	1,492	7,900	8,027	4,440
South Africa—						
Fertilizer salts ..	159,504	135,292	124,219	92,176	93,655	209,413
Caustic potash ..	506	624	538	623	633	773
Other compounds ..	52,363	33,804	27,352	66,282	67,346	45,197
Sudan—						
Caustic potash ..	1	177	621	151	153	1,205

 (a)  $K_2O$  content.

## IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Tunisia—						
Fertilizer salts ..	3,424	3,307	6,728	4,349	4,419	6,386
Caustic potash ..	20	8	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Costa Rica—						
Fertilizer salts ..	18,731	22,589	24,737	21,063	21,401	37,127
French West Indies—						
Guadeloupe—						
Fertilizer salts ..	84	113	145	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Martinique—						
Fertilizer salts ..	3,773	3,110	1,765	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Guatemala—						
Fertilizer salts ..	901	238	101	202	205	385
Honduras—						
Fertilizer salts ..	9,710	6,055	4,824	5,823	5,916	5,189
Mexico—						
Carbonate ..	753	1,226	1,705	886	900	2,010
Chloride ..	37,408	49,051	51,181	48,953	49,739	55,332
Caustic potash ..	1,047	2,127	765	810	823	922
Sulphate ..	99	10,498	15,349	23,107	23,478	17,108
Nicaragua—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,456	2,381	16,625	864	878	3,584
Panama Republic—						
Fertilizer salts ..	597	371	801	131	133	365
Salvador—						
Fertilizer salts ..	3,131	1,795	3,241	3,508	3,564	8,822
United States—						
Carbonate ..	4,073	393	—	69	70	n.a.
Caustic potash ..	1,006	1,133	1,628	2,511	2,551	3,102
Chlorates ..	347	416	277	586	596	n.a.
Chloride ..	2,420,179	3,175,555	3,418,952	3,800,364	3,861,349	4,126,873
Cyanide ..	915	803	924	827	840	n.a.
Nitrate ..	13,799	14,287	10,102	12,974	13,182	19,941
Potassium-sodium nitrate mixtures ..	40,022	25,403	32,665	50,142	50,947	55,491
Sulphate ..	54,424	38,900	44,042	67,660	68,746	35,548
Argentina—						
Carbonate ..	589	643	440	768	780	1,056
Caustic potash ..	1,268	743	764	1,162	1,181	1,022
Chlorate ..	573	493	738	685	696	828
Nitrate ..	57	6	10	140	142	46
Sulphate ..	1,407	2,751	2,448	3,169	3,220	2,624
Chloride ..	4,398	4,541	4,384	8,422	8,557	10,795
Brazil—						
Caustic potash ..	976	846	1,036	2,215	2,251	
Nitrate ..	442	353	1	199	202	
Nitrate of potash and soda ..	9,562	6,240	16,895	9,283	9,432	
Chloride ..	218,005	291,753	312,853	483,933	491,699	n.a.
Sulphate ..	5,006	10,012	12,501	16,023	16,280	
Carbonate ..	1,417	1,857	2,296	2,484	2,524	
Chlorate ..	9	—	31	4	4	
Chile—						
Caustic potash ..	128	93	79	156	158	
Chlorate ..	85	60	n.a.	63	64	n.a.
Chloride ..	21,369	21,973	33,411	22,689	23,053	
Sulphate ..	5,660	2,253	8,565	10,243	10,407	
Colombia—						
Chlorate ..	r 412	r 316	225			
Chloride ..	r 42,781	r 52,066	57,426			
Nitrate ..	r 203	r 197	184	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sulphate ..	r 4,348	r 6,439	7,042			
Other fertilizer salts ..	r 98	r 157	174			

## IMPORTS OF POTASH SALTS (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Peru—						
Fertilizer salts ..	7,554	3,662	4,493			
Nitrate ..	200	163	110			
Carbonate ..	55	51	73			
Chloride ..	70	3,182	3,775			
Caustic potash ..	20	41	25			
Uruguay—						
Nitrate ..	31	15	5	19	19	120
Caustic potash ..	114	153	50	116	118	72
Venezuela—						
Carbonate ..	50	61	34	n.a.	n.a.	60
Chlorate ..	258	157	218	n.a.	n.a.	269
Chloride ..	12,303	17,920	11,899	n.a.	n.a.	18,780
Nitrate ..	3,562	1,961	1,800	n.a.	n.a.	157
Sulphate ..	9,159	3,941	5,417	n.a.	n.a.	13,618
Burma—						
Fertilizer salts ..	246	79	n.a.	309	314	1
Formosa—						
Fertilizer salts ..	93,561	109,414	132,539	116,126	117,989	99,133
Carbonate ..	232	289	334	174	177	502
Nitrate ..	39	93	194	220	224	315
Caustic potash ..	57	75	133	243	247	259
Iran (a)—						
Fertilizer salts ..	—	295	2,950	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
Fertilizer salts ..	23,559	22,307	23,377	24,761	25,158	22,830
Chloride ..	1,116,138	1,213,355	1,234,121	1,210,795	1,230,225	1,083,832
Sulphate ..	57,328	65,586	86,769	76,242	77,465	164,699
Jordan—						
Fertilizer salts ..	1,814	862	844	4,288	4,357	5,011
Korea (South)—						
Fertilizer salts ..	28,448	67,381	220,373	82,152	83,470	95,147
Lebanon—						
Fertilizer salts ..	7,461	7,892	5,422	8,107	8,237	6,473
Philippine Republic—						
Sulphate ..	8,641	4,680	3,937	2,453	2,492	1,600
Other fertilizer salts ..	58,488	50,606	64,093	62,439	63,441	50,918
Thailand—						
Chlorate ..	63	245	314	399	405	258
Chloride ..	498	485	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	200
Nitrate ..	976	1,334	1,315	1,598	1,624	1,311
Sulphate ..	984	837	2,362	886	900	1,850
Turkey—						
Carbonate ..	1,903	2,148	922	1,231	1,251	
Caustic potash ..	1,742	708	272	368	374	
Chlorates ..	150	346	511	411	418	
Nitrate ..	322	316	167	194	197	
Sulphate ..	2,155	540	1,277	n.a.	n.a.	

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

PYRITES

PRODUCTION OF PYRITES  
(see also Sulphur)

(including Cupreous Pyrites)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated Sulphur Content				
						Long tons	Tonnes	Long tons	Tonnes	Long tons
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>										
Canada (c)	327,447	280,533	288,779	323,812	329,008	288,438	162,837	139,104	142,732	156,717
Cyprus (a)	..	1,039,277	1,012,744	907,246	866,796	880,708	782,316	493,000	435,000	414,000
India	..	..	15,187	40,980	25,983	26,400	40,886	—	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (b)	..	252,748	165,265	r 117,708	210,325	213,701	259,080	111,202	71,800	51,400
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	1,700,000	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	..	..	..
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>										
Bulgaria (b)	161,500	161,500	170,000	170,000	172,000	..	68,000	68,000	71,000	72,000
Czechoslovakia (b)	370,000	374,000	394,000	335,000	340,000	352,000	143,000	146,000	154,000	131,000
Finland (b)	700,000	760,000	800,000	948,000	963,000	850,000	340,000	370,000	489,000	497,000
France (d)	..	84,032	80,505	83,854	83,798	85,143	81,710	34,661	33,100	34,400
Germany (Federal)	..	548,309	607,580	631,522	563,542	572,585	495,050	217,066	283,010	246,000
Germany (East) ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	53,000	57,000	57,000
Greece ..	..	216,508	207,898	241,951	207,341	133,660	r 100,000	97,000	111,000	115,000
Italy ..	..	1,388,759	1,384,239	1,451,396	1,494,450	1,518,432	1,503,560	613,000	609,000	639,000
Norway ..	..	626,805	681,647	754,500	735,200	747,000	777,931	282,179	309,373	657,000
Poland ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80,000	30,000	346,000
Portugal ..	..	519,683	552,421	522,737	468,309	475,824	558,504	239,054	249,694	344,000
Roumania ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	354,000	794,000	807,000	n.a.	n.a.	231,572	209,300
									n.a.	n.a.

(a) Saleable.

(b) Pyrite concentrate.

(c) Producers shipments of pyrites produced as a by-product in the treatment of copper and copper-zinc ores.

(d) In addition the sulphur content of manganiferous and auriferous pyrites was as follows (long tons): 1967—8,635; 1968—7,015; 1969—11,309;  
1970—9,683. (Tonnes): 1970—9,838; 1971—n.a.

320

## PRODUCTION OF PYRITES (cont.)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated Sulphur Content				
						1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>										
Spain	2,290,760	2,406,605	2,477,456	2,686,247	2,729,353	2,429,220	1,086,000	1,144,000	1,176,000	1,256,000
Sweden	..	474,900	467,000	487,380	566,115	575,200	591,700	242,210	236,000	246,420
U.S.S.R. (c)	..	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,450,000	3,937,000	4,000,000	n.a.	1,820,000	1,821,000	2,067,000
Yugoslavia (a)	..	418,000	270,000	268,000	349,000	355,000	276,000	175,000	113,000	146,000
Algeria	..	33,936	45,446	41,099	31,992	32,505	27,422	15,000	21,000	19,000
Morocco (e)	..	347,575	411,252	385,344	286,444	291,041	440,549	104,000	123,000	115,600
South Africa	..	854,943	763,108	824,107	854,171	867,878	749,633	400,000	267,000	330,000
United States (b)	..	860,909	872,000	860,000	831,000	844,000	n.a.	355,033	362,000	355,000
China (c)	..	1,480,000	1,480,000	1,800,000	1,900,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	665,000	669,000	803,000
Formosa	..	38,085	38,365	37,684	39,000	40,000	45,000	14,300	14,400	14,100
Japan (d)	..	2,968,129	2,950,000	2,919,000	2,720,000	2,704,000	n.a.	1,363,527	1,357,000	1,350,000
Korea (South)	..	3,571	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,289,000
Korea (North) (c)	..	492,000	492,000	492,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	190,000	197,000	197,000
Philippine Republic	..	143,910	179,281	198,000	270,000	274,000	238,334	65,000	94,000	125,000
Turkey	..	123,036	134,656	127,793	90,000	91,000	58,500	60,000	62,000	59,000
<b>Total*</b>	..	18,600,000	18,900,000	19,600,000	21,100,000	21,400,000	20,700,000			
<b>World's Total*</b>	..	20,300,000	20,400,000	20,900,000	22,500,000	22,800,000	22,100,000	9,500,000	9,600,000	10,100,000

\*Including an estimate for pyrites produced in Cuba but excluding pyrites known to have been produced in Brazil.

(a) Concentrates.

(b) Including by-product pyrites.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Including pyrrhotite.

(e) Pyrrhotite

**EXPORTS OF PYRITES**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada (a) ..	(£360,181)	(£407,000)	(£426,000)	(£489,000)	(£489,000)	(£436,000)	
Cyprus—							
Iron pyrites ..	710,260	798,900	831,755	805,183	818,107	611,842	
Cupreous pyrites ..	183,673	148,021	102,971	94,532	96,049	74,513	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria ..	—	—	2,251	—	—	—	
Belgium-Luxemburg							
E.U. ..	—	—	19	1,433	1,456	169	
Finland—							
Concentrate ..	30,816	44,916	89,774	17,240	17,517	n.a.	
Germany (Federal) ..	173	144	224	267	271	412	
Greece ..	4,260	3,973	4,064	4,232	4,300	—	
Italy—							
Iron pyrites ..	51,262	47,710	39,635	19,080	19,386	26,877	
Cupreous pyrites ..	51,262	47,710	39,635	19,080	19,386	26,877	
Norway ..	476,711	513,954	495,846	512,574	520,799	545,236	
Poland ..	53,703	36,470	17,970	38,818	39,441	n.a.	
Portugal—							
Iron pyrites ..	240,320	265,358	246,731	224,890	228,499	186,738	
Spain—							
Iron pyrites ..	575,282	607,321	729,079	592,375	601,881	756,343	
Cupreous pyrites ..	114,741	212,549	279,173	278,694	283,166	180,408	
Sweden ..	38,882	40,965	40,954	50,933	51,750	40,798	
U.S.S.R. ..	1,586,000	1,507,804	1,509,000	1,771,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	
Yugoslavia ..	94,883	105,040	107,600	50,719	51,533	76,280	
Algeria ..	12,598	n.a.	n.a.	2,000	2,000	n.a.	
United States—							
Iron pyrites ..	16,033	1,501	1,334	1,731	1,759	3,064	
Turkey ..	17,962	9,596	87,187	39,334	39,965	n.a.	

(a) Sulphur in ores (pyrite).

**IMPORTS OF PYRITES**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	241,750	216,333	217,220	167,221	169,905	213,799
Irish Republic ..	1,900	1,085	1,236	560	569	—
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	24,518	25,542	25,812	18,817	19,119	15,128
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U. ..	271,778	347,142	386,935	401,284	407,724	297,811
Czechoslovakia (a)	36,000	31,000	32,000	75,000	76,000	58,000
Denmark ..	111,573	116,536	144,455	162,783	165,395	144,530
France ..	310,827	310,671	321,100	314,163	319,204	249,314
Germany (Federal)	1,414,242	1,861,694	1,774,733	1,604,225	1,629,968	1,381,434
Germany (East) (a)	107,170	107,704	106,765	104,899	106,582	74,433
Hungary ..	173,220	146,047	164,252	173,482	176,266	135,165
Italy ..	1,186,342	1,087,194	843,185	833,099	846,468	552,890
Netherlands ..	88,820	120,663	95,182	108,779	110,525	86,113
Sweden ..	122,489	62,905	111,094	115,873	117,733	115,511
Switzerland ..	45,260	41,550	31,848	17,243	17,520	25,342
Yugoslavia ..	20	22	50,106	93,209	94,705	76,280
Egypt ..	73,897	45,921	58,937	46,764	47,514	37,677
South Africa ..	7,674	8,441	9,244	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tunisia ..	7,643	7,836	10,485	7,352	7,470	10,020
Japan ..	77,305	n.a.	54,116	180,978	183,882	110

(a) S content.

## RARE EARTH AND THORIUM MINERALS

### PRODUCTION OF RARE EARTH AND THORIUM MINERALS

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Nigeria—						
Monazite .. ..	109	7	12	13	13	91
Canada—						
Thorium oxide ..	52	62	13	—	—	—
Ceylon—						
Monazite .. ..	20	41	55	16	16	6
India—						
Monazite (d) .. ..	(e) 2,500	(e) 2,500	3,437	3,575	3,632	3,992
Malaysia (West) (a)—						
Monazite .. ..	1,203	2,172	1,580	1,631	1,657	1,471
Australia (b)—						
High-grade concentrates	2,163	1,849	3,420	3,929	3,992	3,963
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Finland—						
Lanthanide concentrate (c)	.. 492	396	349	160	163	35
Burundi—						
Bastnaesite .. ..	296	517	590	(e) 300	(e) 300	(e) 240
Malagasy Republic—						
Monazite .. ..	366	—	2	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Zaire Republic—						
Monazite .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	175	140	143	180
United States—						
Bastnaesite (f) .. ..	11,400	10,200	12,200	8,952	9,096	9,823
Brazil—						
Monazite .. ..	1,062	1,664	1,966	2,271	2,308	(e) 2,400
Indonesia—						
Monazite .. ..	5 (e)	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (South)—						
Monazite .. ..	12	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand—						
Monazite .. ..	n.a.	39	64	106	108	112

(a) Exports.

(b) Monazite content.

(c) Oxide content. Source United States Bureau of Mines.

(d) Years ended March 31 of year following that stated. Source United States Bureau of Mines.

(e) Estimated.

(f) Rare earth oxide content of bastnaesite concentrates. Monazite is also produced but statistics are not available.

**EXPORTS OF RARE EARTH MINERALS, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Concentrates (a)	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	61	62	23
Ceylon— Monazite	.. ..	74	n.a.	n.a.	68	69	76
Malaysia (West)— Monazite	.. ..	1,203	2,172	1,580	1,631	1,657	1,471
Australia— Monazite	.. ..	1,858	2,575	r 2,681	4,941	5,020	4,661
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France— Salts of rare earth minerals	.. ..	426	554	725	838	852	78
Germany (Federal)— Compounds of rare earth minerals	.. ..	395	387	358	140	142	212
Malagasy Republic— Uranothorianite	.. ..	302	55	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
United States— Thorium ore and concentrates	.. ..	—	1	1	—	—	n.a.
Brazil— Cerium chloride	..	1,376	1,779	1,311	295	300	n.a.

(a) Containing 40–95 per cent. rare earth oxides or equivalent.

**IMPORTS OF RARE EARTH MINERALS, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	Long tons					Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Concentrates (b) ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,392	1,414	774	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France— Rare earth minerals ..	1,115	69	525	2,402	2,441	2,557	
Salts of rare earth minerals .. ..	359	304	171	744	756	209	
Germany (Federal)— Salts of rare earth minerals (a) .. ..	476	402	385	472	480	424	
United States— Monazite sand and other thorium ore .. ..	1,867	3,899	3,755	3,079	3,128	3,060	

Rare earth minerals are also imported into Canada but statistics of imports are not recorded in the trade returns.

(a) Including uranium salts.

(b) Containing 40-95 per cent. rare earth oxides or equivalent.

**SALT**  
**PRODUCTION OF SALT**

Producing Country and Description	Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Rock-salt .. ..	692,000	1,088,000	1,515,000	1,573,000	1,598,000	1,807,000
Brine-salt .. ..	1,391,000	1,495,000	1,580,000	1,706,000	1,733,000	n.a.
Salt in brine (a) .. ..	4,918,000	5,050,000	5,494,000	5,608,000	5,698,000	n.a.
Malta—						
Sea-salt .. ..	2,617	2,418	1,704	3,117	3,167	3,000
Ghana .. ..	30,000	29,000	35,356	15,868	16,123	47,200
Kenya .. ..	48,032	60,036	41,617	38,651	39,271	43,406
Mauritius—						
Sea-salt .. ..	4,100	4,100	r 4,100	4,400	4,500	5,400
Nigeria .. ..	802	818	2,161	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Tanzania .. ..	35,534	29,805	33,552	41,282	41,944	37,278
Uganda .. ..	4,575	r 4,258	r 4,726	2,241	2,277	2,722
Canada—						
Rock-salt .. ..	2,698,317	2,884,201	2,685,050	3,220,835	3,272,530	3,688,600
Other salt (b) .. ..	2,035,573	1,458,946	1,473,660	1,563,893	1,588,993	1,371,600
West Indies—						
Sea-salt—						
Bahamas (c) .. ..	711,250	629,536	450,538	755,850	767,981	1,058,986
St. Kitts (c) .. ..	2,711	—	—	—	—	n.a.
Turks and Caicos Islands .. ..	4,193	2,200	2,411	2,400	2,439	2,337
Ceylon .. ..	74,610	96,842	111,907	63,353	64,370	86,144
Cyprus .. ..	6,581	4,740	5,778	6,889	6,999	6,592
India—						
Rock-salt .. ..	3,200	2,900	3,400	3,954	4,017	3,845
Other salt .. ..	4,395,800	4,957,100	5,500,000	5,500,000	5,588,000	5,780,000
Goa .. ..	18,010	13,385	11,023	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Pakistan—						
Rock-salt .. ..	248,348	329,023	337,481	314,549	319,597	349,082
Sea-salt .. ..	436,570	551,639	552,635	440,315	447,381	269,818
Australia .. ..	703,157	899,704	1,653,478	3,022,449	3,070,959	3,787,781
New Zealand .. ..	55,200	55,000	48,518	51,959	52,793	43,263
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>18,600,000</b>	<b>19,700,000</b>	<b>21,600,000</b>	<b>23,800,000</b>	<b>24,200,000</b>	<b>25,900,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Rock-salt .. ..	884	948	911	925	940	1,036
Evaporated salt .. ..	187,957	197,637	r 221,381	261,069	265,258	n.a.
Bulgaria .. ..	123,000	r 116,000	r 124,000	133,000	135,000	136,000
Czechoslovakia .. ..	199,000	200,000	r 204,000	299,597	304,405	309,551
France—						
Rock-salt (incl. refined) .. ..	895,312	971,500	1,139,700	1,203,000	1,222,000	1,137,000
Salt in brine .. ..	2,518,392	2,416,800	2,624,900	2,937,000	2,984,000	3,108,000
Sea-salt .. ..	1,516,110	983,600	949,800	1,275,000	1,296,000	1,250,000
Germany (Federal)—						
Rock-salt .. ..	5,084,048	6,028,681	6,674,018	8,193,361	8,324,840	6,719,354
Brine-salt .. ..	580,818	643,909	683,767	690,092	701,166	761,135
Salt in brine .. ..	1,133,795	1,254,267	1,361,297	1,398,520	1,420,962	1,440,278

(a) Used for purposes other than salt-making.

(b) Including salt in brine.

(c) Exports.

## PRODUCTION OF SALT (cont.)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (East) ..	1,804,000	1,939,000	(a)2,000,000	2,097,000	2,130,000	2,171,200
Greece—						
Sea-salt .. ..	95,236	94,679	74,100	67,000	68,000	63,817
Italy—						
Rock-salt and brine-salt	2,536,348	2,585,000	2,750,000	2,826,000	2,871,000	3,393,000
Netherlands (brine-salt)	1,894,600	2,376,000	2,627,000	2,826,000	2,871,000	3,167,000
Poland—						
Rock-salt .. ..	817,000	954,000	1,148,000	1,205,000	1,224,000	1,222,000
Brine-salt .. ..	289,000	286,000	267,000	} 1,652,000	1,679,000	1,740,000
Other salt .. ..	1,342,000	1,352,000	1,358,000			
Portugal—						
Rock-salt .. ..	110,929	148,919	163,411	191,418	194,490	235,368
Sea-salt .. ..	315,566	259,157	139,942	203,909	207,181	161,479
Roumania .. ..	2,026,000	2,331,000	2,682,000	2,817,000	2,862,000	2,948,000
Spain—						
Rock-salt .. ..	833,441	896,955	1,059,322	1,107,997	1,125,777	a 1,100,000
Sea-salt .. ..	887,278	894,353	758,962	913,691	928,353	a 920,000
Other salt .. ..	22,462	23,825	14,302	25,713	26,126	n.a.
Switzerland .. ..	212,954	251,033	262,382	328,570	333,845	290,829
U.S.S.R. .. ..	10,432,000	10,826,000	11,811,000	a12,768,000	a12,973,000	a12,973,000
Yugoslavia—						
Sea-salt .. ..	40,000	40,407	} 208,652	206,250	209,560	202,485
Evaporated salt .. ..	126,000	124,994				
Algeria—						
Brine-salt and sea-salt .. (a)	115,000	(a) 118,000	147,000	(a) 98,000	(a) 99,000	116,500
Angola .. ..	76,460	71,351	78,915	86,357	87,743	90,284
Cape Verde Islands ..	20,000	31,000	27,000	16,550	16,816	32,937
Egypt .. ..	574,363	611,930	378,700	436,600	443,600	424,508
Ethiopia (c) .. ..	202,000	229,000	234,000	256,000	260,000	254,000
Libya .. ..	2,500	1,200	9,092	(a) 16,000	(a) 16,000	(a) 16,000
Morocco .. ..	20,029	39,900	65,666	56,174	57,075	53,102
Mozambique .. ..	37,340	18,241	9,394	28,288	28,742	27,743
Senegal .. ..	69,888	82,238	78,600	115,889	117,749	116,000
South Africa .. ..	311,671	336,262	371,967	413,426	420,060	352,466
South West Africa .. ..	n.a.	(a) 108,000	(a) 108,000	(a) 108,000	(a) 110,000	(a) 110,000
Sudan .. ..	(a) 39,000	50,000	50,000	52,000	53,000	58,000
Tunisia (sea-salt) .. ..	315,000	349,000	279,000	296,000	301,000	351,000
Costa Rica (b) .. ..	12,000	11,000	9,000	10,000	10,000	9,000
Dominican Republic—						
Rock-salt .. ..	905	1,673	n.a.	—	—	1,848
Sea-salt .. ..	15,517	27,678	25,145	37,357	37,956	36,707
Guatemala (sea-salt) .. ..	14,366	13,000	12,036	12,036	12,229	15,997
Haiti (b) .. ..	10,000	10,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Honduras .. ..	23,113	22,149	27,362	(a) 27,000	(a) 27,000	(a) 30,000
Mexico .. ..	3,278,000	3,541,000	3,828,000	4,087,000	4,153,000	4,360,000
Nicaragua (sea-salt) .. ..	40,169	65,990	70,666	109,936	111,700	45,000
Panama (sea-salt) .. ..	10,500	8,000	11,000	7,000	7,000	n.a.
Salvador (sea-salt) .. ..	24,113	23,847	26,793	31,000	31,000	31,000

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Years ended September 10 of year stated.

PRODUCTION OF SALT (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
United States (e)—						
Rock-salt ..	10,412,000	11,126,000	11,962,000	12,652,000	12,855,000	12,428,000
Salt in brine ..	19,639,000	20,796,000	22,487,000	23,418,000	23,794,000	22,180,000
Evaporated salt ..	4,722,000	4,930,000	5,056,000	4,909,000	4,988,000	5,378,000
Argentina—						
Rock-salt ..	2,739	1,758	1,455	1,142	1,160	} b1,040,000
Other salt ..	841,327	726,752	462,932	450,339	457,566	
Brazil (sea-salt) ..	1,023,280	1,425,817	1,603,771	1,797,330	1,826,172	1,477,000
Chile ..	411,191	817,407	1,323,096	508,000	516,000	425,000
Colombia—						
Rock-salt ..	303,553	317,348	340,285	532,335	540,873	342,943
Sea-salt ..	156,612	187,632	296,869	230,280	233,974	305,000
Ecuador (sea-salt) ..	20,000	40,000	40,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Rock-salt ..	10,327	10,178	7,065	3,716	3,776	} b 180,000
Sea-salt ..	122,132	87,264	72,558	168,917	171,628	
Brine-salt ..	14,821	17,045	11,711	15,000	15,000	
Venezuela (sea-salt) ..	168,266	124,000	168,000	262,000	266,000	263,000
Afghanistan (d) ..	30,000	36,900	36,600	(a) 40,000	(a) 40,000	(a) 40,000
Burma—						
Sea-salt ..	}	166,000	130,000	180,000	160,000	186,000
Brine-salt ..						
China (a) ..	13,000,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	16,000,000	16,000,000	15,000,000
Formosa (sea-salt) ..	509,330	306,530	376,864	527,000	535,000	670,000
Indonesia ..	(b) 296,000	(b) 79,000	(b) 18,000	(b) 18,000	(b) 18,000	(b) 18,000
Iran (d) ..	254,000	271,000	305,000	344,000	350,000	390,000
Iraq (c) ..	(b) 59,000	42,000	49,000	45,000	46,000	54,000
Israel ..	56,179	64,450	65,999	65,253	66,300	79,464
Japan—						
Government-licensed plants						
Jordan (brine-salt) ..	958,000	952,000	966,000	946,000	961,000	946,000
Korea (North) ..	13,982	17,217	19,109	15,184	15,428	17,334
Korea (South) ..	(b) 500,000	(b) 500,000	(b) 540,000	(b) 540,000	(b) 550,000	(b) 550,000
Lebanon (sea-salt) (a) ..	602,364	552,000	284,000	399,000	405,000	372,000
Philippine Republic—						
Sea-salt ..	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	30,000
Southern Yemen ..	116,000	189,000	227,000	207,000	210,000	235,000
Syria ..	59,000	77,000	62,000	(a) 60,000	(a) 60,000	60,000
Thailand ..	(b) 20,000	(b) 20,000	(b) 21,000	(b) 21,000	(b) 21,000	(b) 21,000
Turkey—						
Rock-salt ..	110,000	150,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 200,000	(b) 160,000
Lake and spring salt ..	35,809	} 560,000	556,000	571,000	580,000	660,000
Sea-salt ..	172,983					
Vietnam (North) ..	418,451					
Vietnam (South) ..	(b) 150,000					
Yemen ..	154,824	155,780	116,450	118,000	120,000	129,000
	(b) 98,000	(b) 80,000	(b) 107,000	(b) 98,000	(b) 99,000	(b) 100,000
<b>TOTAL*</b> ..	97,000,000	104,000,000	110,000,000	117,000,000	119,000,000	116,000,000
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> ..	115,000,000	124,000,000	131,000,000	141,000,000	143,000,000	142,000,000

\*Salt is known to have been produced in many countries for which statistics are not available.  
An allowance has been made for these in the total.

(a) Estimated.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(c) Years ended March 31 of year following that stated.

(d) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(e) Sold or used by producers.

**EXPORTS OF SALT**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom	414,708	475,356	510,476	573,415	582,618	472,233		
Kenya	762	1,555	202	668	679	681		
Tanzania	10,914	10,609	12,684	8,410	8,545	16,280		
Uganda	1,615	1,939	1,473	2,095	2,129	1,783		
Bahamas	711,250	629,536	450,538	755,850	767,981	1,058,986		
St. Kitts	2,711	—	—	—	—	n.a.		
Turks and Caicos Islands	3,770	2,504	3,350	2,650	2,693	2,855		
India (b)	281,568	291,609	264,631	102,696	104,344	186,818		
Malaysia (West)	1,222	223	445	444	451	199		
Pakistan	(a) 124,194	(a) 83,378	(a) 125,890	(a) 101,262	(a) 102,887	(a) 81,301		
Singapore	5,675	6,543	9,367	6,491	6,595	10,119		
Australia (a)—								
Refined salt	2,129	1,806	608	922	937	478		
Other salt	90,761	164,352	294,236	1,365,848	1,387,770	3,047,858		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Austria	4	35	14	10	10	5		
Belgium-Luxemburg								
E.U.	3,807	6,453	6,686	6,971	7,083	9,406		
Denmark	12,803	10,942	3,123	5,707	5,799	8,428		
France	92,336	82,182	132,979	279,345	283,828	113,822		
Germany (Federal)	997,547	1,150,775	1,217,214	1,570,198	1,595,395	1,441,886		
Italy	21,075	20,102	28,915	218,591	222,099	160,100		
Netherlands	1,133,681	1,399,944	1,603,306	2,032,565	2,065,182	1,937,628		
Norway—								
Common salt	2,946	3,630	3,069	1,690	1,717	1,976		
Poland	141,180	176,911	196,986	205,955	209,260	209,364		
Portugal	300	60	239	4,902	4,981	254		
Roumania	390,238	477,044	516,000	594,200	603,700	633,600		
Spain	294,414	360,844	268,968	173,927	176,718	167,487		
Sweden	26	218	184	336	341	546		
Switzerland	7	7	1,167	1,433	1,456	7		
U.S.S.R.	265,834	271,000	218,000	289,000	293,600	264,500		
Algeria	44,461	39,146	35,182	23,129	23,500	34,000		
Angola	30,082	19,242	20,299	32,783	33,309	25,259		
Canary Islands (c)	2,157	5,221	4,805	2,236	2,272	323		
Egypt	114,199	47,960	40,431	47,507	48,269	38,604		
Ethiopia	154,009	157,005	175,485	139,025	141,256	148,361		
Madagascar Republic	1,293	2,600	1,839	5,509	5,597	n.a.		
Mozambique	3,436	3,182	5,608	4,873	4,951	7,771		
Morocco	1	—	105	2,074	2,107	160		
Senegal	18,122	r 18,026	44,646	105,062	106,723	75,926		
South Africa	27,576	35,140	28,268	28,926	29,390	35,706		
Sudan	213	411	431	633	643	619		
Tunisia	274,348	317,800	260,955	230,560	234,260	223,130		
Honduras	6,397	6,508	4,579	3,920	3,983	9		
Mexico	2,716,607	2,945,517	3,525,749	3,353,030	3,406,836	3,365,430		
Nicaragua	3,492	3,154	3,290	4,648	4,723	9,587		

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ending March 31 following that stated.

(c) Excluding exports to Spain and other Spanish dependencies.

EXPORTS OF SALT (*cont.*)

Exporting Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Salvador .. ..	8,428	8,980	9,704	1,137	1,155	9,677
United States .. ..	605,115	649,753	639,502	377,577	383,636	608,346
Argentina .. ..	48,244	47,158	61,649	82,814	84,143	67,500
Chile .. ..	254,806	670,544	560,505	288,913	293,549	n.a.
Peru .. ..	236	218	497	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Formosa .. ..	16,554	11,000	7,690	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Iran ( <i>a</i> ) .. ..	3,148	4,644	2,677	4,098	4,164	3,076
Japan .. ..	7,669	392	1,284	339	344	1,018
Southern Yemen .. ..	71,464	88,284	59,407	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Thailand .. ..	74,771	95,097	109,088	91,392	92,859	37,685
Turkey .. ..	6,693	n.a.	32,912	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**IMPORTS OF SALT**

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Salt for use of fisheries ..	29,031	32,895	{ 44,906	91,320	92,786	53,270
Other salt ..	7,183	—	8,489	47,031	47,786	72,570
Channel Islands ..	778	1,015	362	385	391	272
Malta—						
Refined salt ..	(£5,491)	(£9,472)	(£10,774)	(£14,791)	(£14,791)	(£13,508)
Other salt ..	56	—	353	241	245	25
Gambia ..	35	64	41	37	38	n.a.
Ghana ..	137	425	1,602	2,530	2,571	n.a.
Kenya ..	4,966	6,630	4,269	2,366	2,404	6,785
Malawi ..	9,125	10,863	10,279	10,008	10,168	10,968
Mauritius ..	99	154	150	197	200	151
Nigeria ..	124,029	127,782	137,939	141,369	143,638	273,871
Seychelles ..	233	403	n.a.	778	790	n.a.
Sierra Leone ..	9,291	8,847	9,623	10,280	10,445	7,634
Tanzania ..	3,138	5,695	19,799	10,256	10,421	4,410
Uganda ..	21,234	35,878	19,135	21,385	21,728	11,674
Zambia ..	11,586	13,368	44,630	13,134	13,345	n.a.
Canada—						
Salt for use of fisheries ..	506,261	575,137	621,105	551,804	560,659	836,436
Refined salt ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other salt ..	764	n.a.	201	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Antigua ..	1,946	1,906	1,930	2,282	2,319	n.a.
Barbados ..	180	164	156	n.a.	n.a.	76
Bermuda ..	715	673	589	649	659	831
British Honduras ..	422	361	346	418	425	344
Dominica ..	618	636	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Grenada ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica—						
Rock-salt ..	124	182	3,714	9,078	9,224	156
Other salt ..	11,839	14,019	11,418	5,957	6,052	20,351
Montserrat ..	n.a.	68	n.a.	34	35	67
St. Kitts ..	100	99	877	134	136	223
St. Lucia—						
Common salt ..	649	503	1,065	823	836	400
Refined salt ..	4	3	63	72	73	42
St. Vincent—						
Unrefined salt ..	1	20	—	282	287	—
Refined salt ..	415	911	1,192	2,386	2,424	9,192
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Rock and coarse salt ..	2,749	2,228	2,231	2,896	2,942	3,013
Refined salt ..	7,670	8,222	8,658	7,775	7,900	8,563
Virgin Islands ..	15	21	21	28	28	33
Guyana—						
Rock and coarse salt ..	1	18	6	3	3	1
Refined salt, etc. ..	2,832	3,202	3,025	3,214	3,266	3,427
Brunei ..	1,095	998	588	994	1,010	n.a.
Ceylon—						
Refined salt ..	64	167	211	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other salt ..	10,950	3,096	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus ..	212	369	477	372	378	439
Hong Kong ..	32,434	36,482	34,108	35,973	36,550	38,326
India (a) ..	4	7	45	227	231	614
Malaysia (West) ..	83,114	84,525	104,501	82,046	83,363	125,904
Sabah ..	3,710	3,636	6,752	4,442	4,513	4,157

(a) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

IMPORTS OF SALT (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sarawak .. ..	6,379	6,550	6,398	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore .. ..	27,022	34,356	92,026	41,537	42,203	46,844
Australia (a)—						
Refined salt .. ..	9	211	6	16	16	13
Other salt .. ..	12,716	8,581	6,235	8,105	8,235	7,034
Fiji .. ..	1,961	2,317	2,560	2,009	2,041	2,199
New Guinea (a) .. ..	1,297	1,808	1,806	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Hebrides .. ..	—	7	163	269	273	291
New Zealand (a) .. ..	43,749	45,046	35,456	36,832	37,423	31,018
Papua (a) .. ..	312	399	398	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Solomon Islands .. ..	67	113	98	150	153	192
Western Samoa .. ..	435	318	572	433	440	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Refined salt .. ..	4,717	5,180	5,411	5,439	5,526	5,262
Other salt .. ..	41,379	43,745	45,173	49,957	50,759	51,549
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Common salt .. ..	21	6,437	13,137	1,928	1,959	458
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Common salt .. ..	818,204	999,856	1,018,654	1,254,998	1,275,137	998,027
Refined salt .. ..	110,507	121,855	128,162	136,889	139,086	596,280
Denmark—						
Rock-salt .. ..	107,057	159,473	}	245,648	446,874	454,045
Refined salt .. ..	39,356	27,546				133,748
Faroe Islands .. ..	35,807	29,781		31,838	15,978	16,234
Finland .. ..	346,779	239,246		420,549	482,670	490,416
France .. ..	50,649	69,768		65,414	49,734	50,532
Germany (Federal) .. ..	123,598	143,817		174,396	332,345	337,678
Greece .. ..	8,774	44,492		46,733	n.a.	80,368
Iceland—						
Common salt .. ..	42,189	55,960		46,687	41,915	42,588
Refined salt .. ..	317	367		329	335	340
Italy .. ..	3,589	245		313	7,407	7,526
Netherlands—						
Rock-salt .. ..	}	38,939	34,213	62,446	410,039	416,619
Sea-salt, etc. .. ..						86,496
Refined salt .. ..						
Norway—						
Common salt .. ..	112,559	147,101	135,565	190,796	193,858	188,253
Refined salt .. ..	151,838	170,399	168,652	143,432	145,734	182,322
Portugal .. ..	10,866	3,853	1,043	3,038	3,087	27,014
Spain .. ..	511	923	1,788	1,163	1,182	1,295
Sweden .. ..	811,043	240,841	977,585	1,085,000	1,102,412	949,583
Switzerland .. ..	928	1,575	1,102	2,986	3,034	1,898
Yugoslavia .. ..	121,756	135,490	168,330	143,148	145,445	119,179
Cameroun .. ..	25,194	18,876	19,739	21,095	21,434	n.a.
Central African Republic .. ..	3,918	5,289	4,657	4,184	4,251	n.a.
Congo (Brazza) .. ..	1,667	3,687	2,082	2,473	2,513	n.a.
Dahomey .. ..	9,157	9,560	8,586	8,762	8,903	8,394
Gabon .. ..	2,430	2,709	2,548	3,232	3,284	n.a.
Ivory Coast .. ..	r 23,793	r 22,217	18,300	24,381	24,772	24,264

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

IMPORTS OF SALT (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>							
Malagasy Republic	803	661	894	954	969	n.a.	
Mali	15,993	12,337	10,249	15,700	16,000	n.a.	49
Morocco	69	41	—	—	—	n.a.	
Mozambique	5,842	1,679	829	672	683	n.a.	
Niger	13,385	8,244	6,176	13,071	13,281	n.a.	
Reunion	1,465	2,466	1,761	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Senegal	113	75	113	78	79	86	
South Africa	2,104	1,948	2,609	2,634	2,677	2,628	
Sudan	46	93	7	48	49	50	
Togo	3,001	7,047	6,749	9,823	9,981	8,506	
Upper Volta	12,100	13,092	9,425	13,153	13,364	n.a.	
Costa Rica	4,098	4,040	3,863	9,485	9,637	9,960	
French West Indies—							
Guadeloupe	1,005	594	2,185	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Martinique	2,933	2,831	1,699	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Greenland	9,302	16,311	9,102	2,709	2,752	4,531	
Guatemala	4,679	8,368	8,287	6,591	6,697	8,659	
Honduras	3,860	1,291	544	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Mexico	5,112	90	458	304	309	225	
Netherlands Antilles	1,090	989	848	1,016	1,032	n.a.	
Nicaragua	6,791	16,566	25,029	14,767	15,004	22,202	
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3,790	2,163	2,109	2,617	2,659	3,542	
Salvador	1,731	26	119	75	76	39	
United States	2,142,920	2,817,445	2,948,013	3,157,143	3,207,806	3,497,000	
Bolivia	37	111	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Brazil	48,712	641	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Colombia	r 8	r 9	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
French Guiana	317	282	270	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Peru	2,671	2,882	3,081	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Surinam	1,374	1,396	1,274	1,474	1,498	1,565	
Uruguay	50,064	40,146	39,387	60,531	61,503	45,488	
Burma	5	9	11	3	3	2	
Iran (a)	112	46	75	110	112	111	
Iraq	90	14	432	401	407	n.a.	
Japan	4,361,824	4,943,937	5,567,440	6,387,171	6,489,666	7,254,103	
Laos	476	1,027	1,028	1,549	1,574	1,199	
Lebanon	584	225	404	232	236	67	
Syria	13,271	19,862	4,481	9,587	9,741	34	
Philippine Republic—							
Crude	10,335	26,513	8,714	1,884	1,914	27,152	
Refined	114	337	395	109	111	—	
French Polynesia	453	579	371	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
New Caledonia	395	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**SELENIUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF SELENIUM**

Producing Country	Lb. avdp.						Kilogrammes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada .. ..	724,573	635,510	r 599,415	663,336	300,884	325,679	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium (b) .. ..	72,300	54,500	45,600	67,700	30,700	54,700	
Finland .. ..	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,300	6,940	6,273	
Sweden .. ..	128,529	168,956	169,756	143,300	65,000	50,000	
Yugoslavia .. ..	10,238	21,246	20,000	35,300	16,000	24,320	
Mexico .. ..	5,000	2,000	65,000	278,000	126,000	52,000	
United States (a) .. ..	598,400	633,000	r 1,247,000	1,004,600	455,678	298,000	
Peru .. ..	10,604	12,712	15,082	14,892	6,755	7,300	
Japan .. ..	422,172	394,000	435,000	467,457	212,035	237,700	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> ..	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>2,100,000</b>	<b>2,700,000</b>	<b>2,700,000</b>	<b>1,200,000</b>	<b>1,050,000</b>	

Selenium is also produced in Australia.

- (a) Including selenium content of compounds.  
(b) Exports.

**EXPORTS OF SELENIUM**

Exporting Country	Lb. avdp.						Kilogrammes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	73,166	33,187	28,741	
Canada ..	539,400	787,100	872,300	686,100	311,210	259,228	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	72,300	54,500	45,600	67,700	30,700	54,700	
E.U. ..	10,439	39,117	29,078	32,064	14,544	30,212	
Yugoslavia ..	10,741	12,218	11,958	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Peru ..	105,275	111,384	62,349	58,321	26,454	64,528	

IMPORTS OF SELENIUM

Lb. avdp. | Kilogrammes

Importing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	298,248	341,470	487,201	406,035	184,174	140,403
India (c) ..	19,324	13,159	12,571	18,979	8,609	15,705
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. .. .. ..	5,300	2,094	13,669	116,183	52,700	14,100
France .. .. ..	62,000	60,000	141,000	81,000	37,000	114,000
Germany (Federal) ..	293,876	454,593	506,843	472,891	214,500	112,600
Italy .. .. ..	75,178	50,044	75,838	39,789	18,048	21,200
Spain .. .. ..	13,190	16,175	19,842	13,228	6,000	7,000
Sweden .. .. ..	22,000	13,000	35,000	33,000	15,000	6,000
Yugoslavia .. .. ..	1,852	4,200	4,101	6,865	3,114	1,163
Morocco (b) .. .. ..	220	227	403	220	100	203
United States (a) ..	280,657	562,783	533,612	433,503	196,633	169,378
Argentina .. .. ..	15,809	19,899	23,223	15,148	6,871	8,680
Brazil .. .. ..	8,190	17,637	13,228	16,455	7,464	n.a.
Peru .. .. ..	847	(b) 5,518	492	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan .. .. ..	10,578	15,084	7,445	12,893	5,848	1,915

(a) Including salts.

(c) Years ending March 31 following that stated.

(b) Including tellurium.

**SILLIMANITE, Etc.**  
**PRODUCTION OF SILLIMANITE, ETC.**

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
India—						
Kyanite ..	49,164	63,345	82,842	117,245	119,126	62,958
Sillimanite ..	5,705	4,562	3,883	4,418	4,489	4,327
Australia—						
Sillimanite (a) ..	1,183	2,115	1,674	1,164	1,183	857
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Spain—						
Andalusite ..	n.a.	n.a.	2,106	3,002	3,050	n.a.
South Africa—						
Andalusite ..	24,195	22,089	41,779	41,850	42,522	44,471
Sillimanite ..	34,826	32,671	27,850	31,412	31,916	17,460
South West Africa—						
Kyanite ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
United States—						
Kyanite (b) ..	62,000	60,000	62,000	67,000	68,000	69,000
Korea (South)—						
Andalusite ..	59	111	53	37	38	n.a.

(a) In addition the following amounts of kaolinised sillimanite were produced (long tons): 1967—7,679; 1968—6,997; 1969—10,260; 1970—11,096. (Tonnes): 1970—11,274; 1971—10,187.

(b) Estimated. In addition the following amounts of synthetic mullite were produced (long tons): 1967—35,971; 1968—32,155; 1969—43,382; 1970—49,568. (Tonnes): 1970—50,363; 1971—49,965.

**EXPORTS OF SILLIMANITE, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Kyanite, sillimanite etc.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	510	518	366
India—						
Kyanite ..	40,011	49,668	44,920	68,235	69,330	42,821
Sillimanite ..	2,014	2,474	2,068	1,716	1,739	1,628
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France—						
Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.						
Crude .. ..	750	363	547	699	710	596
Calcined .. ..	852	1,337	672	943	958	240

**EXPORTS OF SILLIMANITE, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.						
Crude .. ..	215	569	154	59	60	122
Calcined .. ..	1,616	1,247	1,074	1,054	1,071	163
Italy— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.						
Crude .. ..	643	148	38	524	533	948
Calcined .. ..	}	}	38	524	533	948
South Africa— Andalusite .. ..	7,354	6,487	14,616	21,152	21,491	18,413
Sillimanite .. ..	33,757	34,743	27,960	27,774	28,220	18,660
United States— Kyanite, etc. .. ..	19,132	18,283	17,586	21,450	21,794	28,625
Japan— Sillimanite, etc... ..	152	883	2,485	4,057	4,122	3,995

**IMPORTS OF SILLIMANITE, ETC.\***

Importing Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	17,109	18,765	26,814	26,758	27,187	34,126
Australia— Kyanite .. ..	1,714	1,776	3,240	3,513	3,569	970
Sillimanite .. ..	572	758	302	8	8	5
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.						
Crude .. ..	2,999	2,672	1,787	1,948	1,979	3,193
Calcined .. ..	1,392	1,627	1,893	3,764	3,824	3,243
Germany (Federal)— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.						
Crude .. ..	14,686	18,162	18,258	20,734	21,067	22,362
Calcined .. ..	1,214	2,289	4,189	5,701	5,793	6,844
Greece— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	1,814	3,369	3,589	4,539	4,612	3,495
Italy— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	11,512	6,770	11,303	16,370	16,633	20,472
United States— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	1,626	1,295	1,864	1,053	1,070	1,218
Argentina— Kyanite, sillimanite etc.	544	191	293	1,049	1,066	443
Japan— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	30,307	30,175	34,273	38,525	39,143	26,108
Thailand— Kyanite, sillimanite, etc.	1,850	302	682	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

\*These minerals are not separately recorded in the trade returns of several countries.

**SILVER**  
**PRODUCTION OF SILVER**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	Troy ounces fine					Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Kenya .. ..	3,038	2,769	1,668	—	(f) 2,200	(f) 2,200	
Rhodesia ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(f) 71,000	(f) 2,400	(f) 2,400	
Tanzania .. ..	2,294	2,387	2,023	1,102	34	1	
Zambia (b) .. ..	825,000	(f) 830,000	(f) 830,000	(f) 768,000	(f) 2,400	(f) 2,400	
Canada .. ..	36,315,189	45,012,797	43,530,941	44,250,804	1,376,356	1,397,730	
India .. ..	111,563	94,073	105,390	49,512	1,540	3,774	
Australia .. ..	19,842,000	21,394,000	24,457,000	25,992,000	808,443	685,874	
Fiji .. ..	61,820	54,654	38,294	26,640	828	619	
New Guinea .. ..	17,176	18,139	17,206	17,180	534	543	
New Zealand .. ..	—	3,854	21,950	14,950	465	1,877	
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>55,000,000</b>	<b>68,000,000</b>	<b>69,200,000</b>	<b>71,300,000</b>	<b>2,217,000</b>	<b>2,095,000</b>	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Czechoslovakia (d) ..	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,125,000	35,000	35,000	
Finland .. ..	623,000	677,000	624,946	739,756	23,009	19,367	
France .. ..	2,162,514	2,166,350	2,396,388	2,282,767	71,002	70,994	
Germany (Federal) ..	2,022,300	1,769,300	1,684,442	1,800,000	56,000	56,500	
Germany (East) (d) ..	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,800,000	3,215,000	100,000	50,000	
Greece .. ..	239,000	269,000	257,913	419,921	13,061	14,194	
Italy .. ..	(g) 1,382,400	(g) 1,155,700	(g) 1,832,592	(g) 1,063,321	(g) 33,073	(g) 38,439	
Portugal .. ..	380,000	327,000	330,000	279,800	8,703	8,165	
Roumania (d) .. ..	800,000	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,125,000	35,000	35,000	
Spain .. ..	2,218,000	1,736,000	2,100,000	1,700,000	53,700	52,900	
Sweden .. ..	3,455,000	3,523,800	3,683,100	3,949,300	122,836	121,137	
Yugoslavia (g) .. ..	3,457,716	3,023,102	3,817,772	3,416,691	106,271	104,307	
Algeria (f) .. ..	160,000	290,000	260,000	210,000	6,532	(e) 3,000	
Morocco .. ..	772,807	920,000	850,000	680,800	21,176	29,610	
South Africa .. ..	3,063,505	3,337,048	3,334,614	3,526,969	109,701	105,071	
South West Africa (c) ..	1,449,763	1,349,741	h 1,273,000	h 1,229,000	(h) 38,000	(h) 44,400	
Tunisia .. ..	44,700	35,600	43,000	58,000	1,800	3,287	
Zaire Republic .. ..	1,839,800	2,139,100	1,983,765	1,708,651	53,145	55,000	
Haiti (f) .. ..	34,000	r 17,000	17,000	17,000	500	500	
Honduras .. ..	4,009,418	4,397,000	3,905,000	3,815,000	118,700	113,300	
Mexico .. ..	38,273,350	40,031,000	42,904,359	42,836,424	1,332,362	1,140,166	
Nicaragua .. ..	336,118	316,340	119,000	126,417	3,932	5,015	
United States .. ..	32,344,862	32,728,979	41,906,311	45,005,615	1,399,831	1,292,790	
Argentina .. ..	2,640,000	2,469,980	2,800,000	2,051,000	64,000	(e) 64,000	
Bolivia (a) .. ..	4,249,653	4,770,000	6,076,000	5,966,000	185,600	167,000	
Brazil .. ..	478,700	451,700	391,300	357,000	11,104	19,400	
Chile .. ..	3,065,504	3,739,324	3,132,768	2,392,668	74,420	84,897	
Colombia .. ..	110,060	99,172	76,085	75,581	2,351	2,084	
Ecuador .. ..	79,657	136,204	124,252	69,761	2,170	(e) 2,000	
Peru (e) .. ..	35,903,000	36,020,000	34,147,000	39,835,500	1,239,000	1,194,000	

(a) Exports.

(g) Refined.

(b) Recovered from copper-refinery slimes.

(h) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Accounted for by smelters.

(d) "Metallgesellschaft" estimate.

(e) Recoverable.

(f) Estimated.

PRODUCTION OF SILVER (*cont.*)

Producing Country	Troy ounces fine				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Burma .. ..	917,000	780,000	r 868,000	960,000	30,000	29,600
China (a) .. ..	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	25,000	30,000
Formosa .. ..	115,800	89,800	80,900	95,000	2,900	2,260
Indonesia .. ..	308,969	309,065	315,881	283,000	8,800	8,900
Japan .. ..	10,799,659	10,713,000	10,804,000	11,030,179	343,077	358,000
Korea (South) .. ..	587,910	610,607	629,640	1,694,344	52,700	46,841
Korea (North) (a) .. ..	600,000	700,000	800,000	800,000	25,000	30,000
Philippine Republic .. ..	1,368,976	1,510,500	1,566,312	1,701,889	52,935	60,336
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>169,000,000</b>	<b>172,000,000</b>	<b>183,000,000</b>	<b>190,000,000</b>	<b>5,901,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>224,000,000</b>	<b>240,000,000</b>	<b>252,000,000</b>	<b>261,000,000</b>	<b>8,118,000</b>	<b>7,595,000</b>

\*Totals exclude estimates for the U.S.S.R. for which no authentic figures are available. (In recent years Russian production has been estimated by the United States Bureau of Mines as 29-35,000,000 troy ounces.) An allowance, however, has been made for those other countries for which information is not yet available.

(a) "Metallgesellschaft" estimate.

TOTAL EXPORTS OF SILVER\*

*(Metal content)*

Exporting Country and Description	Troy ounces fine				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Bullion .. ..	31,714,026	29,418,055	18,591,796	22,552,325	701,455	1,201,804
Tanzania—						
Refined bullion .. ..	2,293	2,386	2,023	900	28	1
Zambia—						
Bullion .. .. ..	166,000	76,097	49,163	97,491	3,032	n.a.
Canada—						
Ore, concentrates, etc. ..	10,407,418	21,502,022	21,883,028	21,027,980	654,044	783,278
Bullion .. .. ..	13,735,675	28,104,562	34,658,937	24,199,524	752,690	566,126
Hong Kong—						
Bullion .. .. ..	897,118	1,849,448	763,924	366,115	11,387	5,893
Singapore—						
Bullion (b) .. .. ..	1,086,000	2,082,000	982,000	323,700	10,100	16,800
Australia (a)—						
Ores and concentrates ..	3,432,019	3,309,135	3,210,893	3,724,942	115,859	79,034
Silver-lead bullion ..	4,714,641	7,543,409	8,736,989	12,182,397	378,915	299,620
Bullion, refined .. ..	2,724,878	11,356,431	11,666,551	8,113,889	252,371	247,541
Fiji—						
Bullion .. .. ..	61,690	54,419	33,698	26,982	839	613
Irish Republic—						
Bullion (b) .. ..	16,000	30,000	110,700	67,400	2,100	2,200
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg—						
E.U.—						
Bullion .. .. ..	8,115,000	17,188,000	45,091,400	37,709,000	1,172,900	n.a.
Denmark—						
Bullion .. .. ..	11,000	82,000	636,000	150,790	4,690	14,200
Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	6,000	20,000	19,300	12,860	400	1,300
France—						
Bullion and scrap .. ..	773,000	8,645,000	3,518,000	3,078,000	95,735	122,887
Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	1,409,000	1,624,000	2,780,000	2,315,000	71,995	62,011
Germany (Federal)—						
Bullion .. .. ..	13,542,000	23,940,000	27,683,000	14,231,000	442,650	442,401
Netherlands—						
Bullion and scrap .. ..	722,000	1,659,900	3,122,600	5,311,000	165,189	124,517
Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	217,500	480,500	1,247,800	571,400	17,772	14,824
Sweden—						
Bullion .. .. ..	1,800,000	4,018,800	5,626,400	5,433,500	169,000	176,000
Switzerland—						
Bullion .. .. ..	1,676,000	407,000	3,743,000	2,450,400	76,216	121,863
Yugoslavia—						
Bullion .. .. ..	2,616,000	2,320,000	3,255,000	2,748,000	85,483	90,327
Morocco—						
Bullion .. .. ..	758,000	915,000	848,890	567,200	17,641	15,333
South Africa—						
Bullion .. .. ..	11,175,744	4,108,791	3,713,085	2,499,896	77,755	111,010
Guatemala (c)—						
Ore and base bullion ..	9,000	n.a.	20,000	3,000	93	4,664
Honduras—						
Ore and base bullion ..	3,845,394	1,982,351	2,003,634	3,996,948	124,319	85,745

\*Excluding silver coin, but including silver shipped for minting.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated. (b) Estimated.

(c) Imports into the United States from the country stated.

**EXPORTS OF SILVER (cont.)**

Troy ounces fine | Kilogrammes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Mexico— Bullion, etc. . . .	28,936,000	37,320,000	27,653,000	17,262,000	536,900	669,793
Nicaragua— Bullion . . . .	181,870	159,693	168,051	126,417	3,932	5,015
United States— Ore and base bullion ..	2,365,000	23,129,000	31,047,000	c 1,013,000	(c) 31,500	5,398
Refined bullion ..	68,404,000	102,632,000	57,956,000	17,239,000	536,200	264,268
Argentina— Bullion, etc. . . . r	746,941	r 540,442	17,683	131,847	4,101	23,300
Bolivia— Ores, etc. . . .	4,249,653	4,770,000	6,076,000	5,966,000	185,600	167,000
Chile— Ores, etc. . . .	2,377,194	2,456,317	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador (a)— Ore and base bullion ..	29,000	13,000	23,000	n.a.	n.a.	—
Peru— Ores and concentrates }	30,768,258	33,100,000	36,000,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma— Bullion . . . .	400,957	299,934	2,599,184	1,057,000	32,877	14,039
Japan— Bullion and scrap (b) ..	167,259	701,819	1,489,427	256,879	7,990	21,290
Philippine Republic (a)— Ore and base bullion ..	317,000	358,000	300,000	264,353	8,222	6,720

(a) Imports into the United States from the country stated.

(b) Including "beaten, rolled or drawn".

(c) Ores and concentrates.

**TOTAL IMPORTS OF SILVER\***  
(Metal content)

Importing Country and Description	Troy ounces fine				Kilogrammes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Unrefined bullion ..	13,226,990	53,171,493	19,673,284	11,933,624	371,177	482,436
Refined bullion ..	50,575,441	72,706,499	104,234,170	38,021,346	1,182,596	510,396
Malta—						
Bullion (c) ..	15,749	6,289	5,081	18,839	586	912
Nigeria—						
Bullion (c) ..	7,263	1,368	13,186	1,390,112	43,237	59,873
Zambia—						
Bullion ..	812	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Canada—						
Bullion ..	5,383,872	14,060,635	19,168,785	4,319,357	134,347	22,482
Jamaica—						
Bullion ..	17,500	n.a.	—	57,442	26,055	n.a.
Trinidad and Tobago—						
Bullion ..	27,868	48,734	24,469	18,849	586	1,021
Guyana—						
Bullion (c) ..	7,134	r	5,889	(b) 6,032	(b) 11,267	(b) 350
Ceylon—						
Bullion ..	6,523	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Cyprus—						
Bullion ..	(c) 112,000	54,898	27,501	(c) 72,933	(c) 2,268	(c) 4,544
Hong Kong—						
Bullion ..	252,261	484,222	346,536	170,675	5,309	3,805
India —						
Bullion ..	9,709	1,897	15,850	34,112	1,061	1,230
Malaysia (West)—						
Bullion (b) ..	732	1,868	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sarawak—						
Bullion ..	58	7	58	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Singapore—						
Bullion (b) ..	7,000	158,000	126,400	627,600	19,520	890
Australia (a)—						
Bullion ..	107,001	77,878	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
New Zealand (a)—						
Beaten, rolled or drawn	18,475	—	5,935	15,708	489	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Bullion (b) ..	41,724	13,200	r 600	—	—	8
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Bullion ..	3,273,000	2,363,080	3,494,785	2,739,200	85,200	127,900
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Bullion ..	10,198,200	35,066,800	19,425,479	12,722,000	395,700	n.a.
Denmark—						
Bullion ..	546,241	311,862	221,840	180,044	5,600	20,300
Beaten, rolled or drawn	3,628,211	2,621,893	2,790,684	3,006,094	93,500	71,300
Finland—						
Bullion, etc. ..	1,876,000	648,156	737,634	716,575	22,288	22,918
France—						
Bullion and scrap ..	18,578,242	29,152,580	18,602,774	14,163,044	440,520	525,932
Beaten, rolled or drawn	1,530,665	1,760,643	2,556,373	1,933,931	60,152	70,063
Germany (Federal)—						
Bullion ..	47,720,000	59,990,100	78,125,900	61,139,400	1,901,650	1,744,000

\*Excluding silver coin, but including silver shipped for minting.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Including partly worked.

(b) Estimated.

IMPORTS OF SILVER (*cont.*)

Troy ounces fine | Kilogrammes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Netherlands—						
Bullion and scrap ..	1,513,400	3,545,000	5,020,800	3,015,500	93,793	139,174
Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	2,056,700	2,622,400	2,723,600	3,057,600	95,103	84,682
Norway—						
Bullion .. .. ..	1,051,000	827,000	2,026,000	1,927,400	59,950	38,773
Beaten, rolled or drawn ..	1,978,000	1,780,000	1,740,000	2,173,300	67,597	56,712
Portugal—						
Bullion and scrap ..	908,000	541,700	520,868	793,384	24,677	34,447
Beaten, rolled and drawn ..	74,000	60,600	115,456	93,076	2,895	4,493
Spain .. .. ..	3,951,905	2,089,669	2,218,000	1,382,000	43,000	109,000
Sweden—						
Bullion .. .. ..	386,000	386,000	418,000	450,000	14,000	15,000
Switzerland—						
Bullion .. .. ..	18,636,000	16,347,390	3,743,000	7,099,700	220,825	598,079
South Africa—						
Bullion .. .. ..	161,719	237,104	191,526	250,511	7,791	4,157
Guatemala—						
Bullion .. .. ..	800	2,668	1,929	1,930	60	119
United States—						
Ore and base bullion ..	25,642,000	28,786,000	31,888,000	a29,246,000	(a) 909,700	(a) 970,624
Refined bullion ..	29,878,000	41,923,000	39,543,000	32,571,028	1,013,000	736,790
Brazil—						
Bullion .. .. ..	901,000	983,330	1,069,109	1,482,115	46,100	n.a.
Colombia—						
Bullion and scrap ..	r 16,557	r 23,148	5,433	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
Bullion .. .. ..	10,157,000	12,291,443	10,449,817	13,270,437	412,700	309,132
Lebanon—						
Bullion and scrap ..	46,900	19,300	18,300	32,800	1,021	16,513
Turkey—						
Bullion, etc. .. ..	48,000	1,000	r 25,800	37,300	1,161	n.a.

(a) Ores and concentrates.

**STRONTIUM MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF STRONTIUM MINERALS**

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Celestite .. .	6,680	7,763	11,536	9,351	9,501	9,749
Canada (a)— Celestite .. .	—	—	6,000	10,000	10,000	15,000
Pakistan— Celestite .. .	373	640	760	295	299	230
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Italy— Celestite .. .	650	766	911	831	844	n.a.
Spain— Celestite .. .	n.a.	n.a.	3,543	6,889	7,000	n.a.
Mexico— Celestite .. .	2,503	3,398	17,791	25,200	25,600	33,231
Argentina— Celestite .. .	30	69	13	419	426	n.a.

Strontium minerals are also known to have been produced in Germany, Poland and the U.S.S.R.

(a) Estimated strontium sulphate content of crude material stockpiled or produced.

**EXPORTS OF STRONTIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Celestite .. .	3,863	5,824	7,546	5,758	5,850	5,635
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France— Oxide .. .	5	79	32	35	36	45
Italy— Strontium minerals ..	118	80	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain (a)— Strontium minerals ..	—	3,967	2,011	3,000	3,048	n.a.
Mexico— Celestite .. .	2,788	2,500	17,781	27,102	27,537	32,138

(a) Imports into United States.

**IMPORTS OF STRONTIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France— Strontium minerals ..	31	r 54	849	866	880	1,256
United States— Strontium minerals ..	5,011	11,514	24,824	33,262	33,796	n.a.
Strontium compounds ..	7	16	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

**SULPHUR**  
(see also Pyrites)

**PRODUCTION OF SULPHUR**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons						Tonnes						Estimated Sulphur Content					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>																		
United Kingdom—																		
Spent oxide ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	81,101	66,536	53,217	34,110	34,657	18,420	222,204						
Anhydrite (a) ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	237,641	263,529	252,067	248,113	252,094	222,204							
Other (b) ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	45,967	46,131	42,265	36,128	36,708	25,798							
Canada—																		
Smelter gas ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	528,603	594,973	603,740	630,246	640,360	613,000	613,000						
Hydrogen sulphide (c)(f) ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,073,413	2,304,237	2,654,916	3,168,134	3,218,973	2,781,000							
Australia—																		
Sulphur content of:																		
zinc concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	219,826	224,105	270,997	265,642	269,906	249,826							
lead concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	56,490	50,244	56,367	59,420	60,374	55,801							
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>																		
Austria—																		
Recovered sulphur ..	31,052	31,372	40,334	n.a.	n.a.	31,052	31,372	40,334	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Belgium—																		
By-product sulphur Bulgaria (c) ..	8,190	8,521	10,000	10,000	10,000	8,190	8,521	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	n.a.
Bulgaria (c) ..	8,200	8,500	8,563	7,000	7,000	8,200	8,500	8,563	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	n.a.
France—																		
Sulphur (d) ..	1,638,824	1,609,000	1,705,000	1,714,000	1,735,000	1,800,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Finland (c) ..	e 103,000	e 123,000	e 110,000	e 113,000	e 114,000	e 101,000	103,000	123,000	110,000	113,000	114,000	101,000	114,000	101,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	101,000
Germany (Federal)—																		
Refined sulphur ..	104,071	124,877	127,033	173,092	175,870	183,944	104,071	124,877	127,033	173,092	175,870	183,944						
Germany (East)—																		
Sulphur ..	121,339	117,597	107,823	107,300	109,022	99,915	121,339	117,597	107,823	107,300	109,022	99,915						

- (a) For sulphuric acid manufacture only.  
 (b) Including sulphur recovered from petroleum refineries.  
 (c) Sulphur recovered from pyrites or other sulphide ores.  
 (d) Recovered from natural gas.  
 (e) Estimated.  
 (f) Recovered from natural gas and nickel sulphide.  
 (g) Sales.  
 (h) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

PRODUCTION OF SULPHUR (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated Sulphur Content				
						1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Long tons   Tonnes										
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)										
Italy—										
Sulphur rock ..	492,078	532,552	406,938	348,624	354,218	573,823	65,000	69,000	52,000	45,000
Fused (c) ..	9,681	6,916	1,300	1,659	1,686	14,325	9,681	6,916	1,300	1,659
Ground sulphur rock (c)	14,355	22,182	n.a.	28,133	28,584	21,345	4,300	6,600	n.a.	8,400
Netherlands (i) ..	42,000	42,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42,000	42,000	42,000	31,000
Poland—										
Native sulphur ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	710,000	1,295,000	1,911,000	2,642,000
Spain—										
Refined sulphur (h)	..	42,120	27,823	28,082	30,854	31,349	34,934	42,120	27,823	28,082
Sweden—										
Sulphur ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,068	6,254	6,401
U.S.S.R. (d)—										
Native sulphur ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,034,000	1,033,000	1,102,000	1,120,000
By-product sulphur ..	433,000	443,000	472,000	472,000	479,000	479,000	443,000	443,000	472,000	472,000
Algeria—										
Sulphur ..	..	20,784	21,370	22,000	16,000	16,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Egypt—										
By-product sulphur (a) ..	..	8,839	3,149	500	(d) 1,000	(d) 1,000	n.a.	8,839	3,149	500
South Africa—										
By-product sulphur (a) ..	(d) 6,000	(d) 6,000	(d) 12,000	(d) 12,000	(d) 12,000	(d) 12,000	n.a.	6,000	12,000	12,000
Mexico—										
Crude sulphur (f) ..	1,793,085	1,582,206	1,605,601	1,258,156	1,278,346	1,075,472	1,793,085	1,582,206	1,605,601	1,258,156
Sulphur ore (g) ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	23,542	23,922	26,421	23,666
Refined sulphur (e) ..	47,577	52,204	57,043	58,790	59,733	62,612	47,577	52,204	57,043	58,790
United States—										
Crude sulphur (f) ..	7,014,448	7,458,392	7,145,658	7,081,884	7,195,477	7,137,259	7,014,448	7,458,392	7,145,658	7,081,884
Sulphur ore (g) ..	..	568	3,125	—	1,637,000	1,663,000	284	1,563	—	—
Smelter gas (h) ..	..	1,114,881	1,315,251	1,583,000	1,560,000	364,477	429,982	517,515	535,000	544,000

(a) Recovered from petroleum refineries.

(b) Estimated sulphur content of gas driven off in the smelting of lead, zinc and copper concentrates, recovered as sulphuric acid.

(c) Derived from sulphur rock above.

(d) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(e) Recovered from natural gas.

(f) Frasch-process mines.

(g) Other mines.

(h) Mainly recovered from pyrites.

(i) Sulphur recovered from pyrites or other sulphide ores.

PRODUCTION OF SULPHUR (cont.)

Producing Country and Description						Estimated Sulphur Content					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	
Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	Long tons   Tonnes	
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)											
United States (cont.)—											
By-product sulphur (h)	1,270,289	1,358,926	1,422,000	1,457,000	1,480,000	n.a.	1,267,955	1,353,692	1,414,000	1,449,000	1,472,000
Hydrogen sulphide and liquid sulphur dioxide (h)	157,262	247,297	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	134,198	210,780	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Argentina—	32,278	33,107	34,033	38,939	39,564	37,375	32,278	33,107	34,033	38,939	39,564
Refined sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,375
Bolivia (f)—	49,513	34,869	35,647	16,054	16,312	10,500	49,513	34,869	35,647	16,054	16,312
Refined sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,500
Chile—	44,988	40,705	n.a.	n.a.	46,443	45,979	n.a.	11,995	11,931	13,321	9,134
Smelter gases, etc. (g)	..	..	..	..	..	47,188	32,428	44,800	40,705	45,979	46,443
Colombia—	24,000	28,000	30,000	31,000	32,000	(c) 30,500	24,000	28,000	30,000	31,000	32,000
Refined sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c) 30,500
Ecuador—	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	..	243	n.a.	500	500
Native sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
China (c)—	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	..	118,000	118,000	118,000	120,000
Native sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128,000	128,000	128,000	130,000
Recovered sulphur (d) ..	128,000	128,000	128,000	128,000	130,000	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Formosa—	4,362	4,754	5,964	6,060	5,200	6,387	4,362	4,754	5,964	6,060	5,200
Refined sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia—	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(c) 1,800	(c) 1,200	(c) 1,000	(c) 1,000	n.a.
Native sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran—	25,000	37,000	39,000	40,000	n.a.	25,000	37,000	39,000	39,000	39,000	40,000
By-product sulphur (a)(c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan—	250,000	256,000	200,719	235,595	239,376	n.a.	250,000	256,000	200,719	235,595	239,376
Refined sulphur (e)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
By-product sulphur (a)	61,201	73,000	140,000	100,971	102,591	65,161	61,201	73,000	140,000	100,971	102,591
Philippine Republic (b) ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	..	24	31	40	41	39
Turkey—	25,000	24,000	25,000	26,400	26,800	23,650	25,000	24,000	25,000	26,400	26,800
Refined sulphur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sulphur is also produced in Iraq.

(a) Recovered from petroleum refineries.

(b) Including sulphur recovered from gold and silver mines.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) Probably recovered from pyrites.

(e) From sulphur rock and sulphide ores.

(f) Exports.

(g) Sulphur contained in sulphuric acid.

(h) Produced in treatment of industrial gases.

**EXPORTS OF SULPHUR**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	1,851	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	2,452	2,491	2,379
Canada ..	1,583,635	1,884,942	2,021,679	2,668,243	2,711,068	2,402,129
Singapore—						
Crude ..	2,081	4,355	4,245	5,676	5,767	9,858
Refined ..	805	372	3,060	103	105	2,077
Australia—						
Zinc concentrates ( <i>S</i> content) (a) ..	76,000	80,000	91,000	121,800	123,700	96,108
New Zealand (b) ..	2	1	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Crude ..	2,057	3	544	291	296	500
Refined ..	8,030	3,977	5,123	6,175	6,274	6,483
France—						
Crude ..	1,012,571	1,039,387	845,137	1,119,166	1,137,125	948,267
Unrefined ground ..	4,309	2,822	2,669	3,449	3,504	3,616
Refined lump ..	2,035	1,380	2,999	1,011	1,027	1,040
Flowers of sulphur ..	3,076	2,708	3,086	2,179	2,214	9,149
Precipitated sulphur ..	2	8	50	34	35	85
Germany (Federal) ..	72,961	45,173	37,522	36,442	37,027	46,715
Germany (East) ..	11,399	<i>n.a.</i>	13,847	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Greece ..	7,674	22,771	24,678	9,390	9,541	3,174
Italy—						
Crude ..	49	24	538	542	551	24
Refined ..	2,102	2,900	5,892	4,975	5,055	4,012
Flowers of sulphur ..	326	}	297	278	358	313
Precipitated sulphur ..	7					
Netherlands—						
Crude ..	2,480	617	1,356	830	843	286
Refined ..	25	205	38	83	84	9
Norway ..	—	—	18	5	5	—
Poland ..	397,619	949,759	1,428,083	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	2,064,000
Portugal ..	2,060	456	774	414	421	843
Spain—						
Refined ..	245	244	246	63	64	7
Sweden ..	24	18	4	30	30	—
Switzerland ..	224	203	232	225	229	235
U.S.S.R. ..	277,153	286,600	356,800	456,475	463,800	463,700
South Africa ..	4,992	10,945	2,877	511	519	115
Mexico ..	1,611,394	1,400,000	1,140,021	651,523	661,978	682,825
United States—						
Crude ..	2,042,079	1,549,047	1,549,000	1,429,055	1,451,987	1,556,407
Refined and flowers of sulphur ..	149,825	52,786	2,000	3,835	3,897	3,806
Bolivia ..	49,514	34,869	35,647	16,054	16,312	10,500
Japan ..	1,947	25,635	29,671	1,958	1,989	13,179

(a) Estimated amount recoverable.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**IMPORTS OF SULPHUR**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Sulphur ..	701,040						
Wastes and residues ..	15,360						
Malta—							
Crude ..	20	7	45	—	—	—	—
Flowers of sulphur ..	233	299	215	223	227	250	
Kenya ..	270	511	535	955	970	1,154	
Mauritius ..	83	69	106	39	40	60	
Nigeria ..	1,290	253	116	336	342	465	
Tanzania ..	270	407	286	449	456	1,231	
Uganda ..	2,746	1,589	4,461	4,547	4,620	5,850	
Zambia—							
Crude ..	2,836	3,950	—	22	22	n.a.	
Flowers of sulphur ..	23	2,261	62	17	17	n.a.	
Canada ..	111,412	67,692	40,632	47,728	48,494	27,925	
Jamaica ..	3,477	1,303	—	2,773	2,818	n.a.	
Trinidad and Tobago ..	14,471	44,080	18,813	15,495	15,744	15,325	
Guyana ..	3	4	1	2	2	1	
Ceylon ..	1,631	452	961	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus ..	1,467	2,397	598	1,771	1,799	1,735	
Hong Kong ..	1,605	1,540	1,808	2,091	2,125	1,066	
India ..	583,281	384,154	289,515	513,109	521,343	420,607	
Malaysia (West) ..	4,061	5,754	5,516	10,643	10,814	10,207	
Singapore—							
Crude ..	—	—	17	7,536	7,657	10,223	
Refined ..	782	7,769	10,365	9,496	9,649	10,258	
Australia ..	513,962	548,563	383,886	320,151	325,289	268,528	
New Zealand (a) ..	187,626	166,425	157,741	242,997	246,897	189,997	
Irish Republic ..	97,851	102,495	106,811	118,780	120,686	121,356	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Austria ..	87,776	82,564	110,642	115,004	116,850	122,199	
Belgium-Luxemburg ..							
E.U.—							
Crude ..	220,373	283,592	298,713	326,098	331,331	425,617	
Refined ..	371	525	286	2,438	2,477	4,159	
Czechoslovakia ..	233,000	282,000	262,000	298,000	303,000	279,000	
Denmark ..	6,595	5,900	11,449	10,927	11,102	15,301	
Finland ..	50,426	33,703	38,496	36,648	37,236	56,594	
France—							
Crude ..	231,002	329,303	345,477	318,819	323,935	427,961	
Unrefined ground ..	120	710	134	357	363	381	
Refined lump ..	265	314	365	356	362	594	
Precipitated ..	95	129	242	309	314	468	
Germany (Federal) ..	319,482	247,575	315,181	287,878	292,498	332,421	
Greece ..	76,252	98,876	142,503	43,290	43,985	104,467	
Hungary ..	165,347	242,601	93,592	125,622	127,638	110,327	
Italy ..	75,996	39,900	200,598	294,019	298,737	284,574	
Netherlands—							
Crude ..	275,705	327,508	381,064	407,419	413,957	442,264	
Refined ..	1,687	2,325	2,264	2,236	2,272	2,402	
Norway ..	37,298	25,859	33,920	33,469	34,006	21,225	
Portugal ..	18,517	20,481	26,851	23,686	24,066	26,133	
Spain ..	63,204	53,147	73,333	60,917	61,894	71,976	

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

IMPORTS OF SULPHUR (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sweden . . . . .	121,921	146,576	116,541	132,513	134,640	126,585
Switzerland—						
Crude . . . . .	41,446	34,684	54,252	63,716	64,739	50,895
Flowers of sulphur . . . . .	184	331	207	283	288	287
U.S.S.R. . . . .	45,766	9,252	24,400	213,300	216,700	218,500
Yugoslavia . . . . .	21,364	20,325	22,273	21,408	21,752	20,880
Algeria . . . . .	23,160	36,368	33,953	19,484	19,794	n.a.
Angola . . . . .	460	519	623	821	834	722
Canary Islands—						
Crude . . . . .	6,291	7,706	7,692	6,250	6,350	9,699
Refined, etc. . . . .	{} 6,291	7,706	7,692	6,250	6,350	9,699
Egypt . . . . .	38,800	56,714	32,824	46,651	47,400	54,523
Ethiopia . . . . .	70	212	558	1,141	1,159	408
Malagasy Republic . . . . .	22	15	22	21	21	n.a.
Morocco—						
Crude . . . . .	5,945	12,376	29,504	19,529	19,842	21,332
Unrefined, ground . . . . .	563	380	277	395	401	193
Refined . . . . .	140	120	89	98	100	164
Flowers of sulphur . . . . .	1,604	1,709	213	414	421	56
Mozambique . . . . .	377	4,917	1,948	4,564	4,637	n.a.
Senegal—						
Crude . . . . .	n.a.	14	15	7	7	10
Flowers of sulphur . . . . .	18	2,959	6,205	12,721	12,925	24,242
South Africa . . . . .	197,260	217,845	156,467	165,270	167,922	211,288
Tunisia—						
Crude and unrefined . . . . .	122,195	142,600	131,249	166,296	168,965	172,341
Refined and flowers of						
sulphur . . . . .	788	—	90	8	8	6
Costa Rica . . . . .	15	36	47	96	98	106
Guatemala . . . . .	14	13	29	30	30	9
Mexico . . . . .	240	106	141	138	140	330
Nicaragua . . . . .	55	142	108	259	263	185
Salvador . . . . .	6,181	3	3,204	2,544	2,585	4,302
United States . . . . .	1,474,182	1,571,542	1,675,000	1,537,481	1,562,153	1,340,096
Argentina—						
Crude . . . . .	20,606	22,025	r 43,912	55,908	56,805	29,993
Refined and flowers of						
sulphur . . . . .	91	87	95	113	115	102
Bolivia . . . . .	46	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Brazil—						
Crude . . . . .	199,631	234,177	213,440	256,823	260,944	n.a.
Refined . . . . .	2,135	3,496	1,200	507	515	n.a.
Precipitated . . . . .	5	7	2	8	8	n.a.
Chile . . . . .	31,977	37,976	50,028	61,148	62,129	n.a.
Colombia . . . . .	r 1,060	40	2,541	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador . . . . .	139	81	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru . . . . .	13,941	5,405	912	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay . . . . .	10,059	7,638	5,999	5,862	5,956	9,268
Venezuela . . . . .	26,447	42,282	11,433	n.a.	n.a.	22,853
Burma . . . . .	—	—	240	1,310	1,331	246
Formosa . . . . .	163,275	64,864	183,245	241,367	245,240	147,709
Iran (a) . . . . .	379	689	536	422	429	355
Iraq . . . . .	5,134	2,887	316	651	661	n.a.
Israel . . . . .	72,268	68,945	57,187	40,304	40,951	70,660
Japan . . . . .	31	8	23	10,403	10,570	276
Jordan . . . . .	1,765	775	1,818	869	883	1,712
Korea (South) . . . . .	28,141	54,243	135,445	147,374	149,739	156,847
Lebanon . . . . .	12,871	30,934	56,292	60,159	61,124	58,782
Philippine Republic . . . . .	5,976	5,099	12,149	13,512	13,729	19,600
Syria . . . . .	59	212	342	—	—	47
Thailand . . . . .	8,272	15,009	11,895	23,100	23,470	21,789
Turkey . . . . .	591	9,973	14,371	127	129	n.a.

(a) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**TALC**  
**PRODUCTION OF TALC**  
**(Including Steatite and Pyrophyllite)**

Producing Country	Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	8,968	11,345	10,099	10,780	10,953	10,953
Swaziland—						
Pyrophyllite ..	589	573	591	250	254	204
Canada (c) ..	54,165	71,954	67,723	64,335	65,367	59,477
India—						
Steatite ..	133,173	163,689	173,791	156,798	159,314	176,000
Pyrophyllite ..	4,856	10,507	10,714	13,702	13,922	11,395
Pakistan ..	2,607	2,576	2,219	1,710	1,737	(a) 3,527
Australia—						
Talc ..	(f) 20,108	(f) 37,262	r 51,434	(e) 118,534	(e) 120,436	{ 56,414
Pyrophyllite (g) ..	555	969	(d) 3,115	7,585	7,707	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	76,505	83,219	92,651	98,577	100,159	91,621
Finland .. ..	2,500	4,732	28,286	61,700	62,700	100,700
France .. ..	213,920	242,198	243,184	229,300	233,000	246,000
Germany (Federal) .. ..	32,772	27,576	44,715	33,272	33,806	29,658
Greece .. ..	4,168	2,500	5,978	5,905	6,000	1,855
Italy .. ..	116,596	114,029	134,345	152,372	154,818	137,868
Norway .. ..	78,043	73,771	66,598	74,687	75,886	64,463
Portugal .. ..	138	1,437	1,181	1,778	1,807	1,275
Spain .. ..	31,416	28,569	33,195	38,986	39,612	(a) 39,900
Sweden .. ..	23,900	23,326	27,951	31,800	32,300	24,045
U.S.S.R. (a) .. ..	364,000	364,000	374,000	374,000	380,000	400,000
Egypt .. ..	(a) 30,000	4,400	4,200	6,385	6,487	6,321
South Africa (b) .. ..	8,992	8,909	8,673	7,448	7,568	8,438
Mexico .. ..	2,872	631	1,312	1,888	1,918	1,491
United States—						
Talc .. ..	700,942	738,962	825,795	810,582	823,584	849,363
Pyrophyllite .. ..	104,872	116,629	93,167	107,212	108,932	91,652
Argentina—						
Talc .. ..	16,641	20,930	21,370	18,373	18,668	{ (a) 31,000
Pyrophyllite .. ..	7,743	6,199	6,330	6,752	6,860	
Brazil .. ..	28,895	78,235	123,085	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chile .. ..	2,836	2,769	796	629	639	1,758
Colombia .. ..	1,176	1,349	1,525	1,723	1,751	1,975
Paraguay .. ..	71	74	88	118	120	160
Peru—						
Pyrophyllite .. ..	5,454	5,950	7,409	7,156	7,271	(a) 8,000
Uruguay .. ..	2,596	2,173	2,270	1,608	1,634	852
China (a) .. ..	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Formosa .. ..	40,662	28,595	23,988	38,106	38,717	39,042
Japan—						
Talc .. ..	127,772	141,726	149,000	135,406	137,579	{ 1,895,000
Pyrophyllite .. ..	1,220,811	1,520,599	1,529,000	1,514,466	1,538,769	
Korea (South)—						
Talc .. ..	55,391	63,738	128,847	133,201	135,338	104,374
Pyrophyllite .. ..	65,540	89,707	68,819	92,510	93,995	91,014
Korea (North) (a) .. ..	49,000	59,000	69,000	79,000	80,000	90,000
Philippine Republic .. ..	437	858	925	1,565	1,590	1,317
<b>TOTAL*</b> .. ..	<b>3,770,000</b>	<b>4,230,000</b>	<b>4,420,000</b>	<b>4,860,000</b>	<b>4,940,000</b>	<b>4,950,000</b>

\*Excluding talc known to have been produced in Roumania.

(a) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(b) In addition the following amounts of wonderstone were produced (long tons):

1967—4,546; 1968—5,013; 1969—4,631; 1970—4,745. (Tonnes): 1970—4,821; 1971—3,333.

(c) Shipments. (d) Includes pyrophyllite previously classified as talc.

(e) Includes overburden. (f) Includes some pyrophyllite. (g) Includes chlorite.

**EXPORTS OF TALC**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>								
United Kingdom ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	2,768	2,812	2,472		
India ..	10,107	13,378	25,006	18,123	18,414	9,958		
Malaysia (West) ..	46	10	131	71	72	349		
Singapore ..	692	901	1,186	1,008	1,024	1,472		
Australia ..	8,648	24,982	r 33,595	30,847	31,342	32,662		
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>								
Austria ..	60,772	71,710	78,464	82,603	83,929	74,225		
Belgium-Luxemburg ..								
E.U. ..	8,351	11,564	14,119	15,662	15,913	15,320		
France ..	44,280	43,677	48,101	59,918	60,880	53,954		
Germany (Federal) ..	1,515	3,989	5,462	6,169	6,268	4,349		
Greece ..	84	247	315	645	655	590		
Italy ..	31,851	39,963	49,423	54,639	55,516	48,362		
Netherlands ..	140	172	420	392	398	498		
Norway ..	74,907	71,798	62,389	65,327	66,375	71,849		
Portugal ..	83	42	33	71	72	97		
Sweden ..	3,762	4,641	3,810	6,282	6,383	2,055		
Switzerland ..	1,707	2,027	1,712	2,393	2,432	1,633		
Egypt ..	1,213	1,676	r 2,490	405	412	50		
South Africa—								
Talc ..	274	184	253	498	506	147		
Wonderstone (pyrophyllite) ..	984	3,554	4,153	4,468	4,540	164		
Mexico ..	40	24	89	16	16	1		
United States ..	59,103	58,614	61,627	93,701	95,205	123,269		
Argentina ..	123	59	325	79	80	510		
Brazil ..	221	363	557	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>		
China (Mainland) (a) ..	79,101	83,418	81,894	89,591	91,029	<i>n.a.</i>		
Japan ..	752	881	436	812	825	1,854		
Korea (North) (b) ..	37,901	45,724	69,838	84,398	85,752	<i>n.a.</i>		
Korea (South)—								
Talc ..	56,948	47,910	59,676	40,772	41,426	34,783		
Turkey ..	16	50	67	107	109	<i>n.a.</i>		

(a) Imports into various countries from China.

(b) Imports into various countries from Korea, North.

IMPORTS OF TALC

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom	50,149	49,664	50,968	57,456	58,378	57,297
Canada .. .	23,645	25,218	31,170	29,525	29,999	30,619
Ceylon .. .	1,633	1,143	1,325	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Hong Kong .. .	1,371	1,412	1,478	2,483	2,523	4,008
Malaysia (West) .. .	2,326	2,856	3,025	3,049	3,098	2,949
Singapore .. .	2,982	4,409	4,963	6,286	6,387	6,766
Australia (a) .. .	2,228	2,048	3,003	2,921	2,968	8,407
New Zealand (a) .. .	1,392	1,406	1,651	1,749	1,777	n.a.
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .	1,204	1,691	1,392	1,032	1,049	1,288
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U. .. .	26,401	29,191	32,393	39,102	39,730	26,009
Denmark .. .	13,839	14,150	13,181	17,417	17,697	13,587
Finland .. .	4,841	4,312	5,953	6,062	6,159	6,236
France .. .	8,522	9,502	9,545	10,030	10,191	7,623
Germany (Federal) .. .	60,330	76,565	90,543	96,332	97,878	93,486
Greece .. .	1,306	1,970	1,927	3,853	3,915	2,967
Italy .. .	14,196	15,628	17,487	17,698	17,982	18,484
Netherlands .. .	14,457	15,023	14,724	18,541	18,839	13,375
Norway .. .	4,339	5,922	5,108	2,722	2,766	2,922
Poland .. .	10,109	17,270	22,853	20,782	21,116	19,868
Portugal .. .	2,279	2,600	2,625	3,325	3,378	2,905
Spain .. .	2,408	2,484	3,667	4,864	4,942	4,744
Sweden .. .	18,328	18,622	r 18,426	21,771	22,121	20,462
Switzerland .. .	12,537	12,166	11,204	13,715	13,935	12,893
U.S.S.R. .. .	56,297	49,998	81,400	90,744	92,200	53,800
Yugoslavia .. .	658	690	1,515	1,374	1,396	1,517
Algeria .. .	1,790	2,071	2,130	4,365	4,435	n.a.
Ivory Coast .. .	403	585	482	676	687	650
Madagascar Republic .. .	31	58	83	30	30	n.a.
Morocco .. .	774	1,184	792	1,079	1,096	1,324
Senegal .. .	156	205	202	153	155	216
South Africa .. .	1,663	2,960	2,395	2,018	2,050	2,785
Tunisia .. .	434	1,169	892	1,299	1,320	1,825
Costa Rica .. .	201	262	253	328	333	351
Guatemala .. .	232	160	267	290	295	255
Honduras .. .	45	71	58	46	47	50
Mexico—						
Talc .. .	32,423	52,010	58,194	66,224	67,287	76,361
Pyrophyllite .. .	120	57	173	218	222	283
Nicaragua .. .	237	189	159	326	331	228
Salvador .. .	133	144	98	127	129	172
United States .. .	30,377	21,709	18,175	26,775	27,205	15,769
Argentina .. .	499	141	232	575	584	458
Brazil .. .	30	102	1	90	91	n.a.
Chile .. .	r 210	r 266	594	264	268	n.a.
Colombia .. .	r 963	r 538	1,395	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Ecuador .. .	233	201	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru .. .	917	672	789	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Venezuela .. .	3,383	5,712	4,350	9,926	10,085	7,904
Iran (b) .. .	248	425	219	191	194	58
Iraq .. .	334	924	599	583	592	n.a.
Japan .. .	93,313	125,480	152,272	155,762	158,262	173,439
Lebanon .. .	287	422	583	381	387	816
Philippine Republic .. .	2,794	4,222	3,568	3,970	4,034	3,669
Syria .. .	167	285	907	529	537	1,467
Thailand .. .	2,009	2,128	2,653	3,146	3,196	3,179
Turkey .. .	137	117	138	79	80	n.a.

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM MINERALS**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes	1971
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Nigeria—							
Tantalite .. ..	18	27	6	4	4	4	
Columbite .. ..	1,919	1,132	1,491	1,590	1,616	1,379	
Uganda—							
Tantalite and columbite	28	8	2	3	3	4	
Canada—							
Niobium concentrates (Nb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content) .. r	964	974	1,524	2,096	2,129	1,058	
Tantalum concentrates (Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> content) ..	—	—	58	142	144	204	
Malaysia (West)—							
Columbite .. ..	87	51	63	60	61	24	
Australia—							
Tantalite and columbite	36	106	152	69	70	75	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Portugal—							
Tantalite and columbite	14	12	6	4	4	11	
Zaire Republic—							
Tantalite and columbite concentrates (b) ..	144	112	76	144	146	106	
Ivory Coast—							
Tantalite and columbite	—	1	—	—	—	n.a.	
Madagascar Republic—							
Columbite .. ..	—	1	—	—	—	n.a.	
Mozambique—							
Tantalite-columbite ..	88	61	63	95	97	60	
Microlite .. ..	69	91	81	63	64	54	
South Africa—							
Tantalite-columbite ..	4	18	4	3	3	1	
Argentina—							
Tantalite (a) .. ..	1	3	1	3	3	n.a.	
Brazil—							
Tantalite-columbite ..	55	128	199	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Pyrochlore concentrates	4,543	4,920	8,526	13,075	13,285	6,180	
French Guiana—							
Tantalite and columbite	—	—	—	1	1	—	
Thailand—							
Tantalite and columbite	39	44	26	56	57	42	
<b>TOTAL (c) ..</b>	<b>8,900</b>	<b>8,700</b>	<b>13,100</b>	<b>19,600</b>	<b>19,900</b>	<b>10,700</b>	

Small quantities of tantalite and columbite have been produced in Zambia, India, the Somali Republic and the United States.

(a) Imports into the United States.

(b) Including tantalite-columbite content of tin-tantalite-columbite.

(c) Total of tantalum and niobium concentrates produced in the countries listed above.

**EXPORTS OF TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Tantalum and niobium ores and concentrates ..	<i>n.a.</i> (13,437lb.)	<i>n.a.</i> (21,669lb.)	<i>n.a.</i> (35,091lb.)	201 (52,757lb.)	204 (23,930kgs)	293 (9,954kgs)
Tantalum metal ..						
Ferro-niobium and ferro-niobium-tantalum ..	175	152	281	203	206	321
Nigeria— Tantalite ..	15	16	17	4	4	2
Columbite ..	2,085	1,349	1,310	1,764	1,792	1,218
Uganda— Tantalite and columbite ..	14	7	5	8	8	5
Malaysia (West)— Columbite ..	57	53	46	24	24	30
Australia (a)— Tantalite and columbite ..	27	54	70	106	108	123
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Germany (Federal)— Tantalum metal, etc. ..	(29,900lb.)	(13,600lb.)	(51,092lb.)	(136,982lb.)	(62,134kgs)	(34,364kgs)
Niobium metal, etc. ..	(3,700lb.)	(4,700lb.)	(4,000lb.)	(3,353lb.)	(1,521kgs)	(1,574kgs)
Portugal— Tantalite and columbite ..	25	9	<i>n.a.</i>	12	12	12
Mozambique— Columbite ..	160	170	80	190	193	153
South Africa— Tantalite ..	4	14	2	31	32	—
Zaire Republic (b)— Tantalite and columbite (c) ..	60	r 140	130	130	132	<i>n.a.</i>
United States— Tantalum concentrates ..	34	29	38	54	55	22
Tantalum metal, etc. ..	(r58,594lb.)	(r111,003lb.)	(r124,261lb.)	(640,284lb.)	(290,428kgs)	(88,082kgs)
Niobium metal, etc. ..	(4,005lb.)	(8,069lb.)	(r40,903lb.)	(46,246lb.)	(20,977kgs.)	(9,519kgs)
Tantalum powder ..	(157,325lb.)	(83,713lb.)	(99,861lb.)	(138,992lb.)	(63,046kgs)	(38,733kgs)
Brazil— Tantalite ..	202	267	200	205	208	<i>n.a.</i>
Columbite ..	100	62	68	40	41	<i>n.a.</i>
Pyrochlore concentrates ..	2,682	2,900	5,650	8,366	8,500	<i>n.a.</i>
Thailand— Tantalite and columbite ..	3	27	12	18	18	2

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Including Rwanda and Burundi.

(c) Estimated.

IMPORTS OF TANTALUM AND NIOBIUM MINERALS, ETC.

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Tantalum and niobium ores and concentrates ..	1,053	1,054	2,738	2,903	2,950	962
Tantalum metal ..	(46,411lb.)	(70,135lb.)	(87,341lb.)	(106,828lb.)	(48,456kgs)	(21,955kgs)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France— Tantalum and niobium minerals .. ..	376	551	1,145	711	723	515
Germany (Federal)— Tantalum and niobium minerals .. ..	1,003	1,649	2,041	2,884	2,930	1,181
Tantalum metal, etc. ..	(19,740lb.)	(58,530lb.)	(128,156lb.)	(151,336lb.)	(68,645kgs)	(68,983kgs)
United States— Tantalum concentrates ..	871	549	435	467	474	n.a.
Niobium concentrates ..	3,318	1,632	1,858	2,553	2,594	1,385
Tantalum metal ..	(54,887lb.)	(17,863lb.)	(10,949lb.)	(51,428lb.)	(23,327kgs.)	(18,238kgs)
Niobium metal (a) ..	(55,552lb.)	(5,391lb.)	(5,185lb.)	(1,777lb.)	(806kgs.)	n.a.
Japan— Niobium minerals ..	465	773	1,294	1,101	1,119	1,230
Tantalum ores and concentrates .. ..	1,089	122	106	113	115	105
Tantalum metal ..	(241,677lb.)	(30,896lb.)	(49,438lb.)	(93,852lb.)	(42,571kgs)	(22,617kgs)

(a) As recorded in official trade returns. According to U.S. Bureau of Mines includes ferro-alloy.

TI  
PRODUCTION OF TIN ORE  
(Metal content)

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	r 1,475	r 1,798	r 1,622	1,695	1,722	1,816
Nigeria ..	9,340	9,649	8,603	7,833	7,959	7,326
Rhodesia ..	(a) 600					
Tanzania ..	353	323	177	49	50	54
Uganda ..	104	169	163	120	122	117
Canada (b) ..	195	160	129	118	120	133
Malaysia (West) ..	72,121	75,069	72,167	72,630	73,794	75,445
Australia ..	5,586	6,537	r 8,177	8,689	8,828	9,794
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>89,400</b>	<b>94,300</b>	<b>91,200</b>	<b>91,800</b>	<b>93,300</b>	<b>95,300</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France ..	447	370	249	332	337	350
Germany (Eastern) (g) ..	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Portugal ..	645	668	489	428	435	555
Spain ..	160	140	r 262	436	443	450
Cameroun ..	33	33	27	35	36	36
Congo (Brazza) ..	53	26	47	47	48	48
Morocco ..	12	18	12	12	12	7
Niger ..	56	71	85	73	74	87
Rwanda and Burundi (a)	1,422	1,420	1,420	1,400	1,420	1,420
South Africa ..	1,763	1,837	1,794	1,949	1,980	2,051
South West Africa ..	(f) 720	(f) 700	1,008	1,028	1,044	964
Zaire Republic ..	4,664	8,806	5,560	6,356	6,458	6,054
Mexico ..	588	518	492	525	533	479
United States ..	50	(g) 100	(a) 72	(a) 71	(a) 72	(a) 72
Argentina ..	802	701	855	1,153	1,172	2,013
Bolivia (c) ..	27,283	29,101	29,625	29,625	30,100	30,290
Brazil ..	1,599	1,700	2,458	4,228	4,296	(a) 2,098
Peru (e) ..	65	94	80	101	103	100
Burma ..	259	270	298	250	254	454
China (d) (f) ..	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Indonesia ..	13,601	16,632	16,281	18,791	19,092	19,767
Japan ..	1,166	943	729	781	793	788
Korea (South) ..	76	76	76	75	76	76
Laos ..	548	482	790	1,358	1,380	1,573
Thailand ..	22,490	23,601	20,857	21,434	21,778	21,690
<b>TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>99,000</b>	<b>107,000</b>	<b>104,000</b>	<b>109,000</b>	<b>111,000</b>	<b>113,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>188,000</b>	<b>201,000</b>	<b>196,000</b>	<b>201,000</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>208,000</b>

\*Excluding tin ore known to have been produced in Czechoslovakia, the U.S.S.R. and Vietnam.

(a) International Tin Council estimate.

(b) Tin in concentrates exported and in tin-lead alloy.

(c) Content of ore plus metal exported.

(d) Smelter.

(e) Recoverable.

(f) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(g) "Metallgesellschaft" estimate.

## SMELTER PRODUCTION OF TIN

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	23,317	24,933	25,982	21,687	22,035	23,153
Nigeria ..	9,131	9,843	8,839	7,941	8,069	7,348
Rhodesia ..	(b) 600	600				
Malaysia (West) ..	76,328	88,185	86,878	90,652	92,107	87,095
Australia ..	3,594	3,692	4,156	5,129	5,211	6,333
<b>TOTAL</b> ..	<b>113,000</b>	<b>127,000</b>	<b>126,000</b>	<b>126,000</b>	<b>128,000</b>	<b>125,000</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium ..	r 4,193	r 4,799	r 4,444	4,190	4,257	3,940
Germany—						
Federal Republic ..	1,622	1,504	1,446	1,176	1,195	1,169
Eastern (d) ..	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100
Netherlands ..	13,739	7,983	5,298	5,843	5,937	837
Portugal ..	592	638	501	386	392	483
Spain ..	1,823	2,324	2,264	3,846	3,908	4,490
Morocco (b) ..	12	12	12	12	12	12
South Africa ..	658	682	738	603	613	714
Zaire Republic ..	1,404	1,909	1,900	1,374	1,396	1,350
Mexico ..	607	317	r 206	525	533	479
United States ..	3,048	3,453	345	4,468	4,540	4,450
Argentina (b) ..	120	120	120	118	120	120
Bolivia (a) ..	1,059	59	85	295	299	6,816
Brazil ..	1,415	1,251	2,000	3,050	3,100	3,424
China (c) ..	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Indonesia (b) ..	1,481	4,560	7,639	5,108	5,190	9,218
Japan ..	1,666	1,859	1,387	1,353	1,375	1,297
Thailand ..	26,551	24,434	22,048	21,692	22,040	21,670
<b>TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>83,000</b>	<b>79,000</b>	<b>74,000</b>	<b>75,000</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>82,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>196,000</b>	<b>207,000</b>	<b>200,000</b>	<b>201,000</b>	<b>204,000</b>	<b>207,000</b>

\*Excluding tin metal known to have been produced in Czechoslovakia and the U.S.S.R.

In addition secondary tin recovered in the United States (as metal, in alloys, and in chemical compounds) was as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. .. ..	22,667	1970 .. .. ..	20,001	20,322
1968 .. .. ..	22,495	1971 .. .. ..	..	20,419
1969 .. .. ..	22,775			

(a) Exports.

(b) International Tin Council estimate.

(c) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

(d) "Metallgesellschaft" estimate.

EXPORTS OF TIN, ETC.\*

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and concentrates ..	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	26	26	675
Unwrought ..	9,377	10,517	13,551	12,746	12,951	9,553
do. alloys ..	3,127	2,356	2,847	2,760	2,804	2,334
Semi-manufactures (a)	730	610	594	1,001	1,017	842
Nigeria—						
Ore and concentrates ..	9	1,151	4	3	3	—
Unwrought (a) ..	10,813	11,280	10,110	10,731	10,903	8,433
Tanzania—						
Ore and concentrates ..	378	385	176	237	241	141
Uganda—						
Ore and concentrates ..	183	291	232	182	185	175
Canada—						
Concentrates (Sn content) ..	326	118	304	264	268	217
Hong Kong—						
Scrap ..	6	2	32	90	91	10
Semi-manufactures ..	34	39	52	52	53	49
India (b)—						
Scrap ..	32	—	—	22	22	—
Malaysia (West)—						
Ore ..	1,176	957	741	685	696	494
Unwrought ..	73,528	86,017	87,530	90,485	91,937	86,696
Semi-manufactures (a)	41	27	—	27	27	92
Australia—						
Ore and concentrates ..						
(Sn content) ..	1,662	3,135	3,524	3,661	3,720	3,325
Unwrought ..	28	234	642	1,089	1,107	1,943
do. alloys ..	}	r	—	—	—	—
New Zealand (c)—						
Scrap ..	2	6	17	—	—	8
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unwrought (a) ..	17	23	10	63	64	4
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Unwrought ..	3,739	4,246	3,843	2,995	3,043	2,696
do. alloys ..	81	—	40	57	58	28
Scrap ..	124	144	123	109	111	160
Semi-manufactures (a)	37	56	41	52	53	82
Denmark—						
Unwrought ..	37	148	81	110	112	154
do. alloys ..	1,032	876	1,383	1,171	1,190	1,459
Scrap ..	32	108	47	3	3	—
Semi-manufactures (a)	48	55	51	53	54	79
France—						
Ore ..	524	560	359	399	406	486
Unwrought ..	53	122	279	120	122	94
do. alloys ..	104	165	281	171	174	291
Semi-manufactures (a)	54	76	129	103	105	83
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore ..	46	43	56	26	26	6
Unwrought (a) ..	1,994	1,512	1,489	863	877	1,180
Scrap ..	81	47	80	199	202	35
Semi-manufactures (a)	182	230	259	391	397	467

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" tin corresponds to item 687.1 in the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised) and comprises ingots, pigs, unwrought bars, sticks, etc. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C. (R) 687.2 and includes foil and powder as well as sheets, strip, wire, pipes, tubes, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## EXPORTS OF TIN, ETC. (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Italy—						
Unwrought (a) ..	115	301	230	229	233	258
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	11	12	11	30	30	33
Netherlands—						
Unwrought .. ..	11,500	8,974	7,076	5,351	5,437	2,899
do. alloys .. ..	407	341	196	291	296	197
Scrap (a) .. ..	322	579	451	1,176	1,195	726
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	257	341	359	421	428	399
Norway—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	238	256	216	225	229	204
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	2	3	4	2	2	6
Portugal—						
Unwrought .. ..	350	270	90	76	77	14
Spain—						
Unwrought .. ..	95	228	403	1,323	1,344	1,384
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. ..	21	66	43	377	383	48
do. alloys .. ..	49	131	20	56	57	46
Switzerland—						
Unwrought .. ..	24	24	22	135	137	42
Scrap .. ..	60	84	152	106	108	146
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	39	57	63	108	110	84
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. ..	6	—	—	—	—	—
Cameroun—						
Ore .. ..	49	49	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Congo (Brazza)—						
Ore .. ..	83	32	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Niger—						
Ore .. ..	53	80	44	20	20	14
South Africa—						
Concentrates .. ..	1,079	1,172	1,136	1,420	1,443	1,470
Zaire Republic—						
Ore (b) .. ..	6,130	r 5,000	r 7,200	4,265	4,333	n.a.
Unwrought (b) .. ..	1,280	r 1,020	r 1,840	1,471	1,495	n.a.
United States—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	2,050	3,813	1,603	4,009	4,073	1,850
Scrap (a) .. ..	2,775	4,629	4,305	2,397	2,435	2,434
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	182	499	1,064	360	366	214
Argentina—						
Ore .. ..	—	81	23	59	60	n.a.
Tin-silver ore .. ..	4,117	4,568	5,597	4,392	4,462	3,909
Bolivia—						
Ores, concentrates, etc. (Sn content) .. ..	25,600	28,883	29,961	27,200	27,600	23,400
Unwrought .. ..	820	59	85	295	299	6,816
Peru—						
Concentrates (Sn content) .. ..	n.a.	185	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought (Sn content) .. ..	n.a.	40	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Ore and concentrates (Sn content) .. ..	60	107	32	83	84	441

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Estimated.

**EXPORTS OF TIN, ETC. (cont.)**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
China— Unwrought (b) .. ..	3,000	4,000	3,000	4,000	4,000	5,000
Japan— Unwrought .. ..	46	105	136	(a)	387	(a)
Semi-manufactures (a)	73	333	564	746	758	509
Laos— Ore ( <i>Sn content</i> ) .. ..	415	533	803	772	784	1,005
Thailand— Ore ( <i>Sn content</i> ) .. ..	—	—	—	25	25	—
Unwrought .. ..	26,572	23,507	23,062	21,502	21,847	21,705

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Estimated.

**IMPORTS OF TIN, ETC.\***

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Ore and concentrates ..	62,803	67,551	74,306	68,921	70,027	59,685	
Unwrought (a) ..	8,199	9,445	6,833	6,396	6,498	7,949	
Ghana—							
Unwrought (a) ..	6	8	2	—	—	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	138	99	248	225	229	n.a.	
Kenya—							
Unwrought (a) ..	30	70	53	92	94	181	
Malawi—							
Unwrought ..	—	—	2	4	4	3	
Semi-manufactures ..	1	n.a.	2	1	1	1	
Mauritius—							
Unwrought (a) ..	5	4	3	1	1	4	
Semi-manufactures (a)	13	4	67	1	1	5	
Nigeria—							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a)	187	90	451	188	191	1,148	
Tanzania—							
Unwrought (a) ..	18	40	31	42	43	62	
Uganda—							
Unwrought (a) ..	16	8	17	17	17	36	
Zambia—							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	64	43	85	65	66	n.a.	
Canada—							
Unwrought ..	4,548	4,301	4,946	5,030	5,111	5,104	
Semi-manufactures ..	15	16	63	36	37	25	
Barbados—							
Unwrought (a) ..	102	3	2	2	2	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	334	341	551	618	628	n.a.	
Jamaica—							
Unwrought (a) ..	36	53	139	26	26	78	
Semi-manufactures (a)	5	171	13	663	674	2,395	
Trinidad and Tobago—							
Unwrought (a) ..	5	6	162	6	6	7	
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,566	4,340	1,072	60	61	21	
Guyana—							
Unwrought (a) ..	17	18	19	17	17	17	
Semi-manufactures (a)	2	3	1	—	—	1	
Ceylon—							
Unwrought ..	36	47	43	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
do. alloys ..	4	2	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,592	3,381	220	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Hong Kong—							
Unwrought ..	89	81	174	212	216	328	
Scrap ..	2	—	4	1	1	—	
Semi-manufactures ..	(b) 3	5	10	9	9	16	
India—							
Unwrought ..	6,961	6,171	4,830	6,209	6,309	2,813	
Semi-manufactures (a)(c)	26	22	4	8	8	10	
Malaysia (West)—							
Ore ..	6,769	25,459	18,387	20,833	21,167	15,106	
Unwrought (a) ..	55	70	157	101	103	154	
Semi-manufactures (a)	195	87	158	351	357	171	

\*See footnote on page 360 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" tin and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(b) Excess of re-exports.

IMPORTS OF TIN, ETC (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sabah—						
Unwrought .. ..	11	12	(a)	12	(a)	4
Semi-manufactures .. ..	9	6		5		27
Australia—						
Unwrought .. ..	693	159		104		108
Semi-manufactures(b) .. ..	27	26		27		25
Fiji—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	179	284	n.a.	—	—	—
Sarawak—						
Unwrought and semi- manufactures (a) .. ..	109	135		37	n.a.	n.a.
New Zealand (b)—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	389	293		315		334
Semi-manufactures (a)	20	14		23		35
Irish Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	92	32		96		340
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	523	556		604		603
Semi-manufactures (a)	82	42		56		62
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. .. ..	5,943	6,407		5,556		5,905
Unwrought .. .. ..	2,624	2,409		3,179		2,543
do. alloys .. ..	163	170		153		196
Scrap .. .. ..	17	8		19		23
Semi-manufactures (a)	104	138		138		231
Czechoslovakia—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	2,106	4,501		3,017	n.a.	n.a.
Denmark—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	680	763		761		751
do. alloys .. ..	399	343		385		464
Scrap .. .. ..	311	254		280		750
Semi-manufactures (a)	93	77		87		88
Finland—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	237	244		333		339
France—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	10,148	9,384		10,925		9,676
do. alloys .. ..	68	255		216		195
Scrap .. .. ..	31	111		79		174
Semi-manufactures (a)	38	57		35		51
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. .. ..	8,250	7,988		7,655		5,890
Unwrought (a) .. ..	12,162	16,883		15,286		14,847
Scrap (a) .. ..	175	186		201		298
Semi-manufactures (a)	7	33		22		70
Greece—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	215	311		195		237
Hungary—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	1,186	1,263		1,389		1,827
Iceland—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	12	13		10		9
Italy—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	5,810	6,898		7,120		7,160
do. alloys .. ..	196	170		337		235
Scrap .. .. ..	19	43		18		47
Semi-manufactures (a)	71	44		94		102

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## IMPORTS OF TIN, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	19,768	11,461	10,378	9,996	10,157	1,208
Unwrought .. ..	5,053	4,221	6,295	5,117	5,199	5,247
do. alloys .. ..	890	428	179	156	159	504
Scrap (a) .. ..	314	238	311	291	296	62
Semi-manufactures (a)	44	63	81	137	139	146
Norway—						
Unwrought .. ..	343	412	410	433	440	505
do. alloys .. ..	218	234	196	192	195	171
Semi-manufactures (a)	414	459	468	585	594	537
Poland—						
Unwrought .. ..	3,171	3,246	3,925	3,481	3,537	4,956
Portugal—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	15	30	107	163	166	78
Semi-manufactures (a)	13	13	11	15	15	17
Spain—						
Ore .. ..	2,066	2,502	4,949	5,364	5,450	5,515
Unwrought .. ..	13	3	3	—	—	10
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. ..	574	646	482	793	806	467
do. alloys .. ..	115	116	94	142	144	97
Semi-manufactures (a)	136	147	147	156	159	175
Switzerland—						
Unwrought .. ..	854	869	913	930	945	962
Semi-manufactures (a)	115	110	154	170	173	232
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. ..	5,600	6,980	6,690	8,170	8,300	4,400
Yugoslavia—						
Unwrought .. ..	1,792	1,385	927	1,550	1,575	762
Semi-manufactures (a)	29	60	38	83	84	36
Egypt—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	438	467	281	620	630	586
Malagasy Republic—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	6	7	3	9	9	n.a.
Morocco—						
Unwrought .. ..	232	247	255	196	199	246
Mozambique—						
Semi-manufactures ..	20	44	11	17	17	n.a.
South Africa—						
Ores and concentrates ..	1	35	98	139	141	221
Unwrought .. ..	318	384	402	439	446	485
Semi-manufactures ..	219	11	64	15	15	30
Sudan—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	59	1	—	75	76	2
Semi-manufactures ..	22	22	540	30	30	241
Tunisia—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	28	29	12	20	20	40
Semi-manufactures (a)	13	8	34	107	109	7
Mexico—						
Unwrought .. ..	80	811	630	411	418	n.a.
United States—						
Ore (Sr content) .. ..	3,255	2,808	n.a.	4,667	4,742	3,109
Unwrought .. ..	49,923	57,358	54,949	50,554	51,365	47,693
do. alloys (b) .. ..	692	623	1,832	853	867	1,058
Scrap .. ..	281	344	643	720	732	3,979
Argentina—						
Unwrought .. ..	845	1,078	1,293	1,109	1,127	1,308
Brazil—						
Ore .. ..	1	30	384	—	—	n.a.
Unwrought (a) .. ..	3	8	2	—	—	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Including alloyed scrap, dross and residues.

## IMPORTS OF TIN, ETC. (cont.)

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Chile—						
Unwrought .. ..	862	657	688	913	928	n.a.
do. alloys ..	42	4	28	30	30	n.a.
Colombia—						
Unwrought (a) ..	127	239	321	172	175	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) .. r	7	8	7	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Peru—						
Unwrought (a) ..	193	167	186	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Uruguay—						
Unwrought .. ..	27	47	42	34	35	34
Venezuela—						
Unwrought .. ..	133	103	94	80	81	85
Burma—						
Unwrought .. ..	4	2	—	(a)	4	24
Semi-manufactures ..	—	1	1	(a)	2	13
Formosa—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	324	301	452	462	469	704
Iran (b)—						
Unwrought .. ..	277	225	331	299	304	274
Iraq—						
Unwrought .. ..	51	43	36	81	82	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	94	35	142	114	116	n.a.
Israel—						
Unwrought .. ..	126	146	135	178	181	114
Japan—						
Ore and concentrates ..	594	1,102	22	245	249	18
Unwrought .. ..	19,300	20,273	25,542	26,455	26,880	27,682
Jordan—						
Semi-manufactures ..	n.a.	18	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Korea (South)—						
Unwrought and semi-manufactures .. ..	201	281	368	388	394	638
Lebanon—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	18	17	12	41	42	14
Philippine Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	700	600	424	795	808	733
Southern Yemen—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	141	415	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Syria—						
Unwrought and scrap ..	54	130	69	118	120	137
Turkey—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	867	1,089	808	1,189	1,208	n.a.
Semi-manufactures ..	—	3	4	5	5	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

**TITANIUM MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF TITANIUM MINERALS**

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Sierra Leone—						
Rutile concentrates ..	18,918	5,629	28,017	43,360	44,056	11,932
Canada (shipments) (b)—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	1,287,712	1,424,552	1,646,656	2,222,000	2,257,663	n.a.
Ceylon—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	(a) 52,298	(a) 73,430	81,546	83,226	84,562	92,892
Rutile .. .. ..	—	1,134	2,711	2,357	2,395	2,586
India— .. .. ..						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	40,952	57,797	46,939	77,700	78,900	90,700
Rutile .. .. ..	2,496	2,644	2,461	2,461	2,500	2,900
Malaysia (West) (a)—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	89,372	123,838	130,533	219,095	222,611	155,682
Australia—						
Ilmenite concentrates .. r	544,216	551,499	r 701,172	872,449	886,452	814,842
Rutile concentrates ..	265,514	r 290,154	365,339	365,009	370,867	366,726
Leucoxene .. .. r	696	1,607	r 7,970	10,426	10,593	14,333
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Finland—						
Ilmenite concentrates ..	124,896	138,000	136,000	148,600	151,000	139,500
Norway—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	418,836	395,863	482,987	569,815	578,961	641,604
Portugal—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	527	545	203	234	238	890
Spain—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	36,486	38,432	28,770	26,698	27,126	23,623
Egypt—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	1,045	—	200	—	—	—
Rutile .. .. ..	6	—	—	—	—	—
Malagasy Republic—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	1,828	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
South Africa—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	—	—	16,245	—	—	—
Rutile .. .. ..	—	—	485	—	—	—
United States—						
Ilmenite (d) .. ..	834,903	873,669	831,470	774,960	787,390	619,617
Brazil—						
Ilmenite (c) .. ..	14,730	17,598	19,962	20,318	20,644	20,000
Rutile .. .. ..	280	113	9	230	234	200
Japan (e)—						
Ilmenite .. .. ..	6,664	5,778	4,002	3,095	3,145	3,000
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b>						
Ilmenite .. ..	3,500,000	3,700,000	3,900,000	5,000,000	5,100,000	4,900,000
Rutile .. ..	294,000	305,000	365,000	410,000	417,000	384,000

\*Excluding the U.S.S.R.

(a) Exports.

(b) Production of titanium dioxide slag (70–72% TiO<sub>2</sub>) at Sorel was as follows (long tons): 1967—537,906; 1968—600,773; 1969—669,000; 1970—754,200. (Tonnes): 1970—766,300; 1971—775,280.

(c) Comissao Nacional de Energie Nuclear only.

(d) Contains a mixed product containing ilmenite, leucoxene and rutile.

(e) Production of metal (commercial titanium sponge) was as follows (long tons):

1967—7,716; 1968—5,341; 1969—6,342; 1970—9,084. (Tonnes): 1970—9,230; 1971—6,777.

**EXPORTS OF TITANIUM MINERALS, ETC.\***

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ferro-titanium ..	977	1,456	1,282	1,543	1,568	1,204
Titanium oxide ..	528	455	852	5,158	5,241	15,760
do. extended—						
Mixtures containing not less than 94 per cent. TiO <sub>2</sub> ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37,783	38,389	10,199
Pigments with a basis of TiO <sub>2</sub> ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19,358	19,669	57,988
Sierra Leone—						
Rutile concentrates ..	18,918	5,629	15,480	28,768	29,230	16,379
Canada—						
Titanium dioxide slag (70% TiO <sub>2</sub> ) ..	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ceylon—						
Ilmenite ..	52,298	73,430	83,362	76,849	78,082	86,669
India—						
Ilmenite ..	20,607	47,759	72,836	53,199	54,053	50,358
Malaysia (West)—						
Ilmenite ..	89,372	123,838	130,533	219,095	222,611	155,682
Singapore—						
Titanium oxide ..	180	207	318	305	310	506
Australia—						
Rutile ..	258,791	284,995	299,113	368,289	374,200	335,955
Ilmenite (b) ..	384,300	395,911	566,520	647,060	657,445	676,329
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Titanium oxide ..	5,884	6,878	5,283	23,130	23,501	26,628
do, extended ..	9,653	10,402	10,813	7,774	7,899	7,221
Finland—						
Ilmenite ..	39,792	45,164	12,816	24,277	24,667	10,500
Titanium oxide ..	5,042	4,216	3,483	3,526	3,583	3,627
France—						
Titanium minerals ..	25	144	127	137	139	124
Ferro-titanium ..	2,265	2,788	3,462	3,235	3,287	1,951
Titanium oxide ..	13,589	10,012	9,689	14,341	14,571	13,648
do, extended ..	27,625	47,646	54,453	58,491	59,430	55,675
Germany (Federal)—						
Titanium minerals ..	162	681	520	145	147	313
Titanium oxide ..	26,683	29,667	42,634	41,254	41,916	35,432
do, extended ..	57,458	68,019	63,813	76,232	77,455	81,905
Italy—						
Titanium oxide ..	17,381	21,590	16,612	18,885	19,188	19,340
Netherlands—						
Titanium oxide ..	8,900	14,390	21,190	19,964	20,284	22,368
do, extended ..	436	43	355	718	730	245
Norway—						
Ilmenite ..	344,238	389,733	448,048	523,722	532,126	513,835
Rutile ..						
Titanium oxide, extended ..	6,584	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Spain—						
Ilmenite ..	6,200	6,348	3,445	—	—	—
Titanium oxide ..	4,788	3,142	655	2,832	2,878	2,558

\*In these tables the term "titanium oxide" refers to material classified in the Standard International Trade Classification coding 513-5 "Metallic oxides of kinds principally used in paints", and "titanium oxide extended" to material classified in S.I.T.C. coding 533 "Pigments, paints etc."

(a) Information not available. Most of the titanium dioxide slag produced in Canada (figures on page 367) is believed to be exported. (b) Includes leucoxene.

**EXPORTS OF TITANIUM MINERALS, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Sweden—						
Titanium minerals ..	—	24	1,519	303	308	205
Titanium oxide.. ..	45	32	10	10	10	7
do, extended ..	—	—	443	407	414	942
South Africa—						
Ilmenite.. ..	n.a.	n.a.	309	504	512	409
Titanium oxide ..	58	61	659	218	221	848
do, extended ..	2,005	2,044	4,409	4,798	4,875	3,537
United States—						
Ores and concentrates ..	2,703	3,784	1,271	945	960	1,597
Titanium metal (a) ..	1,276	2,458	2,502	2,591	2,633	1,552
Titanium oxide and pigments .. ..	23,272	27,050	21,880	23,388	23,763	24,275
Brazil—						
Titanium minerals ..	—	—	1,174	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan—						
Titanium sponge metal ..	5,310	3,416	4,620	4,289	4,358	2,803
Titanium oxide.. ..	27,306	34,851	41,022	36,607	37,194	14,079

(a) Including alloys and scrap.

IMPORTS OF TITANIUM MINERALS, ETC.\*  

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ilmenite .. ..	250,016	249,686	255,903	340,067	345,525	361,312
Rutile .. ..	16,926	21,149	43,993	49,079	49,867	36,221
Titanium metal ..	861	2,419	2,693	2,607	2,649	1,353
Titanium oxide .. ..	5,566	4,430	2,454	4,756	4,832	2,758
do, extended—						
Mixtures containing not less than 94 per cent. TiO <sub>2</sub> ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15,399	15,646	13,811
Pigments with a basis of TiO <sub>2</sub> ..	17,353	21,891	20,395	11,058	11,236	8,484
Canada—						
Titanium metal ..	1,935	208	339	258	262	160
Titanium oxide ..	1,443	2,132	2,236	2,483	2,523	5,390
do, extended ..	8,717	8,658	7,725	7,298	7,415	5,194
Hong Kong—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	2,707	3,218	3,428	3,380	3,434	3,142
India—						
Rutile .. ..	640	30	—	—	—	—
Titanium oxide (b) ..	4,752	4,650	5,892	6,321	6,423	4,409
Malaysia (West)—						
Titanium oxide ..	1,332	1,502	1,564	1,821	1,850	1,978
Singapore—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	899	1,276	1,644	2,366	2,404	2,014
Australia (a)—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	1,103	1,173	1,192	1,010	1,026	762
New Zealand (a)—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	654	566	1,100	974	990	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	2,412	2,598	3,213	3,151	3,202	3,227
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Ferro-titanium .. ..	163	182	215	243	247	211
Titanium oxide .. ..	5,674	6,257	6,443	7,149	7,264	7,081
Belgium-Luxemburg ..						
E.U.—						
Titanium minerals .. ..	14,642	32,626	46,562	60,975	61,954	68,348
Ferro-titanium .. ..	94	209	223	303	308	349
Titanium oxide .. ..	11,473	9,537	10,575	9,996	10,157	11,600
do, extended .. ..	3,379	4,060	3,811	5,415	5,502	6,674
Denmark—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	5,860	6,048	6,816	7,727	7,851	6,116
do, extended .. ..	88	84	49	31	31	466
Finland—						
Titanium oxide .. ..	10	22	47	115	117	181
France—						
Titanium minerals .. ..	97,689	132,933	136,539	124,831	126,834	112,961
Titanium metal .. ..	487	482	556	1,078	1,095	1,556
Titanium oxide .. ..	14,102	17,603	19,619	18,594	18,892	22,362
do, extended .. ..	5,702	3,164	4,668	8,451	8,587	11,203

\*In these tables the term "titanium oxide" refers to material classified in the Standard International Trade Classification coding 513·5 "Metallic oxides of kinds principally used in paints" and "titanium oxide extended" to material classified in S.I.T.C. coding 533 "Pigments, paints etc."

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

## IMPORTS OF TITANIUM MINERALS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Germany (Federal)—						
Ilmenite .. .	212,694	223,997	319,523	357,382	363,117	278,202
Other titanium minerals	155,787	183,444	234,588	210,408	213,785	209,008
Titanium metal ..	1,193	1,302	2,158	3,029	3,078	2,018
Titanium oxide ..	2,435	3,029	7,771	15,270	15,515	15,257
do, extended ..	8,667	12,550	15,670	12,966	13,174	17,646
Greece—						
Titanium oxide ..	2,379	2,716	3,132	3,509	3,565	4,196
Iceland—						
Titanium oxide, extended	39	n.a.	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Italy—						
Titanium minerals ..	104,718	135,235	94,777	105,821	107,519	96,981
Ferro-titanium ..	502	626	987	1,481	1,505	757
Titanium oxide ..	21,012	23,842	29,237	32,580	33,103	35,328
do, extended ..	76	163	153	149	151	92
Netherlands—						
Ferro-titanium ..	38	62	89	56	57	(a) 114
Titanium oxide ..	2,491	4,186	5,527	5,864	5,958	
do, extended ..	16,545	14,779	16,717	15,372	15,619	15,886
Norway—						
Titanium oxide ..	1,105	949	1,830	1,273	1,294	333
do, extended ..	3,932	5,253	5,316	5,089	5,171	4,852
Poland—						
Titanium oxide ..	8,542	10,471	10,083	12,201	12,397	n.a.
Portugal—						
Rutile .. .	343	262	113	425	432	257
Titanium oxide ..	2,595	3,064	3,498	4,077	4,142	4,107
Spain—						
Ilmenite .. .	2,718	23,476	17,453	12,448	12,648	30,268
Titanium oxide ..	5,491	5,231	8,067	6,339	6,441	6,822
Sweden—						
Titanium minerals ..	2,747	2,619	3,408	3,450	3,505	2,728
Ferro-titanium ..	1,055	1,261	1,131	1,731	1,759	877
Titanium oxide ..	7,829	5,551	6,857	6,175	6,274	6,770
do, extended ..	8,741	12,732	12,572	13,611	13,829	12,706
Switzerland—						
Titanium oxide ..	7,211	8,828	8,777	8,594	8,732	9,660
Yugoslavia—						
Rutile .. .	1,672	989	1,743	1,404	1,427	1,874
Titanium oxide ..	3,863	4,521	5,040	5,547	5,636	5,267
Algeria—						
Titanium oxide ..	234	217	785	499	507	n.a.
do, extended ..	2,152	n.a.	3,580	4,964	5,044	
Morocco—						
Titanium oxide ..	367	658	669	649	659	736
do, extended ..	191	233	245	322	327	294
Senegal—						
Titanium oxide ..	139	156	172	157	160	104
South Africa—						
Titanium oxide ..	159	403	677	960	975	991
do, extended ..	483	334	265	369	375	505
Tunisia—						
Titanium oxide ..	345	355	308	163	166	182
Mexico—						
Titanium oxide ..	17	46	59	12	12	1

(a) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

## IMPORTS OF TITANIUM MINERALS, ETC. (cont.)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>								
United States—								
Ilmenite (a) ..	185,630	219,740	282,650	113,113	114,928	205,070		
Titanium ores and concentrates ..	149,196	155,684	182,949	217,203	220,688	196,512		
Titanium metal ..	6,379	3,398	5,898	6,335	6,437	4,009		
Ferro-titanium ..	137	r 178	492	65	66	79		
Titanium dioxide ..	41,763	47,611	47,583	53,755	54,618	38,857		
Argentina—								
Ores and concentrates ..	794	781	1,225	1,327	1,348	1,736		
Titanium oxide ..	2,057	1,083	949	1,469	1,493	1,334		
Brazil—								
Rutile ..	1,193	792	1,088	1,044	1,061	n.a.		
Titanium oxide ..	9,319	15,065	15,956	18,018	18,307	n.a.		
Chile—								
Titanium oxide ..	2,090	2,502	2,724	2,577	2,618	n.a.		
Colombia—								
Titanium oxide ..	r 910	r 1,886	827	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Peru—								
Titanium oxide ..	—	1,372	1,277	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		
Venezuela—								
Titanium oxide ..	533	621	694	n.a.	n.a.	703		
do, extended ..	4,099	4,556	4,336	n.a.	n.a.	5,600		
Formosa—								
Titanium oxide ..	2,695	4,071	4,568	5,643	5,734	7,110		
Iran (b)—								
Titanium oxide ..	919	1,234	1,221	1,963	1,994	2,469		
Israel—								
Titanium oxide ..	1,293	2,142	2,369	2,430	2,469	2,667		
Japan—								
Ores and concentrates ..	269,288	358,176	403,115	578,979	588,270	553,723		
Titanium oxide ..	3,279	5,594	4,125	6,059	6,156	6,167		
Korea (South)—								
Titanium oxide ..	2,110	3,107	4,149	4,150	4,217	5,655		
Philippine Republic—								
Titanium oxide ..	3,313	3,749	3,735	4,245	4,313	4,430		
do, extended ..	2,169	2,190	1,301	1,530	1,555	45		
Syria—								
Titanium oxide ..	285	221	669	311	316	566		
Turkey—								
Titanium oxide ..	2,771	3,827	4,028	4,086	4,152	n.a.		
Titanium minerals ..	383	165	220	234	238	n.a.		

(a) Including titanium dioxide slag (70% TiO<sub>2</sub>) imported from Canada.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

## PRODUCTION OF TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES

Long tons | Tonnes

Long tons | Tonnes

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated WO <sub>3</sub> Content				
						1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>										
United Kingdom—										
Concentrates ..	16	12	16	21	21	10	10	8	10	14
Nigeria—	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	1
Wolfram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	n.a.
Tanzania—										
Wolfram ..	..	..	47	31	13	14	14	11	28	19
Uganda—										
Wolfram ..	..	..	131	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	88	94	66
Canada (a)—										
Concentrates ..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	164	1,607	1,813
Hong Kong—										
Wolfram ..	..	..	4	1	—	—	—	3	1	—
India—										
Concentrates ..	..	28	38	40	34	35	30	18	24	25
Malaysia (West)										
Wolfram ..	..	..	13	98	46	132	134	237	9	69
Scheelite ..	..	..	9	(b) 7	1	1	1	2	6	5
Australia—										
Wolfram ..	..	..	r 505	r 601	r 964	1,232	1,252	907	r 328	92
Scheelite ..	..	..	r 1,329	r 1,622	r 1,681	1,184	1,203	1,783	r 864	r 1,054
New Zealand—										
Scheelite ..	..	..	16	19	8	5	5	7	10	12
Total ..	..									
Other Countries										
Austria—										
Concentrates ..	..	143	247	200	157	160	86	97	174	140

(a) Shipments (chiefly scheelite). (b) Exports.

## PRODUCTION OF TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated WO <sub>3</sub> Content				
						Long tons	Tonnes	1967	1968	1969
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)										
France—										
Concentrates ..	30	25	131	104	1,083	20	16	88	72	73
Italy—			1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Concentrates ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portugal—										
Scheelite ..										
Wolfram ..			1,842	2,361	2,253	2,491	2,531	2,309	1,360	1,716
Spain—										
Concentrates ..	..	..	152	254	356	697	708	950	99	154
U.S.S.R. (b) ..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	7,600	7,600	7,600
Rwanda and Burundi—										
Concentrates ..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	..	..	..
South Africa—										
Concentrates ..	..	..	23	47	60	6	6	12	16	32
Zaire Republic—										
Concentrates ..	..	..	n.a.	70	131	333	339	508	65	46
Tin-tungsten ore ..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	85	85
Mexico ..	..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	185	262	262
United States—										
Concentrates (a) ..	..	r 7,357	r 8,483	r 7,421	8,737	8,877	6,507	r 4,414	r 5,090	r 4,453

(a) Shipments from mine.

(b) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

## PRODUCTION OF TUNGSTEN ORES AND CONCENTRATES (cont.)

Producing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Estimated WO <sub>3</sub> Content				
						Long tons	Tonnes	1967	1968	1969
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>										
Argentina— Concentrates ..	201	354	277	276	280	268	133	234	180	178
Bolivia (a)— Concentrates ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,919	2,217	2,264	2,333
Brazil— Wolfram and scheelite ..	589	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	353	475	998	1,435
Peru— Concentrates ..	..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(c)	325	(c)	998 (c) 1,014
Burma— Tungsten concentrates ..	93	139	110	90	91	290	56	82	66	54
Tin-wolfram concentrates ..	185	515	452	714	726	878	131	200	180	280
China— Concentrates (b) ..	15,000	15,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	9,000	9,000	9,900	9,900
Japan— Concentrates ..	679	923	1,074	1,192	1,211	1,306	485	657	770	841
Korea— South— Concentrates ..	..	3,586	3,837	3,435	3,968	4,032	4,018	2,300	2,700	2,400
North— Concentrates (b)	4,500	4,500	6,700	6,700	6,800	6,800	2,000	2,000	3,000	3,000
Thailand— Concentrates ..	..	825	950	1,220	1,356	1,378	4,865	536	618	793
<b>Total ..</b>							32,000	35,000	34,000	37,000
<b>World's Total ..</b>							34,000	38,000	38,000	38,000
										42,000
										47,000

(a) Exports.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Recoverable.

**EXPORTS OF TUNGSTEN, ETC.**

Long tons      Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Tungsten ore .. ..	5	—	—	560	569	1,057
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	1,176	1,366	1,638	2,258	2,294	3,825
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	87	42	102	151	154	115
Tanzania—						
Wolfram ore .. ..	46	31	20	19	19	5
Uganda—						
Wolfram ore .. ..	145	100	173	220	224	206
Hong Kong—						
Tungsten ore .. ..	5	2	—	—	—	—
Malaysia (West)—						
Wolfram .. ..	36	36	221	169	172	272
Scheelite .. ..	2	7	4	—	—	—
Australia (a)—						
Wolfram ores and concentrates .. ..	472	362	679	979	994	1,002
(WO <sub>3</sub> content) .. ..	343	252	498	655	665	712
Scheelite ores and concentrates .. ..	1,206	1,248	1,771	1,408	1,431	1,214
(WO <sub>3</sub> content) .. ..	788	850	1,200	994	1,010	825
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Ore .. ..	161	274	235	169	172	100
Tungsten metal .. ..	945	902	916	912	927	1,259
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	35	40	12	43	44	—
France—						
Tungsten ore .. ..	32	1	—	123	125	1,046
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	313	254	484	259	263	473
Tungsten metal, etc. .. ..	230	331	296	241	245	189
Germany (Federal)—						
Tungsten metal, etc. .. ..	334	296	312	494	502	320
Netherlands—						
Ore .. ..	245	266	119	118	120	345
Portugal—						
Tungsten ores .. ..	1,304	1,579	1,560	1,701	1,728	1,447
do. residues .. ..	127	56	131	127	129	26
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	371	297	370	269	273	274
Spain—						
Tungsten ore .. ..	184	146	401	658	669	324
Sweden—						
Ore .. ..	43	440	99	274	279	21
Tungsten metal, etc. .. ..	190	110	129	74	75	163
Ferro-tungsten .. ..	104	112	1	1	1	12
South Africa—						
Tungsten ore .. ..	39	29	64	10	10	18
Zaire Republic (c)—						
Tungsten ores (b) .. ..	98	r	88	160	370	376
Mexico—						
Tungsten ore and concentrates .. ..	256	412	496	452	459	522
(WO <sub>3</sub> content) .. ..	185	260	278	263	267	380

(a) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Including Rwanda and Burundi.

**EXPORTS OF TUNGSTEN, ETC. (cont.)**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
United States—						
Ore and concentrates ..	843	539	6,187	16,846	17,116	1,763
Tungsten metal, alloys and scrap ..	300	265	597	750	762	687
Tungsten powder ..	23	21	29	181	184	148
Argentina—						
Tungsten ore ..	98	207	99	47	48	96
Tungsten concentrates ..	7	95	92	148	150	89
Bolivia—						
Tungsten ore (WO <sub>3</sub> content) ..	1,919	2,217	2,264	2,333	2,370	2,640
Brazil—						
Tungsten ores ..	413	660	1,386	1,614	1,640	n.a.
Peru—						
Tungsten ore and con- centrates (WO <sub>3</sub> content) .. ..	730	854	774	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Burma—						
Ore and concentrates ..	70	109	275	271	275	260
Tin-tungsten ores ..	145	30	95	50	51	340
Japan—						
Tungsten metal ..	28	23	34	(a)	50	(a)
Korea (South)—						
Tungsten ore ..	3,927	3,562	3,653	8,159	8,290	3,004
Thailand—						
Tungsten ore ..	844	806	559	1,133	1,151	4,842

(a) Including alloys.

IMPORTS OF TUNGSTEN, ETC.

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Tungsten ores .. .	5,515	4,603	7,381	10,383	10,550	7,129
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	46	64	22	75	77	103
Ferro-tungsten .. .	217	196	94	218	221	103
Canada—						
Ores and concentrates—						
(W content) .. .	104	59	190	82	83	70
Ferro-tungsten .. .	86	53	94	89	91	101
India—						
Tungsten ore .. .	184	203	169	259	263	333
Australia (b)—						
Tungsten metal .. .	13	13	15	18	18	17
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Tungsten ore .. .	2,616	2,354	3,149	3,644	3,703	3,076
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	83	89	66	225	229	113
Ferro-tungsten .. .	—	10	79	20	20	—
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Tungsten ore .. .	58	106	36	123	125	142
Ferro-tungsten .. .	33	10	25	40	41	20
France—						
Tungsten ore .. .	1,942	1,578	2,703	2,633	2,675	2,311
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	77	54	65	143	145	102
Germany (Federal)—						
Tungsten ore .. .	4,411	5,486	8,802	6,836	6,946	5,432
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	614	681	630	773	785	376
Italy—						
Tungsten ore .. .	45	54	59	136	138	115
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	79	82	57	66	67	79
Ferro-tungsten .. .	165	595	367	215	219	106
Netherlands—						
Tungsten ore .. .	216	215	367	372	378	467
Ferro-tungsten .. .	3	2	5	17	17	(c) 6
Poland—						
Tungsten concentrates ..	2,406	3,199	2,873	3,298	3,351	3,308
Sweden—						
Tungsten ore .. .	900	1,900	2,401	3,479	3,535	2,792
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	55	37	68	113	115	35
Ferro-tungsten .. .	380	272	655	652	663	626
U.S.S.R. (a)—						
Tungsten concentrates ..	600	—	n.a.	786	799	4,792
Yugoslavia—						
Tungsten metal, etc. ..	11	6	16	20	20	20
Ferro-tungsten .. .	87	139	185	194	197	87
South Africa—						
Ores and concentrates ..	782	287	280	585	594	481
Tungsten metal .. .	41	86	40	123	125	70
United States—						
Tungsten ore .. .	1,280	1,276	1,210	949	964	323
(WO <sub>3</sub> content) .. .	r 956	r 981	r 846	722	734	240
Tungsten metal and carbide—						
(W content) .. .	5	7	9	66	67	105
Ferro-tungsten .. .	151	—	—	2	2	13
Tungsten ingots, bars, scrap, etc. .. .	62	18	19	51	52	55
Japan—						
Tungsten ore .. .	4,436	2,835	4,788	6,063	6,160	2,756
Tungsten metal .. .	37	43	66	123	125	59
Ferro-tungsten .. .	183	25	46	373	379	63

(a) Imports from China.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Excludes imports from Belgium and Luxemburg, if any.

# URANIUM MINERALS

## PRODUCTION OF URANIUM MINERALS (Metal content)

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada (a) ..	2,830	2,802	2,919	3,111	3,160	3,157	
	£ 17,898,304	20,151,307	19,141,874	20,550,000	20,550,000	20,550,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France .. ..	1,208	1,152	1,246	1,275	1,295	1,280	
Portugal (b) ..	79	79	79	79	80	n.a.	
Spain .. ..	83	60	86	70	71	n.a.	
Gabon .. ..	500	472	491	371	377	446	
Malagasy Republic (c) ..	64	21	—	—	—	n.a.	
South Africa .. ..	2,544	2,932	3,002	3,118	3,168	3,200	
	£ b27,000,000	b30,000,000	b31,000,000	b31,000,000	b31,000,000	b31,000,000	
United States .. ..	6,909	9,342	9,537	9,670	9,825	9,850	
	£ b53,000,000	b70,000,000	b61,000,000	b59,000,000	b59,000,000	b60,000,000	
Argentina .. ..	23	25	41	41	42	n.a.	
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL (b) ..</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>25,500</b>	<b>25,500</b>	

(a) Producers' shipments.

(b) Estimated.

(c) Uranium content of uranothorianite.

Uranium is known to have been produced in the U.S.S.R., in several Eastern European countries, Finland, Italy, Sweden, Western Germany, Mozambique, China, India and elsewhere. An allowance has been made for these countries in the world's total.

**EXPORTS OF URANIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada— Ores and concentrates £	8,059,006	10,046,635	9,445,000	10,389,000	10,389,000	7,177,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Gabon— Concentrates ..	1,376	1,119	1,095	1,060	1,077	n.a.	
Malagasy Republic— Uranothorianite ..	302	55	—	—	—	n.a.	
United States— Ores and concentrates ..	—	—	—	19	19	40	
Compounds (a) ..	25	51	47	1,806	1,835	2,731	
Metal and alloys (a)..	—	3	—	2	2	30	

(a) Uranium and Thorium.

**IMPORTS OF URANIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
Canada— Radium and compounds .. £	32,406	38,542	5,000	14,000	14,000	9,000	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.— Ore .. .. ..	—	6	10	10	10	14	
France— Ore .. .. ..	1,914	2,096	1,174	1,444	1,467	1,952	
Germany (Federal)— Ore .. .. ..	—	—	10	3	3	—	
United States— Concentrates (U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> content) .. ..	1,288	400	1,300	590	600	n.a.	

**VANADIUM**  
**PRODUCTION OF VANADIUM ORES\***  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
Finland .. ..	1,154	1,179	1,325	1,294	1,315	1,109
France (a) .. ..	95	69	96	77	78	(d) 90
Norway (d) .. ..	r 730	r 840	r 990	1,060	1,080	1,050
South Africa(b) .. ..	1,888	2,017	5,443	7,117	7,231	(d) 6,200
South West Africa (d) .. ..	960	500	r 500	400	400	800
United States (c) .. ..	4,431	5,788	4,979	4,749	4,825	4,764
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>9,200</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>14,700</b>	<b>14,900</b>	<b>14,000</b>

\*Including, and chiefly consisting of, vanadium recovered as a by-product of other mining and smelting operations

(a) By-product vanadium from aluminium plants.

(b) Vanadium in pentoxide and ammonium vanadate produced; together with an estimate of the vanadium content of slag exported, as follows (long tons): 1969—2,883; 1970—4,738. (Tonnes): 1970—4,814; 1971—5,000

(c) Recoverable.

(d) Estimated.

**EXPORTS OF VANADIUM, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	41	42	55	55	56	111
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Finland—Oxide .. ..	2,452	2,532	2,735	2,754	2,798	1,874
France—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	244	66	304	145	147	81
Germany (Federal)—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	542	793	654	631	641	724
Italy—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	—	1	41	20	20	72
Norway—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	175	630	647	510	518	446
Sweden—Ferro-vanadium .. ..	172	371	288	363	369	49
South Africa—Oxide .. ..	2,713	3,267	4,060	4,171	4,238	(c) 3,619
Ammonium vanadate .. ..	43	614	38	55	56	n.a.
Vanadiferous slag (b) .. ..	—	—	20,595	33,840	34,381	n.a.
South West Africa—Concentrates .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	1,121	2,414	2,453	6,300
(V content) (a) .. ..	n.a.	n.a.	100	200	200	600
United States—Ore, concentrates, oxide, etc. (V content) .. ..	703	413	230	940	955	236
Ferro-vanadium .. ..	314	247	575	1,923	1,954	613

(a) Estimated.

(b) Believed to contain about 14 per cent vanadium.

(c) Customs and Excise figure; those for previous years are from the Department of Mines.

IMPORTS OF VANADIUM, ETC.

Long tons      Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom— Ferro-vanadium	..	141	482	788	1,315	1,336
Canada— Ferro-vanadium	..	346	237	349	168	171
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Belgium-Luxemburg E.U.—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	10	23	32	49	50
Oxide ..	..	594	1,015	937	1,275	1,296
France—						
Oxide ..	..	1,206	746	1,130	1,327	1,348
Germany (Federal)—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	387	970	687	906	921
Oxide ..	..	696	851	1,145	1,255	1,275
Hungary—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	n.a.	n.a.	149	209	212
Italy—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	616	254	352	442	449
Oxide ..	..	231	109	186	169	172
Netherlands—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	8	3	5	3	3
Sweden—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	173	372	447	521	529
Oxide etc. ..	..	657	907	959	930	945
Mexico—						
Ferro-vanadium	..	156	328	192	199	202
United States—						
Ore ..	..	213	1,926	—	—	n.a.
(V content) ..	..	37	28	—	—	n.a.
Ferro-vanadium	..	7	535	341	21	21
Japan—						
Oxide ..	..	1,208	1,193	2,145	2,763	2,807
						2,317

**VERMICULITE**  
**PRODUCTION OF VERMICULITE**

Producing Country	Long tons      Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Kenya .. ..	247	275	764	1,642	1,668	1,359
Tanzania .. ..	90	125	125	148	150	29
India .. ..	312	2,311	3,918	1,506	1,530	495
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
South Africa .. ..	99,898	108,440	126,753	119,971	121,896	132,070
United States (a) .. ..	227,679	258,926	276,310	254,758	258,847	273,499
Argentina .. ..	2,858	4,255	4,480	3,187	3,238	3,500
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL*</b> ..	<b>333,000</b>	<b>373,000</b>	<b>404,000</b>	<b>382,000</b>	<b>388,000</b>	<b>411,000</b>

\*Excluding vermiculite produced in the U.S.S.R. and Brazil.

(a) Sold or used by producers.

**EXPORTS OF VERMICULITE**

Exporting Country	Long tons      Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
South Africa .. ..	94,059	103,165	109,477	103,593	105,255	122,002

**IMPORTS OF VERMICULITE**

Importing Country	Long tons      Tonnes					
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom .. (a)	26,977	(a) 24,772	(a) 24,406	(a) 28,544	(a) 29,002	28,542
Canada .. ..	26,197	24,642	28,088	25,085	25,488	32,354
Australia (c) .. ..	2,215	3,284	3,541	3,702	3,762	3,961
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France (b) .. ..	36,363	31,526	42,303	54,034	54,901	58,243
Greece .. ..	63	3	22	77	78	70
Morocco (b) .. ..	45	43	126	209	212	340
Mexico .. ..	367	474	503	621	631	328
United States (a) .. ..	14,252	9,443	5,801	10,788	10,961	16,447
Venezuela .. ..	218	515	380	n.a.	n.a.	488

(a) Exports from South Africa to country stated.

(b) May include perlite, etc.

(c) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

**ZINC**  
**PRODUCTION OF ZINC ORE**  
*(Metal content)*

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons	Tonnes
					1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Zambia (c) .. .	43,781	51,547	49,373	52,612	53,456	57,066
Canada .. .	1,111,178	1,147,448	1,151,907	1,233,304	1,253,094	1,270,211
India .. .	5,187	6,858	7,290	8,287	8,420	9,000
Australia .. .	400,527	415,722	501,848	479,511	487,207	450,297
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .	<b>1,561,000</b>	<b>1,622,000</b>	<b>1,710,000</b>	<b>1,774,000</b>	<b>1,802,000</b>	<b>1,778,000</b>
Irish Republic .. .	35,490	49,730	95,940	94,970	96,494	87,500
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. .	10,984	12,401	14,009	15,459	15,707	18,600
Bulgaria .. .	66,800	r 73,300	r 75,800	75,200	76,400	80,000
Finland (b) .. .	59,839	64,366	69,682	61,620	62,609	50,020
France .. .	24,279	21,462	19,658	18,282	18,575	15,142
Germany (Federal) (d) .. .	104,882	108,649	108,990	111,985	113,782	122,292
Germany (East) (g) .. .	12,000	12,000	12,000	10,000	10,000	(e) 5,000
Greece .. .	11,552	10,441	9,239	8,100	8,200	13,900
Hungary .. .	6,000	(g) 3,500	(g) 4,700	(g) 4,700	(g) 4,800	n.a.
Italy .. .	122,237	136,267	130,210	109,000	110,700	105,900
Norway .. .	11,980	11,654	11,011	10,158	10,321	10,927
Poland .. .	r 215,000	r 216,000	r 225,000	238,000	242,000	236,000
Portugal .. .	422	355	1,074	1,581	1,606	2,046
Spain .. .	56,962	73,420	83,016	96,516	98,065	85,874
Sweden .. .	80,529	80,037	88,674	91,901	93,376	99,000
U.S.S.R. (e) .. .	477,300	517,000	522,000	540,000	550,000	610,000
Yugoslavia .. .	88,595	93,963	95,173	99,547	101,145	98,694
Algeria .. .	8,000	18,000	20,700	16,700	16,970	15,797
Congo (Brazza) .. .	2,337	1,600	4,600	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Morocco .. .	38,873	32,767	34,644	17,566	17,848	12,328
South West Africa .. .	22,200	22,800	37,500	45,400	46,100	48,900
Tunisia .. .	4,087	5,020	9,646	12,057	12,251	11,802
Guatemala (b) .. .	243	—	900	1,000	1,000	(e) 1,000
Honduras .. .	12,842	14,550	15,573	16,820	17,090	22,885
Zaire Republic .. .	119,604	116,000	95,000	102,600	104,300	108,600
Mexico .. .	210,351	236,000	249,000	258,400	262,600	261,200
United States (b) .. .	490,547	472,720	493,875	476,904	484,557	445,805
Argentina .. .	26,820	26,000	r 31,184	38,369	38,985	33,000
Bolivia (a) .. .	16,433	11,599	25,885	45,802	46,537	50,000
Brazil .. .	1,800	4,700	8,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Chile .. .	1,105	1,235	1,455	1,300	1,321	1,982
Colombia (g) .. .	545	650	423	383	389	279
Ecuador .. .	158	112	205	123	125	n.a.
Peru (b) .. .	299,985	286,802	295,560	294,412	299,136	387,500
Burma .. .	5,000	4,700	4,900	3,600	3,700	5,000
China (g) .. .	90,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	110,000
Iran (f) .. .	(g) 24,000	(g) 25,000	(e) 26,000	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Japan .. .	258,530	260,169	265,160	275,262	279,679	294,419
Korea (South) .. .	13,400	19,000	r 20,257	23,601	23,980	28,161
Korea (North) (g) .. .	120,000	120,000	123,000	130,000	130,000	n.a.

(a) Exports.

(b) Recoverable.

(c) Smelter production.

(d) Excluding zinc in pyrites.

(e) Estimated.

(f) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

(g) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

PRODUCTION OF ZINC ORE (*cont.*)

Long tons Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Philippine Republic ..	1,462	2,207	3,234	3,141	3,191	3,875
Thailand (a) ..	1,400	1,100	700	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>	<i>n.a.</i>
Turkey .. ..	5,734	10,811	16,114	24,100	24,500	17,500
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>3,100,000</b>	<b>3,200,000</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,600,000</b>	<b>3,600,000</b>	<b>3,700,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL ..</b>	<b>4,600,000</b>	<b>4,700,000</b>	<b>5,100,000</b>	<b>5,200,000</b>	<b>5,300,000</b>	<b>5,500,000</b>

Zinc ore is also produced in the United Kingdom, Czechoslovakia, Roumania and North Vietnam.

(a) Estimated.

**METAL PRODUCTION OF ZINC**

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	102,675	140,625	148,608	144,282	146,597	116,464
Zambia .. ..	43,781	51,547	49,373	52,612	53,456	57,066
Canada .. ..	361,729	381,007	416,384	411,306	417,907	371,973
India .. ..	2,944	20,372	22,687	23,045	23,415	21,248
Australia .. ..	194,472	204,992	242,433	256,478	260,594	258,698
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>704,264</b>	<b>781,828</b>	<b>856,798</b>	<b>887,710</b>	<b>901,960</b>	<b>825,450</b>
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria .. ..	13,933	15,052	15,500	15,765	16,018	15,969
Belgium .. ..	223,738	247,148	256,477	237,427	241,237	212,712
Bulgaria .. ..	72,700	73,900	74,600	74,900	76,100	79,000
Finland .. ..	—	—	1,100	56,000	57,000	63,700
France .. ..	185,000	204,200	249,500	220,141	223,674	218,014
Germany (Federal) ..	138,596	142,068	144,817	147,851	150,224	n.a.
Germany (East) (a)	11,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Italy .. ..	86,603	110,501	128,262	139,838	142,082	139,823
Netherlands .. ..	38,000	48,000	45,600	46,000	46,700	41,400
Norway .. ..	53,935	59,161	57,847	60,400	61,400	62,560
Poland .. ..	193,000	200,000	204,200	205,700	209,000	220,000
Spain .. ..	69,295	74,197	79,032	87,693	89,100	89,309
U.S.S.R. (a)	510,000	530,000	550,000	561,000	570,000	635,000
Yugoslavia .. ..	52,344	78,000	80,000	63,995	65,022	53,109
South Africa .. ..	—	—	11,600	26,700	27,100	42,400
Zaire Republic .. ..	60,521	61,584	62,300	62,500	63,500	62,673
Mexico .. ..	69,741	78,773	86,300	83,300	84,600	83,400
United States (b) (c)	838,241	911,510	r 929,104	783,760	796,332	762,192
Argentina .. ..	22,626	20,607	24,210	31,000	32,000	33,500
Peru .. ..	62,351	66,958	63,728	69,300	70,400	57,200
China (d) .. ..	80,000	90,000	90,000	98,000	100,000	110,000
Japan .. ..	508,066	595,992	700,939	665,570	676,250	717,728
Korea (South) .. ..	2,419	2,500	2,274	2,300	2,300	9,200
Korea (North) (d)	80,000	80,000	60,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
<b>TOTAL .. ..</b>	<b>3,400,000</b>	<b>3,700,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>	<b>3,900,000</b>	<b>3,900,000</b>	<b>4,000,000</b>
<b>WORLD'S TOTAL ..</b>	<b>4,100,000</b>	<b>4,500,000</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>4,800,000</b>

Zinc is also produced in Czechoslovakia, Roumania and North Vietnam.

(a) Estimated.

(b) In addition secondary zinc recovered was as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. ..	285,579	1970 .. ..	300,948	305,775
1968 .. ..	316,696	1971 .. ..	..	342,201
1969 .. ..	333,416			

(c) The production by grades (including redistilled secondary) was as follows:

Long tons | Tonnes

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
A—High grade—Special ..	390,044	401,481	418,564	358,279	364,026	332,493
Ordinary ..	82,996	104,664	121,780	97,344	98,905	36,163
B—Intermediate grade ..	23,680	50,612	51,054	46,857	47,609	32,619
C and D—Brass special ..	81,321	67,714	79,737	64,117	65,145	.. } 360,911
E—Prime Western ..	325,829	358,346	320,943	286,050	290,638	.. }

(d) United States Bureau of Mines' estimate.

**PRODUCTION OF ELECTROLYTIC ZINC IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES\***

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Canada ..	361,729	381,007	416,384	411,306	417,907	371,973
Australia (Tasmania) ..	194,472	204,992	242,433	256,478	260,594	258,698
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria ..	13,933	15,052	15,500	15,765	16,018	15,969
Norway ..	53,935	59,161	57,847	60,400	61,400	62,560
Poland ..	92,000	95,100	96,000	100,000	102,000	n.a.
Zaire Republic ..	60,521	61,584	62,300	62,742	63,750	62,700
United States ..	331,488	355,594	406,000	353,130	358,794	274,474
Japan ..	306,000	363,000	390,600	364,000	370,500	411,900

\*This production is already included in the Metal table.

**PRODUCTION OF ZINC DUST IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES**

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom ..	12,272	14,024	13,628	15,389	15,636	15,580
Australia ..	3,148	3,057	3,631	4,462	4,534	5,468
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France ..	5,120	5,220	r 7,426	6,673	6,780	7,968
Germany (Federal) ..	3,939	290	—	—	—	—
United States ..	44,887	54,970	r 49,156	45,657	46,389	45,594
Japan ..	r 26,070	30,612	35,197	34,172	34,720	34,454

**PRODUCTION OF ROLLED ZINC SHEETS, PLATES AND STRIPS  
IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES**

Long tons      Tonnes

Producing Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom (a) ..	22,859	25,346	26,885	25,214	25,619	26,174
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
France ..	76,080	69,480	71,200	64,250	65,280	68,761
United States (b) ..	39,500	42,432	41,554	35,030	35,592	n.a.
Japan ..	9,690	30,690	33,668	37,178	37,775	35,567

(a) Including wire.

(b) Excluding strip and ribbon zinc re-rolled from scrap originating in fabricating plants operated in connection with zinc rolling-mills, as follows:

Year	Long tons	Year	Long tons	Tonnes
1967 .. .. ..	16,671	1970 .. .. ..	16,139	16,398
1968 .. .. ..	19,586	1971 .. .. ..	—	n.a.
1969 .. .. ..	21,775	—	—	—

**EXPORTS OF ZINC\***

Long tons | Tonnes

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ore and concentrates ..	43	n.a.	n.a.	454	461	—
Unwrought (a) ..	11,124	22,394	16,153	15,650	15,901	11,099
Scrap ..	649	1,185	611	759	771	1,311
Semi-manufactures (a)	4,159	4,527	6,764	6,432	6,535	6,355
Oxide ..	3,419	4,566	5,545	5,420	5,507	5,628
Lithopone, etc... ..	2,524	2,064	212	30	30	96
Nigeria—						
Ore and concentrates ..	10	n.a.	42	60	61	n.a.
Zambia—						
Ores and concentrates ..	621	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Unwrought ..	39,183	44,315	52,740	49,549	50,344	50,433
Canada—						
Ore (Zn content) ..	656,879	764,123	718,450	755,349	767,470	785,870
Unwrought ..	265,761	284,560	274,459	313,798	318,834	283,248
Scrap (a) ..	7,339	5,587	7,875	6,610	6,714	5,381
Hong Kong—						
Scrap ..	—	143	99	—	—	20
India (c)—						
Dross, scrap and ashes..	2,171	628	857	433	440	140
Semi-manufactures (a)	38	14	557	2,381	2,419	977
Zinc white ..	464	943	931	1,643	1,669	1,687
Singapore—						
Unwrought ..	213	2,201	2,082	1,221	1,240	1,977
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,273	173	129	58	59	134
Oxide ..	293	253	205	94	95	106
Australia (b)—						
Ores and concentrates (Zn content) ..	140,198	171,707	181,991	231,201	234,912	210,869
Unwrought ..	(a) 114,038	(a) 89,136	(a) 115,562	(a) 152,272	(a) 154,716	(a) 136,825
Semi-manufactures ..	(a) 433	(a) 815	(a) 1,300	(a) 1,067	(a) 1,084	2,170
Oxide ..	188	398	567	1,162	1,181	2,326
Irish Republic—						
Ores and concentrates	33,905	84,098	190,491	191,260	194,330	129,297
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Ore ..	—	3	704	1,177	1,196	280
Unwrought (a) ..	6,614	4,508	1,928	251	255	563
Scrap ..	25	62	228	611	621	149
Lithopone ..	1,912	1,397	1,456	1,251	1,271	438
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore ..	26,429	49,183	54,891	191,477	194,549	22,645
Unwrought ..	134,020	148,970	153,055	135,123	137,291	126,752
Scrap ..	7,042	7,959	8,207	8,647	8,786	9,748
Semi-manufactures (a)	35,779	40,811	42,528	44,445	45,158	42,667
Lithopone, etc... ..	126	3	17	60	61	7

\*In these tables the description "unwrought" zinc corresponds to item 686.1 in the Standard International Trade Classification (Revised) and comprises blocks, pigs, slabs, etc. "Semi-manufactures" corresponds to S.I.T.C.(R). 284.0 (8) and 686.2, and includes zinc dust as well as rods, wire, sheets, tubes, pipes, etc.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

(c) Years ended March 31 following that stated

EXPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
OTHER COUNTRIES ( <i>cont.</i> )						
Denmark—						
Unwrought .. .	98	161	47	104	106	191
do. alloys .. .	230	876	178	262	266	255
Scrap .. .	3,208	3,270	3,247	2,859	2,905	2,793
Semi-manufactures .. .	20	27	19	8	8	28
Finland—						
Concentrates .. .	113,506	123,958	131,480	2,078	2,111	300
Unwrought .. .	—	—	—	43,536	44,235	56,147
France—						
Ore .. .	216	26,801	7,013	4,744	4,820	3
Unwrought .. .	9,891	19,914	19,972	16,167	16,427	29,287
do. alloys .. .	2,046	369	87	1,272	1,293	1,342
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,476	4,437	4,669	7,701	7,825	8,361
Oxide .. .	7,378	9,751	8,681	24	24	44
Lithopone, etc.. .	1,533	2,407	3,843	5,537	5,626	2,202
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore .. .	88,967	114,996	59,374	49,065	49,852	55,187
Unwrought (a) .. .	28,162	37,195	34,945	53,270	54,125	49,574
Scrap (a) .. .	4,644	5,592	5,615	5,811	5,904	5,846
Semi-manufactures (a)	9,379	11,803	11,308	11,672	11,859	15,662
Zinc-white .. .	9,223	8,957	9,206	9,847	10,005	9,190
Lithopone .. .	55,989	38,192	37,344	35,465	36,034	29,533
Greece—						
Ore and concentrates .. .	23,947	14,835	16,825	21,271	21,612	25,820
Italy—						
Ore .. .	21,906	48,581	39,060	11,674	11,861	7,132
Unwrought .. .	39	880	736	1,865	1,895	175
Semi-manufactures (a)	403	2,243	1,286	1,948	1,979	718
Oxide .. .	819	907	1,149	565	574	921
Lithopone, etc.. .	3,078	2,809	2,897	382	388	13
Netherlands—						
Ore .. .	7,603	20,069	22,397	15,914	16,169	13,374
Unwrought .. .	34,900	32,786	29,538	25,665	26,077	30,838
do. alloys .. .	36	157	166	192	195	169
Scrap (a) .. .	7,923	8,392	7,313	6,144	6,243	9,495
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,117	1,558	989	1,237	1,257	1,073
Oxide .. .	8,774	10,876	11,067	10,212	10,376	10,858
Lithopone, etc.. .	13,270	10,512	10,890	10,949	11,125	13,752
Norway—						
Ore .. .	14,995	12,883	13,452	11,249	11,430	11,249
Unwrought .. .	35,552	49,504	41,036	39,562	40,197	42,379
do. alloys .. .	1,234	3,360	4,512	5,961	6,057	6,168
Scrap .. .	401	386	304	172	175	92
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,655	2,015	2,572	2,884	2,930	3,072
Zinc-white .. .	180	264	437	454	461	489
Poland—						
Unwrought and sheets .. .	70,912	76,034	83,697	81,683	82,994	79,847
Unwrought alloys .. .	5,644	6,206	5,887	5,498	5,586	1,105
Zinc-white .. .	2,984	2,421	1,731	1,895	1,926	n.a.
Portugal—						
Ore .. .	970	—	2,418	3,565	3,622	3,876
Zinc-white .. .	102	116	121	112	114	129
Spain—						
Ore .. .	12,418	6,817	12,780	11,411	11,594	5,022
Unwrought (a) .. .	13,654	21,985	6,499	3,587	3,645	21,842
Oxide .. .	444	1,030	1,323	1,212	1,231	782
Sweden—						
Ore .. .	115,931	139,465	157,388	176,664	179,499	211,257
Unwrought (a) .. .	306	449	438	405	412	144
Scrap .. .	1,007	1,342	1,403	1,813	1,842	2,330
Zinc-white .. .	645	347	344	288	293	638
Lithopone .. .	10	1	3	37	38	—

(a) Including alloys.

EXPORTS OF ZINC (cont.)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)							
Switzerland—							
Unwrought and scrap ..	1,622	1,664	1,699	1,297	1,318	1,650	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	57	39	47	127	129	42	
Zinc-white .. ..	2	9	4	2	2	14	
U.S.S.R.—							
Unwrought .. ..	72,900	77,500	95,900	93,600	95,100	136,600	
Yugoslavia—							
Ore .. ..	—	13,518	30,434	24,433	24,825	51,936	
Concentrates .. ..	2,791	9,059	83	2,163	2,198	5,846	
Unwrought .. ..	5,135	30,138	30,016	21,586	21,933	19,694	
Semi-manufactures .. ..	10,483	13,387	19,039	13,147	13,358	9,444	
Oxide .. ..	1,204	988	1,519	1,032	1,049	625	
Lithopone .. ..	2,451	708	79	8	8	n.a.	
Algeria—							
Ore .. ..	13,007	21,815	36,993	27,729	28,174	35,074	
Congo (Brazza)—							
Ore .. ..	n.a.	2,613	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Morocco—							
Ore .. ..	85,338	78,496	74,577	36,909	37,501	19,456	
South Africa—							
Ores and concentrates ..	38,830	35,810	64,514	26,470	26,895	22,721	
Unwrought .. ..	18	12	4	5	5	n.a.	
Oxide .. ..	156	214	231	768	780	365	
Fume, dust, shavings, etc. .. ..	71	82	n.a.	496	504	609	
Tunisia—							
Ore .. ..	13,127	7,283	5,186	12,158	12,353	16,143	
Zaire Republic (c)—							
Ores and concentrates ..	r 77,300	r 68,400	r 60,500	34,000	35,000	n.a.	
Unwrought .. ..	r 56,200	r 33,700	r 57,000	72,000	73,000	n.a.	
Guatemala—							
Ore .. ..	12	44	—	2,157	2,192	n.a.	
Honduras—							
Ore and concentrates ..	9,725	17,498	25,670	38,119	38,731	n.a.	
Mexico—							
Ores and concentrates ..	275,591	195,000	308,891	321,391	326,548	270,981	
Unwrought .. ..	32,563	41,498	40,613	37,540	38,142	42,293	
Oxide .. ..	7,658	4,359	5,733	5,836	5,930	7,499	
United States—							
Unwrought .. ..	15,682	31,616	8,302	258	262	12,108	
Scrap (b) .. ..	1,487	2,047	1,776	1,980	2,012	1,113	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	4,439	13,973	20,478	21,889	22,240	5,641	
Oxide .. ..	3,071	3,250	3,374	5,648	5,739	6,064	
Lithopone .. ..	723	1,161	969	1,376	1,398	494	
Argentina—							
Unwrought .. ..	918	1,823	2,509	2,787	2,832	469	
Bolivia—							
Ores (b) .. ..	16,433	11,599	26,000	45,800	46,500	50,000	
Chile—							
Concentrates .. ..	2,046	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Peru—							
Ores, etc. (Zn content) ..	221,000	229,000	250,000	215,000	218,000	316,000	
Unwrought (Zn content)	63,892	54,264	57,000	64,000	65,000	51,000	
Burma—							
Concentrates .. ..	8,912	6,385	7,754	5,443	5,530	4,757	
Formosa—							
Zinc-white .. ..	22	73	231	200	203	494	
Iran (d)—							
Ore .. ..	39,488	50,304	52,392	95,103	96,629	66,223	

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Zn content.

(c) Estimated.

(d) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

EXPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Exporting Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes	
					1970	1971	1970	1971
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>								
Japan—								
Unwrought ..	64,713	85,477	93,046	51,754	52,585	62,986		
Semi-manufactures ..	3,407	2,918	3,796	(a) 24,420	(a) 24,812	(a) 5,061		
Oxide ..	807	1,834	2,547	715	726	1,384		
Lithopone ..	398	683	292	40	41	75		
Korea (South)—								
Ore ..	21,967	33,537	39,243	38,843	39,466	37,499		
Philippine Republic—								
Concentrates ..	2,933	4,252	5,713	7,572	7,694	9,630		
Scrap ..	359	766	978	604	614	1,018		
Turkey—								
Ore .. ..	8,532	18,814	25,161	25,475	25,884	n.a.		

(a) Including alloys.

**IMPORTS OF ZINC\***

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom—							
Ore and concentrates ..	254,945	330,530	327,880	295,297	300,036	291,411	
Unwrought (a) ..	159,515	168,071	159,602	160,918	163,501	173,595	
Waste and scrap ..	3,905	3,452	1,198	427	434	786	
Semi-manufactures (a)	587	1,622	1,215	730	742	607	
Oxide ..	332	n.a.	n.a.	349	354	975	
Lithopone, etc... ..	1,389	1,022	3,928	4,768	4,845	4,394	
Malta—							
Semi-manufactures ..	(£9,373)	(£2,515)	(£7,627)	(£15,675)	(£15,675)	(£6,510)	
Ghana—							
Unwrought (a) ..	838	18	1,752	944	959	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	40	17	208	312	317	n.a.	
Kenya—							
Unwrought (a) ..	1,006	1,150	1,413	1,899	1,930	2,107	
Semi-manufactures (a)	23	12	481	991	1,007	528	
Nigeria—							
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a)	2,500	1,701	6,172	4,777	4,854	4,494	
Tanzania—							
Unwrought (a) ..	1,154	1,596	1,749	1,743	1,771	2,204	
Semi-manufactures (a)	42	192	204	366	372	151	
Uganda—							
Unwrought ..	1,229	876	1,605	1,264	1,284	1,750	
Semi-manufactures (a)	—	21	38	42	43	49	
Canada—							
Ore and concentrates (Zn content) ..	(c) 67	(c) 114	(c) 54	(c) 360	(c) 366	(c) 74	
Unwrought ..	951	1,355	689	329	334	3,632	
Semi-manufactures ..	1,671	1,600	1,680	1,291	1,312	1,047	
Zinc-white ..	1,521	1,471	2,286	1,950	1,981	2,150	
Lithopone ..	282	360	—	—	—	—	
Barbados—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	26	26	37	78	79	n.a.	
Jamaica—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	7	29	22	9	9	544	
Trinidad and Tobago—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	23	25	17	41	42	42	
Ceylon—							
Unwrought (a) ..	546	1,812	1,244	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Semi-manufactures (a)	87	57	80	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Cyprus—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	208	237	30	6	6	119	
Hong Kong—							
Unwrought ..	4,398	7,344	8,024	8,820	8,962	8,585	
Scrap ..	100	270	83	88	89	231	
Semi-manufactures ..	350	664	525	523	532	506	
Oxide ..	668	1,066	1,006	886	900	999	
Lithopone ..	593	1,073	1,139	590	600	600	
India (b)—							
Ore and concentrates ..	512	27,387	39,707	60,149	61,114	43,000	
Unwrought ..	54,297	64,963	21,975	62,345	63,345	53,847	
do. alloys ..	8,899	21,949	12,644	27,205	27,642	14,841	
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,671	1,525	2,469	1,660	1,687	1,548	
Zinc-white ..	46	9	1	—	—	76	
Lithopone ..	617	734	1,029	1,224	1,244	257	
Malaysia (West)—							
Ore ..	2,251	2,641	2,072	2,631	2,673	3,558	
Unwrought (a) ..	1,200	2,000	1,758	1,636	1,662	2,347	
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,204	1,327	1,989	1,883	1,913	1,477	

\*See footnote on p. 388 concerning the descriptions "unwrought" zinc and "semi-manufactures" used in these tables.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 31 following that stated.

(c) Including scrap.

IMPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	Tonnes
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES (cont.)</b>						
Singapore—						
Unwrought .. ..	4,428	7,115	5,128	8,416	8,552	8,585
Semi-manufactures (a)	330	1,356	858	839	852	1,041
Oxide .. ..	555	682	638	927	942	566
Sarawak—						
Semi-manufactures (a)	69	67	48	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Australia (b)—						
Ore and concentrates ..	6,210	—	3,251	—	—	—
Unwrought and semi-manufactures (a) ..	198	132	110	204	207	245
Lithopone .. ..	976	1,081	1,044	830	843	845
New Zealand (b)—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	3,983	3,578	9,503	14,948	15,188	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	787	551	558	1,034	1,051	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	2	16	21	24	24	n.a.
Lithopone .. ..	117	72	117	119	121	n.a.
Irish Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	3,603	4,433	4,507	2,724	2,767	3,104
Semi-manufactures (a)	252	657	852	876	890	1,033
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Austria—						
Ore .. .. ..	13,039	10,052	11,251	5,659	5,750	292
Unwrought (a) .. ..	5,488	6,499	6,748	6,537	6,642	4,413
Semi-manufactures (a)	626	727	692	1,061	1,078	1,533
Zinc-white and zinc-grey .. .. ..	518	688	700	677	689	1,141
Lithopone .. .. ..	498	312	174	123	125	129
Belgium-Luxemburg						
E.U.—						
Ore .. .. ..	517,386	612,283	549,884	608,105	617,863	529,123
Unwrought .. .. ..	14,020	19,655	41,001	28,764	29,226	35,046
Scrap .. .. ..	879	1,082	1,348	2,131	2,165	7,167
Semi-manufactures (a)	921	1,369	1,480	1,620	1,646	4,856
Oxide .. .. ..	2,070	2,631	3,833	5,783	5,876	7,681
Lithopone, etc.. .. ..	4,105	3,555	3,749	3,220	3,272	3,059
Denmark—						
Unwrought .. .. ..	8,513	9,897	11,922	13,309	13,523	8,784
do. alloys .. .. ..	333	752	1,164	1,682	1,709	2,215
Scrap .. .. ..	108	88	183	114	116	3
Semi-manufactures (a)	7,542	6,645	7,226	7,007	7,119	7,607
Zinc-white .. .. ..	1,684	1,597	2,002	2,524	2,564	1,997
Lithopone .. .. ..	1,584	1,442	1,398	1,167	1,186	1,284
Finland—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	6,629	5,395	9,467	3,112	3,162	1,980
Scrap .. .. ..	6	—	1	—	—	46
Semi-manufactures (a)	600	711	654	656	667	697
Zinc-white .. .. ..	326	356	364	258	262	315
Lithopone .. .. ..	1,119	829	1,024	937	952	837
France—						
Ore .. .. ..	326,894	355,676	405,962	404,655	411,149	384,844
Unwrought .. .. ..	30,064	25,869	25,027	24,377	24,768	29,014
Scrap .. .. ..	14,868	18,890	18,148	17,155	17,430	20,331
Semi-manufactures (a)	8,958	7,675	9,249	10,235	10,399	8,855
Oxide .. .. ..	1,415	2,270	2,967	3,371	3,425	3,807
Lithopone, etc.. .. ..	12,092	14,797	12,148	10,743	10,916	9,720

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended June 30 of that stated.

## IMPORTS OF ZINC (cont.)

Long tons | Tonnes

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
OTHER COUNTRIES (cont.)						
Germany (Federal)—						
Ores .. .	147,583	232,295	345,051	358,013	363,758	355,231
Unwrought (a) .. .	139,642	184,064	179,594	152,511	154,958	170,918
Scrap (a) .. .	642	803	950	2,448	2,487	3,233
Semi-manufactures (a)	22,028	23,812	26,784	28,773	29,235	26,707
Zinc-white .. .	2,357	2,774	3,514	3,931	3,994	4,891
Lithopone .. .	2,144	2,160	1,693	2,427	2,466	2,653
Greece—						
Unwrought .. .	7,375	7,275	10,592	8,184	8,315	7,435
Semi-manufactures (a)	260	330	240	119	121	125
Zinc-white .. .	433	289	396	437	444	504
Lithopone .. .	4,080	4,075	4,183	4,152	4,219	4,320
Hungary—						
Crude and refined .. .	13,086	17,940	19,927	17,541	17,823	22,957
Iceland—						
Unwrought (a) .. .	17	13	16	19	19	23
Semi-manufactures (a)	64	65	67	22	22	84
Italy—						
Ore .. .	21,079	25,647	59,289	101,927	103,563	107,324
Unwrought .. .	56,959	37,243	38,364	43,184	43,877	32,622
do. alloys .. .	8,005	4,470	6,636	15,773	16,026	7,304
Scrap .. .	7,913	6,761	5,898	3,699	3,758	3,589
Semi-manufactures (a)	3,443	3,686	3,497	3,769	3,829	4,104
Oxide .. .	2,903	3,235	4,877	6,665	6,772	6,371
Lithopone, etc... .. .	385	991	1,184	2,255	2,291	4,028
Netherlands—						
Ore .. .	81,229	94,740	100,539	88,939	90,366	95,640
Unwrought .. .	16,110	16,881	16,625	14,004	14,229	21,697
do. alloys .. .	1,597	1,860	1,466	1,707	1,734	1,380
Scrap .. .	210	548	1,584	1,785	1,814	1,167
Semi-manufactures (a)	6,604	7,916	7,663	7,848	7,974	7,686
Oxide .. .	1,661	1,797	2,647	3,337	3,391	3,495
Lithopone, etc... .. .	1,354	1,198	1,200	985	1,001	1,026
Norway—						
Ore .. .	80,260	111,230	101,730	145,634	147,971	82,471
Unwrought .. .	1,571	2,493	4,359	1,703	1,730	1,130
Scrap .. .	1,676	2,736	3,647	2,867	2,913	3,115
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,942	1,658	1,083	1,348	1,370	1,654
Zinc-white .. .	1,042	643	1,176	1,601	1,627	1,917
Lithopone, etc... .. .	159	145	118	141	143	135
Poland—						
Concentrates .. .	105,580	84,505	82,280	122,075	124,034	109,820
Portugal—						
Unwrought and scrap .. .	6,374	6,100	8,038	10,239	10,355	9,428
Semi-manufactures .. .	313	683	643	784	797	904
Oxide .. .	195	229	229	260	264	195
Lithopone .. .	2,296	2,316	2,765	2,214	2,250	2,327
Spain—						
Unwrought and scrap .. .	113	(a) 100	(a) 972	—	—	(a) 280
Semi-manufactures (a)	71	108	121	448	455	306
Oxide .. .	195	231	230	275	279	292
Lithopone .. .	1,250	113	297	98	100	121
Sweden—						
Unwrought .. .	31,207	34,487	38,505	33,583	34,122	34,188
do. alloys .. .	2,775	3,334	3,919	5,538	5,627	3,617
Scrap .. .	89	132	—	14	14	—
Semi-manufactures (a)	1,532	1,585	1,540	1,510	1,534	1,883
Zinc-white .. .	1,873	2,086	2,398	2,125	2,159	2,246
Lithopone, etc... .. .	2,665	2,100	1,564	1,410	1,433	1,071

(a) Including alloys.

IMPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Switzerland—						
Unwrought .. ..	24,114	25,401	30,566	26,935	27,367	25,864
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	4,303	4,509	5,188	5,645	5,736	4,951
Zinc-white .. ..	1,287	1,126	1,392	1,664	1,691	2,092
U.S.S.R.—						
Unwrought .. ..	29,230	35,820	49,300	52,400	53,300	49,400
do. alloys .. ..	4,000	3,840	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Semi-manufactures .. .. r	2,700	r	3,000	5,000	5,500	5,600
Yugoslavia—						
Concentrates .. ..	21,410	41,442	49,880	13,450	13,666	n.a.
Unwrought .. ..	2,197	7,347	11,484	12,968	13,176	19,345
Semi-manufactures .. ..	329	186	207	748	760	1,077
Oxide .. ..	241	46	58	75	76	199
Lithopone .. ..	1,269	669	1,159	1,964	1,996	1,475
Algeria—						
Unwrought .. ..	148	118	689	1,193	1,212	n.a.
Semi-manufactures .. ..	285	247	622	551	560	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	309	570	794	350	356	n.a.
Lithopone .. ..	2,201	2,724	3,701	4,530	4,603	n.a.
Angola—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	289	276	295	74	75	123
Oxide .. ..	52	106	100	128	130	171
Egypt—						
Unwrought and scrap .. ..	1,290	4,193	2,229	3,435	3,490	2,210
Ethiopia—						
Unwrought .. ..	317	{	55	150	234	238
Semi-manufactures .. ..			567	224	299	448
Semi-manufactures .. ..					304	869
Malagasy Republic—						
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	108	104	91	138	140	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	2	19	39	43	44	n.a.
Morocco—						
Unwrought .. ..	731	912	1,089	768	780	1,083
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	251	239	216	393	399	197
Oxide .. ..	432	—	2	598	608	483
Lithopone .. ..	1,386	1,569	2,040	1,885	1,915	2,226
Mozambique—						
Semi-manufactures .. ..	20	22	23	28	28	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	72	99	104	84	85	n.a.
South Africa—						
Ores and concentrates .. ..	5	23,639	2	11,356	11,538	34,851
Unwrought .. ..	48,322	38,289	8,381	24,501	24,894	17,598
Semi-manufactures .. ..	980	1,581	698	7,184	7,300	759
Scrap .. ..	847	987	1,191	773	785	440
Lithopone .. ..	1,512	1,378	1,362	1,253	1,273	1,149
Oxide .. ..	185	267	213	185	188	144
Sudan—						
Unwrought .. ..	—	74	44	53	54	120
Semi-manufactures .. ..	9	187	446	140	142	188
Tunisia—						
Unwrought and scrap (a) .. ..	96	59	157	315	320	276
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	128	51	128	151	153	52
Oxide .. ..	394	143	214	333	338	215
Costa Rica—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	985	976	1,335	1,897	1,927	1,187
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	217	35	95	686	697	221
Honduras—						
Unwrought .. ..	(z)	39	(a)	(a)	(a)	114
Semi-manufactures .. ..	(z)	9	(a)	48	(a)	21
Mexico—						
Semi-manufactures .. ..		80	70	48	115	66
Oxide .. ..		100	55	56	59	127

(a) Including alloys.

IMPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	Long tons						Tonnes
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>							
Nicaragua—							
Unwrought ..	651	809	1,071	365	371	426	
Semi-manufactures (a)	147	74	46	19	19	13	
United States—							
Ore (Zn content) ..	386,880	439,905	519,967	420,008	426,748	436,360	
Unwrought ..	197,607	272,042	289,850	232,260	235,987	294,609	
Dross and scrap ..	1,308	1,203	2,219	1,337	1,358	1,011	
Semi-manufactures ..	4,054	8,285	8,383	9,100	9,246	8,187	
Oxide ..	12,207	13,885	13,004	10,780	10,953	11,896	
Lithopone ..	104	220	233	78	79	73	
Argentina—							
Unwrought ..	2,133	4,060	4,079	4,876	4,954	2,031	
Sheets and plates ..	326	361	918	1,000	1,016	956	
Zinc-white ..	r	49	71	65	84	85	
Lithopone ..	103	49	172	59	60	45	
Brazil—							
Unwrought (a) ..	35,876	42,404	54,798	43,282	43,977	n.a.	
Zinc-white ..	38	87	98	126	128	n.a.	
Lithopone ..	3,441	3,548	2,290	2,667	2,710	n.a.	
Chile—							
Unwrought ..	r	6,469	r	2,878	5,215	3,728	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a)	69	113		147	177	180	n.a.
Lithopone ..	5	—		n.a.	1	1	n.a.
Colombia—							
Unwrought (a) ..	r	2,319	r	4,173	6,001		
Semi-manufactures (a)	r	84	r	139	109		
Zinc-white ..	16	5	5	5			
Lithopone ..	r	200	r	237	251		
Peru—							
Semi-manufactures (a)	103	127	129				
Zinc-white ..	25	11	15				
Lithopone ..	198	160	140				
Uruguay—							
Unwrought and sheets ..	868	982	1,253	1,358	1,380	1,024	
Lithopone ..	270	158	218	245	249	108	
Venezuela—							
Unwrought ..	4,619	6,756	6,116				
Oxide ..	702	504	333				
Lithopone ..	490	518	470				
Burma—							
Unwrought ..	601	31	(a) 9	(a) 350	(a) 356	126	
Semi-manufactures ..	138	177	n.a.	242	246	1	
Formosa—							
Unwrought (a) ..	10,455	10,268	9,830	14,496	14,729	176	
Zinc-white ..	183	305	278	345	351	273	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	348	477	715	466	473	380	
Lithopone ..	1,133	882	800	703	714	718	
Iran (b)—							
Unwrought ..	1,757	3,245	2,397	3,264	3,316	5,191	
Semi-manufactures (a) ..	1,725	226	126	500	508	363	
Lithopone ..	1,410	1,806	706	1,657	1,684	1,283	
Iraq—							
Semi-manufactures ..	32	28	34	27	27	n.a.	
Israel—							
Unwrought (a) ..	3,673	3,769	5,343	3,542	3,599	3,436	
Semi-manufactures ..	433	566	1,030	911	926	577	
Oxide ..	424	524	677	n.a.	n.a.	651	

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Years ended March 20 of year following that stated.

IMPORTS OF ZINC (*cont.*)

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Tonnes	
					Long tons	1970
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES (<i>cont.</i>)</b>						
Japan—						
Ore .. ..	604,380	843,138	833,386	957,547	972,913	1,075,659
Unwrought .. ..	17,815	8,417	8,099	21,594	21,941	13,929
Scrap .. ..	95	4	65	46	47	36
Semi-manufactures (a)	10	290	19	3	3	14
Oxide .. ..	77	96	151	377	383	264
Korea (South)—						
Unwrought .. ..	4,527	6,564	8,195	9,413	9,564	4,779
Semi-manufactures .. ..	2,259	1,933	2,269	n.a.	n.a.	245
Lithopone .. ..						2,549
Lebanon—						
Unwrought .. ..	447	791	817	888	902	986
Semi-manufactures .. ..	49	60	50	54	55	20
Oxide .. ..	100	69	104	41	42	54
Philippine Republic—						
Unwrought (a) .. ..	16,000	20,750	21,998	17,246	17,523	15,122
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..		298	239	264	268	230
Oxide .. ..	909	1,133	1,304	1,091	1,108	1,297
Syria—						
Oxide and lithopone .. ..	46	(b)	113	(b)	190	46
Thailand—						
Unwrought .. ..	16,387	14,414	17,781	16,383	16,645	18,925
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	2,128	2,104	1,871	1,818	1,852	1,253
Oxide .. ..	690	1,053	887	1,300	1,321	1,435
Lithopone .. ..	1,226	846	1,393	1,190	1,209	1,703
Turkey—						
Unwrought .. ..	4,010	7,988	7,782	8,425	8,560	n.a.
Semi-manufactures (a) .. ..	2,028	1,361	1,841	2,223	2,259	n.a.
Oxide .. ..	2,537	2,487	2,499	2,185	2,220	n.a.

(a) Including alloys.

(b) Oxide only.

**ZIRCONIUM MINERALS**  
**PRODUCTION OF ZIRCONIUM MINERALS**

Producing Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
Ceylon ..	(b) 119	25	67	110	112	139
Malaysia (West) (a) ..	465	1,109	1,395	826	839	2,746
Australia—						
Zircon concentrates ..	283,682	294,195	369,296	389,105	395,352	405,856
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Egypt ..	49	—	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malagasy Republic ..	205	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	3
Brazil (b) ..	413	323	3,459	4,003	4,067	4,496
Thailand ..	1,506	3,169	251	851	865	1,526

Zirconium minerals are also known to have been produced in India, the U.S.S.R., South Africa, the United States and Cambodia.

(a) Exports.

(b) Zircon and baddeleyite.

**EXPORTS OF ZIRCONIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Exporting Country and Description	Long tons				Tonnes	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>						
United Kingdom—						
Ores and concentrates ..	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,115	1,133	216
Nigeria—						
Ores and concentrates ..	536	—	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Malaysia (West)—						
Zircon ..	465	1,109	1,395	826	839	2,746
Australia—						
Zircon concentrates ..	247,179	266,121	r 310,922	380,488	386,595	367,214
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
Germany (Federal)—						
Ore ..	710	1,244	1,556	1,298	1,319	1,223
South Africa—						
Zircon concentrates ..	—	—	89	—	—	25
United States—						
Ores and concentrates ..	2,437	1,809	2,409	3,911	3,974	8,554
Zirconium metal, etc. ..	35	103	198	268	272	510
Thailand—						
Zircon ..	640	800	1,320	2,470	2,510	n.a.

**IMPORTS OF ZIRCONIUM MINERALS, ETC.**

Importing Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	Long tons		Tonnes
					1970	1971	
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>							
United Kingdom— Zirconium ores ..	24,721	49,265	47,324	26,994	27,427	39,889	
Canada— Zirconium alloys ..	56	98	93	92	94	96	
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>							
France— Zirconium ore ..	17,618	23,542	29,231	27,374	27,813	32,732	
Germany (Federal)— Zirconium ore ..	22,229	29,327	31,512	40,726	41,380	38,098	
Italy— Zirconium ore ..	17,523	16,808	18,073	34,733	35,290	17,380	
United States— Zirconium ore ..	52,950	53,482	85,190	84,606	85,964	87,441	
Zirconium metal ..	73	134	222	118	120	137	
Ferro-zirconium ..	648	260	393	589	598	1,021	
Argentina— Zirconium ore and concentrates ..	627	564	751	922	937	962	
Brazil— Zirconium ore ..	2,084	1,432	4,566	2,467	2,507	n.a.	
Chile— Zirconium ore ..	220	159	703	421	428	n.a.	
Japan— Zirconium ore ..	51,691	57,447	61,125	92,786	94,275	76,588	
Turkey— Zirconium ore ..	116	224	20	18	18	n.a.	

## OTHER MINERALS AND METALS

These minerals are not separately recorded in the statistical returns of several countries.

Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>Germanium</b> (in terms of metal)					Kilogms.	Kilogms.
<b>PRODUCTION—</b>						
Austria .. Lb.	19,511	16,314	15,000	15,000	6,800	n.a.
Zaire Republic .. Lb.	763	—	n.a.	46,749	21,205	53,133
United States (b) Lb.	30,000	30,000	30,000	28,000	12,500	n.a.
Japan .. Lb.	9,507	9,979	12,247	12,993	5,894	n.a.
<b>EXPORTS—</b>						
Italy .. Lb.	6,834	9,039	6,173	9,480	4,300	2,500
<b>IMPORTS—</b>						
Italy .. Lb.	1,323	1,102	6,394	12,787	5,800	2,700
Japan .. Lb.	161	104	3,499	1,556	706	1,301
<b>Nepheline Syenite</b>					Tonnes	Tonnes
<b>PRODUCTION—</b>						
Canada .. Ton	358,572	380,888	r 446,938	434,524	441,497	453,590
Norway .. Ton	64,180	81,712	128,000	143,000	145,000	160,100
<b>EXPORTS—</b>						
Canada .. Ton	274,654	288,555	353,226	346,382	351,940	366,720
<b>IMPORTS—</b>						
Mexico .. Ton	161	151	284	101	103	373
United States .. Ton	256,837	271,981	346,679	353,475	359,145	376,027
<b>Perlite</b>						
<b>PRODUCTION—</b>						
United Kingdom Ton	116	70	—	—	—	n.a.
Australia .. Ton	1,389	1,049	1,114	825	838	2,122
New Zealand .. Ton	1,055	1,840	n.a.	2,000	2,000	2,000
Greece .. Ton	111,576	161,430	r 146,169	165,925	168,588	160,614
Mexico .. Ton	10,405	9,772	r 9,970	12,170	12,365	9,056
United States .. Ton	570,000	498,000	547,000	542,000	551,000	449,000
Turkey .. Ton	20	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9,180
<b>Sodium Carbonate</b> (Natural)						
<b>PRODUCTION—</b>						
Kenya .. Ton	103,100	105,908	104,235	164,832	167,477	161,260
United States (a) Ton	1,541,000	1,824,000	2,228,000	2,391,000	2,429,000	2,611,000
<b>EXPORTS—</b>						
Kenya .. Ton	96,777	110,718	84,585	154,673	157,155	149,907
Sudan .. Ton	61	r 67,281	r 75,173	150,828	153,248	145,582

(a) Sold or used by producers.

(b) From primary material of both domestic and foreign origin. Estimated.

OTHER MINERALS AND METALS (*cont.*)

Country and Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1970	1971
<b>Sodium Sulphate (Natural)</b>						
PRODUCTION—					Tonnes	Tonnes
Canada .. Ton	382,425	410,419	462,767	437,988	445,017	437,190
United States (b) Ton	569,000	625,000	600,000	534,000	543,000	614,000
Chile .. Ton	17,928	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Argentina .. Ton	27,181	19,604	26,554	34,440	34,993	n.a.
Turkey .. Ton	8,968	10,865	13,567	16,354	16,616	n.a.
EXPORTS—						
Canada .. Ton	110,565	97,308	107,512	107,043	108,761	111,151
<b>Tellurium</b>						
PRODUCTION—					Kilogms.	Kilogms.
Canada .. Lb.	73,219	70,991	62,048	58,333	26,459	11,108
United States (a) Lb.	135,000	121,000	234,000	158,000	72,000	74,400
Peru .. Lb.	32,690	35,000	38,111	62,248	28,235	24,040
Japan .. Lb.	29,760	31,000	51,000	78,063	35,409	35,800
EXPORTS—						
Peru .. Lb.	25,199	37,000	34,998	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
IMPORTS—						
Spain .. Lb.	4,377	2,275	6,614	8,818	4,000	5,000
Japan .. Lb.	223	218	269	9,041	4,101	1,280
<b>Wollastonite</b>						
PRODUCTION—					Tonnes	Tonnes
Kenya .. Ton	12	1,360	680	98	100	—
India .. Ton	—	—	441	567	576	2,044
Finland .. Ton	3,445	4,228	5,120	5,955	6,051	5,549
Mexico .. Ton	1,018	68	4,495	6,458	6,562	2,716
United States—						
Industrial .. ..	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)

(a) Including tellurium content of compounds.

(b) Sold or used by producers.

(c) In the range 30,000 to 40,000 tons per annum.

# MINERALS PRODUCED IN COUNTRIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND STERLING AREA

*The following list comprises those minerals produced in Commonwealth and Sterling Area countries during the period 1967-1971 for which data have been given in the preceding tables. Minerals outside the general coverage of the statistics in this Summary are excluded. Where the name of an element appears alone, the word "ores" or "minerals" is implied to follow; this list does not extend to the production of metals.*

Australia	Brunei	Ceylon—(cont.)
Antimony	Natural gas	Magnesite, Dolomite
Asbestos	Natural gasoline	Monazite
Barytes	Petroleum	Salt
Bauxite		Titanium
Bentonite		Zircon
Canada		Christmas Island
Beryl	Arsenic	Phosphate
Bismuth	Asbestos	
Cadmium	Barytes	Cyprus
China Clay	Bentonite	Asbestos
Coal	Bismuth	Bentonite
Cobalt	Cadmium	Chrome
Copper	Coal	Cobalt
Damourite	Cobalt	Copper
Diatomaceous earth	Copper	Gypsum
Feldspar, China stone	Diatomaceous earth	Gypsum
Fuller's earth	Feldspar	Pyrites
Garnet	Fluorspar	Salt
Gold	Gold	
Gypsum	Gypsum, Anhydrite	Dominica
Iron	Iron	Pumice
Lead	Lead	
Lithium	Lithium	Fiji
Magnesite, Dolomite	Magnesite, Dolomite	Gold
Manganese	Mercury	Manganese
Molybdenum	Mica	Silver
Monazite	Molybdenum	
Natural gas	Natural gas	Ghana
Nickel	Nepheline syenite	Bauxite
Perlite	Nickel	Diamonds
Petroleum	Niobium	Gold
Phosphate	Petroleum	Manganese
Pyrites	Platinum	Salt
Salt	Potash salts	
Selenium	Pyrites	Guyana
Sillimanite	Salt	Bauxite
Silver	Selenium	Diamonds
Sulphur	Silver	Gold
Talc, Pyrophyllite	Sodium sulphate	Manganese
Tantalite, Columbite	Strontium	
Tin	Sulphur	Hong Kong
Titanium	Talc	China clay
Tungsten	Tantalite, Columbite	Feldspar
Zinc	Tellurium	Graphite
Zircon	Thorium	Iron
	Tin	Tungsten
Bahamas	Titanium	India
Salt	Tungsten	Asbestos
	Uranium	Barytes
	Zinc	Bauxite
Barbados	Ceylon	Bentonite
Natural gas	China clay	Beryl
	Feldspar	Bromine
Botswana	Graphite	Cadmium
Manganese		China Clay

**Minerals produced in countries of the Commonwealth and Sterling Area (cont.)**

<b>India (cont.)</b>	<b>Malaysia (West)</b>	<b>Pakistan (cont.)</b>
Chrome	Bauxite	Dolomite
Coal	China clay	Gypsum
Copper	Columbite	Magnesite
Columbite	Gold	Natural gas
Corundum	Iron	Petroleum
Diamonds	Manganese	Salt
Feldspar	Monazite	Strontium
Fluorspar	Tin	Talc
Fuller's earth	Titanium	
Garnet	Tungsten	<b>Papua</b>
Gold	Zircon	Gold
Graphite		
Gypsum		<b>Rhodesia</b>
Iron	<b>Malta</b>	Asbestos
Lead	Salt	Chrome
Magnesite, Dolomite		Coal
Manganese		Copper
Mica	<b>Mauritius</b>	Corundum
Monazite	Phosphate	Gold
Natural Gas		Lithium
Petroleum	<b>New Guinea</b>	Magnesite
Phosphate	Gold	Nickel
Pyrites	Silver	Phosphate
Salt		Silver
Sillimanite, Kyanite	<b>New Hebrides</b>	Tin
Silver	Manganese	
Talc, Pyrophyllite		<b>St. Kitts</b>
Titanium	<b>New Zealand</b>	Salt
Tungsten	Bentonite	
Uranium	Coal	<b>Sarawak</b>
Vermiculite	Copper	Antimony
Wollastonite	Diatomaceous earth	Gold
Zinc	Gold	Petroleum
Zircon	Iron	Phosphate
	Magnesite, Dolomite	
<b>Jamaica</b>	Natural gas	<b>Seychelles</b>
Bauxite	Perlite	Phosphate
Gypsum	Petroleum	
	Pumice	<b>Sierra Leone</b>
<b>Kenya</b>	Salt	Bauxite
Asbestos	Silver	Diamonds
Barytes	Tungsten	Iron
Beryl	Wollastonite	Titanium
China clay		
Copper	<b>Nigeria</b>	<b>Swaziland</b>
Corundum	China clay	Asbestos
Diatomaceous earth	Coal	Barytes
Feldspar	Gold	China clay
Fluorspar	Lead	Coal
Gold	Monazite	Iron
Gypsum	Natural gas	Pyrophyllite
Magnesite	Petroleum	
Mica	Salt	<b>Tanzania</b>
Phosphate	Tantalite, Columbite	Bentonite
Pumice	Tin	China clay
Salt	Tungsten	Coal
Silver		Corundum
Sodium carbonate	<b>Ocean Island</b>	Diamonds
Vermiculite	Phosphate	Gold
Wollastonite		Gypsum
		Magnesite
<b>Lesotho</b>	<b>Pakistan</b>	Mica
Diamonds	Barytes	Salt
	China clay	Silver
	Chrome	Tin
	Coal	

**Minerals produced in countries of the Commonwealth and Sterling Area (cont.)**

Tanzania (cont.)	Burma	South Africa—(cont.)
Tungsten	Barytes	Platinum, Osmiridium
Vermiculite	Coal	Pyrites
	Copper	Salt
<b>Trinidad</b>	Gold	Sillimanite, Andalusite
Gypsum	Gypsum	Silver
Natural asphalt	Iron	Sulphur
Natural gas	Lead	Talc
Natural gasoline	Nickel	Tantalite
Petroleum	Petroleum	Tin
	Salt	Titanium
<b>Turks and Caicos Islands</b>	Silver	Tungsten
Salt	Tin	Uranium
	Tungsten	Vanadium
<b>Uganda</b>	Zinc	Vermiculite
Beryl	<b>Iceland</b>	<b>South West Africa</b>
Cobalt	Pumice	Cadmium
Copper		Copper
Lithium	<b>Irish Republic</b>	Diamonds
Phosphate	Barytes	Gold
Salt	Coal	Iron
Tantalite, Columbite	Copper	Lead
Tin	Gypsum	Manganese
Tungsten	Lead	Salt
	Pyrites	Silver
<b>United Kingdom</b>	Zinc	Tin
Barytes, Witherite	<b>Jordan</b>	Vanadium
Bromine	Phosphate	Zinc
Cadmium	Salt	
China clay	<b>Libya</b>	
China stone	Gypsum	
Coal	Petroleum	
Diatomaceous earth	Salt	
Fluorspar		
Fuller's earth		
Gypsum, Anhydrite	<b>South Africa</b>	
Iron	Antimony	
Lead	Asbestos	
Magnesite, Dolomite	Barytes	
Natural gas	Bentonite	
Perlite	Beryl	
Petroleum	Bismuth	
Salt	China clay	
Strontium	Chrome	
Sulphur	Coal	
Talc	Copper	
Tin	Corundum	
Tungsten	Diamonds	
Zinc	Diatomaceous earth	
	Feldspar	
<b>Zambia</b>	Fluorspar	
Cadmium	Fuller's earth	
Coal	Gold	
Cobalt	Graphite	
Copper	Gypsum	
Gold	Iron	
Gypsum	Lead	
Lead	Lithium	
Manganese	Magnesite	
Silver	Manganese	
Tantalite, Columbite	Mica	
Zinc	Nickel	
	Phosphate	

# INDEX

- Abrasives 1-11  
Alumina, aluminium oxide, 9-11, 14-25  
Aluminium 12-25  
Aluminium sulphate 14-25  
Amblygonite 189, 190  
Ammonia and compounds 85-87, 227-246  
Amosite 34  
Amphibole 34  
Andalusite 337, 338  
Anhydrite 139, 346  
Anthophyllite 34  
Anthracene 85, 86  
Anthracite 78-81, 88-98  
Antimony 26-29  
Antimony compounds 27-29  
Apatite 290, 291; 298, 302  
Arsenic and compounds 30-33  
Asbestos 34-42  
Asphalt 245-289  
Aviation fuels 246-289
- Baddeleyite 398  
Barium compounds 44-48  
Barium minerals 43-48  
Barytes 43-48  
Basic slag 296-303  
Basnaesite 324  
Bauxite, 12, 14-25  
Bentonite 49, 50  
Benzene, benzol  
Beryl, 51, 52  
Biotite 212  
Bismuth 53-55  
Bitumen 246-288  
Bituminous coal 78-81, 88-98  
Blanc fixe 46  
Borax 57-60  
Borates 56-60  
Boric acid 57-60  
Bort 118-120  
Bromine and compounds 61-63  
Brown coal 78-80, 89-90, 94-96  
Brown coal briquettes 84, 89, 94-96
- Cadmium 64-66  
Cadmium compounds 65, 66  
Carborundum 11  
Carnalite 311  
Celestite 345  
Cement 67-69  
Ceresin 260-286  
Cerium 325  
China clay 70-72  
China stone 70, 124  
Chrome ore and chromium 73-77  
Chrysotile 34  
Coal 78-81, 88-98  
Coal briquettes 84, 89-98  
Coal by-products 85-98  
Cobalt 99-101  
Cobalt compounds 99-101  
Coke 82-83, 88-98  
Columbite 355, 356  
Copper 102-114
- Copper sulphate 105-114  
Cornish stone 72  
Corundum 5-10  
Creosote 85-87  
Cresol, cresylic acid 85  
Crocidolite 34  
Cryolite 12, 15-24  
Cupreous pyrites 102, 105, 111, 320, 321  
322  
Cyanamide 227-239
- Damourite 212  
Diamonds 115-120  
Diatomaceous earth 121-123  
Diesel oil 246-289  
Dolomite 191, 192, 194-200
- Emery 3, 6-8
- Feldspar 124, 125  
Ferro-alloys 153-157, 163-175  
Fluorspar 126, 127  
Fuel oil 246-289  
Fuller's earth 128
- Garnet, 4  
Gas oil 246-289  
Germanium 400  
Gilsonite 288  
Gold 129-134  
Grahamite 245, 264  
Graphite 135-138  
Guano 290, 291, 297, 299  
Gypsum 139-144
- Hematite 149, 154, 155, 168, 170  
Helium 244
- Ilmenite 367-372  
Impsonite 245  
Iodine 145-146  
Iridium, osmiridium 305-309  
Iron and steel 147-175  
Iron ore 147-152
- Jet fuels 246-289  
"Juss" 140
- Kainite 310, 314  
Kaolin 70-72  
Kerosine 246-289  
Kieserite 194, 199  
Kyanite 337, 338
- Lanthanide 324  
Lead 176-188  
Lepidolite 189, 190  
Leucoxene 367, 368  
Lignite 78-81, 88-98  
Limonite 149  
Lithium minerals 189, 190  
Lithopone 388-397  
Lubricating oil 246-289

## Index (cont.)

- Magnesite 191, 192, 194–200  
Magnesium 193–200  
Magnesium compounds 194–200  
Magnetite 148, 149  
Manganese 201–207  
Mercury 208–211  
Mica 212–217  
Microlite 355  
Mineral jelly, wax 255, 260–264, 267–289  
Mispickel 320  
Moler 121–123  
Molybdenum 218–220  
Monazite 324–326  
Motor spirits 246–289  
Mullite 337  
Muscovite 212  
  
Naphthalene 85–87  
Natural gas 244, 256–285  
Natural gasoline 243  
Nepheline syenite 400  
Nickel 221–226  
Niobium 355–357  
Nitrogen compounds 227–240  
  
Oil-shale 245  
Osmium, osmiridium 305–309  
Ozokerite 260–287  
  
Palladium 305–309  
Paraffin wax 246–289  
Pechkohle 79  
Perlite 400  
Petalite 190  
Petroleum coke 246–289  
Petroleum, crude 241, 242, 255–289  
Petroleum products 246–289  
Phenol 85, 87  
Phlogopite 212  
Phosphates 290–304  
Pig-iron 153–157, 163–175  
Pitch 85–98 (coal), (petroleum) 260–288  
Platinum 305–309  
Potash 310–319  
Pumice 1, 2, 6–8  
Pyridin 85  
Pyrites 320–323  
Pyrites (burnt) 150–152  
Pyrochlore 355, 356  
Pyrophyllite 352–354  
  
Radium 380  
Rare earth and thorium minerals 324–326  
Rhodium 305–309  
Ruthenium 305–309  
  
Rutile 367–372  
Salt 327–334  
Scheelite 373–376  
Selenium 335, 336  
Shale oil 241  
Silicon carbide 9–11  
Sillimanite 337, 338  
Silver 339–344  
Sodium carbonate (natural) 400  
Sodium sulphate (natural) 401  
Solvent naphtha 85–87  
Spiegeleisen 154–157; 163–174; 203–206  
Spodumene 189, 190  
Stahleisen 155  
Steatite 352–354  
Steel 158–175  
Strontianite 345  
Strontium minerals 345  
Sulphur 346–351  
Superphosphates 292–295, 297–304  
Sylvinit 310–314  
  
Talc 352–354  
Tantalite 355–357  
Tantalum and niobium minerals 355–357  
Tar 85–98  
Tellurium 336, 401  
Thorite 324–326  
Tin 358–366  
Titanium compounds 368–372  
Titanium minerals 367–372  
Toluene, toluol 85–87  
Tripoli 6–8, 121  
Tungsten 373–378  
  
Uranium minerals 379, 380  
Uranotherorianite 325, 379, 380  
  
Vanadium 381, 382  
Vermiculite 383  
  
White spirit 246–289  
Witherite 43–48  
Wolfram 373–376  
Wollastonite 401  
Wonderstone 352, 353  
  
Xylol 85–87  
  
Zinc 384–397  
Zinc compounds 388–397  
Zircon, zirconium 398, 399



**HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE**

*Government Bookshops*

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB  
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR  
109 St Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW  
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS  
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE  
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE  
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available  
through booksellers*

The full range of Institute publications  
is displayed and sold at the  
Institute's Bookshop at the  
Geological Museum, Exhibition Road,  
London SW7 2DE